

Volume 6338

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From Jan. 9th to Jan. 13th, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
January 9th	Lake Fackler	Kingston	3
	Browning	Buenos Aires	3
	Lake Marion	Pt. Padre	2
	West Avenal	Marseilles	3
	Lake Hurst	Cristobal	3
	Princess Matoika	Panama	2
10th	Lake Beacon	Guantanamo	2
	Ottar	Jucaro	1
	Corning	Tampico	1
	Negus	Guanow	1
	Carolinian	Colon	2
	Morro Castle	Havana	13
	Storviken	Genoa	2
	Sierra Leone	Antwerp	1
	Biran	Guenos Aires	2
	Elaine	Portland	1
	Lake Fresco	Matanzas	1
	Cabo Menir	Seville	2
	Kerlew	Hamburg	2
	Defiance	London	2
	Munamar	Antilla	7
11th	Lake Wilson	Cristobal	2
	Bohme	Louisburg	1
	Lake Calistoga	Matanzas	2
	Lagarfoss	Rey Rjavik	2
	Italia	Genoa	29
	Svalen	Santos	1
	Eastern Sea	Halifax	4
	Fort Wright	Azores	3
	Hotham Newton	Swansea	1
	Camaguey	Cienfuegos	2
12th	Lake St. Regis	Santa Lucia	2
	Cornelia	San Juan	3
	Connoreville	San Pedro	2
	Yamhill	Hamburg	2
	Manuel Carsi	Valencia	1
	Munwood	Matanzas	2
	Dallas	Marseilles	3
	Henrik Ibsen	Bergen	2
	Santa Maria	Cristobal	7
	Matura	Trinidad	5
	Geo Washington		7
13th	Danebrog	Cardenas	1
	Lake Calera	Havana	2
	Chicago City	Bristol	1
	John M. Connelly	Tuxpan	3
	Cosmopolitan	Hamburg	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6338

Jan. 9-13, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 7 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. [illegible]

Form 680

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Jane Tackler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Chas J. Scott
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn ~~to~~ before me this 9th day of January, 1920

C Englert
Immigrant Inspector.

6338

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should ~~be made~~ upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Hackler, arriving at New York, N.Y. Jan 9, 191[illegible], from the port of Kingston Jamaica

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
					Cartagena									
31	Ruff.	Henry	Animal Tender.	Dec 25th		Discharged	Yes	52	Male	White.	U.S.	5-6	160	No
32	Wignot.	Albert.	Wireless	" 10th	N.Y.	Paid Off	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
33	Mason.	George L.	Supercargo	" "	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
34	Nelsen.	T.	Master.	" "	"	Paid Off	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

T. Nelsen
MASTER

IMPO

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "LAKE FACKLER" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. January 9, *, 1920, from the port of* KINGSTON JAMAICA.

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Ivory.	John J.	1st Officer	Dec 10th	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	44	Male	White	U.S	5-8	165	No.
2	2	Bunley.	Donald A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British Empire	5-6	160	"
3	3	Kromann.	Andrew.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark.	5-6	150	"
4	4	Laine.	Oscar.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Russia.	5-5	160	"
5	5	Murry.	James R.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.	5-9	180	"
6	6	O'Dwyer.	W.D.	"	12th	"	"	"	33	"	"	Canada.	5-7½	175	"
7	7	Perlites.	John.	"	10th	"	"	"	39	"	"	Greece	5-7	160	"
8	8	Randall.	George C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5-11	160	"
9	9	Averson.	Herman.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norway.	5-9	150	"
10	10	Morin.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5-8	155	"
11	11	Randall.	Harold.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
12	12	Nutzhorn.	Henry M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
13	13	Abbott.	John.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10	230	"
14	14	Copp.	Arthur W.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
15	15	Thomas.	James W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
16	16	Gadparini.	Harry.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	145	"
17	17	Herrington.	William.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
18	18	O'Connor.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-8	175	"
19	19	Malnati.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-6	170	"
20	20	Olsen.	John.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden.	5-8	165	"
21	21	Peterson.	Adolph.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8	175	"
22	22	Quinlan.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
23	23	Lewis.	Charles.	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
24	24	Shields.	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
25	25	Vortkamp.	Frank B.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	190	"
26	26	Valle.	Adrian	1st Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Canada	5-3	150	"
27	27	Lesiem.	Romeo.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	220	"
28	28	Breston.	Frank.	Messman.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-9	150	"
29	29	Delahoyde.	Frank T.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
30	30	Fraber.	S.	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swiss	5-4	135	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the U.S. Str Tackler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Ivory
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1920

C Englush
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Lake Tackla sailing from Cartagena Sept 26, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Jan 9, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ruff	Henry	52		M		USB Balto Md. July 15-	P.P. #69607 R.S.	Home 48 Grand St N.Y.C.
2							C. F. English Insp		
3									
4									
5							This person was in charge of birds & animals		
6							on this ship & name was entered on crew list		
7							& transferred to this sheet.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

No bill

St. 1-9-20

A-R-T-C

6337

1

Rec'd Jan 9 1920

Jan. 1-9-20

Cabe

5/13

Ans

6337

Ex. 1-9-20

A-R-C-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 1-9-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S.	Total
Aliens		
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

DIR. C. HEAD TAX
1st CABIN
2nd CABIN
STEERAGE
TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191_

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
IN TRANSIT																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

5

15—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 infra for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BROWNING JAN 10 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

PORT OF New York.

Feby. 4th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Browning.

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	55	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~)	I
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jany. 9th., 1920, consigned to Messrs Lamport & Holt. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier I5 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feby 5th. 1920, for Montevideo & Buenos Ayres.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
T. Boyle.	30	Irish.	Liverpool.	II/9/I9
P.Madden.	25	British	Do	DO
P.Morgan.	28	Do	Do	Do
J.G.Thompson.	42	Do	Do	Do
T. Wardle.	23	DO	Do	Do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Williams	John	2nd	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	Welsh	Do	5.5 139
19	Morgan	John G.	3rd	Do	Do	No	Yes	41	Englis	Do	5.10 155
20	Ess	Robert		Do	Do	No	Yes	38	Irish	Do	5.5 140
21	Smith	Michael	Donkeyman	Do	Do	No	No	44	Do	Do	6.0 165
22	Dillon	Patrick	Greaser	Do	Do	No	No	47	Do	Do	5.9 142
23	Burns	James		Do	Do	No	Yes	41	Englis	Do	5.8 150
24	Sloan	John		Do	Do	No	No	61	Do	Do	5.5 141
25	Lynch	William	Fireman	Do	Do	No	No	42	Do	Do	5.3 138
26	Jackson	Edward		Do	Do	No	No	44	Do	Do	5.5 142
27	Madden	Patrick		Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	5.4 120
28	White	James		Do	Do	No	Yes	44	Irish	Do	5.11 150
29	Mylet	James		Do	Do	No	Yes	41	Englis	Do	5.10 160
30	McDonald	James. J.		Do	Do	No	Yes	26	Do	Do	5.6 145

O. T. Munk.
Master.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Do Do

Local Agents Do Do

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6n9 — Form 6n9

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Latham. ✓	I8	British	Liverpool. II/9/I9
D.M.Hughes.	2I	Do	B. Ayres. I8/II/I9

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
R.Johesbn. ✓	35	British	Liverpool II/9/I9
J.Cleary. ✓	46	Do	Do Do
P.Doyle . ✓	20	Do	Do Do
E. W. Connolly. ✓	24	Do	Do Do
C.E. Collier	39	U.S.A.	Bahia I3/I2/I9

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Luiz Vegos	26	Chili	T c Berkers	25	Belgian
C thomas Garcia	33	Peru	H . Mannmann.	24	Belgian
F Ojida	24	Chili	Hartmont Carlo	27	USA
Jose Martinez	26	Spain			
Lucas Nicolitch	35	Servia			
Ignacio Flores	23	Ecuador			
Joseph Heaton	45	Hawaian			
Berner Hanson	24	Norway			
F.C.Jacobs	24	USA			
W. W . Sibbers	I5	USA			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W.Connolly. ✓	24	British	Liverpool. II/9/I9	Syphilis.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. [illegible] Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Williams	John	2nd	do	do	No	Yes	32	Welsh	do	5.5 139
19	Morgan	John G.	3rd	do	do	No	Yes	41	English	do	5.10 155
20	Edd	Robert	4	do	do	No	Yes	38	Irish	do	5.5 140
21	Smith	Michael	Donkeyman	do	do	No	No	44	do	do	6.0 165
22	Dillon	Patrick	Greaser	do	do	No	No	47	do	do	5.9 142
23	Burns	James		do	do	No	Yes	41	English	do	5.8 150
24	Sloan	John		do	do	No	No	61	do	do	5.5 141
25	Lynch	William	Fireman	do	do	No	No	42	do	do	5.3 138
26	Jackson	Edward		do	do	No	No	44	do	do	5.5 142
27	Madden	Patrick		do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	5.4 120
28	White	James		do	do	No	Yes	44	Irish	do	5.11 150
29	Mylet	James		do	do	No	Yes	41	English	do	5.10 160
30	McDonald	James. J.		do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	5.6 145

O. Thrupp. Master.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners do do

Local Agents do do

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Browning, arriving at New York Jan 9, 1920, from the port of B. Aires Etc

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) "Race" *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	Frederick C.	Master	11.9.19	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.10	200 lbs	Nil
2	Shaw	William	Ch Officer	do	do	No	Yes	28	"	English	British	5.7	140 lbs	"
3	Davis	William	2nd	do	do	No	Yes	26	"	Scotch	do	5.10	145 "	"
4	Dagna	Henry W.	3rd	do	do	No	Yes	23	"	English	do	5.11	150 "	"
5	Hall	Henry	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	31	"	do	do	5.10	148 "	"
6	Thompson	John G.	Boats	do	do	No	Yes	42	"	do	do	5.6	138 "	"
7	Gardiner	Charles	Lamps	do	do	No	Yes	34	"	do	do	5.7	136 "	"
8	Asgrimsen	Michial	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	55	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.6	141 "	"
9	Wardle	Thomas		do	do	No	Yes	23	"	English	British	5.6	136 "	"
10	Libarawsky	Martin		do	do	No	Yes	31	"	Lettish	Russia	5.7	140 "	"
11	Latham	Albert		do	do	No	Yes	18	"	English	British	5.6	135 "	"
12	Wall	Charles		do	do	No	Yes	31	"	do	do	5.6	138 "	"
13	Legg	Charles	G.D.	do	do	No	Yes	18	"	do	do	5.3	116 "	"
14	Stamp	George		do	do	No	Yes	19	"	do	do	5.4	120 "	"
15	Douglas	William	A.B	do	do	No	Yes	41	"	West I. N. B.B.S	do	5.4	140 "	"
16	Wynne	Thomas	"	do	do	No	Yes	34	"	English	do	5.10	160 "	"
17	Whitby	William D	Ch Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	39	"	do	do	5.7	150 "	"
18	Williams	John	2nd	do	do	No	Yes	32	"	Welsh	do	5.5	139 "	"
19	Morgan	John G.	3rd	do	do	No	Yes	41	"	English	do	5.10	155 "	"
20	Orr	Robert	4	do	do	No	Yes	38	"	Irish	do	5.5	140 "	"
21	Smith	Michael	Donkeyman	do	do	No	No	44	"	do	do	6.0	165 "	"
22	Dillon	Patrick	greaser	do	do	No	No	47	"	do	do	5.9	142 "	"
23	Burns	James	"	do	do	No	Yes	41	"	English	do	5.8	150 "	"
24	Sloan	John		do	do	No	No	61	"	do	do	5.5	141 "	"
25	Lynch	William	Fireman	do	do	No	No	42	"	do	do	5.3	138 "	"
26	Jackson	Edward		do	do	No	No	44	"	do	do	5.5	142 "	"
27	Madden	Patrick		do	do	No	Yes	25	"	do	do	5.4	120 "	"
28	White	James		do	do	No	Yes	44	"	Irish	do	5.11	150 "	"
29	Myles	James		do	do	No	Yes	41	"	English	do	5.10	160 "	"
30	McDonald	James J.		do	do	No	Yes	26	"	do	do	5.6	145 "	"

O. F. Lamport
Master.

Line ... Lamport & Holt
Owners ... do ... do
Local Agents do ... do

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2/

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (1) Browning (2), arriving at (3) New York (4) Jan 1, 1920 (5), from the port of B. Aires Dete 8 (6)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (7)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (8)	Where (9)	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (10)	Whether able to read (11)	Age (12)	Sex (13)	Race* (14)	Nationality (15)	Height (16)	Weight (17)	Physical marks or peculiarities (18)
1	Boyle	James	Fireman	11.9.19	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Male	Irish	British	5.10	172	Nil
2	Cleary	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	"	do	do	5.9	159	"
3	Morgan	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	"	English	do	5.8	150	"
4	Riley	John	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	17	"	do	do	5.7	145	"
5	Thompson	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	"	do	do	58	150	"
6	Hankin	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
7	Cushion	Benard	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	"	do	do	5.5	145	"
8	Johnson	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	"	do	do	5.5	149	"
9	Doyle	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	"	do	do	5.6	160	"
10	Millman	Henry W.	Chief Std	do	do	No	Yes	34	"	do	do	5.5	135	"
11	Coy	Albert J	2nd	do	do	No	Yes	23	"	do	do	5.8	130	"
12	Connolly	William	asst	do	do	No	Yes	24	"	Irish	do	5.11	160	"
13	Hayes	Sydney	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	"	English	do	5.10	140	"
14	Robertson	John S.	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	"	do	do	5.4	130	"
15	Melhuish	Edward H.	Chf Cook	do	do	No	Yes	40	"	do	do	5.11	180	"
16	Hughes	John	2nd	do	do	No	Yes	28	"	do	do	5.5	140	"
17	Shaw	Evan	Wireless	do	do	No	Yes	24	"	Scotch	do	5.10	150	"
18	Smith	Andrew	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	"	do	do	5.9	145	"
19	Hughes	William	Sailor	18.11.19	N. Vitus	No	Yes	21	"	Welsh	do	5.6	150	"
20	Bolding	Henry A	Apprentice	11.9.19	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	"	English	do	5.5	142	"
21	Halden	Sydney	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	"	do	do	5.4	136	"
22	McMullan	Arthur W.	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	"	do	do	5.3	130	"
23	Davis	Thomas J	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	"	do	do	5.4	136	"
24	Bowe	James	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	"	do	do	5.3	130	"
25	Collier	Charles E.	Steward	13.12.19	Bahia	Yes	Yes	39	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	138	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners do do
Local Agents do do
14—1240

J. V. Thompson
master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK 9

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Marion Jan. 13th, 1920

from port of Puerto Padre Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 9th, 1920 consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier 10 East River, and is expected to sail Jan. 14th, 1920, for Puerto Padre Cuba.

via United States port of —

this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Nyce	James											
17	Gatti	William A	2nd Asst.	Dec. 10th	"	"	"	23	"				
18	Malloy	Joseph	3rd Asst.	Dec. 6th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145
19	Nenn	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	U.S.1stP.	5-4	140
20	Dapena	Jose M	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	155
21	Diaz.	Juan	"	Dec. 10th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140
22	Soto	Pedro	Fireman	Dec. 6th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135
23	Perez.	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	PortoRica	U.S.	5-6	140
24	Sena	Ricardo A	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Argintine	Argintine	5-9	145
25	Vallez.	Juan	"	Dec. 9th	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	150
26	Garcia	Juan A Prietp	"	Dec.6	"	"	"	25	"	"	1stPU.S.	5-4	145
27	Pan	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spain	5-6	140
28	Nogueria	Gonosindo	C.P.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135
29	Guillen	Arturo	C.P	"	"	"	"	36	"	Peru	Peru	5-7	145
30	Galves	Alfonso		Dec9th	"	"	"	20	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5-6	150

Line Munson SS Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents MunsonSSLine

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Raittinen	23	Fininsh	New York Dec. 6th 1919
E Helbling	42	Russian	" " "
H Dry	48	British	" "
K.A.Uksila	19	Finish	" "
W Suikkonen	22	"	" "
Luis Barrera	38	Chilian	" "
E Koyander	20	Finish	" "
E Hiltunen	23	"	" "
Harry Day	19	U.S.	" "
William A Gatti	24	"	" "
James Malloy	22	"	" "
John Diaz	21	Spanish	" "
E Klodowsky	17	U.S.	" "
Peter Braun	19	"	" "
A Guillion	22	Peru	" "
Pedro Soto	24	Spanish	" "
R A Sena	23	"	" "
Juan Vallez	19	"	" "
J.P.Garcia	24	"	" "
Juan Pan.	26	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C Nielsen	42	U.S.	D S Fifield	22	U.S.
H J Obrien	19	"	D Behrs	20	Europe Rep.
W F Franck	21	"	S. Solon	26	Phil Isl
W T Studley	24	"	W H Holmes	22	U.S.
M Fritsch	21	"	H.M. Hirlmoin	39	Switz
N Honopovlos	25	Greece	P Uhshan	36	Russia
S Kurupas.	23	"			
~~John P Cogan~~	~~26~~	~~Ireland.~~	James Adams	23	U.S.
R H Beers	25	U.S.	B Bassilion	32	Greece
H R McCollum	19	"	A Martinez	20	Spain
F.L.Krumeick	27	"	J A Lacay	23	Nicaragua.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P Vaitsuras
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Malloy	Joseph		3rd Asst.	Dec. 6th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145
19	Nenn	Charles		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	U.S.1stP	5-4	140
20	Dapena	Jose	M	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	155
21	Diaz.	Juan		"	Dec. 10th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140
22	Soto	Pedro		Fireman	Dec. 6th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135
23	Perez.	Luis		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	PortoRica	U.S.	5-6	140
24	Sena	Ricardo	A	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Argintine	Argintine	5-9	145
25	Vallez.	Juan		"	Dec. 9th	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	150
26	Garcia	Juan	A Prietp	"	Dec.6	"	"	"	25	"	"	1stPU.S.	504	145
27	Pan	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spain	5-6	140
28	Nogueria	Gonosindo		C.P.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135
29	Guillen	Arturo		C.P	"	"	"	"	36	"	Peru	Peru	5-7	145
30	Galves	Alfonso		"	Dec9th	"	"	"	20	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5-6	150

Line ..... Munson SS Line

Owners ... U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents ..... MunsonSSLine
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6&0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel LAKE MARION, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 7, 1920, *from the port of* PUERTO PADRE CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallum	Thomas C	Master	Dec.6	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	U.S.1stP	5-9	160	
2	Bicknell	Emery K	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	165	
3	Brude	Ole M	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinav	U.S.	5-6	160	
4	Keily	Maurice	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5-6	150	
5	Raittinen	Louis T	Bosn	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	1stP	5-9	135	
6	Helbling	Emil	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	6	160	
7	Dry	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	English	5-8	155	
8	Uskila	Karl A	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	145	
9	Suikanen	Nilho	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	508	140	
10	Barrera	Luis	"	Dec.9th	"	"	"	39	"	Chilian	1stP US Chilian	5-3	160	
11	Kojander	Eino	"	Dec.6th	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-9	155	
12	Hiltunen	Eino	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	150	
13	Day	Harry	O.S.	Dec. 12th	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-1	145	
14	Lee	William B	Radio	Dec.6th	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	140	
15	Rosson	James T	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
16	Nyce	James	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	170	
17	Gatti	William A	2nd Asst.	Dec. 10th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Malloy	Joseph	3rd Asst.	Dec. 6th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	
19	Nenn	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	U.S.1stP	5-4	140	
20	Dapena	Jose M	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	155	
21	Diaz.	Juan	"	Dec. 10th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	
22	Soto	Pedro	Fireman	Dec. 6th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	
23	Perez.	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	PortoRica	U.S.	5-6	140	
24	Sena	Ricardo A	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Argintine	Argintine	5-9	145	
25	Vallez.	Juan	"	Dec. 9th	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	150	
26	Garcia	Juan A Prietp	"	Dec.6	"	"	"	25	"	"	1stPU.S.	504	145	
27	Pan	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spain	5-6	140	
28	Nogueria	Gonosindo	C.P.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	
29	Guillen	Arturo	C.P	"	"	"	"	36	"	Peru	Peru	5-7	145	
30	Galves	Alfonso	"	Dec9th	"	"	"	20	"	Nicaraguan	Nicaraguan	5-6	150	

Line Munson SS Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents MunsonSSLine

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emery K. Bucknell, 1st Officer of the S.S. Lake Manitou, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emery K. Bucknell
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel LAKE MARION *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN 4 , 1920 , *from the port of* PUERTO PADRE CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bohenek	Vincent	Steward	Dec. 6th	NewYork	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Polish	U.S.	5-6	145	
2	Ydarraga	Ceferino	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	160	
3	Torres	Leopold	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4	Carbello	Francisco	Messman	"	"	"	No	22	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	56	160	
5	Klodowsky	Eugene	Mess boy	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	U.S.	"	5-5	135	
6	Braun	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	Cornell	Raymond J	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Munson SS Line

Owner: U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agent: Munson SS Line.

14—7260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emery L. Bicanic, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Lake Marion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emery L. Bicanic
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

1-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

"General consul Pallisen" LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "General consul Pallisen", arriving at New York, January, 1920, from the port of Matanzas.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Jens	Master	16/8 1919.	To this		41.	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Karstensen	Martin Thorvald	Chief Officer	24/2.	Aarhus	No	36.	Male	do	do.			
3	Hansen	Curt	Second Officer	24/2.	Aarhus	No	24.	Male	do	do.			
4	Redöhl	Ejnar	Third Officer	26/2	Aarhus	No	23.	Male	do	do			
5	Mönsted	Emil	Chief Engineer	24/2	Aarhus	No	50.	Male	do	do.			
6	Hansen Pelle	Mads	Second Engineer	22/2	Aarhus	No	43.	Male	do				
7	Poulsen	Wigo Aage	Third Engineer	16/8	Aarhus	No	25.	Male	do	do.			
8	Jörgensen	Peter	Steward	26/2	Aarhus	No	36.	Male	do.	do.			
9	Berthelsen	Vigo	Cook	26/2	Aarhus	No	23.	Male	do.	do.			
10	Larsen	Carl Emil	Messroomboy	26/2.	Aarhus	No	15.	Male	do	do.			100
11	Svendsen	Charles	Carpenter	16/8.	Aarhus	No	25.	Male	do.	do.			
12	Andersen	Karl Wilhelm	Sailor	10/10.	Malmö	No	38	Male	do.	Swedish			
13	Hansen	Peter	do.	26/2	Aarhus	No	30.	Male	do	Norwegian			
14	Christensen	Valdemar	do.	10/10	Malmö	No	26.	Male	do	Swedish			
15	Eriksen	Edvard	do.	10/10.	Malmö	No	39.	Male	do	do.			
16	Rasmussen	Wilhelm	do.	16/8.	Aarhus	No	20	Male	do.	Danish			
17	Hansen	Carl	do	16/8.	Aarhus	No	17.	Male	do.	do.			
18	Andersen	Carl	Donkeyman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	29.	Male	do	do.			
19	Nyberg	Georg	Fireman	16/8.	Aarhus	No	26	Male	do	do.			
20	Petersen	Louis	do.	16/8.	Aarhus	No	29.	Male	do.	do.			
21	Silghman	W.	do	24/12	Newport News	No	30.	Male	American	U.S.A.			
22	de Aguias	Anselmo	Trimmer	2/1 1920.	Matanzas	No	18.	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian			
23	[illegible]	Hans	do.	14/6	Copenhagen	No	23.	Male	Scandinavian	Danish.			
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Pilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Mobile
Not counted
A

1

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 1-9-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wrote Ship Surgeon

913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mt Royal. Passengers sailing from Marseilles, [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191_

14

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Anderson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WEST AVENAL

JAN 10 1920

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191* *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Ingholf	Master	New York	1-11-'19	Yes	Yes	36	m	Scandin.	American			
2	Phelps	Harry T	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"			
3	Garrison	Harold V	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Gromer	Richard	3rd Mate	"	"	"		30	"	Germ[illegible]	"			
5	Timmers	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch			
6	Coady	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British			
7	Moylan	Paul J	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American			
8	Jacobsen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Dane			
9	Bell	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American			
10	Zimmerman	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
11	Collins	James J	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	Shore	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	"					
13	Rees	A	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Russian			
14	Zimmerman	Clarence	O S	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American			
15	Klemisch	Joseph F	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
16	Hansen	E	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scandin	Dane			
17	Cotton	James C	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American			
18	Tucker	Charles P	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
19	Early	William P	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Johansen	Einar	3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	American			
21	Selle	Irvin F	Deck Eng'r	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"			
22	Pohl	Ch. A	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Sleven	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
24	Oll	Vassily	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian			
25	Wise	R E	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American			
26	Jasse[illegible]ffi	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek			
27	Cobb	Chas H	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American			
28	Fyle	Clarence	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	"			
29	Waters	John J	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"			
30	Jodicko	A	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Russian	Russian			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Anderson Master, of the West Aveval, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. J. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the vessel, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and thereupon and thereafter it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report forthwith to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such other information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on the list of those entitled to land at such port of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause of all who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which such port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is not lawfully admitted a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of failure to the commission of the penalty imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given to the master specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Not Complete

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herman	Rudolph G	Wiper	New York	8-11-'16	Yes	Yes	18	M	American	American			
2	Engebretsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norwegian			
3	Slaven	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American			
4	Lawrance	Fred	Chief Stew'd	"	"	"	"	53	"	British	British			
5	Augeris	A L	Chief Cook	"	"	"		30	"	Spanish	American			
6	Verkade	C	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch			
7	Martinez	Felix	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Cuban	Cuban			
8	Koens	Peter N	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch			
9	Ktenous	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Greek	American			
10	Muehleck	John A	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"			
11	Nolan	Richard	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Conklin	Joseph E	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	Schneider	Alexander	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	Broun	Nat U	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Burke	P H W	Wireless Operator	"	Dec 3/16	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'		
16	McCloud	Samuel J	"	"	9/9/16	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'		
17	Seen at Marseille France													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1230

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Gundersen Master, of the West Cheswold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. J. Gundersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality [illegible] pany, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immediate [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who, to any port or place [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing of aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Bureau of Immigration in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving alien is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] has been received by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been waived [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Mobile

Not counted

A

1

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Aug 1-9-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Copied by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

FORM 500-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... Cunard Passengers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Record on this blank: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number
List ..../....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 9, 191[illegible]

18

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportable inhabitants on the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		Consul.																	
	No Entry	Yes.	Yes. 7—Yrs.			7 to 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None.	Spain.	Seville.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 609 B

Record on this blank: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Number 1-10

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 /

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Jan. 29. 1920., 19

I, master of the American. (Nationality) S. S. LAKE HURST.

from port of Ecorse, Mich., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty-six. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged ~~Sixtx~~ Thirty-six. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~Sixtx~~ thirty-six. Total crew this date Thirty-six.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 10 1920., 19, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Co.: is now lying at Weehawken anchorage., and is expected to sail January 27, 1920., 19, for West Indies via, Norfolk, Va.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Edgell.	Joseph A.	3rd	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'6	170	Flags + Anchor
18	Bunoshky.	Alexander	Oiler.	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	25	"	Russian	1st Papers U.S.	5'6	150	R. thumb.
19	Reichard.	Aaron F.	"	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	17	"	English	U.S.	5'7	154	Cut R.F.A.
20	Brown.	George	"	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	43	"	"	U.S.	5'3	141	Cut L.F.A.
21	Santacruz.	Antonio	Fireman.	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	22	"	African	Columbia	5'9	160	Hand + clasped Hands. R.F.A.
22	Cruz.	Julian	"	"	"	1	"	Yes.	Yes.	23	"	Mexican	Mexico.	5'5	165	Cut R.F.A.
23	Cassito.	Julio.	"	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	27	"	Spanish	Peru	5'5	163	No marks.
24	Guzman.	Luis E.	"	"	"	5	"	Yes.	"	22	"	"	Chile.	5'6	148	No marks.
25	Cruz.	Manuel	C. Passen.	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	20	"	"	Ecuador.	5'7	150	Flag + girl L.F.A.
26	Cornejo	Aurelio.	"	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	30	"	"	Peru.	5'6	149	No marks.
27	Pereira	José.	Steward	"	"	1	"	Yes.	Yes.	32	"	Portuguese	Portugal.	5'10	165	Burn L. wrist.
28	Banos.	José	Cook.	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	160	No marks.
29	da Silva.	Henrique	2nd Cl. Stk.	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	39	"	"	"	6'0	170	No marks.
30	Bentes.	Fortunato	Mess Boy.	"	"	2	"	Yes.	Yes.	20	"	Spanish	Brazil.	5'7	160	Cut R. index finger.

Line ~~U.S.S. Board~~ Panama R.R.

Owners U.S.S. Board

Local Agents Council Bureau

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers made upon

16—913

Local Agents

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Do not [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
●	Robert M. Gray.	27	U.S.	Dec. 1. New York
●	D.S.McLean.	55	U.S.	" 1 "
●	Ralph Houston.	31	U.S.	" 1 "
●	W.A.Costello.	27	U.S.	" 1 "
	Wm. Barrett.	35	U.S.	" 1 "
	H. Geer.	19	Holland.	" 1 "
●	T. Daley.	32	English.	" 1 "
	T. Warfield.	21	U.S.	" 1 "
	A. L. Hamer.	23	U.S.	" 1 "
	S.Norris.	28	U.S.	" 1 "
	Wm. Jensen.	25	Nxs.Denmark.	" 1 "
●	Bert Rogers.	16.	U.S.	" 1 "
●	Chas. Steppler.	17	U.S.	" 1 "
●	Ralph Ellis.	35	U.S.	" 1. "
●	J. Raynor.	41.	U.S.	" 1 "
●	A Bumosky.	25	Russia.	" 1 "
●	Aaron Reichard.	17.	U.S.	" 1 "
	G. Brown.	43	U.S.	" 1 "
	A. Santacruz.	23	Colombia.	" 1 "
●	J. Ortez.	23	Mexico.	" 1 "
	J. Rossilo.	27	Peru.	" 1 "
●	M. Ruiz.	20	Ecuador.	" 1 "
	A. Cornejo.	30	Peru.	" 1 "
	J. Barros.	20	Portugal.	" 1 "
	H. da Silva.	39	Portugal.	" 1 "
	F. Bentes.	20	Brazil.	" 1 "
	G. Valle.	42.	Brazil.	" 1 "
●	John Johns.	50	U.S.	" 1 "
●	Jos. Edgett.	27	U.S.	" 1 "
	L.L.Cayman.	22	Chile.	" 1 "
	Jose Pereira.	32	Portugal..	" 1 "
	B. Camilio.	26	Portugal.	" 1 "
●	Jay E. Stevens.	26	U.S.	" 1 "
	T. Maldonado.	21	Ecuador.	" 1 "
●	S.B. dos Santos.	32.	Brazil.	" 1 "
	W. Rabidoux.	31	U.S.	" 29. Cristobal. C.Z.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

● Men marked thus were reinstated, and are in crew at present time.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Fitzgerald.	24	U.S.	Clarence Davis.	22	U.S. (Colored)
Axel Jansen.	37	Norweigian.	Left by Master at Consul (Para.) Manuel Barboza.	41	Portugal.
Karl Skreck.	23	Russian.	Kasper Goldman.	23	Russia.
Allan. J. Finn.	18	U.S.	[illegible]		
Lionel E. Savory.	21	Brazilian.	[illegible]		
Juan Villareal.	26	Peru.	F. Osinelak.	37	Poland.
G. Aranza.	23	Spain.	J. McKinnon.	47	U.S.
I Macial.	29	Brazil.	H.W.Adams.	25	U.S.
Manuel Equerch.	21	Guatamala.	Frank Danna.	21	U.S.
F. Benerides.	23	Ecuador.	Harold J. Brown.	23	U.S.
			Joseph Varga.	19	U.S.
			Carlos Guerra	28	U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	"	No	[illegible]	21	"	"	U.S.	5'8	175	No marks.
18	Bumosky	Alexander	Oiler.	"	1	"	No	"	25	"	Russian	1st Papers U.S.	5'6	150	Flags + Anchor. H. Hand.
19	Reichard	Aaron F.	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	17	"	English	U.S.	5'7	154	Cut R.F.A.
20	Brown	George	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	43	"	"	U.S.	5'3	141	Cut L.F.A.
21	Santacruz	Antonio	Fireman	"	1	"	Yes.	"	22	"	African	Colombia	5'9	160	Heart + clasped Hands. R.F.A.
22	Ortez	Julian	"	"	1	"	No	No	23	"	Mexican	Mexico.	5'5	165	Cut R.F.A.
23	Rossilo	Julio	"	"	1	"	Yes.	"	27	"	Spanish	Peru	5'5	163	No marks.
24	Fireman	Luis E.	"	"	5	"	No	"	22	"	"	Chile.	5'6	148	No marks.
25	Ruiz	Manuel	C. Passer	"	1	"	No	"	20	"	"	Ecuador	5'7	150	Flag + girl L.F.A.
26	Cornejo	Aurelio	"	"	1	"	No	"	30	"	"	Peru.	5'6	149	No marks.
27	Pereira	José	Steward	"	1	"	U.	Yes	32	"	Portuguese	Portugal.	5'10	165	Burn L. wrist.
28	Barros	José	Cook	"	1	"	Yes.	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	160	No marks.
29	da Silva	Henrique	2nd Cook	"	1	"	No.	"	39	"	"	"	6'0	170	No marks.
30	Bentes	Fortunato	Mess Boy	"	2	"	No	No.	20	"	Spanish	Brazil.	5'7	160	Cut R. Index finger.

Line H.A.L. Board Panama R.P.

Owners U.S.S.B. Board

Local Agents Council Trust

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers made upon

14—914

Local Agents

Form 630 B

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. J. Lake Hunt, arriving at New York, Jan 20, 1920, from the port of Cristobal C.Z.

ED STATES

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Gray	Robert W.	Master	Dec. 1	New York	Yes.	Yes	27	Male	English	U.S.	5'9"	152	4 flags on each forearm.
2	Mac Kean	Douglas S.	1st Off.	" 1	"	Yes.	"	55	"	"	U.S. Nat.	5'5"	190	Scar over R. eye
3	Houston	Ralph W.	2nd "	" 1	"	Yes.	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	185	No marks.
4	Costello	Wilfred A.	3rd "	" 1	"	Yes.	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	160	No marks.
5	Barrett	William	Boatsn.	" 1	"	Yes.	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	140	3rd finger R.H. Cut off
6	Van Dyke	Adrian	A.B.	" 1	"	Yes.	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4	150	Blue mark under R. eye.
7	Caley	Thomas	A.B.	" 1	"	Yes.	"	32	"	Irish	U.S. Nat.	5'10	170	Crucifixion L.F.A.
8	Warfield	Telford	A.B.	" 1	"	Yes.	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5'4"	145	No marks.
9	Hamer	A. L.	A.B.	" 2	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	147	Scar L. eye. Girls face L.F.A.
10	Harris	Stanley	A.B.	" 1	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'4	145	Anchor L.F.A.
11	Jansen	William	A.B.	" 1	"	Yes	"	25	"	Scandin.	Denmark	5'7	162	Girls 2 flags L.F.A.
12	Rogers	O.S.	O.S.	" 4	"	Yes	"	16	"	English	U.S.	5'6	140	Ship + clasped Hands. R.F.A.
13	Stepples	Charles S.	O.S.	" 4	"	Yes	"	17	"	"	U.S.	5'5	140	C.T. R. thumb
14	Ellis	Ralph	Ch. Eng.	" 1	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'6	155	Brown Mark R.F.A.
15	Raynor	John H.	1st Eng.	" 1	"	Yes	"	41	"	"	U.S.	5'9	185	Cut left pointed finger.
16	Johns	John	2nd "	" 1	"	Yes.	"	50	"	"	U.S. Nat.	5'7	140	Cut 3rd finger R. Hand
17	Eyett	Joseph A.	3rd "	" 1	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'8	178	No marks.
18	Banoschy	Alexander	Oiler	" 1	"	Yes	"	25	"	Russian	1st Papers US	5'6	150	Flags + Anchor R. thumb.
19	Reichard	Aaron F.	"	" 1	"	Yes	"	17	"	English	U.S.	5'7	154	Cut R.H.
20	Brown	George	"	" 1	"	Yes	"	43	"	"	U.S.	5'3	141	Girl L.F.A.
21	Santacruz	Antonio	Fireman	" 1	"	Yes.	"	22	"	African	Colombia	5'9	160	Heart + clasped Hands. R.F.A.
22	Cruz	Julian	"	" 1	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'5	165	Girl R.F.A.
23	Nassiso	Julio	"	" 1	"	Yes.	"	27	"	Spanish	Peru	5'5	163	No marks.
24	Guzman	Luis E.	"	" 5	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	Chile	5'6	148	No marks.
25	Cruz	Manuel	C. Passer.	" 1	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	Ecuador	5'7	150	Flag + girl L.F.A.
26	Consejo	Aurelio	"	" 1	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	Peru	5'6	149	Yes no m.
27	Pereira	José	Steward	" 1	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'10	165	Burn L. wrist
28	Barros	José	Cook	" 1	"	Yes.	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	160	Yes name
29	da Silva	Henrique	2nd Cp. Clk.	" 1	"	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	6'0	170	Yes no marks.
30	Benites	Fortunato	Mess Boy	" 2	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	Spanish	Brazil	5'7	160	Cut R index finger.

Line ~~U.S.A. Board~~ Panama R.R.
Owners U.S.A. Board
Local Agents Cristobal

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers made upon

16—815

Local Agents

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

9.1

STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Gray, Master, of the A. A. Lake Hunt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Gray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

bers
upon

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7, 19 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

UNITED STATES

Vessel U. S. Lake Hurst, arriving at New York, Jan. 21, 1920, from the port of Cristobal C. Z.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1919.										
31	De Valle	George B.	Mess Mgr.	Dec. 1	New York	Yes.	Yes.	42	Male	Spanish	Brazil.	5'6	155	No marks.
32	Stevens	Jay E.	Radio Op.	" 4	"	No.	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5'7	148	Scar R. knee.
33	Camilio	Boaventura	M. Boy.	" 4	"	"	No.	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'9	160	No marks.
34	Maldonado	Loribio	C. Passr.	" 8	"	Yes.	"	21	"	Spanish	Ecuador.	5'7	140	No marks.
35	Dos Santos	Salvador Filipo	Fireman	" 8	"	No	"	32	"	"	Brazil.	5'9	175	No marks.
36	Rabidoux	Wilfred.	"	"	29 Cristobal	Yes.	Yes.	31	"	English	U.S.	5'5	145	Cut Wfinger.
37	Padilla.	Diego.	Cons. Asst. Pass.	" 29	Cristobal	Yes.	No.	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4	140	Scar R. eye.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ~~U. S. Lt. Board~~ Panama C. Z.

Owners U. S. S. Board

Local Agents Crowell & Thurston

14—1240

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers
e made upon

14—914

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. on List.

I, Robert W. Gray, Master, of the S.A. Lake Hurst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert W. Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1, 19 2

Immigrant Inspector,

Lake Hurst, S S

1-10-20

1-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—216

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MALE OR FEMALE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kincheloe	David [illegible]			M	U.S. Engineer		Post [illegible]
2	"	Laura B. [illegible]			F			
3	"	Geo. [illegible]			M			
4	Martin	Walter [illegible]			M			
5	"	Lois [illegible]			F			
6	"	Grace [illegible]			F			
7	"	[illegible]			F			
8	Sands	Mary [illegible]			F			
9	Thorp	[illegible]			M			
10		[illegible]			F			
11		[illegible]			F			
12		[illegible]			M			
13	Van Horn	[illegible]			M	[illegible]		
14	Carver	[illegible]			M			
15	Myers	[illegible]			M			
16		[illegible]			M			
17		Virgil [illegible]			M			
18		Edith [illegible]			F			
19		Caroline [illegible]			F			
20	Ferguson	Elaine			F			
21	Feldmann	[illegible]			M			
22	Brown	[illegible]			M			
23	Smith	Adelaide [illegible]			F			
24		[illegible]			F			
25	Beardsley	[illegible]			M			
26		[illegible]			F			
27	[illegible]	Mary [illegible]			F			
28		[illegible]			F			
29		[illegible]			F			
30		[illegible]			F			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—216

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—216

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—914

Local Agents [illegible]

No-bill

st. - 1-9-20

A-R-T-C

(2)

Motion

am. 1-9-20.

By Prosecutor

Total

Civil Cases

Civil Calendar

Sessions

Total

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finnician, arriving at New York, Jan 10, 1920 from the port of West Coast South America via Colon Chili & Peru 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcus							21						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Finland S.S. Corp.
Owners Finland S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Finland S.S. Corp.
Owners

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W W Iralie Master, of the S S Carolinian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of **all the crew** brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the **United States** Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W W Iralie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1920

W H Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

Carolinian

1-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall not clear while same remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When reporting seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. West Coast South America

Vessel Columbian, arriving at New York, Jan 10, 1920, from the port of Colon Chile & Peru

ROLINIAN

JAN 10 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical ma peculiarit
1	Jones.	Arthur J.	Officer	Oct 1st	N.Y.	No.				White	B. Brit	5 8	15	
2	W. Henry.	Arthur	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 6		
3	Johnson.	Oscar T.	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5 9		
4	Lewis.	[illegible]	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	Russian	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	Finland	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	Norw	5 5		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	Swedish	5 10		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	Norw	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible]ipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible]s employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible]n off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible]hall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration [illegible]er, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible]m the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to [illegible]d to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible]h owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list [illegible]taining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible]val but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible]se, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible]landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible]ther of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible]cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sec. 1 of 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" as noted

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents
14–126

Page 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. ✓
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

PORT OF New York

Jan 16, 1920

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Lake Beacon

from port of Puerto Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 10, 1920, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan 29, 1920, for Cuban Ports

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Mason	Elmer	V 15.3473		37	Russian Russ.	5-10
20	Athanasatis	Nick	V 367		30	Am.	5 5
21	Tempiano	Ramon	V 20047		23	Greek Greek	5-8
22	Corandomo	Tony	V 11704		37	Spanish Spanish	5-7
23	Flowers	Chas	V 672		36	" "	5-7
24	Gaither	John	V 1210		32	Am.	5-9
25	Allan	Henry	V 1216		19	"	5-6
26	Gal	Johan	V Rd 767		20	"	5-7
27	Castillo	Ambrosio	V Cd 345		54	Scand. Swe.	5-6
28	Gwynn	Cleveland	V 1304		41	Span Am. Hond.	5-10
29	Jones	Willard	V St 36.445		29	Am	5-11
30	Turnquist	Bernard	V Cd 3962		35		5-6
					36	"	5-7

John J Dawson Employer

1/10/20

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H G Smith	34	Amer.	Dec 4 Mobile Ala.
Henry Anci	46	France	" "
Henry Olsen	28	Finnish	" "
V E Francois	23	France	" "
C Kamborounis	22	Turkey	" "
J Frederickand	28	Finnish	" "
J D Dudley	26	Amer	" "
W Deiter	23	"	" "
J S Slacum	34	"	" "
J Mooney	26	"	" "
E J Mason	20	"	" "
C E Flowers	32	"	" "
J T Gaither	19	"	" "
H L Allen	20	"	" "
C Gwynn	29	"	" "
W E O'Connell	29	"	" "
J H Johnson	22	"	" "
W H Orne	19	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
				33	
	33				
	35				
	18				
	19				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1565 *Master.*

[OVER.]

17	Mooney	Frank	3[illegible] 3599		26		5-7
18	Porro	Angust	Actor 3440		37	Russian	Russ. 5-10
19	Mason	Elmer	D.5410		20		Am. 5-5
20	Athanasatos	Nick	867		23	Greek	Greek 5-8
21	Tompsons	Ramon	[illegible]		37	Spanish	Spanish 5-7
22	Loandomos	Tony	11709		26	"	" 5-7
23	Flowers	Chas	672		32		Am. 5-9
24	Gaither	John	1810		19		" 5-6
25	Allen	Henry	1816		20		" 5-7
26	Gal	Johan	R.2761		54	Scand.	Swe. 5-6
27	Castillo	Ambrosio	Cad 265		41	Sp Am.	Hond. 5-10
28	Gwynn	Cleveland	1[illegible]		29		Am. 5-11
29	Jones	Willard	SB26443		35		5-6
30	Turaquist	Bernard	C6[illegible]		36		" 5-7

John J Simmons Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel Lake Benton, *arriving at* New York, Jan, 1930, *from the port of* Guantanamo Via Newport News

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Forde	Peter	Master	Dec 8-29	Mobile		yes	40	Male		American	5-7		
2	Olsen	John	1st Mate	"	"		"	48	"		"	5-10		
3	Smith	Harrison	DB 26440	"	"		"	34	"		"	5-11		
4	McSally	John	3 36334	"	"		"	23	"		"	5-5		
5	Hansen	Sigurd	[illegible]	"	"		"	37	"		"	5-7		
6	Hess	Henry	✓ Ch 73 2411	"	"		"	46	"	French	French	5-9		
7	Olsen	Henry	✓ 33 1124	"	"		"	28	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-8		
8	Francois	Vernon	✓ 2772	"	"		"	23	"	French	French	5-7		
9	O'Shaughnessy	Joseph	✓ [illegible]	"	"		"	24	"		Am.	5-7		
10	Komborowicz	Cabin	✓ 3.364 36	"	"		"	32	"	Russian	Russ.	6-		
11	Fredriksson	Johan	✓ 207	"	"		"	48	"	Holland	Swe.	5-7		
12	Dowling	James	✓ D 2702	"	"		"	17	"		Am.	5-5		
13	Duffy	James	✓ M. F. C.	"	"		"	26	"		"	5-6		
14	Lourdas	Spiros	✓ Ch 2074	"	"		"	44	"	Greek	Greek	5-7		
15	Peitz	John	✓ Mate	"	"		"	23	"		Am.	5-6		
16	Hansen	Joe,	✓ 2.3.6.1641	"	"		"	34	"		"	5-8		
17	Mooney	Frank	✓ DB 3199	"	"		"	26	"		"	5-7		
18	Nerso	August	✓ Aster	"	"		"	37	"	Russian	Russ.	5-10		
19	Mason	Elmer	✓ D. 3491	"	"		"	20	"		Am.	5-5		
20	Athanasatos	Nick	✓ 367	"	"		"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5-8		
21	Temprano	Ramon	✓ Fireman	"	"		"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
22	Corondomo	Tony	✓ 11739	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Flowers	Chas	✓ 673	"	"		"	32	"		Am.	5-9		
24	Gaither	John	✓ 1811	"	"		"	19	"		"	5-6		
25	Allen	Henry	✓ 1816	"	"		"	20	"		"	5-		
26	Gal	Johan	✓ R. 1167	"	"		"	34	"	Holland	Swe.	5-6		
27	Castillo	Ambrosio	✓ Ch 2[illegible]	"	"		"	41	"	Spanish	Honduras	5-10		
28	Guyon	Cleveland	✓ 1241	"	"		"	29	"		Am	511		
29	Olsen	Willard	✓ DB 26445	"	"		"	35	"		"	5-6		
30	Turaquid	Bernard	✓ Ch 2[illegible]	"	"		"	36	"		"	5-7		

John J Sinnott Inspector
1/10/30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lake Nixon, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Goode
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* June, *19*14

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel Lake Beacon, arriving at New York, Jan, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo Via Newport News

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Connell	William	V-2	Dec 8-19	Mobile	yes	yes	29	Mal		Amn	5.4		
32	Medina	Jose	V Mob 3097	"	"	"	"	23		Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
33	Cole	Thomas	V. 34108 C	"	"	"	"	26			Amn	5.8		
34	Orne	William	V B36602 C	"	"	"	"	19			"	5.7		
35	Utie	Raymond	D33994 B36642	"	"	"	"	21			"	5.6		
36	Johnson	James	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27			"	6.1		
7	Rendke	Ephraim	V	U.S.C.G.	Boston	Mass	July 21	1894				25 Years		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John F Foreman Inspector
Ports

#7 consular passenger.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Lake Bruce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Ford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1920

J J Lowry
Immigrant Inspector.

S S Lake Bruce

1-10 20

1-10-20

S S Lake Bruce

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 29

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Ottar"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10 1920, consigned to Ward Line : is now lying at Pier 18 Bklyn and is expected to sail ....., 19..., for Tampico

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Date .....

Officer .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ..... and ..... is punishable by fine of not more than ..... or imprisonment, or both.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew			
Anders Anderse			

14—1651

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—161

Master.

[OVER.]

18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line

Date

Local Agent

14—1651

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by fine [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ellan, *arriving at* New York, January 10th, 1920, *from the port of* Havana Cuba. 30 Jan/920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Office ...

Local Agent ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information regarding ... is punishable by ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eric J. Peace, of the S/S Ottars, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 12th, 1920 31

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CORNING

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 10TH, 1920 consigned to OURSELVES; is now lying at OFF STAPLETON, and is expected to sail JANUARY 14th, 1920 for TAMPICO MEXICO via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1613

Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N	O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Delaurun ✓	24	Denmark	New York Oct.20th 1919
Emil Petersen	23	Denmark	" " " " "
Svend Nielsen ✓	25	Denmark	" " " " "
Matti Hano	27	Finland	" " " " "
J.J. Olsen	33	Norway	" " " " "
O.Jacobsen ✓	41	Norway	" " " " "
Gust Glans	32	Sweden	Copenhagen Nov.17th 1919
Paul Larsen ✓	19	Denmark	" " Oct.21st "
S.Miller ✓	24	Denmark	" " " " "
M.Raby ✗	20	Russia	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1913

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.Lundstrelm	27	Finland	R.Larsen	29	Denmark 1st P
C?Lindfoss	26	Finland	C.Andersen	49	Sweden
Y.Rauvolin	32	Finland	Otto L.Phillips	30	Russia
O.Christensen	22	Denmark	Willie Nielsen	30	Denmark 1stP
E.Kindstrom	21	Sweden	H.Mortensen	18	Denmark
E.Everson	20	Norway	A.Pantoga	26	Mexico
Victor Garay	21	Chile	Jose Augulera	36	Mexico
K.Nielsen	29	Denmark			
Ole Omejen	23	Norway			
J.Larsen	27	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

D.T. WARDEN *Master.*

[OVER.]

Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CORNING", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 10, *1920, from the port of* TAMPICO, MEXICO.

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality *=Naturalized.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grace	Herbert L	Master R586	Oct. 20	New York		Yes	50	Male	American	American	5-8	154	
	Eyton-Jones	Thomas H.	Ch. Officer	Oct. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-9	178	
2	Thompson	Olaf	2nd. 2434	"	" " "	" "	"	37	"	Scandin'n	Norway *	5-8	180	
3	Meyer	Norman J.	3rd. 3806	"	" " "	" "	"	22	"	American	American	5-7	150	
4	Delewrun	Hans Peter	Boatswain 4408	"	" " "	" "	"	24	"	Scandin'n	Denmark	5-7	165	
5	Lundholm	Ralph Emil	Pumpman 6	"	" " "	" "	"	26	"	Finland	Finland	5-9	176	
6	Hano	Matti	A.B. 10 15 24	"	" " "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	168	
7	Olsen	Jans Jahanson	A.B. 1435	"	" " "	" "	"	33	"	Scandin(n	Norway	5-7	154	
8	Jacobson	Olaf	" 16750	"	" " "	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	176	
9	Tipton	Ray L.	" 1134	Dec. 19	Key West	" "	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	162	
10	Turner	James A.	" 5641	Dec. 30	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	156	
11	Agilera	Jose	" 10477	Dec. 29	Tampico	" "	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	149	
12	Russo	Angelo M.	O.S. 477	Oct. 20,	New York	" "	"	17	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	149	
13	Claus	Gustave	O.S. 5551	Dec. 18.	Key West	" "	"	32	"	Scandin'n	Sweden	5-11	148	
14	Carroll	William L.	Ch. Eng. 4628	Oct. 20	New York	" "	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	158	
15	Hveem	John J	1st Asst. 5	"	" " "	" "	"	40	"	Scandin'n	Norway*	5-9	150	
16	Gordon	Spencer	2nd 1431	"	" " "	" "	"	22	"	Br. West I.	British*	5-7	153	
17	Clerico	John	3rd 4482	"	" " "	" "	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	154	
18	Nielsen	Karl K	Oiler 7187	"	" " "	" "	"	29	"	Scandin'n	Denmark	5-7	150	
19	Larsen	John A.	" 4074	"	" " "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	148	
20	Unhjeim	Ole E.	" 24204	"	" " "	" "	"	32	"	"	Norway	5-8	154	
21	Larsen	Rudolf E.	Fireman 4466	"	" " "	" "	"	28	"	"	Denmark	5-8	146	
22	Larsen	Paul	" 5267	"	" " "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	139	
23	Andersen	Charles	" 4	"	" " "	" "	"	49	"	"	Swelen	5-9	160	
24	Phillips	Otto L.	" 7167	"	" " "	" "	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	160	
25	Varley	John	Wiper 010	"	" " "	" "	"	30	"	American	U.S.A	5-6	158	
26	Mc Kinnon	John J.	" 5454	"	" " "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	157	
27	Nielsen	Willi	Ch. Steward 1/13/20	"	" " "	" "	"	30	"	Scandin'n	Denmark	5-7	157	
28	Nielsen	Ernest	" Cook 114	"	" " "	" "	"	33	"	"	Denmark *	5-8	167	
29	Miller	Svend	O.S. 18633	"	" " "	" "	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5-6	154	
30	Baby	Martin John	Messman 3415	"	" " "	" "	"	20	"	Russia	Russia	5-7	150	
31	Stine	Lone	" 346	"	" " "	" "	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	148	
32	Keaz	Max	" 7	"	" " "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	146	
33	Ochen	Monte	Wirless 14	"	" " "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	140	

Ch. Stewards asst.

Line STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

Owners " " "

Local Agents D.T. Warden 26 Broadway, NYC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H G Grace

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *191*[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

1-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO[illegible]IST OR SECOND OFFICER

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Jan.10, 1920

I, [illegible], Master or Officer in Charge, or Agent of [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all [illegible] aliens employed on board the S.S. Regus 33 D.B.Dearborn & Co. Line. now in port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Grace
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

tion is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration
opy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and
directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

[illegible]

bert Dahl-Fireman-Swedish

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. Act. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel Negus, arriving at Perth Amboy N.J. Jan 10, 1919, from the port of Buenos Ayres.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	To the Ole	Cook	25/7.18	Kristiania	No no	64			norwegian	68	175	
2	Johansen	Karl	1st Mess	17/10.17	New York	Yes	31			-	5' 11"		
3	Isaksen	Isak	2nd	3/5.19	-		25			-	68	145	
4	Henriksen	Karl	3rd	2/5		yes	23			-	69	180	
5	Larsen	Severin	1st Engineer	15/5.19	-		41			-	68	185	
6	Berg	Jens	2nd	29/10.9	-		39			-	66	170	
7	Jakobsen	Jakob	3rd	24/7.14	Arendal		39			-	67	162	
8	Gjertsen	Peder	Steward	17/7.19	-		38			-	63	145	
9	Olsen	Eilert	Cook	-	-		25			-	70	165	
10	Iversen	William	Mesboy	5/9.19	-		18			-	69	145	
11	Gulbrandsen	Martin	Boose	6/12.19	-		25			-	71	190	
12	Eriksen	Birger	a. B.	-	-		18			-	67	135	
13	Lövgren	Carl	-	-	-		39			swedish	70	185	
14	Edvarsen Tosterud	Hans	-	-	-		27			norwegian	70	154	
15	Dahl	Reidar	-	-	-		22			-	65	151	
16	Haakonsson	Helge	-	-	-		20			swedish	68	138	
17	Arnesen	Claus	-	-	-		20			norwegian	67	150	
18	Störseth	Martin		-			19			-	68	160	
19	Haem	Thomas	Deckyman	-	-		38			-	65	149	
20	Gulbrandsen	Einar	Fireman	-	-		29			-	70	170	
21	Nilsson	Sven	-	-	-		28			swedish	65	145	
22	Haudaa	Johan	-	-	-		21			norwegian	67	150	
23	Aas	Johan	-	-	-		27			-	70	190	
24	Olsen	Ivar	-	-	-		26			-	70	168	
25	Berglund	Olaf					32			swedish	70	150	
26	Dahl	Albert	-	-	-		31			"	68	160	
27													
28				26 in Crew									
29				All Aliens									
30													

C.D.A. Lab.
Acc. Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole Johnson, of the Nor. S/S. Negus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1920

C S A Lake
Act. Immigration Inspector.

Negus S S
1-10-20

Negus

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Wed 1-1-20

St. - 1-10-20

A-R-T-C

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. W. Hodgson, Surgeon of the U. S. Whaling Cutter sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Employed by ..... Co.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

S. W. Hodgson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Jan. 1-10-20

Signature of Port Officer, Consul, or other officer empowered to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		17	17
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

HEAD TAX

1st CABIN	1
2nd CABIN	3
STEERAGE	
TOTAL	4

TOTAL NUMBERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORROCASTLE 3.4. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, JAN 6 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	NICOLAS	JOSE	60	M	M	CAPTAIN S.S.CO	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	EMPRESA NAVIERA CUBAN S.S.CO. SON- DIONISIO BLASCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	BLASCO	DIONISIO	47	M	M	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NAVIERA CUBAN S.S.CO. BRUNO ZAYAS REPRESENTATIVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	[illegible]	SCHELLENBERG	EMILIE	22	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL BROOKLYN HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	USA. RET.	ESTRADA PALMA	GENOVEVA DE	[illegible]	F	S	STUDENT NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE ESTRADA PALMA HOTEL TELEGRAFO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	[illegible]	ESTRADA PALMA	LUZ	23	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER JOSE ESTRADA PALMA HOTEL TELEGRAFO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a country in which said resident has lived one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4[illegible]

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 21, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	HOTEL WALTON NEW YORK.	YES	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	TERRUEL
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 N.Y.	FRIEND ALBERT VAN PETTEN 923 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERCLOY
4	YES	FATHER ~~SELF~~ BROTHER	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	GRANDMOTHER MRS TOMAS E PALMA 151 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK.	YES	~~MONTH~~ Father of	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	MOTHER MRS ESTRADA PALMA 151 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK.	YES	~~MONTHS~~ Father of	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						via
20																						via
21																						K.
22																						Y.
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ation papers.
be made upon

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S.S. Monte Carlo, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, miner, farmer, tailor, shoemaker, carpenter, cabinetmaker, woodturner, etc., and not merely laborer, soldier, student, teacher, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "aliens" and "non-immigrant aliens," regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A "passenger" is one who pays for his transportation, or for whom transportation is paid.

A "non-immigrant alien" is an alien entitled to enter the United States as a temporary visitor only.

Steamship companies should make no deletions from or alterations in manifests, and corrections should be made by additions only, in the order of time during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. *Nationality and race.*—This column should elicit answers to the following question: "To what country or people does he or she consider himself or herself belong?" In answering this question, the words "United States" should be stricken out. If alien is unable to read and claims nothing, write the word "none" in the proper column, and no further question should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Questions in this column are construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show race or people, not country.

Separate instructions are issued to the officers in charge of the various districts regarding the entry of citizens of the various countries. Such instructions should be carefully observed. Immigrants should be carefully questioned as to their race or people, and manifests should be correctly made out. Under the head of "race or people" the following classifications should be used: For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of "nationality" should be entered under the head of "race or people" as "Finn." So, also, "Scotch," "English," "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" should be entered as "Scotch," "English," "French." An Irish, German, or Holland alien should be entered as "Irish," "German," or "Dutch," and not as "United States," or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CANADA.

The term "Canada" refers to the Dominion of Canada, not to the province.

MEXICO.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, and not to the country. Cuban or Porto Rican should be entered as such.

SOUTH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries whose descent is Spanish.

AFRICA.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, and not to the country. Persons coming from any of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, who are of the Negro race, should be classified as African Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTA

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, JAN 6, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 10, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	POATE	Nellie ~~NELLY~~	30		F	S	20 APRIL 1888 ATLANTA, GEORGIA.		Hotel Malatesta ATLANTIC CITY.
2	SCHAUPP	HARRY A.	33		M	M	18 OCT 1886, SOUTH BETHELEHEM N.Y.		100 STATE ST. ALBANY N.Y.
3	SCHAUPP	JULIA E.	28		F	M	13 APRIL 1891 GLEN, N.Y.		100 STATE ST. ALBANY N.Y.
4	ERICK	GEORGE	57		M	M		COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK. 1894	290 E. 51 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5NULO	~~FLIESLER~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.~~	Did not fail	239 LENOX AVE NEW YORK.
6NULO	~~FLIESLER~~	~~EVELYN~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.~~	Did not fail	329 LENOX AVE NEW YORK.
7	MILLER	GEORGE A.	67		M	W	3 JULY 1851, LANCASTER PA.	Did not fail.	Hotel Cecil ATLANTA, GEORGIA
8	MOULTON	HARRY S.	55		M	M	6 FEB 1864 BOSTON MASS.	Did not fail	128 S. 39 ST. PHILA PA.
NULO	~~SLESINGER~~	~~ERNEST E.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~18 AUG 1881 NEW YORK.~~	Did not fail	504 BELMONT AVE NEWARK N.J.
10ULO	~~SLESINGER~~	~~CARIDAD~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.~~	Did not fail	~~504 BELMONT AVE NEWARK N.J.~~
11	BEST	FRANCIS	34		M	M	SEPT 18 1885 MACKINAIS MICH.	Did not fail	~~150 COLOMBIA HIGHT BROOKLYN N.~~
12	HAMILL	JEANETTE	33		F	S	3 SEPT 1886, NEW YORK.		342 E. 124 ST. NEW YORK.
13	HAMILL	ANNIE	28		F	S	20 APRIL 1891, NEW YORK.		342 E. 124 ST. NEW YORK.
14	ESPENHAIN ~~ESPENHAM~~	ETTA C.	48		F	S	16 FEB 1871, WALCOTT N.Y.		201 W. 94 ST. NEW YORK.
15	BETHANCOURT	RAUL	21		M	M	23 NOV 1897, NEW YORK.	Husband. Raul Bethancourt U.S. Citizen	201 W. 148 ST. NEW YORK.
16	BETHANCOURT	JACINTA	17		F	M	~~HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.~~	Did not fail Common Pleas Court Hackensack, N.J. 1904	201 W. 148 ST. NEW YORK.
17	HAYS	B. FRANK	62		M	M	25 SEPT 1857 NEW YORK.		98 MORNING SIDE AVE NEW YORK.
18	HAYS	ANNA H.	62		F	M	25 MARCH 1857 NEW YORK.		~~98 MORNINGSIDE AVE NEW YORK.~~
19	ANDERSON	CARL	57		M	M	~~20 NOV HOPKINS N.J.~~ JAN 9 1884		208 E. 126 ST. NEW YORK.
20	HEINEMAN	~~MRS WALTER~~ Lillian B	50		F	M	12 JULY NEW YORK.		230 Linden Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	KIPP, Jr.	WILLIAM	37		M	M	24 AUG 1882, BROOKLYN N.Y.		Brookville 49 CASILUS AVE NEW YORK.
22	COHEN	DAVID	32		M	M		Court May 24- SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEWYORK. 1910 Husband - David Cohen. N.Y. Citizen. Supreme Court, Bronx - 1918	Hotel Pennsylvania ~~72 FIFTH AVE~~ NEW YORK.
23	COHEN ~~COHEN~~	FLORENCE	25		F	M	~~HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.~~		Hotel Pennsylvania ~~72 FIFTH AVE~~ NEW YORK.
24	Gotliffe ~~GOTTIFFE~~	ARNOLD	31		M	M			796 E. 175 ST. NEW YORK.
25	CANALES	EUGENE	23		M	M	18 JULY 1896, NEW YORK		830 EAST 222 ST., N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Hodgson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Carlo" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Hodgson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-9

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, JAN 6, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓CROS	✓ JOSE	23✓		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER FRANCISCO CROS 1 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	RAMOS	✓ HILARIO	18✓		M S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER RICARDO RAMO 160 ESTEVEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	ROMERO	✓ MANUEL	18✓		M S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	~~U.S.A.~~ Cuba	~~NEW YORK~~ HAVANA	FRIEND AGUSTIN BALSEIRO 4 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	TEIJEIRO	✓ IGNACIO	19✓		M S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER MANUEL TEIMEIRO 33 YUNQUE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	ALONSO	✓ MANUEL	21✓		M S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	~~U.S.A.~~ Cuba	~~NEW YORK~~ HAVANA	UNCLE JOSE ALVAREZ 144 SAN MIGUEL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	✓	ZAMBRANA	✓ MIGUEL	24✓		M S	CARPENTER	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	~~CUBAN~~ African	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT ANDREA QUIÑONES BATABANO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET. ✓	ROBLES	✓ RAMON	31✓		M M	Chief STEWARD	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	✓	CUGAT	✓ JUAN	50✓		M M	~~COMME. DE~~ merchant	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	FRIEND MANUEL BOLA 128 HAVANA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List ..... F .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY , JANUARY 10 , 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF CUBAN	[illegible]	NO			HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	90 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
2	YES	NAVEGATION CUBAN	NO	NO			HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
3	YES	NAVEGATION CUBAN	NO	NO			HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	GA	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK. GODFATHER PEDRO VALDES	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	143 WEST 21 ST. NEW YORK. friend. ANSELMO PEREZ	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	74 OLIVER ST. NEW YORK. WIFE AVILA DE CUGAT	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	601 WEST 180 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	TARRAGONA
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Form 500 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kief (master), of the S.S. Monroe City, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. O'Kief master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. MORROCASTLE sailing from HAVANA, JAN 6, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 10, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BONETA	CARLOS	24		M	S	JAN 7- 1920 4 SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.		1280 MAIN ST. BUFFALO
2	~~CABALES~~	EUGENE	~~22~~		M	M	18 JULY 1896 ~~MANHATTAN~~ New York N.Y.	Sheet #1- #23	~~850 EAST 222 ST. NEW YORK.~~
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									8

1 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

A. W. Klein
Inspector.

41 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Hodgson, Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws State of Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Hodgson

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

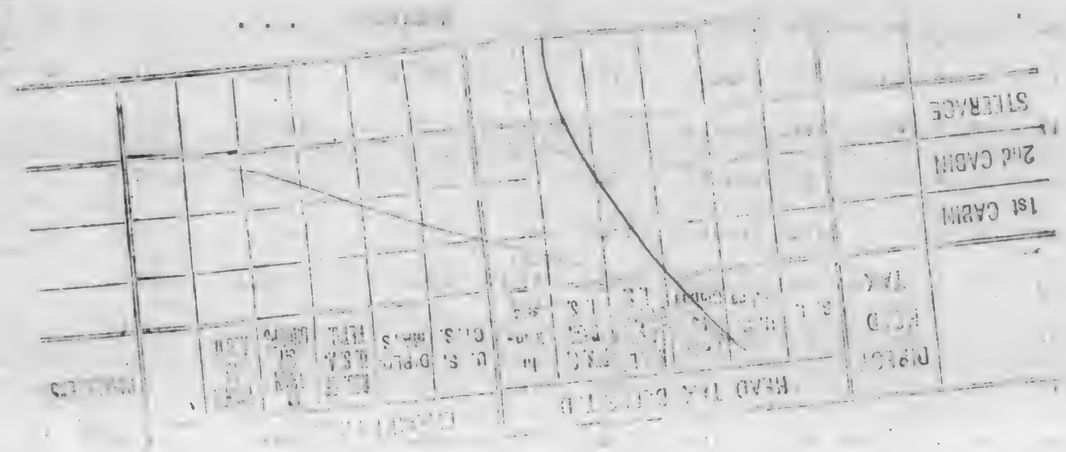
at

arr. 1-10-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	34 4	38
Total	34 1	35

31—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-4. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-4, JAN 6, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOARES	JOSE	19		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MIÑO	FRIEND RICARDO ESMORIS MURALLA B. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ASUMPCAO	JOSE	19		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MIÑO	FRIEND RICARDO ESMORIS MURALLA B. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SOARES	ANTONIO	22		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MIÑO	FRIEND RICARDO ESMORIS MURALLA B. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ZUGALI	PEDRO	20		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE CASTO GARMENDIS 6 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FERNANDEZ	ANGEL	27		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	FRIEND TOMAS MEDEROS 58 CUBAN ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
6		PRESTWIDGE	HUBERT L.	20		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	ORIENTE	UNCLE ERNEST ALLEN 13 45 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MORANT	WILLIAM A.	48		M M	BLACK SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	ORIENTE	FRIEND EBNEST ALLEN 13 45 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	FRAHAN	ALBERT	20		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
9	IN TRANSIT	BURKE	HENRY	46		M M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
10	IN TRANSIT	DEVEAN	NICHOLAS	17		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
11	IN TRANSIT	SMITH	GEORGE	60		M M	SEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	SCOTIA	FATHER LUIS FERNANDEZ 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
12	RES. USA. RET.	FERNANDEZ	CARLOS	38		M S	CHAUFFER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 39 ROMAY HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	IN TRANSIT	SULLIVAN	FRANK	19		M S	SEAMAN MASTER	YES	~~SPANISH~~ English	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
14	IN TRANSIT	BULLERWELL	ALBERT	57		M M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	SCOTIA	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
15		FANDIÑO	FRANCISCO	19		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DIAZ	ROMAN	18		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ALFREDO DOPICO 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BARROS	MANUEL	25		M M	SEMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND JOSE RODRIGUEZ 81 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		IBIZA	VICENTE	37		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALENCIA	FRIEND GONZALO TORRES 56 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
19		VEIRA	JUAN	18		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FATHER CIPRIANO PALACIOS 56 DRAGONES ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		PALACIOS	JOSE	16		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ 7 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PRIETO	JOSE	19		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	UNCLE TOMAS JORGE 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		JORGE	TOMAS	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBAN	HAVANA	BROTHER JOAQUIN FERNANDEZ 107 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	RES. USA. RET.	FERNANDEZ	RAMON	24		M S	FIREMAN CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	UNCLE BRAULIO CANGA 134 INDUSTRIA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CANGA	ENRIQUE	17		M S	~~LABORER~~	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND PEDRO LLERENA 5 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		POLEDURA	AUGUSTO	25		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	YUCATAN	FRIEND MARIA DE DESBAN 4 ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MOVELLAN	JESUS	18		M S	CHAUFFER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	~~LUGO~~	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 70 FACTORIA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		GARCIA	LORENZO	49		M W	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CHILE	VALPARAISO	FRIEND MANUEL SAGALES SAGARRA BAJA 11 STGO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	IN TRANSIT	MIRO	JUAN	31		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN Prov. Govt	SPANISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	FRIEND JOHN BROWN 2 VIRTUDES HAVANA CUBA.	ENGALND	LIVERPOOL
29	IN TRANSIT	WINTER	MICHAIL	39		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA Prov. Govt	ESTHONIAN	FRANCE ENGLAND	HAVRE SHEFFIELD	FRIEND JOHN BROWN 2 VIRTUDES ST. HAVANA CUBA.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
30	IN TRANSIT	ROM	EERIK	38		M S	SEMAN	YES	ESTHONIA	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	FRANCE	HAVRE			

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~JAN~~, JANUARY 10, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							BROTHER JOAQUIN A. SOARES				3																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	511 GREENWICH NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MIÑO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN SERAPIO CUÑA 511 GREENWICH NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MIÑO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	~~COUSIN SERAPIO CUÑA~~ 511 GREENWICH NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MIÑO
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER LUIS ZUGADI 301 WEST 31 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
5	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND WENCESLAO RAMOS 523-18 ST. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	YES	YEARS	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JAMES E. PRESTWIDGE 163 WEST 143 NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA B.W.I	ST ANN
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JAMES PRESTWIDGE 163 WEST 143 NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA B.W.I	CLARENDON
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1904	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA CANADA.	YES	DAY	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	MASS
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA CANADA.	YES	DAY	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO TO NOVA SCOTIA CANADA.	YES	DAY	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA CANADA.	YES	DAY	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	COUSIN RAMON GONZALEZ 300 WEST 17 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA CANADA.	YES	YEARS	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA CANADA.	YES	DAY	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
15	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JOSE FANDIÑO 167 PERRY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANCISCO GARRIDO 514 CANAL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	YES	YEARS	NO	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
17	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JUAN BARROS 114 ROOSEVELT ST NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
18	~~NO~~	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND ANTONIO VALLES 547 HOWARD AVE, BRIDGEPORT CONN.	YES	YEARS	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
19	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ANTONIO PIÑON 209 EAST 28 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK. FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ	YES	YEARS	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	91 ROOSEVELT NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK. FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ	YES	YEARS	NO	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS
23	~~YES~~	SELF	~~YES~~	YES	1919	N.Y.	91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND MATILDE ROSELL	YES	YEARS	NO	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
24	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	312 WEST 125 ST. NEW YORK. BROTHER SALVADOR LESPIS	YES	INDEFT	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	318 WEST 49 ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND SALVADOR LESPIES	YES	YEAR	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	318 WEST 49 ST. NEW YORK. FRIEND EVARISTO FLECHA	YES	YEAR	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	148 WEST 64 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	~~LUGO~~ LEON
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	543 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GERONA
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.	YES	DAYS	NO	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ESTHONIA	~~OSEL~~ OESEL
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.	YES	DAYS	NO	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ESTHONIA	OSEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kief (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monte Cotte, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kief
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1920

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Hodgson, Surgeon of the S.S. Monte Carlo, "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H Hodgson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORROCASTLE 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, JAN 6, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVAREZ	EDUARDO	28	M	S	MARINE FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	TEXAS	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PINAL	JUAN	37	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN AVELINA GARCIA 22 GALIANO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		FERNANDEZ	JUAN	34	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND-CASIMIRA MENDEZ 15 MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
		ALSO THE FOLLOWING STOWAWAY.															
DEPORTED		SANCHEZ	JOSE	26	M	M	WORKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	CAFE DOMINICA, SAN PEDRO 12, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~JANUARY~~ JANUARY 10, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN									4																	
X 1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	78 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
							FRIEND MANUEL FERNANDEZ																			
X 2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
							BROTHER JOSE FERNANDEZ		2																	
X 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	385 WEST NEW YORK.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND BERNARDO RIOS 63 CHERRY ST., N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Ward Line, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. W. Hodgson, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter "Bear" sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Hodgson

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—43

List 2bis

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5bis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Morro Castle 6-4 new Passengers sailing from Havana 6-4, Jan 6, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
													From Sheet 1 Line 5 - Line 16				
1		MEMBER OF CREW SIGNED ON AT HAVANA.															
2	IN TRANSIT	VOULLEN	CHARLES E.	25	M	M	JOCKEY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	JOCKEY CLUB ORIENTAL PARK, HAVANA	CANADA	MONTREAL
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Sylvia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 10, 1920

46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
NT ALIEN SIT	NO	MEMBER OF CREW	$30	YES	DEC 1919	BALTO., MD.	WIFE-ALICE CULLEN 18 ANDERSON ST. MONTREAL, CAN.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	LIGHT BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kief (Master), of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Kief Master

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1920, 19

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1910 Morro Castle

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

PORT OF New York

January 14, 1930, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MORRO C. T.,

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	139	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	139	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	136	Total crew this date	136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10, 1930., 19 , consigned to

L.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 15, E. R., and is

expected to sail January 15, 1930, 19 , for Havana

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO., Agents,

Marine Superintendent. *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. J. O'Keefe	Master		U. S.
W. R. Allen	1st Officer	36	U. S.
J. C. Stoech	2nd Officer	21	U. S.
A. R. Smith	3rd Officer	23	U. S.
N. Carvallo	Carpenter	40	Spain
G. Yanga	Boatswain	44	Curacao
C. Anderson	Quartermaster	25	Sweden
John Fox	2	20	U. S.
G. A. Cavanaugh	"	23	"
S. Dorseed	Seaman	27	D. W. I.
John Marten	"	42	"
G. Bernabela	"	21	"
L. Freza	"	43	"
C. Selsback	"	23	"
John Cleans	"	43	"
A. Bermabella	"	26	"
John Kellar	"	23	"
I. Bookhous	"	22	"
A. Lendor	"	27	"
E. Geert	"	31	"
J. de Palm	"	24	"
John Vette	"	38	"
E. C. Wever	"	29	"
R. Curier	Deck boy	32	D. W. I.
D. Ritche	Chief Eng.	55	U. S.
F. B. Alvarino	1st Asst.	39	U. S.
G. Garcia	2nd Asst.	26	U. S.
G. Morris	3rd Asst.	24	U. S.
J. Aspeculito	Jr. Asst.	39	U. S.
A. Bufia	"	29	Spain
R. Lago	"	38	Spain
B. Swanson	Refg. Eng.	40	Sweden
L. Berrington	Asst Ref.	37	Eng.
F. Franklyn	2nd Asst. Ref.	32	U. S.
J. Allegney	Oiler	39	Spain
A. Torres	"	24	"
E. Vasgue-	"	26	"
P. Insuer	"	40	"
H. Pena	"	34	"
A. Boza	"	42	"
A. Mino	Water tender	37	Spain
A. Gacrcia	"	40	"
C. Brea	",	27	"
J. Fraga	Fireman	30	"
F. Casal	"	45	"
F. Fernandez	"	25	"
J. Rodriguez	"	46	"
P. Rodriguez	"	35	"
F. Gateo	"	30	Spain
A. Feranandes	Fireman	32	Spain
Juan Carnero	Fireman	23	Spain
L. Ferro	"	25	"
M. Vasguez	"	28	"
M. Fernandez	"	27	"
M. Gomez	"	26	"
M. Lopez	"	37	"
A. Mosguero	"	28	"

CREW LIST S. S. MORRO CASTLE

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE			NATIONALITY
J. J. O'Keefe	Master				U. S.
W. T. Allen	1st Officer	36			U. S.
J. C. Stoeck	2nd Officer	21			U. S.
A. R. Smith	3rd Officer	23			U. S.
M. Carvallo	Carpenter	40			Spain
G. Vega	Boatswain	44	7	48	Curacao
C. Anderson	Quartermaster	25			Sweden
[illegible] Fox	"	20			U. S.
G. A. Cavanaugh	"	23			"
D. Dorseed	Seaman	27			D. W. I.
John Harmon	"	42			"
G. Bernabela	"	21			"
L. Freza	"	43			"
C. Delsbach	"	23			"
John Cleans	"	43			"
A. Bermabella	"	26			"
John Kellar	"	23			"
I. Bookhous	"	22			"
A. Lender	"	27			"
E. Peert	"	31			"
J. de Palm	"	24			"
John Vette	"	38			"
E. C. Wever	"	29			"
R. Curier	Deck boy	32			D. W. I.
D. Ritche	Chief Eng.	55			U. S.
F. B. Alvarino	1st Asst.	39			U. S.
G. Garcia	2nd Asst.	26			U. S.
G. Morris	3rd Asst.	24			U. S.
J. Ispeculico	Jr. Asst.	39			U. S.
A. Dufia	"	29			Spain
R. Lago	"	38			Spain
B. Swanson	Refg. Eng.	40			Sweden
L. Berrington	Asst Ref.	37			Eng.
F. Franklyn	2nd Asst. Ref.	32			U. S.
J. Allesney	Oiler	39			Spain
A. Torrez	"	24			"
E. Vasque	"	26			"
P. Insuer	"	40			"
H. Pena	"	34			"
A. Boza	"	42			"
A. Nino	Water tender	37			Spain
A. Garcia	"	40			"
C. Brea	",	27			"
J. Praga	Fireman	30			"
F. Casal	"	45			"
F. Fernandez	"	25			"
J. Rodriguez	"	46			"
P. Rodriguez	"	35			"
F. Cateo	"	30			Spain
A. Fernandez	Fireman	32			Spain
Juan Carnero	Fireman	23			Spain
L. Perro	"	25			"
M. Vazquez	"	28			"
M. Fernandez	"	27			"
J. Gomez	"	26			"
M. Lopez	"	37			"
A. Mosquero	"	28			"

	CITY			NATIONALITY
[illegible]	[illegible] Stewart	30		[illegible] land
[illegible]	[illegible] Stewart	25		[illegible] W. I.
[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible] W. I.
[illegible]	"	22	£ 50	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	21		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	23		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	21		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible] land
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		Chile
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]

L 293

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. John M Connelly June 15. 20

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. John M Connelly the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Edward Clarke Captain Palmer 1412

51

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel ERIC CASTLE *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* JANUARY 10 *,* 1920 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

JAN 10 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	TO SIG. CLEAR OF ARTICLES YES		50	M		U.S. BORN			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S. CIT.			
3	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S. BORN			
4	[illegible]	ALFRED P.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S. BORN			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	133	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-11	170	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S. BORN			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S. BORN			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5-11	170	
10	[illegible]	ANGEL	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	6-3	175	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	160	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170	
13	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6	154	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	VENEZUELAN	5-6	149	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	HOLLAND	5-5	150	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	155	
17	[illegible]	ANT.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10	164	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	148	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	150	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	154	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	155	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	165	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	170	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	130	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	M		U.S. BORN			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S. BORN			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S. BORN			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S. BORN			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S. BORN			

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 3500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kuhn, master, of the S/S Nuevo Cadiz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. O'Kuhn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on Form 8 or such forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pursuant to the liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 10, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RITCHIE	DAVID	CHIEF ENG.	DEC. 24	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES, YES		62	M		US BORN			
2	ALVARINO	FERNANDO B.	1ST ASST ENG.	"	"	"	"	37	M		US CIT.			
3	GARCIA	GABRIEL	2ND	"	"	"	"	24	M		US CIT.			
4	[illegible]	GEORGE	3RD	"	"	"	"	29	M		US BORN			
5	[illegible]	ANTONIO	JUNIOR ENG.	"	"	"		20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	153	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	155	
7	[illegible]	JOSEPH	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	M		US CIT.			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	170	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	148	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	157	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	167	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	145	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	164	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6-1	175	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	M		US CIT.			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	M		US BORN			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-53/4	145	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	153	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	155	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-4	137	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	145	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	164	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	157	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kief, master, of the S. S. "Morro Castle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. O'Kief
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6s
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 10, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VARELA	SCANDIN	FIREMAN	DEC. 24	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	
2	CASAL	MANUEL GOMEZ	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	156	
3	GARCIA	MANUEL LOPEZ	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	145	
4	VAZQUEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	147	
5	RODRIGUEZ	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	152	
6	GONZALES	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	146	
7	BONZAMAYOR	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6-	190	
8	FERNANDEZ	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	150	
9	FERNANDEZ	FERNANDO	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	152	
10	CATO	FELIPE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	140	
11	LAMAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	150	
12	MOSQUERO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	153	
13	PEREZ	EDUARDO FORTELA	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	157	
14	VILLA	CANDIDO	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	154	
15	MEADE	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	154	
16	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	155	
17	LOPEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	160	
18	FORTES NIETO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	140	
19	CARNEIRO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	160	
20	FERREIRO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	160	
21	[illegible]	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	155	
22	BARROS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	150	
23	PEREZ	LEONARDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	155	
24	GERU	JOSE O.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	150	
25	GARCIA	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	153	
26	SANCHEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	130	
27	BATELA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	154	
28	PINEIRO	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	160	
29	GARCIA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	150	
30	VARO	[illegible]	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kief, master, of the S. S. Mona Leslie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. O'Kief
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 9.8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 10, 19 28, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CONNOLLY	THOMAS	2ND STEWARD	DEC. 24	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
2	MONSERRAT	JOSE B.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	170	
3	REY	JENNIE F. (MRS)	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F		US CIT.			
4	CORTES	EDNA	"	"	"	"	"	20	F		US BORN			
5	CABRERA	ANATASIO	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	165	
6	AMONDO	IGNACIO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	147	
7	CASANET	FRANCISCO	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	160	
8	GARCIA	JOSE	4TH "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	145	
9	DIAZ	CATALINA	KITCHEN GIRL	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	140	
10	SANDOVAL	FROILAN S.	BAKER	"	"	"	"	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	148	
11	BROWN	WILLIAM E.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
12	JOHANSEN	HENRY	2ND ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	6-	180	
13	COPPENS	PETER	BAKER	"	"	"	"	53	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10	180	
14	SEIBHART	CAMILE	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	32	M		US CIT.			
15	HOWELL	THEODORE G.	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M		US BORN			
16	RAMOS	ANTONIO	2ND PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	SO. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	157	
17	HAYES	DAVID J.	3RD PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M		US BORN			
18	SIERRA	LUIS	3RD PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	PORTO RICAN	US CIT.			PORTO RICAN
19	RUIZ	CARLOS	4TH PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-5	130	
20	DIAZ	JOSE L.	4TH "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	150	
21	GARTENHER	WILLIAM	4TH "	"	"	"	"	34	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-4	140	
22	CLEARY	JOHN	CARTHORSE	"	"	"	"	20	M		US CIT.			
23	MARSHALL	GEORGE	4TH "	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	149	
24	WILLIAMS	CORNACO	PANTRY BOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6	140	
25	MAIA	JOSE	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	
26	METZ	THEODORE	BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M		US CIT.			
27	JONES	JOHN	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	
28	PENA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	PANAMA	5-7	150	
29	CANOSA	FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		CUBA			
30	DE CORTES	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SO. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kelly, Master, of the S.S. "Mono Castle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. O'Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 10, 1920, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SACHS	DAVID	✓ WAITER 3454	DEC. 24.	NEW YORK	TO HAVE CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	52	M		U.S.C. US BORN			
2	ENGLISH	WALTER T.	✓ 27484	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S. US BORN			
3	VIOLA	RICHARD	✓ 5144	"	"	"	"	30	M	SP. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	160	
4	CARRETO	BARTHOLOMEW	✓ 21485	"	"	"	"	30	M		US CIT.			
5	PEEL	ALBERT E.	✓ 5647	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	
6	CARDIA	EUSEBIO	✓ 11609	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	140	
7	MANCILLA	THEODORO	✓ 9134	"	"	"	"	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-5	120	
8	ARNEMANN	MIKE	✓ 9225	"	"	"	"	34	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6	146	
9	PEDERSEN	AXEL G. E.	✓ 20045	"	"	"	"	27	M		US CIT.			
10	SANCHO	PEDRO P.	✓ 1908	"	"	"	"	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8	148	
11	FOLLANSBEE	RUSSELL O.	✓ 28594	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S. US BORN			
12	MC ALLISTER	WILLIAM	✓ 11174	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPAN-AM.	COLUMBIAN	5-8	150	
13	BROCK	JOHN J. JR.	✓ 1923	"	"	"	"	21	M	DUTCH W.I.	DUTCH	5-9	145	
14	STEINER	JACOB J.	✓ 15986	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN SWISS	SWISS	5-8	140	
15	GLOGG	WILLIAM	✓ 215	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-	175	
16	CULLEN	CHARLES E.	✓	JAN. 5, 1920	HAVANA	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	118	
17	ALVAREZ	JORGE L.	✓ 10498	Dec. 24	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	134	
18	LOWENMARK	ERIC	✓ 7096	"	"	"	"	20	M	GERMAN	SWEDISH	5-7	142	
19	MORA	RAMON LAFAYE	✓ 21474	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-7	138	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kuhn Master, of the S.S. "Morro Castle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. O'Kuhn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan 1920, 19

F. Lonier
Immigrant Inspector.

Morro Castle, S S

1-10-20

1-10-20 Morro Castle

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. MORROCASTLE sailing from HAVANA, JAN 6, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 10, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN	30		M	M	11 OCT 1889, POTSDAM, N.Y.		403 BACON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MOSHER	FRANK	29		M	S	19 OCT 1890 BUFFALO N.Y.		CELORON N.Y.
3	MC INTYRE	JAMES	31		M	S	28 JUNE 1888 NORWICH, CONN.		ELK'S CLUB, N.Y.
4	FINN	EDWARD	25		M	S	23 MARCH 1894 NEW LONDON, CONN.		SOMERSET HOTEL WEST 47TH. ST., N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more ... names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such ma... laim citizenship.
3 — ... failure to furnish ... assengers at the port of arrival.

E. J. Ritchie
Master

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

58

NO.

S. S. Morro Castle (Ward) arrived Jan 10—, 1940, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
26m	1 Sanchez, Joe	7	8	1	Stow (E.I. 1/12 11mo)	Cowen																			

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF New York
Febr. 2nd, 1920.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "STORVIKEN"

from port of Genoa via Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 9th, 1920, consigned to Messrs. Norton, Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail Febr. 3rd., 1920, for Marseilles & Genoa via Gibralter via ~~United States port of~~ Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			"	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	Sweden	
19	Simensen	Trygve	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	Norw.	
20	Bruhn	Gustaf	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	Sweden	
21	Andreassen	Erling	"	6/12-19	Genoa		"	21	"	"	Norw.	
22	Olsen	Valfdan	Trimmer	5/11-19	New York		"	22	"	"	"	
23	Johansen	Johan	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	
24	Hansen	Anders	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	
25	Ekebom	John	Carpenter	"	"		"	32	"	"	Finland	
26	Haaland	Johannes	Bosun	10/3-19	Bergen	No	"	30	"	"	Norw.	
27	Jensen	Josef	A.B. Seaman	3/11-19	New York		"	21	"	"	"	
28	Pettersen	Julius	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	
29	Andersen	Carl	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	
30	Hansen	Trygve	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	
31												

Line New York-Mediterranean

Owners Haakon J. Wallem, Bergen

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Continued.)

Discharged Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nils Hull ✓	23	Swede	Genoa Decbr. 1919.
Magnus Forsell ✓	25	"	- " -
Johannes Haaland ✓	27	Norw.	Bergen, Sept. -
Edvard Eriksen ✓	50	"	- " -
Karl Aabye X		Dane	New York Oct. 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T.Simensen	22	Norw.	New York Oct, 1919.
K.Andreassen X	27	"	- " -
A.Iwensen	34	"	" " "
H.Fjeldheim ✓	23	"	" " "
A.Kristiansen ✓	6	"	"
H.Olsen	22	"	"
Hjalm.Persson	26	Swede	"
Anders Hansen	24	Norw.	"
J.Johansen ✓	21	"	"
A.Holst	20	Swede	"
E.Jensen ✓	22	Norw.	"
C.Andersen X	27	"	"
J.Jensen ✓	21	"	"
E.Pettersen	21	"	"
J.Pettersen	21	"	"
T.Hansen	20	"	"
Markus Nilsen ✓	21	"	"
H. Nielsen ✓	39.	"	Bergen Sept 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Evald Johansen	35	Norw.	Normen Johnsen	20	Norw.
Halvor Ellefsen	32	"	Harald Jacobsen	33	"
Reidar Knudsen	33	"	Samuel Olsen	37	Swede
Jacob Halvorsen	30	"	Alfred Berge	33	Norw.
Hans Petersen	31.	"	Oskar Andersen	32	"
David Storm	25	"	Simon Fjeldahl	25	"
Christ. Jacobsen	32	"	Edvin Edling	25	"
Arvid Myer	26	Swede	Jens Amundsen	30	"
Einar Danielsen	20	Norw.	Sverre Olsen	21	"
Johan Hermansen	21	"	August Kjerland	21	"
Hans Eriksen	33		Anton Antonsen		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Mjelsvik
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Persson	Hjalmar	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	Sweden
19	Simensen	Trygve	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	Norw.
20	Bruhn	Gustaf	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	Sweden
21	Andreassen	Erling	"	6/12-19	Genoa		"	21	"	"	Norw.
22	Olsen	Valfdan	Trimmer	5/11-19	New York		"	22	"	"	"
23	Johansen	Johan	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"
24	Hansen	Anders	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"
25	Ekebom	John	Carpenter	"	"		"	32	"	"	Finland
26	Haaland	Johannes	Deman	10/9-19	Bergen	No	"	30	"	"	Norw.
27	Jensen	Josef	A.B. Seaman	3/11-19	New York		"	21	"	"	"
28	Pettersen	Julius	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"
29	Andersen	Carl	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"
30	Hansen	Trygve	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"
31											

Line New York-Mediterranean

Owners Haakon J. Wallem, Bergen

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged Seamen. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When a
Nils Aull	25	Swede	Genoa Dec. 1
Magnus Forsell	25	"	- " -
Johannes Haaland	27	Norw.	Bergen, Sept. -
Edvard Eriksen	30	"	- " -
Karl Aabye		Dane	New York Oct. 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signe
T.Simensen		Norw.	New York Oct, 1911
K.Andreassen	27	"	- " -
A.Swensen		"	" "
H.Fjeldheim		"	" "
A.Kristiansen	4	"	"
H.Olsen		"	"
Hjalm.Persson	25	Swede	"
Anders Hansen	24	Norw.	"
J.Johansen	21	"	"
A.Holst	20	Swede	"
S.Jensen	22	Norw.	"
C.Andersen	27	"	"
J.Jensen	21	"	"
E.Pettersen	21	"	"
J.Petterson	21	"	"
T.Hansen	20	"	"
Markus Eilsen	21	"	"
Hs Nilsen	39.	"	Bergen Sep

14—1613

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec. 19, 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S.

Line.

tion is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration
opy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and
ected to
ain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
ork Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage
gers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
ited States citizens:

60

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	35	Norw.	Norman Johansen	20	Norw.
	27	"	Harald Jacobsen	33	"
	33	"	Samuel Olsen	37	Swede
	30	"	Alfred Berge	33	Norw.
	31.	"	Balser Anderson	32	"
	25	"	Simon Fjeldahl	25	"
	25	"	Edvin Duling	25	"
	28	Swede	Jens Amundsen	30	"
	20	Norw.	Sverre Olsen	21	"
	21	"	August Bjerland	21	"

33 Hans Antonsen

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
t, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
ails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Nilsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Persson	Hjalmar	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	Sweden	
19	Simensen	Trygve	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	Norw.	
20	Brunn	Gustaf	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	Sweden	
21	Andreassen	Erling	"	6/12-19	Genoa		"	21	"	"	Norw.	
22	Olsen	Valfdan	Trimmer	5/11-19	New York		"	22	"	"	"	
23	Johansen	Johan	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	
24	Hansen	Anders	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	
25	Ekelom	John	Carpenter	"	"		"	32	"	"	Finland	
26	Haaland	Johannes	Donkm	15/9-19	Bergen	No	"	30	"	"	Norw.	
27	Jensen	Josef	A.B. Seaman	5/11-19	New York		"	21	"	"	"	
28	Pettersen	Julius	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	
29	Andersen	Carl	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	
30	Hansen	Trygve	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	
31												

Line New York-Mediterranean

Owners Haakon J.Wallem, Bergen

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TORVIKEN JAN 10 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel S.S.Storviken, arriving at New York, Jan. , 1920, from the port of Genoa, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Augensen	Adolf I.	Master	1/2-18	Seattle	No	Yes	52	Masc	Scandin.	Norwg.	5'11"	155lbs.	
2	Augensen	Hulda R.	Stuertess	1/2-18	"	"	"	50	Fem.	"	"	5'4"	120.	
3	Jenson	Robert L.	Chief Off.	3/3-18	Bergen	"	"	32	Masc.	"	"	5'10"	170	
4	Selvig	Trygve	2nd "	9/5-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	170	
5	Johannes[illegible]	Helmik	Idie	10/9-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	140	
6	Knudsen	Aelexander B.	Chief Engen.	6/9-17	Seattle	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	190	
7	Mortensen	Ole	2nd "	7/3-19	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
8	Paulsen	Herman	3rd "	10/9-19	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
9	Andreassen	Karl	4th "	10/9-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
10	Eriksen	Edvard	Donkeyman	10/9-19	"	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
11	Olsen	Carl	Oiler	5/11-19	New York		"	25	"		"	5'6"	150	
12	Kristensen	Harry	"	5/11-19	"		"	24	"	"	"			
13	Aabye	Carl V.	Fireman	5/11-19	"		"	25	"	"	Denmark		150	
14	Fjeldheim	Henning	"	5/11-19	"		"	22	"	"	Norw.			
15	Kristiansen	Gerald	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"			
16	Swensson	Axel	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	Finland			
17	Andreassen	Hjalmar	"	"	"			33	"	"	Denmark		170	
18	Persson	Hjalmar	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	Sweden			
19	Simensen	Trygve	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	Norw.			
20	Bruhn	Gustaf	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	Sweden			
21	Andreassen	Erling	"	6/12-19	Genoa		"	21	"	"	Norw.			
22	Olsen	Walfdan	Trimmer	5/11-19	New York		"	22	"	"	"			
23	Johansen	Johan	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"		150	
24	Hansen	Anders	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Ekebom	John	Carpenter	"	"		"	32	"	"	Finland			
26	Haaland	Johannes	Bosun	10/9-19	Bergen	No	"	30	"	"	Norw.			
27	Jensen	Josef	A.B. Seaman	5/11-19	New York		"	21	"	"	"			
28	Pettersen	Julius	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"			
29	Andersen	Carl	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
30	Hansen	Trygve	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"			
31														

Line New York-Mediterranean

Owners Haakon J. Wallem, Bergen

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STORVIKEN JAN 10 1920 APR 2 0 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf I.Augenson, Master, *of the* Norw.S.S."STORVIKEN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Augenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Dec., 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Storviken, *arriving at* New York, Jan, 1920, *from the port of* Genoa, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Pettersen	Einar	A.B.Seaman	5/11-19	New York		Yes	21	Masc.	Scandin.	Norw.			
32	Holst	Bror Allan	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			
33	Jensen	Simond	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"			
34	Norbeck	Harry	"	"	"		"	48	"	"	"			
35	Knudsen	Alf	Ship's Boy	8/10-19	Bergen		"	16	"	"	"			
36	Moyer	Howard	Radio Opr.	28/10-19	New York		"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
37	Kull	Nils	A.B.Seaman	9/12-19	Genoa		"	22	"	Scandinav	Sweden			
38	Forsell	Magnus	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	Sweden			
39	Netland	Harald	Steward	10/9-19	Bergen		"	42	"	"	Norw.			
40	Nilsen	Markus	Cook	8/11-19	New York		"	21	"	"	"			
41	Olsen	Henrik	Cook's Mate	10/9-19	Bergen		"	20	"	"	"			
42	Larsson	Einar	Messboy	6/8-19	New York		"	20	"	"	Sweden			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Fl.Reg. 26856

Line New York - Mediteranian

Owners Haakon J.Wallem, Bergen.

Local Agents Norton,Lilly & Co.

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf I.Augensen, Master, of the Norw. S.S."STORVIKEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 192...

Immigrant Inspector.

2

1-10-20

September 28

1-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ... Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

PORT OF New York
27 January, 1920

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Sierra Leone
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 January, 1920, consigned to Leslon William & Co. is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn is expected to sail 27 January, 1920, for Rotterdam
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wong Hon Kai	33	Chinese	Port Talbot 6 August 1919
Low mon	26	"	" " "
Kopenen Antte	36	Finnish	Genoa 3 December 1919
Salvemini	41	Italian	" 3 December 1919
La Forgia	29	"	" 3 December 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Salvemini	Cos								Pantandra	5'7"	140	Tattooed right forearm
19	La Forgia	Gia								Italian	5'9"	156	
20	Farinola	Mic								"	5'4"	140	
21	Feifai	Dan								"	5'1"	140	
22	Charalambe	Mic								Italian Italy	5'7"	140	Portraits right forearm
23	Garanchiel	Ge								Greek	5'8"	135	
24	Pohamagiali	Ph								Italian Italy	5'7"	135	
25	Mohamed	G								Greek	5'6"	140	Tattooed Greek flag right arm
26	Silenio	Ge								Italian Italy	5'6"	135	
27	Pauli	Kar								Argentine	5'6"	135	
28	Torgensen	E								Swede	5'11"	190	Ring scarf handkerchief on both wrists, anchor ship on breast,
29	Lay	Johanni	Coalpasser	3-12-19	"	"	Yes	22	"	Norwegian	5'6½"	160	Pictures tattooed each arm.
30	Santorio	Manuel	"	3-12-19	"	"	Yes	25	"	Italian (Sardegna)	Italian	4'10	120
31	Leith	John	Boatswain	6-1-19	Port Talbot	"	Yes	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130
32	Waddington	Alex	Greaser	6-8-19	Port Talbot	"	Yes	19	"	Scot.	British	5'5"	112
33	Canyes	Albert	Trimmer	24-12-19	Huelva	"	Yes	19	"	English	British	5'9"	130
										Peruvian	Peruvian	5'2"	

Line Société Transoceanique de Transports
Owners J. Van Hemelryck.
Local Agents

Seen: American Consular Agency
Huelva
24 December 1919

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Ch du Gardeur
master

Seen No 286.
Ch du Gardeur
master.
American Consul

This vessel will probably sail for New York via Huelva Dec 22-1919

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct answers to questions (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Farinola V.	26	Italia	Genoa 3 December 1919
Fesfai V	20	African	Port Talbot 6 August 1919
Garanchiel G.	33	African	Genoa 3 December 1919
Papamegalis P.	25	Greek	Genoa 3 " 1919
Mohamed A	34	African	" 3 " 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Silenio A	29	Argentine	Genoa 3 December 1919
Campos A	20	Chili	Huelva 25 December 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690

LOCAL 233

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel P.P. Sierra Leone

SIERRA LEONE
PIER 14
JAN 10 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan 10/20

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Sierra Leone

64

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Sierra Leone the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board all alien members of crew until provided with Seamens identification cards (Form L)

When photos are ready notify Bureau Office Tel 2029 Broad

Ch du Gardeur
Master.

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No.

BERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

65

rt of Huelva 12/27/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given									(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	du Garden	Charle									Belgian	5'4½"	160	
	2	Atte	Giuseppe									Italian	5'5"	150	
	3	D'haenens	Jules V.									Belgian	5'7"	157	Cicatrices right ankle
	4	Van Bave	F									Belgian	5'5"	170	Tattooed anchor right hand star left hand
	5	Duyck	E									Belgian	5'7"	140	
	6	Dengis	Ja									Dutch	5'5¾	170	
	7	Bevegni	A									Italian (North)	5'4½"	170	Cicatrix right jaw
	8	Mometti	G									" "	5'8	150	
	9	Molledo	Fo									" "	4'6	156	
/	10	Wong Nom Kai										Chinese	5'4"	110	
/	11	Low Mon											5'5"	120	
	12	Shulam Wong Hai													
	13	Milton	J									British Italy	5'3"	127	
	14	Lopez	L									British	5'3"	112	
	15	~~Wormarson~~	J									Spanish	5'8"	160	Anchor back left hand
	16	Rotteck	Fr									~~Finlander~~	5'9"	180	~~Tattooed lighthouse and ship left elbow ship right arm~~
	17	Koponen	C									Finlander	5'6"	163	Anchor both hands
	18	Salvemini	Conrado	A-B	3-12-19	"	"					Finlander	5'7"	170	Tattooed right arm
	19	La Forgia	Giuseppe	A-B	124-082 3-12-19	"	"			Yes	29	Italian (South) Italian	5'9"	156	
	20	Farinola	Marino	A-B	3-12-19	"	"			"	26	" " " "	5'4"	140	
	21	Feisai	Damarre		118386-3 Fireman 6-8-19	Port Talbot	Eng.	"		No	20	African (Black) Italian Italy	5'1"	140	
	22	Charalambe	Marcos		" 6-8-19	"	"	"		Yes	22	" Greek Greek	5'7"	135	Cicatrix right forearm
	23	Garanchiel	Gabriel		118387-3 3-12-19	Genova		"		No	33	" African (Black) Italian Italy	5'8"	135	
	24	Papamagialis	Photis		3-12-19	"		"		Yes	25	" Greek Greek	5'7"	135	
	25	Mohamed	Ali		125876-3- 3-12-19	"		"		No	34	" African (Black) Italian Italy	5'6"	140	Tattooed Greek flag right arm
	26	Silenio	Alderete		3-12-19	"		"		Yes	29	" Spanish Amn. (Argentine	5'6"	135	
	27	Pauli	Karl Oscar Emanuel		3-12-19	"		"		"	45	" Skandinavian Sweden	5'11"	190	
	28	Jorgensen	Emerich		3-12-19	"		"		Yes	46	" Skandinavian Norwegian	5'6½"	160	Rings right hand left leg on both wrists and tattooed on breast ship on breast Pictures tattooed each arm.
	29	Lay	Johanni		3-12-19	Coalpasser		"		"		Yes	22	" Italian (South) Sardegna Italian	4'10	120	
	30	Santorio	Manuel		" " 3-12-19	"		"		"		Yes	25	" Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	130	
	31	Leith	John		Boatswain 6-8-19	Port Talbot		"		"		Yes	20	" Scotch	British	5'5"	112	
	32	Waddington	Allan		" 6-8-19	Port Talbot		"		"		Yes	19	" English	British	5'1"	130	
	33	Canytos	albert		Trimmer 24-12-19	Huelva		"		"		Yes	19	" Peruvian	Peruvian	5'2"	120	

Line Pacific Transoceanique de Transports
Owners J. Van Hemelrijck
Local Agents Form L 233 issued for those without cards.

Seen: American Consular Agency
Gibraltar
24th December 1919

Seen. No 286.
Ch du Gardeur
Master.
American Consul
This vessel will probably sail for New York via Huelva. Dec 22-19

AMERICAN CONSULATE
22 DEC 1919
GIBRALTAR

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.P. Sierra Leone, arriving at Newyork, Jan 10, 1920, from the port of Huelva 12/25/19

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	du Gardein	Charles	Captain	16-11-19	Genova	No	Yes	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5'4½"	160	
2	Aste	Giuseppe	Chief officer	25-11-19	Genova	"	"	34	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'5"	150	
3	D'haenens	Jules Victor Gilles	2nd officer 124888	6-8-19	Port Talbot (Eng)	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	157	Contusion right ankle
4	Van Baw	François	3rd officer 123089	6-8-19	" " "	"	"	51	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	170	Tattooed anchor right hand star left hand
5	Duyck	Edgard	Chief engineer 125-080	6-8-19	" " "	"	"	41	"	French	Belgian	5'7"	140	
6	Denys	Pierre-Jean	2nd engineer	6-8-19	" " "	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5¾	170	
7	Bevegni	Attilio	3rd engineer 127-01	3-12-19	Genova	"	"	39	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5'4½"	170	Contusion right jaw
8	Mometti	Giuseppe	Carpenter 127-087	3-12-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	150	
9	Molledo	Fortunato	Boatswain 127-013	3-12-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4'6	156	
1 10	Wong Nom Kai	———	Steward 3 23411-3	6-8-19	Port Talbot Eng.	"	No	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	110	
1 11	Low Mon		3rd Steward 123	6-8-19	" " "	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
12	Shulam Wong Hai		Cook	6-8-19	" " "	"	Yes	37	"	"	British Subj.	5'3"	127	
13	Milton	James	Assistant cook 127-071	6-8-19	" " "	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'3"	112	
14	Lopez	Domingo	Donkeyman 127-068	6-8-19	" " "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	Anchor back of left hand
~~15~~	~~Wormanson~~	~~Jacob~~	~~A.B~~	~~6-8-19~~	~~Discharged at Huelva Spain~~			~~24~~		~~Finnish~~	~~Finlander~~	~~5'9"~~	~~180~~	~~Tattooed lighthouse and ship left arm ship right arm~~
16	Rotteck	Frank Helmar	A.B 127-069 124681-2	6-8-19	" " "	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'6"	163	Anchor both hands
17	Koponen	Antte	A.B	3-12-19	Genova	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'7"	170	Tattooed right arm
18	Salvemini	Corrado	A.B 127-013	3-12-19	"	"	No	41	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'9"	156	
19	La Forgia	Giuseppe	A.B 127-082	3-12-19	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
20	Farinola	Marino	A.B 127-083	3-12-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	140	
21	Fessai	Damarre	118386-3 Fireman	6-8-19	Port Talbot Eng.	"	No	20	"	African (Black)	Italian Subj.	5'7"	140	Contusion right forearm
22	Charalambe	Marcos	" 127-011	6-8-19	" " "	"	Yes	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	135	
23	Garanchiel	Gabriel	" 118387-3	3-12-19	Genova	"	No	33	"	African (Black)	Italian Subj.	5'7"	135	
24	Papamagialis	Thodis	" 127-079	3-12-19	"	"	Yes	25	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	140	Tattooed Greek flag right arm
25	Mohamed	Ali	" 125076-3	3-12-19	"	"	No	34	"	African (Black)	Italian Subj.	5'6"	135	
26	Silenio	Alderete	" 127-014	3-12-19	"	"	Yes	29	"	Spanish Amer.	Argentine	5'6"	135	
27	Pauli	Karl Oscar Emanuel	" 7111	3-12-19	"	"	No	45	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'11"	190	Rings right hand left ring on both wrists tattooed ship on breast
28	Jorgensen	Emerich	"	3-12-19	"	"	Yes	46	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6½"	160	Pictures tattooed each arm.
29	Lay	Johann	Coalpasser 127-072	3-12-19	"	"	Yes	22	"	Italian (Black) Sardinian	Italian	4'10	120	
30	Santorio	Manuel	"	3-12-19	"	"	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	
31	Leith	John	Assistant Operator	6-8-19	Port Talbot	"	yes	20	"	Scotch	British	5'5"	112	
32	Waddington	Allan	" 127-084	6-8-19	Port Talbot	"	yes	19	"	English	British	5'7"	130	
33	Canyos	Albert	Trimmer 16311	24-12-19	Huelva	"	yes	19	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'2"	120	

Line: Soceté Transoceanique de Transports
Owners: J. Van Hemelryck.
Local Agents: Foren £ 232 Owned for the return cargo.

Seen: American Consular Agency, Huelva, 24th December 1919

AMERICAN CONSULATE 22 DEC 1919 GIBRALTAR

Nº 286.

Ch du Gardein
master.

American Consul

This vessel will probably sail for New York via Huelva Dec 22-19

* See list of races on other herein.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PIERRE LEONE JAN 10 1920

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Sierra Leone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ch du Gardein
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1920

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

See U.S.A. Leone, S.S.

1-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vesssel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-10-20

liens

BIRTH

JAN 10 1920

Form 620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel Baran

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam
1	Sutherland	Kenne
2	Mullen	Jame
3	Mader	Geo
4	Edwards	Hen
5	Hench	Edwa
6	House	Hen
7	Porter	Wm
8	Dibble	Fre
9	Mundy	Geo
10	Moore	Jas
11	Lewis	Wm
12	McIntosh	Jame
13	Henderson	Geo
14	Hoffman	Jos
15	Brainard	Jas
16	Williams	Hen
17	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LOCAL 233

1/15/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Baran

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Baran the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens mentioned on crew list are known & identified as Baran

Geo. W. Tull
Master

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

67

Buenos Aires Virgn.

(10) tionality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	5 7	180	BI + LH
"	5 9	140	none
"	5 7	145	"
"	5 8	160	"
"	5 8	140	"
"	5 7	135	"
"	5 8	125	"
"	5 5	140	"
"	5 5	148	"
"	5 6	140	"
"	5 5	142	"
"	5 9	146	"
"	5 7	140	"
"	5 7	150	"
"	5 7	148	"
"	5 9	150	"

Line Ward Line

Owners U S Board

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Biran, arriving at New York, Jan 10 1930, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires (Argn.

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	[redacted] Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sutherland	Kenneth	2nd Off	Oct 16	N Y	Paid off	Yes	20	M	Amer	Amer	5-7	180	BI + LH
2	Mullen	James J	3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	none
3	Mader	Leo J	AB	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
4	Tillman	Howard C.	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
5	Hench	Ronald T.	"	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
6	House	Henry C	O.S.	" 16	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
7	Porter	Albert C	"	" 16	"	"	"	34	"	Engl	not Amer	5-8	125	"
8	Dibble	Frank	1st Asst Eng	" 16	"	"	"	48	"	Amer	Amer	5-5	140	"
9	Mackey	Fred V	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
10	Moore	James	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
11	Lewis	Albert	3rd Cook & Bkr	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	Amer	5-5	142	"
12	Fabian	Leonard C.	2nd Strd	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	146	"
13	Henderson	Leo D.	O.S.	" 16	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	"	5-7	140	"
14	Hoffman	Jack	W.T.	" 16	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
15	Durand	Leslie W.	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
16	Williams	Henry J.	Lt Cdr	41 16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line

Owners U S S. Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BIRTH

JAN 10 1920

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SAN FRESCO JAN 10 1920

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at New York, Jun 10 1920, 191-, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pinedo	Antonio	Steward	Natal	Norfolk	Paid off	yes	37	M	Spanish	Chile	5-6	151	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	142	Scar on L eye.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	148	Scar back right hand.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	137	None
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	B.W.I.	6	180	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8	175	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5-7	165	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	B.W.I.	5-7	170	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8	175	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	5-9	180	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	B.W.I.	5-7	190	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	B.W.I.	5-7	170	Scar on L. hand.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	West Ind.	5-5	150	Scar on L hand.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	[illegible]	5-6	136	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	B.W.I.	5-11	170	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	135	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	Negro	[illegible]	5-5	160	Scar on L hand
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	135	[illegible]
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Wardline

Owners: U. S. S. Board

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AKE FRESCO JAN 10 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Ward, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 191...

... Immigrant Inspector.

Biran S S

1-10-20

1-10-20

1-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LAKE FRESCO JAN 10 1920

Elaine - 1-10 Cols.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

PORT OF New York, Jan 16th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Elaine

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10th, 1920, consigned to Master; is now lying at Shooters Island, and is expected to sail January 17, 1920, for Port au Prince, Haiti via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Portland Maine

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herbert Doiron ✓	17	Canadian	Halifax N.S. Dec 24th 1919

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

18
19
20 Capt Iverson stated his steamer was
21 4 or 5 hours in Portland.
22 Crew had no cards.
23 Now at Shooters Island
24 Will probably leave Monday Jan 12th
25 Came through Cape Island.
26
27
28
29
30

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herbert Grayston	46	Canadian	Halifax N.S Dec 24/19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joaquin Jacinto	23	Barbar			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O Swanson
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20 Capt Swanson stated his steamer was
21 40 or 5 hrs in Portland.
22 Crew had no cards.
23 Now at Shooters Island
24 Will probably leave Monday Jan 12 th
25 Came through City Island
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

ELAINE JAN 10 1920

LAKE FRESCO JAN 10 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. Elaine, arriving at New York, Jan, 1920, from the port of Portland Maine

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olaf	Swanson	Master	23/12/19.	Halifax		Yes		M	White	Sweden			
2	Ernest J.	Curden	1st Mate	25/12/19.	do		do		"	do	Yorkshire			
3	Johng.	Larsen	2nd do.	23/12/19.	do		do		"	do	Norway			
4	Jose	Recio	Purser	23/12/19	do		do		"	do	Spain			
5	Josi	Fleury	Chief Steward	23/12/19.	do		do		"	do	Havana			
6	Florence	Wilson	Stewardess	24/12/19	do		do		"	do	Victoria			
7	Robert	Raffard	Cook	26/12/19.	do		do		"	do	Quebec			
8	Arthur H.	Martell	1st Engineer	23/12/19.	do		do		"	do				
9	George	Randall	2nd do	23/12/19	do		do		"	do	Newfoundland			
10	Henry Jr.	Grayston	3rd do	22/12/19.	do		do		"	do	Toronto			
11	James	Campbell	Fireman	26/12/19.	do		do		"	do	Victoria			
12	Raymond	Surette	do	28/12/19.	do		do		"	do	Yarmouth			
13	Edward	Bowen	do	23/12/19.	do		do		"	do	Ireland			
14	Theodore	Sullivan	Seaman	25/12/19.	do		do		"	do	Halifax			
15	James	De Jongh	do	22/12/19.	do		do		"	do	Victoria			
16	William	Spencer	do	25/12/19	do		do		"	do	Newfoundland			
17	Herbert	Doiron	Messboy	23/12/19	do		do		"	do	P.E. Island			
18														
19														
20	Capt Swanson stated his steamer was													
21	40 or 5 hrs ex Portland.													
22	Crew had no cards.													
23	Now at Shoeters Island													
24	Will probably leave Monday Jan 12th													
25	Came through City Island.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE FRESCO
JAN 10 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1-10-20-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf Swanson, of the British S.S. Elaine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Elaine, S.S.

1-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LAKE FRESCO JAN 10 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it sha
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of a
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, cons
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegall
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and bef
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offi
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the name
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending t
of the liability to the payment of s
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Fresco

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Fresco the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

71

Antonio Doval
Charles Black

When photographs are ready for above seaman, notify U.S. Immigration Office (Phone 2029 Broad. & cards will be issued.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By C. F. English
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

72

PORT OF New York

January the 19th, 191

S. S. Lake Fresko

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

er. Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

dens Total crew this date 36 Includ MASTERS

n, 10th, 1920, consigned to

is now lying at Pier NO 10 E.R., and is

Matanzas

[illegible] United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Green	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	English	American	5'10"
20	Mullin	William	Fireman	12/20	"	"	"	"	23	Irish	American	5'11"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	3500									
22	Carrico	Joaquim	"	12/20	19	"	"	"	24	Spanish	Chilean	5'-
23	Lalkal	Lakkine	"	12/20	19	"	"	"	27	Russian	French	5'7"
24	Fernandez	Ramon	"	1/3	20	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish
NC 25	Doval	Antonio	"	1/3	20	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish
26	Vercammen	[illegible]	Coal passer	12/20	19	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Walloon
27	Fisher	[illegible]	"	"	12/20	19	"	"	"	35	Irish	American
28	Castro	Geo. P.	Chief Steward	12/20	19	"	"	"	41	"	African	B.W.I.
29	Correa	Hugo	" Cook	2/3	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Brazil
30	Sayers	Jonathan	2nd	"	12/20	19	"	"	"	"	African	B.W.I.
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	Daems	Leopold	Mess boy	12/20	19	"	"	"	34	"	B.W.I.	British
33	Black	Charles	Steward	1/3	20	Matanzas	"	"	37	"	African	Canadian
34	Johnsson	Olof A.	Master	12/19	19	Philadelphia	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Amer.

Total Crew 34 Including the [illegible]

No 15-15-24 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-10

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 72

January the 19th, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Fresko

from port of Matanzas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Incl: Master Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 Aliens Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Aliens Total crew this date 36 Incluo MASTES

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan, 10th, 1920, consigned to Munson steamship Line; is now lying at Pier NO 10 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan, 19th, 1920, for Matanzas via United States ports, and the last port at which she touched in the United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JAN 19 1920

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12'20.19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Green	James B	"	"	12'20.19	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5'10"
20	Mullin	William	Fireman	12'20.19	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	American	5'11"
21	Canfield	United States	3500	12'20.19	"	"	"	110	24	"	East Indian	Native	5'8"
22	Carrion	Joaquin	"	12'20.19	"	"	"	140	33	"	Spanish	Philippine	5'-"
23	Lillard	Lakkine	"	12'20.19	"	"	"	"	27	"	Martinican	French	5'7"
24	Fernandez	Ramon	"	1/3.20	Matanzas	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"
NC 25	Duval	Antonio	"	1/3.20	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"
26	Vercammen	[illegible]	Coal passer	12/3.19	Philadelphia	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'7"
27	Fisher	[illegible]	"	"	12'20.19	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	American	5'7"
28	Preston	Geo. R.	Chief Steward	12'20.19	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	B.W.I.	5'7"
29	Conrad	[illegible]	" Cook	12'20.19	"	"	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"
30	Lopez	Jonathan	2nd	12'20.19	"	"	"	"	"	"	African	B.W.I.	5'5"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	Dacres	Leopold	Messboy	12'20.19	"	"	"	"	3rd	"	African	Canadian	5'3"
33	Black	Charles	Messman	1/3.20	Matanzas	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Amer.	6'0"
34	Johnsson	Olof A.	Master	12'19.19	Philadelphia	"	"	"	Total Crew 34 Including the				

No 13-5 [illegible]

LAKE FRESCO JAN 10 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Lukner ✓	27	Hollander	12/19.20 Philadelphia
O.Petterson ✓	23	Norwegian	" "
J,Delainy ✓	24	British	" "
J,F Mc Cann ✓	23	"	" "
A. Prats ✓	27	Spanish	" "
W.Sassi	34	Finn	" "
J Sayers ✓	36	B.W.I.	" "
G.Correa ✓	42	Brazilian	" "
L Barros ✓	23	Jamaica	" "
C.Black ✗	23	Canada	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Ireland	25	British	T.Fenton	22	British
Ole Ludvigsen	32	Norwegian	J.A.Wein	32	Hollander
R.Junkman	32	Hollander	J De Heven	23	"
J Balbion	24	"	J.Burgis	29	"
Harry Steawart	27	British	W ,Weirsma	42	"
A.Tuinsen	36	" "	A Prinns	21	Portuguese.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olof A Johnsson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Villery	Chas.		12/20.19				30		Spanish	Chilenian 5'6"
19	Nixon	James B		"				21		English	American 5'10"
20	Sullivan	William	Fireman	12/20.19				23		Irish	American 5'11"
21	Enriquez	Manuel	3500	1/20			No	24		East Ind.	Barbados 5'8"
22	Carrion	Joaquin	"	12/20.19	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Chilenian 5'6"
23	Lallat	Lakkine	"	12/20.19	"	"	"	27	"	Marcian	French 5'7"
24	Fernandez	Ramon	"	1/3.20	Stavanger	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish 5'5"
25	Doval	Antonio	"	1/3.20	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish 5'4"
26	Verenmeer	Cors.	Coal passer	12/20.19	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Hollander 5'7"
27	Fisher	Charles F	"	"	12/20.19	"	"	35	"	Irish	American 5'7"
28	Gaston	Geo. W.	Chief Steward	12/20.19	"	"	"	41	"	African	B.W.I. 5'7"
29	Carneal	Geo.	" Cook	12/20.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	Brazilian 5'10"
30	Lagero	Jonathan	2nd	"	12/20.19	"	"	"	"	African	"
31	Ernest	E									
32	Daenes	Leopold	Messboy	12/20.19	"	"	"	31	"	African	Canadian 5'3"
33	Black	Charles	Steersman	1/3.20	Stavanger	"	"	32	"	Canadian	Nat. Amer. 6'0"
34	Johnsson	Olof A.	Master	12/19.19	Philadelphia	"	"				

No 13-15-24 R.

Total Crew 34 Including the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel s/s Lake Fresco, arriving at New York N.Y., January 6, 1920, from the port of Antanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hainwring	Bill	Steward	12/20/19	Philadelphia Pa		Yes	46	M	East Indian	American	5' 7"	153	None
2	Hunewort	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32			Nat Amer	5' 4"	165	
3	Murphy	John	3rd "	12/20/19	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	American	5' 9"	160	
4	Luthers	Thomas	Restaurant	12/20/19	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	5' 6"	158	
5	McCann	Thomas	Seaman	12/20/19	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	20	M	English	Australian	5' 10"	155	Scar on face
6	Delaney	John F.	2	12/20/19	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5' 9"	150	
7	Ojeda	Antonio	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"	148	
8	Pettersen	Hans	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	18	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 10"	156	
9	Calyphronadis	Basil	Engineer	12/20/19	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Nat Amer	5' 8"	172	
10	Strohm	William E.	Wiper	12/20/19	"	"	"	23	M	German	American	5' 7"	172	
11	Bruce	Teddy	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	American	5' 6"	140	
12	Lucci	A.	Seaman	12/20/19	"	"	"	35	M	Finn	Finn	5' 6"	152	
13	Katwick	Peter	Asst Engineer	12/20/19	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	Nat Amer	5' 4"	165	
14	Maxwell	Robert,	1st Asst	12/20/19	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	Nat Amer	5' 6"	172	
15	Danner	Joe	2nd Asst	12/20/19	"	"	"	30	M	German	American	5' 11"	152	
16	Nilsen	Nels L.	3rd Asst	12/20/19	"	"	"	20	M	Scandinavian	Nat Amer	5' 6"	175	
17	Fox	Joseph	Oiler	12/20/19	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	American	5' 6"	140	
18	Perez	Albert	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Chilenian	5' 5"	135	
19	Green	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	American	5' 10"	164	
20	Mullin	William	Fireman	12/20/19	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	American	5' 11"	154	
21	Penfield	Lloyd	Steward	3500			No	24	M	East Ind	Indian	5' 5"	140	
22	Garcia	Joaquin	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Chilenian	5' 10"	150	
23	Lallet	Takkine	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	27	M	Marcian	French	5' 7"	165	
24	Fernandez	Ramon,	"	1/3/20	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	165	
NC 25	Perez	Antonio	"	1/3/20	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"	153	
26	Vereenmeer	Geo	Coal passer	12/20/19	Philadelphia	"	"	40	M	Dutch	Hollander	5' 7"	172	
27	Fisher	Charles	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	American	5' 7"		
28	Gaston	Geo. W.	Chief Steward	12/20/19	"	"	"	41	M	African	B.W.I.	5' 7"	165	1st P.
29	Ferreira	Jose	" Cook	12/20/19	"	"	"	36	M		Brazilian	5' 10"	148	
30	Lagos	Jonathan	2nd	12/20/19	"	"	"	40	M		B.W.I.	5' 6"	138	
31	Ramos	Francisco	Fireman	12/20/19	"	"	"	22	M	Philippine	American	5' 8"		

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE FRESCO JAN 10 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel s/s Lake Fresco, arriving at New York N.Y., January 1st, 1920, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamming	Bert	1st Cook	12/20/19	Phila		yes	46	m		U.S.A.	5'5"	175	None
2	Newcomb	Jeffry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"		Nat. Amer.	5'9"	165	
3	Murphy	L. A.	1st "	12/20/19	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	American	5'9"	160	
4	Lakhen	E. Antonio	Boatswain	12/20/19	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dut.	5'6"	158	
5	McCann	J.	Seaman	12/20/19	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	30	"	English	Australian	5'10"	155	
6	Delaney	J. F.	2	12/20/19	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5'9"	150	
7	Pinto	Antonio	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	148	
8	Pettersen	Olaf	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'10"	156	
9	Calyphronadis	P.	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Nat Amer	5'8"	172	
10	Strohm	William F.	1st "	12/20/19	"	"	"			German	American	5'-"	172	
11	Rice	Eddy	"	"	"	"	"			Irish	American	5'6"	140	
12	Finn	W.	Seaman	12/20/19	"	"	"	38	"	Finn	Finn	5'6"	152	
13	Katwick	Peter	1st Engineer	12/20/19	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	Nat Amer	5'11"	165	
14	Maxwell	Robert,	1st Asst "	12/20/19	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Nat Amer	5'6"	172	
15	Danner	Joe	2nd Asst "	12/20/19	"	"	"	22	"	German	American	5'11"	152	
16	Nelson	Nels L.	3rd Asst "	12/20/19	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinav.	Nat Amer	5'6"	170	
17	Fox	Stanley	Oiler	12/20/19	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	American	5'6"	160	
18	Ellis	Albert	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Chilenian	5'5"	130	
19	Brown	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5'10"	162	
20	Mullin	William	Fireman	12/20/19	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	American	5'11"	154	
21	Garfield	Fred Marion	3600	"	"	"	"	110	24	East Ind.	Indian	5'5"	120	
22	Carpio	Joaquin	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	44	33	Spanish	Chilenian	5'-"	150	
23	Lallet	Lakkine	"	12/20/19	"	"	"	27	"	Marvian	French	5'7"	150	
24	Fernandez	Ramon,	"	1/3/20	Matanzas	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	
NC 25	Perez	Antonio	"	1/3/20	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	153	
26	Verenmeer	C.	Asst Engineer	12/20/19	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	170	
27	Fisher	Charles	" "	12/20/19	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	American	5'7"	"	
28	Preston	Geo. W.	Chief Steward	12/20/19	"	"	"	41	"	African	B.W.I.	5'7"	160	1st P.
29	Carneal	Wm	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"		Brazil	5'10"	"	
30	Lavers	Jonathan	2nd "	12/20/19	"	"	"	40	"		B.W.I.	5'6"	138	
32	Deeves	Leopold	Messboy	12/20/19	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	British	5'5"	135	
33	Black	Charles	Messman	1/3/20	Matanzas	"	"	37	"	African	Canadian	5'9"	130	
34	Johnsson	Olof G.	Master	12/19/19	Philadelphia	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Nat Amer	6'0"	174	

No 13-15-34

Total Crew 34 Including the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Johnson Master, of the Steamer Lake Frances, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

B. F. Winningstad
1st Officer

1-10-20

Lake Frances, SS

1-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Filed - 1-13-20

St. 1-10-20

T-C-A-R

1

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am. 1-10-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Maria 9-10. Passengers sailing from Cuba 3-14, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petit	Jose L	22	m	S	Mech Eng	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	father	Sevilla	Cuba Cuba
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Pue , Oct , 1910 73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States on the visa?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States on the visa?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	No	No			Sister Rafael Fernandez 54 Fulton St Pue	No	Term	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3,	5	3	5	R	R		Spain	Avilla
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

PORT OF New York
January 19, 1920

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo Menor
from port of Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged ——— — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7, 1920, consigned to Santiago Brunes; is now lying at foot B. 6th Ave and is expected to sail January 20, 1920, for Barcelona
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Manuel Martinez	20	Spanish	December 15 Seville
Antonio Quintero	16	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1—7

Additional

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Buego	19	Spanish			
~~Edward Montano~~	~~22~~	~~Spanish~~			
Manuel Lamas	42	"			
Louis Petite	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M Buego Master.

[OVER.]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1—7

Additional

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF New York

June 26, 1920

I, master of the acting Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo Finisterre

from port of Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEFIANCE

CABO MENOR

JAN 10 1920

JAN 12 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Cabo Menor fro

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

New-York 1/9/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Cabo Menor 1/10/20

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 7th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cabo Menor the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order): 78

all alien members of crew not in possession of form L with photo attached U S Immigration 203a Hood

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given n								(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arrizabalaga	Bonifac								Spain Español	5/6	145	Nim gunn
2X	Endeiza	Rafael								"	5/6	130	"
3X	Carrasco	Antonio								"	5/4	119	"
4	Gonzalez	Marcelin								"		119	"
5X	Bejano	Jose								"	5/4	130	"
6X	Bustinza	Gregorio								"	5/6	140	"
7	Diez	Antonio								"	5/3	110	"
8X	Cisneros	Rafael								"	5/3	130	"
9X	Arboleya	Luis								"	5/5	130	"
10	Callon	Manu								"	5/9	138	"
11X	Callon	Juan								"	5/3	130	"
12X	Rey	Jose								"	5/6	136	"
13X	Casuso	Tiburc								"	5/4	130	"
14X	Piñeiro	Jesus								"	5/3	115	"
15X	Vidal	Salva								"	5	120	"
16X	Bravo	Luis								"	5/2	124	"
17X	Gonzalez	Domi								"	5/3	130	"
18	Blanco	Mari								"	5/7	132	"
19	Cedeño	Fran								"	5/4	120	"
20	Ferreiro	Ma								"	5/4	128	"
21	Cabello	Maria								"	5/6	116	"
22	Soriano	Manuel								"	5/5	126	"
23	Castro	Jose								"	5/3	132	"
24	Martinez	Manuel	Patron	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	Si	33	"	"	5/2	130	"
25	Queipo	Antonio	Marinero	20/5/19	Sevilla	"	si	25	"	"	5/2	108	"
26	Pardo	Nicolas	"	6/9/19	Santander	"	si	21	"	"	5/4	124	"
27	Garcia	Pedro	Marinero	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	18	"	"	5/3	136	"
28	Mugartegui	Pablo	Camarero	8/11/19	Santander	"	Si	33	"	"	5/4	126	"
29	Aparicio	Laureano	Camarero	19/19	Bilbao	"	si	35	"	"	5/5	133	"
30	Fleites	Manuel	id	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	25	"	"	5/3	110	"
31	Moza	Fausto	id	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	24	"	"	5/3	120	"
32	Gonzalez	Juan	id	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	19	"	"	5/2	125	"
33	Lago	Claudio	Marinero	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	15	"	"	5/4	106	"
34				17/12/19	Sevilla	"	Si	17	"	"	5/2	109	"

SEEN

American Consulate, Seville, Spain, December 18, 1919.

American Consul.

El Capitan - Master
Bonifacio Arrizabalaga

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Service No. 783. No fee.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

CABO MENOR DEFIANCE JAN 10 1920 JAN 12 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Menor from the port of Sevilla, ..., 191?, arriving at New-York 1/9/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										Spanish	Spain			
1	Arrizabalaga	Bonifacio	Capitan	17/12/19	Sevilla	no	Si	37	m	Blanca	Española	5/6	145	Ninguna
2X	Endeiza	Rafael	1er Oficial	9/3/15	"	"	si	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
												5/4	119	"
3X	Carrasco	Antonio	2º	28/11/19	Valencia	"	si	24	"	"	"		119	"
4	Gonzalez	Marcelino	1er Maquinista	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	33				5/4	130	"
5X	Bejano	Jose	2º	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6X	Bustinza	Gregorio	3º	6/12/19	Tarragona	"	si	36	"	"	"	5/3	110	
7X	Diez	Antonio	Agregado	20/5/19	Sevilla	"	si	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
8X	Cisneros	Rafael		17/12/19	"	"	si	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
9X	Arboleya	Luis	Telegrafista	6/12/19	Tarragona	"	si	25	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
10	Callon	Manuel	Contramaestre	28/8/19	Bilbao	"	si	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
11X	Callon	Juan	Carpintero	8/1/19	Valencia	"	si	32	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
12X	Rey	Jose	Marinero	16/10/19	Villagarcia	"	si	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13X	Casuso	Jibrucio	"	1/9/19	Bilbao	"	si	24	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
14X	Piñeiro	Jesus Ricardo	"	16/10/19	Villagarcia	"	si	25	"	"	"	5	120	"
15X	Vidal	Salvador	"	6/9/19	Santander	"	si	30	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
16X	Bravo	Luis	Mozo	8/11/19	Santander	"	no	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
17X	Gonzalez	Domiro	Calderetero	17/8/19	Sevilla	"	si	57	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
18	Blanco	Mariano	Fogonero	23/8/19	Santander	"	si	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
19	Cadeño	Francisco	"	20/11/14	Alicante	"	no	33	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
20	Ferreiro	Manuel	"	7/11/19	Bilbao	"	si	32	"	"	"	5/6	116	"
21	Cabello	Mariano	"	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	no	30	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
22	Soriano	Manuel	"	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	33	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
23	Castro	Jose	"	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	25	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
24	Martinez	Manuel	Fogonero	20/5/19	Sevilla	"	si	21	"	"	"	5/2	108	"
25	Queipo	Antonio	"	6/9/19	Santander	"	si	18	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
26	Pardo	Nicolas	"	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	no	22	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
27	Garcia	Pedro	Mayordomo	8/11/19	Santander	"	si	33	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
28	Murgastegui	Pablo	Cocinero	1/9/19	Bilbao	"	si	35	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
29	Alpanicio	Laureano	Camarero	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	25	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
30	Fleites	Manuel	id	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	24	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
31	Moza	Fausto	id	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	19	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
32	Gonzalez	Juan	id	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	si	15	"	"	"	5/4	106	"
33	Lago	Claudio	Marinero	17/12/19	Sevilla	"	no	17	"	"	"	5/2	109	"
34														

S E E N

American Consulate, Seville, Spain, December 18, 1919.

American Consul.

El Capitan - Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Service No. 783. No fee.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Inigo Latuza, of the Str Hon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Inigo Latuza
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1918

J K Law
Immigrant Inspector.

Cal. Manor, S S.

1-10 20

1-10-20-Cal

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] LOCAL 233

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[bruary 5, 1917]

Vessel Kerlew

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Kerlew — January 10 1920

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Kerlew — 80 the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Said alien members of crew not in possession of U.S. identification cards Jan 12 namely — August Ulrich — German
Friderich Ehlers — ✓
August Krug — ✓
Johann Wallny — ✓
also Jane Anton Kowalski presented at room 240 Discharge & pass for inspection and delivery — Steward Alm — Seaman to Ellis Island Hospital for further Medical examination.

Received above notice 1/10/20

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By W. J. Coyne
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

KERLEW JAN 12 1920 — DEFIANCE JAN 10 1920

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given na											
	Pedersen ✓	Ma...								Norway	5:8	175	Pockmarked
	Uttoport ✓	Au								Russia	5.8	170	
	Hangle — ✓	Ehr								Norway	5.8	160	
1	Johanson ✓	Gu—								Sweden	5:8	135	Varicose veins
5	Alm. X	E.Reg 51063 ✓ Sve—								do	5.11	172	Malaria Syphilis Medical Venereal
6	Ekerot. ✓	Ahn								do	5.5	155	
7	Vehlund —	Ano								Finland	5:7	175	
8	Lecanko TARANKO —	Ale								Russia	5:7	165	
9	Kulesha ✓	Sta								do	5:7	135	
10	Passonen ✓	Jo								Finland	5:6	155	
11	Barbalo — X	Ant								Spain	5:5	140 ✓	
12	Macco ✓	Em								do	5:9	150	
13	Garcia —	Jose								do	5:9	155 ✓	
14	Largano ✓	J								do	6:9	165 —	
15	Molina — New Spain	Jose								do	5.7	150 ✓	
WC 16	Ulrick —	Au								Germany	5:6	180 ✓	
WC 17	Ehlers ✓	Fre								do	5:8	150	
WC 18	Krug ✓	✓ August								do	5:10	160	
WC 19	Wallny ✓ Johann	Hellinq	Cook	✓	✓		✓	38 ✓	do	do	5'11	140	
20	Shimada ✓ Shiroji	8524	Steward	Oct 28	New York		✓	31 ✓	Japanese	Japan	5:4	125	
21	Kobayashi ✓ Kotaro	9215 ✓	Cook	"	"		✓	46 ✓	do	do	5-1	120 ✓	
22	Yashu — ✓ Matsuto J	80	2nd Cook	"	"		✓	35/43 ✓	do	do	5.0	130	
23	Shirahige ✓ Shigetada	10738	& Baker	"	"		✓	22 ✓	do	do	5:3	140 ✓	
24	Takayanagi ✓ Bennosuke	12241	Messman	"	"		✓	49 ✓	do	do	5:5	130	
25	Nakamura ✓ Tokuzo	B.E 13514, P 28078	Ord	1	Yokohama		✓	26 ✓	do	do	5:4	135	
26	Nozaki ✓ Tozazo	P 23088	Messboy	"	1	"	✓	32 ✓	do	do	5:5	1	
27	Fugiki ✓ Mitsuyoshi		"	"	12	"	✓	37 ✓	do	do	5:3		
28	Stenson ✓ Thomas	Clf Engr	12/6/19	Eng			✓	✓ 29 ✓	Irish British		145		
29	For cetegories see Sheet #2												
30	#16-19 inclusive ordered held on board to return to Germany.												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Dec 19. 1919
Hamburg Germany

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kerlew, arriving at New York, January 10, 1920, from the port of Hamburg Germany

DEPARTED JAN 19 1920

KERLEW JAN 12 1920 DEPARTURE JAN 10 1920

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Pedersen ✓	Martin G505	Koch	Oct 28	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M.	Scandin.	Norway	5:8	175	Ruptured Foreign
	Uttoport ✓	August 2409	Seaman	"	"	✓	"	34	✓	Russian	Russia	5.8	170	
	Hungel — ✓	Chas Johan G506	"	"	"	✓	"	32	✓	Scandin	Norway	5.8	160	
1	Johansen ✓	Gustav P10664	"	"	"	✓	"	02	✓	do	Sweden	5:8	135	Hold Syphilis
5	Alm. X	E.Reg 51063 Sven G.272	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			✓	"	22	✓	do	do	5.11	172	Medical Venereal
6	Ekerot ✓	Anshlas 097000	"	"	"	✓	"	40	✓	do	do	5.5	155	
7	Vehlund —	Amata P13570	Cook	"	"	✓	"	28	✓	Finnish	Finland	5:7	175	
8	~~Lucanko~~ TARANKO —	Alex 094873	"	"	"	✓	"	22	✓	Russian	Russia	5:7	165	
9	Kulesha ✓	Stanley BE658	"	"	"	✓	"	23	✓	do	do	5:7	135	
10	Passone ✓	John N.O. 8439	"	"	"	✓	"	39	✓	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~ England	5:6	155	
11	Barberlo — X	Manuel 2234/e	Fireman	"	"	✓	"	35	✓	Spanish	Spain	5:5	140	
12	Macco ✓	Emelerio 12775	"	"	"	✓	"	29	✓	do	do	5:9	150	
13	Garcia —	Jose Sanchez P15499	"	"	"	✓	"	42	✓	do	do	5:9	155	
14	Largano ✓	Jose P18638	"	Aug 7	Pheta.	✓	"	42	✓	do	do	6:9	165	
15	~~Molina~~ Nevejo	Manuel 108408	Coalpasser	Oct 28	New York	✓	"	32	✓	do	do	5.7	150	
16	Ulrich —	August	Fireman	Dec 19	Hamburg	✓	"	47	✓	German	Germany	5:6	180	
17	Ehlers ✓	Frederick	"	"	"		"	~~39~~ 38	✓	do	do	5:8	150	
18	Krug ✓	August	"	"	"	✓	"	~~33~~ 34	✓	do	do	5:10	160	
19	~~Hellings~~ Wolny	Johann	Coalpasser	"	"	✓	"	38	✓	do	do	5'11	140	
20	Shimada ✓	Shirogi 8529	Steward	Oct 28	New York	✓	"	31	✓	Japanese	Japan	5:4	125	
21	Kobayashi ✓	Kotaro 9275	Cook	"	"	✓	"	46	✓	do	do	5	120	
22	Yoshu —	Matsuto J. 80	enCook & Baker	"	"	✓	"	~~35~~ 43	✓	do	do	5.0	130	
23	Shirahige ✓	Shigetada 12738	Messman	"	"	✓	"	22	✓	do	do	5:3	140	
24	Takeyanagi ✓	Bennoshuke 12741	"	"	"	✓	"	49	✓	do	do	5:5	150	
25	Nakamura ✓	Tokuzo B.E 13514	"	Aug 1	Thibet	✓	"	26	✓	do	do	5:4	135	
26	Kozaki ✓	Tozazo P28078	Messboy	" 1	"	✓	"	32	✓	do	do	5:5		
27	Fugiti ✓	Mitsuyoshi P23088	"	" 12	"	✓	"	37	✓	do	do	5:3		
28	Stimson ✓	Thomas	Off. Engr	10/11/19	Eng	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	Britain	5:5	145	
29	For citizens see Sheet #2													
30	#16-19 inclusive ordered held on board to return to Germany.													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Vaughan master, of the Am S/s Verlen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Lowney
John Vaughan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEFIANCE JAN 10 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kerlon, arriving at New York, January 10, 1920 from the port of Hamburg Germany

83/1914

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vaughan	✓ John	W 61741K Master	Oct 28	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	English	American	5.8		
2	McGrissey	✓ Patrick	K 38463 Mate	do	do			37		"	do	5.6		
3	Grau	✓ Charles	K 13764 1st do	Nov 1st 6	Holland			26		Russian	do	5.7		
4	Brewster	✓ Thomas	K 37738 2d do	do	do			25		English	do	5.10		
5	Mahoney	✓ Joseph	362798 Purser	Oct 28	New York			40		do	do	5.5		
6	Palmgren	✓ H	K 14533 2d do	do	do			35		Scandin	do	5.8		
7	Kowalski	Linton	K 123293 3d do	do	do			45		Austrian	do	5.7		
8	Bogert	✓ Harold	K 18847 Operator	do	do			19		English	do	6 -		
9	Getty	✓ Robert	K 029760 Carpenter	Nov 6	Philad			22		do	do	5.10		
10	Sharkey	✓ Edward	K 18283 Seaman	Oct 28	New York			39		do	do	5.7		
11	Mills	✓ Marion	K 14420 E do	do	do			18		do	1st Papers	5.9		To alien sheet.
12	~~Stinson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Chief Eng~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~28~~	~~—~~	~~do~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~—~~	
13	Faatan	✓ Joseph	K 14102 Consular Mate	Nov 19	Hamburg			46			American	5.7		
14														
15	For aliens see sheet 1													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. J. Cague Secy

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
Form 430
Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Vaughan Master, of the American Str Kerlew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Vaughan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Kerlew, S S

1-10-20

1-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEFIANCE

JAN 10 1920

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel S.S.Defiance

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

87

on Dec 23, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(9) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milne	George	British	5'5"	140	Blond
2	Cross	James K.	British	5'8"	155	Med. Br.
3	Milliard	Edward	British	5'7"	140	Blond
4	Brown	John	British	5'6"	140	Light Br.
5	Langley	John P.	British	6'0"	180	Scars L & A
6	Russel	G.	British	5'5"	144	Light Br.
7	Sita	Ernest	British	5'6"	150	Dark Br.
8	Bellingha	Alfred H.	British	5'2"	146	Fair
9	Paton	Engles	British	5'4"	130	Wh. Br. Bl.
10	Harrington	Edward	British	5'8"	145	Fair
11	Ketelsen	Oscar	Dane	6'0"	185	Fair
12	Bennes	Edge	Holland	5'10"	181	Dr Br.
13	Lauwa	Frederick	Russia	5'10"	200	Dark
14	Lauwa	Wm		5'8"	175	Dark
15	Jaures	M.		5'8"	185	Fr. Br.
16	Chechkenka	Peter		5'5"	145	Wh. Bl.
17	Maripou	Edward		5'7"	175	Dr.
18	Rosenberg	Albert		5'9"	164	Dr Br
19	Kapman	John		5'9"	150	Wh Bl
20	Faris	F.	A.B. 10-10-19 " " " " 19 "	Span Amer	Venezuela	5'6" 139 Ruddy Br
21	Johannasen	Johan	A.B. 10-8-19 " " " " 21 "	Scandinav	Norway	5'8" 154 Fair Br
22	Smetz	Francis	Water Tender " " " " 36 "	Belgian	Belgium	5'8" 173 Wh Br
23	Eklund	Otto	Oiler " " " " 29 "	Finnish	Finland	5'8" 190 Fair
24	Cospucious	Marious	Fireman " " " " 19 "	Greek	Greece	5'10" 152 Dark
25	Sangros	John	Fireman " " " " 34 "	Greek	Greece	5'7" 150 Dark
26	DE Monroe	Clement	Fireman " " " " 30 "	Portuguese	Portuga	5'9" 155 Dr Bl
27	Gomez	Victorian	Wiper " " " " 39 "	Spanish	Spain	5'5" 130 Dark
28	Pallone		Ch. Cook 10-18-19 " " " " 36 "	Italian	Italy	5'11" 155 Wh Bl
29	Duque	Victor	Sail Messman 11-6-19 " " " " 20 "	Span Amer	Colombia	5'10" 162 Dark
30						

For American citizens composing balance of crew see page 2

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners United States Ship ing Board
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST - S/S "DEFIANCE" - INCOMING

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	SIGNED at N. Y.
Lobez, Raphael	Master	U. S.	"
Salverson, S.	First Officer	"	"
Milne, George 24	Second Mate	British	"
Iridzinski, L.	Third Mate	U. S.	"
Cross, James K. 39	O. S.	British	"
Millard, Edward 31	Deck Engineer	"	"
Brown, John X 33	Storekeeper	"	"
Langley, John P. 35	Chief Steward	"	"
Russel, G. 33	Wiper	"	"
Sita, Ernest 45	1st Messman	"	83 "
Bellingham, Alfred HX 30	2nd "	"	"
Paton, Engles	P. O. Messman	"	"
Harrington, Edward	Firemen's "	Dane	"
Ketelsen, Oscar 34	Carpenter	Holland	"
Bennes, E. X 51	Bosun	Russia	"
Lauwa, Frederick 33	A. B.	"	"
Lauwa, Wm. 35	O. S.	"	"
Jauros, M.	A. B.	"	"
Chechkenka, Peter 34	2nd Cook	"	"
Maripou, Edward 37	A. B.	"	"
Rosenberg, Albert 26	A. B.	"	"
Kapman, John	A. B.	"	"
Faris, F.	A. B. 21	Venezuela	"
Johannasen, Johan	Watertender	Norway	"
Smetz, Francis 36	Oiler	Belgium	"
Eklund, Otto	Fireman	Finland	"
Cospucious, Larious 19	Fireman	Greece	"
Sangros, John 34	Fireman	"	"
DE Monroe, Clement 30	Wiper	Portugal	"
Gomez, Victorian	Chief Cook	Spain	"
Pallone, J. 20	Sailors' Messman	Italy	"
Duque, Victor	A. B.	Colombia	"
Kahkonnen, Errke J.	O. S.	U. S.	"
Clarke, Harry R.	Chief Engineer	"	"
Gronros, Charles H.	1st Asst. "	"	"
Humula, Robert	2nd " "	"	"
Medy, Robert	3rd " "	"	"
Johnston, Elmer R.	Storekeeper	"	"
Sturm, Karl	Oiler	"	"
Herbert, Christopher C	Watertender	"	"
Lane, Russel	Wiper	"	"
Jacobs, Arnold H.	Galleyman	"	"
Kodou, Raphael	Radio	"	"
Blake, John M.	Supercargo	"	"
Hayhie, Fred R.			

NOTE
Wheelwright, Burton W. Watertender
JUMPED OVERBOARD JANUARY 6, 1920

DEFIANCE

JAN 10 1920

Form 585
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Fe... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S.Defiance

Sheet No. 1

87

Dec 23, 19...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(9) Nationality	(10) Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milne	George		...ttish	5'5"	140	Blond
2	Cross	James K.		...ttish	5'8"	155	Med. Br.
3	Milliard	Edward		...ttish	5'7"	140	Blond
4	Brown	John		...ttish	5'6"	140	Light Br.
5	Langley	John P.		...ttish	6'0"	180	Scars L & A
6	Russel	G.[illegible]		...ttish	5'5"	144	Light Br.
7	Sita	Ernest		...ttish	5'6"	150	Dark Br.
8	Bellingha...	Alfred H.		...t ish	5'2"	146	Fair
9	Paton	Engles		...ttish	5'4"	130	Wh. Br. Bl.
10	Harrington	Edward		...ttish	5'8"	145	Fair
11	Ketelsen	Oscar		...nmark	6'0"	185	Fair
12	Hennes	Edge		...land	5'10"	181	Dr Br.
13	Lauwa	Frederick		...sia	5'10"	200	Dark
14	Lauwa	Wm		...sia	5'8"	175	Dark
15	Jaures	M...chae...		...sia	5'8"	185	Fr. Br.
16	Chechenka	Peter		...sia	5'5"	145	Wh. Bl.
17	Maripol	Edward		...sia	5'7"	175	Dr.
18	Rosenberg	Albert		...sia	5'9"	164	Dr Br
19	Kapman	John		...sia	5'9"	150	Wh Bl
20	Faris	F.	A.B. 4618	10-10-19	"	" " " " 19 "	Span Amer Venezuela	5'6"	139	Ruddy Br
21	Johannasen	Johan	A.B. 16...	10-8-19	"	" " " " 21 "	Scandinav Norway	5'8"	154	Fair Bl
22	Smetz	Francis	Water Tender 130114	"	"	" " " " 36 "	Belgian Belgium	5'8"	173	Wh Br
23	Eklund	Otto	Oiler 12114 for	"	"	" 2 " 29 "	Finnish Finland	5'8"	190	Fair
24	Cospucious	Various	Fireman 14601	"	"	" " " 19 "	Greek Greece	5'10"	152	Dark
25	Sangros	John	Fireman [illegible]	"	"	" " " 34 "	Greek Greece	5'7"	150	Dark
26	DE Monroe	Clement	Fireman 24222 (6	"	"	" " " 30 "	Portuguese Portuga	5'9"	155	Dr Bl
27	Gomez	Victorian	Oiler 11317	"	"	" " " 39 "	Spanish Spain	5'5"	130	Dark
28	Pallone	[illegible]	Ch. Cook	10-18-19	"	" " " " 36 "	Italian Italy	5'11"	155	Wh Bl
29	Duque	Victor	Sail Yessman	11-6-19	"	" " " " 20 "	Span Amer Colombia	5'10"	162	Dark
30										

For American citizens composing balance of crew see page 2

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

81

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line Atlantic Transport

Owners United States Ship ing Board

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...papers.
...e upon

DEFIANCE

JAN 10 1920

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[bruary 20, 1907] of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S.Defiance

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam	(10) [Nationality]	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milne	George	[Scottish]	5'5"	140	Blond
2	Cross	James K.	[Scottish]	5'8"	155	Med. Br.
3	Milliard	Edward	[Scottish]	5'7"	140	Blond
4	Brown	John	[Scottish]	5'6"	140	Light Br.
5	Langley	John P.	[Scottish]	6'0"	180	Scars L & A
6	Russel	G. [illegible]	[Scottish]	5'5"	144	Light Br.
7	Sita	Ernest	[Scottish]	5'6"	150	Dark Br.
8	Bellingha	Alfred H.	[Scottish]	5'2"	146	Fair
9	Paton	Engles	[Scottish]	5'4"	130	Wh. Br. Bl.
10	Harrington	Edward	[Scottish]	5'8"	145	Fair
11	Ketelsen	Oscar	[Danish]	6'0"	185	Fair
12	Bennes	Edge	[Scandinavian]	5'10"	181	Dr Br.
13	Lauwa	Frederick	[illegible]	5'10"	200	Dark
14	Lauwa	Wm	[illegible]	5'8"	175	Dark
15	Jaures	M[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	185	Fr. Br.
16	Chechkenka	Peter	[illegible]	5'5"	145	Wh. Bl.
17	Maripol	Edward	[illegible]	5'7"	175	Dr.
18	Rosenberg	Albert	[illegible]	5'9"	164	Dr Br
19	Kapman	John	[illegible]	5'9"	150	Wh Bl
20	Faris	F.	[Venezuela]	5'6"	139	Ruddy Br
21	Johannasen	Johan	[Scandinav]	Norway	5'8"	154 Fair Br
22	Smetz	Francis	[illegible]	Belgium	5'8"	173 Wh Br
23	Eklund	Otto	[Finnish]	Finland	5'8"	190 Fair
24	Cospucious	Various	[Greek]	Greece	5'10"	152 Dark
25	Sangros	John	[Greek]	Greece	5'7"	150 Dark
26	DE Monroe	Clement	[Portuguese]	Portuga	5'9"	155 Dr Bl
27	Gomez	Victorian	[Spanish]	Spain	5'5"	130 Dark
28	Pallone	[illegible]	[Italian]	Italy	5'11"	155 Wh [illegible]
29	Duque	Victor	[Span Amer]	Colombia	5'10"	162 Dark
30						

For American citizens composing balance of crew see page 2

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners United States Ship ing Board
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-15
Form 550

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 31- 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Defiance
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 9. 1920, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]
via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Emile Cyrin	24	Swiss	New York 12/31/19.
G. Gyllaine Cavalier	21	Belgian	" 12/31/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEFIANCE

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[bruary] ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S.Defiance

Sheet No. 1

87

London Dec 23, 19

JAN 10 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATING	(4) NATIONALITY	(5) SIGNED AT New York	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milne	George	Master	U. S.	"					Scottish	5'5"	140	Blond
2	Cross	James K.	First Mate	British						Scottish	5'8"	155	Med. Br.
3	Milliard	Edward	Second Mate	U. S.						Scottish	5'7"	140	Blond
4	Brown	John	Third Mate	Holland						Scottish	5'6"	140	Light Br.
5	Langley	John P.	Bosun	Dane						Scottish	6'0"	180	Scars L & A
6	Russel	G.[illegible]	Carpenter	Russia						Scottish	5'5"	144	Light Br.
7	Sita	Ernest	A. B.	"						Scottish	5'6"	150	Dark Br.
8	Bellingha[m]	Alfred H.	"	"						Scottish	5'2"	146	Fair
9	Paton	Engles	"	"						Scottish	5'4"	130	Wh. Br. Bl.
10	Harrington	Edward	"	"						Scottish	5'8"	145	Fair
11	Ketelsen	Oscar	"	Norway	85					Denmark	6'0"	185	Fair
12	Bennes	Edge	"	Venezuala						Finland	5'10"	181	Dr Br.
13	Lauwa	Frederick	"	Russia						Russia	5'10"	200	Dark
14	Lauwa	Wm	O. S.	U. S.						Russia	5'8"	175	Dark
15	Jaures	Michael	"	Russia						Russia	5'8"	185	Fr. Br.
16	Chechkenka	Peter	"	U. S.						Russia	5'5"	145	Wh. Bl.
17	Maripol	Edward	Chief Engineer	"						Russia	5'7"	175	Dr.
18	Rosenberg	Albert	1st Asst. "	"						Russia	5'9"	164	Dr Br
19	Kapman	John	2nd " "	"						Russia	5'9"	150	Wh Pl
20	Faris	F.	3rd " "	"		A.B. [illegible]	10-10-19	"	" " " "	19	"	Span Amer	Venezuela 5'6" 139 Ruddy Br
21	Johannasen	Johan	Watertender	British		A.B. [illegible]	10-8-19	"	" " " "	21	"	Scandinav	Norway 5'8" 154 Fair Br
22	Smetz	Francis	1st Oiler	U. S.		Water Tender [illegible]	"	"	" " " "	36	"	Belgian	Belgium 5'8" 173 Wh Br
23	Eklund	Otto	Fireman	"		Oiler [illegible]	"	"	" " " "	29	"	Finnish	Finland 5'8" 190 Fair
24	Cospucious	Various	Watertender	Sweden		Fireman [illegible]	"	"	" " " "	19	"	Greek	Greece 5'10" 152 Dark
25	Sangros	John	Oiler	British		Fireman [illegible]	"	"	" " " "	34	"	Greek	Greece 5'7" 150 Dark
26	DE Monroe	Clement	Oiler	Spain		Fireman [illegible]	"	"	" " " "	30	"	Portuguese	Portuga 5'9" 155 Dr Bl
27	Gomez	Victorian	Wiper	"		Wiper [illegible]	"	"	" " " "	39	"	Spanish	Spain 5'5" 130 Dark
28	Pallone	[illegible]	Wiper	U. S.		Ch. Cook	10-18-19	"	" " " "	36	"	Italian	Italy 5'11" 155 Wh Bl
29	Duque	Victor	Deck Engineer	British		Sail Messman	11-6-19	"	" " " "	20	"	Span Amer	Colombia 5'10" 162 Dark
30			Chief Steward	Italy									

CREW LIST - S/S "DEFIANCE" - Outgoing

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
Marsden, Christopher	Master	U. S.
Salverson, S.	First Mate	British
Milne, G.	Second Mate	U. S.
Sredzinski, L.	Third Mate	Holland
Bennes, E.	Bosun	Dane
Aetelsen, O.	Carpenter	Russia
Lauwa, F.	A. B.	"
Jaures, M.	"	"
Mosipu, Edward	"	"
Bornberg, Albert	"	"
Kapman, John	"	Norway
Johannsen, Johan	"	Venezuala
Faris, Geo. F.	"	Russia
Breedi. Robert	"	U. S.
Arudt, Chas. A.	O. S.	Russia
Arnold, K.	"	U. S.
Clark, Harry R.	"	"
Gronros, Chas. [illegible]	Chief Engineer	"
Halsey, Allan	1st Asst. "	"
Medy, Robert	2nd " "	"
Johnstone, R. L.	3rd " "	"
Walker, Raymond	Watertender	British
O'Connor, Patrick	1st Oiler	U. S.
Maulin, Julien	Fireman	"
Hauley, Cornelius	Watertender	Sweden
Hoffman, John S.	Oiler	British
Wright, Wm.	Oiler	Spain
Gonzales Mauriqau Varelas	Wiper	"
Bupen, A.	Wiper	U. S.
Medina, Jose	Wiper	"
Milliard, Edward	Deck Engineer	British
Coatledge, T.	Chief Steward	Italy
Pallone, T	Chief	Russia
Chleckkencha, Peter	Second Cook	British
Harrington, E.	Utilityman	U. S.
Duggan, Jno.	Messman	"
Bellingham, Alfred	"	British
Paton, E.	"	"
Brisoel, G.	Messboy	"
Cross, J. K.	O. S.	Russia
Eddokemof, T.	Storekeeper	U. S.
Johnson, Chas.	Watertander	"
Hoffman, Jack	Wireless	"
Stoklasa, Jno.	O. S.	Greece
Kostaria, A.	Fireman	Illinois
Boman, L. L.	Supercargo	Greece
Sangros, John	Fireman	

For American citizens composing balance of crew see page 2

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEFIANCE

JAN 10 1920

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel S.S.Defiance

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

87

of London Dec. 23, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milne	George	h British	5'5"	140	Blond
2	Cross	James K.	h British	5'8"	155	Med. Br.
3	Milliard	Edward	h British	5'7"	140	Blond
4	Brown	John	h British	5'6"	140	Light Br.
5	Langley	John P.	h British	6'0"	180	Scars L & A
6	Russel	G. [illegible]	h Brittish	5'5"	144	Light Br.
7	Sita	Ernest	h Brittish	5'6"	150	Dark Br.
8	Bellingha	Alfred H.	sh Brittish	5'2"	146	Fair
9	Paton	Engles	h Brittish	5'4"	130	Wh. Br. Bl.
10	Harrington	Edwa	h Brittish	5'8"	145	Fair
11	Ketelsen	Osca	nav Denmark	6'0"	185	Fair
12	Bennes	Edg	Holland	5'10"	181	Dr Br.
13	Lauwa	Fred	n Russia	5'10"	200	Dark
14	Lauwa	Wm	n Russia	5'8"	175	Dark
15	Jaures	M.	n Russia	5'8"	185	Fr. Br.
16	Chechkenka	Pet	Russia	5'5"	145	Wh. Bl.
17	Maripol	Edwa	n Russia	5'7"	175	Dr.
18	Rosenberg	Alb	n Russia	5'9"	164	Dr Br
19	Kapman	Joh	n Russia	5'9"	150	Wh Bl
20	Faris	F.	mer Venezuela	5'6"	139	Ruddy Br
21	Johannasen	Joh	nav Norway	5'8"	154	Fair Br
22	Smetz	Fra	n Belgium	5'8"	173	Wh Br
23	Eklund	Ott	h Finland	5'8"	190	Fair
24	Cospucious	Marious	Fireman " " " " " 19 "	Greek	Greece	5'10" 152 Dark
25	Sangros	John	Fireman " " " " " 34 "	Greek	Greece	5'7" 150 Dark
26	DE Monroe	Clement	Fireman " " " " " 30 "	Portuguese	Portugal	5'9" 155 Dr Bl
27	Gomez	Victorian	Oiler " " " " " 39 "	Spanish	Spain	5'5" 130 Dark
28	Pallone	[illegible]	Ch. Cook 10-18-19 " " " " 36 "	Italian	Italy	5'11" 155 Wh Bl
29	Duque	Victor	Sail Messman 11-6-19 " " " " 20 "	Span Amer	Colombia	5'10" 162 Dark
30						

For American citizens composing balance of crew see page 2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

88

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Burton de Wheelright	21	English	Newport 10/8/19	Jumped overboard 12/1/20

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B Marsden
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Line Atlantic Transport

Owners United States Ship ing Board

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEFIANCE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel S.S.Defiance

JAN 10 1920

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens

87

ondon Dec 23, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milne	George	British	5'5"	140	Blond
2	Cross	James K.	British	5'8"	155	Med. Br.
3	Milliard	Edward	ittish	5'7"	140	Blond
4	Brown	John	ittish	5'6"	140	Light Br.
5	Langley	John P.	ittish	6'0"	180	Scars L & A
6	Russel	G.	ittish	5'5"	144	Light Br.
7	Sita	Ernest	ittish	5'6"	150	Dark Br.
8	Bellingha	Alfred H.	it ish	5'2"	146	Fair
9	Paton	Engles	ittish	5'4"	130	Wh. Br. Bl.
10	Harrington	Edward	ittish	5'8"	145	Fair
11	Ketelsen	Oscar	enmark	6'0"	185	Fair
12	Bennes	Edge	olland	5'10"	181	Dr Br.
13	Lauwa	Frederic	ussia	5'10"	200	Dark
14	Lauwa	Wm	ussia	5'8"	175	Dark
15	Jaures	M. cha	ussia	5'8"	185	Fr. Br.
16	Chechkenka	Peter	ussia	5'5"	145	Wh. Bl.
17	Maripol	Edward	Russia	5'7"	175	Dr.
18	Rosenberg	Albert	Russia	5'9"	164	Dr Br
19	Kapman	John	Russian	Russia	5'9"	150 Wh Bl
20	Faris	F.	Span Amer	Venezuela	5'6"	139 Ruddy Br
21	Johannasen	Johan	Scandinav	Norway	5'8"	154 Fair Bl
22	Smetz	Francis	Belgian	Belgium	5'8"	173 Wh Br
23	Eklund	Otto	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	190 Fair
24	Cospucious	Marious	Greek	Greece	5'10"	152 Dark
25	Sangros	John	Greek	Greece	5'7"	150 Dark
26	DE Monroe	Clement	Portuguese	Portuga	5'9"	155 Dr Bl
27	Gomez	Victorian	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	130 Dark
28	Pallone	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	5'11"	155 Wh Bl
29	Duque	Victor	Span Amer	Colombia	5'10"	162 Dark
30						

A.B.	1-15-2-13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"						
A.B.	4618	10-10-19	"	"	"	"	19	"						
A.B.	16	10-8-19	"	"	"	"	21	"						
Water Tender	13044	"	"	"	"	"	36	"						
Oiler		"	"	"	2	"	29	"						
Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	19	"						
Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	34	"						
Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	30	"						
Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	39	"						
Wiper		"	"	"	"	"	36	"						
Ch. Cook		10-18-19	"	"	"	"	20	"						
Sail Messman		11-6-19	"											

For American citizens composing balance of crew see page 2

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners United States Ship ing Board
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 838
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel S.S.Defiance *arriving at* New York January, 1920, *from the port of* London Dec 23, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milne	George	2nd Mate	10-8-19	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	English	Brittish	5'5"	140	Blond
2	Cross	James K.	O.S.	"	"	" "	"	39	"	English	Brittish	5'8"	155	Med. Br.
3	Milliard	Edward	Deck Engr.	"	"	" "	"	31	"	English	Brittish	5'7"	140	Blond
4	Brown	John	Storeke per	"	"	" "	"	33	"	English	Brittish	5'6"	140	Light Br.
5	Langley	John P.	Chief Steward	"	"	" "	"	35	"	English	Brittish	6'0"	180	Scars L & A
6	Russel	G.	Wiper	11-6-19	"	" "	"	33	"	English	Brittish	5'5"	144	Light Br.
7	Sita	Ernest	1st Messman	10-8-19	"	" "	"	45	"	Spanish	Brittish	5'6"	150	Dark Br.
8	Pellingha	Alfred H.	2nd Messman	"	"	" "	"	30	"	English	Brittish	5'2"	146	Fair
9	Paton	Engles	P.O.Messman	"	"	" "	"	41	"	English	Brittish	5'4"	130	Wh. Br. Bl.
10	Harrington	Edward	Firmans Mess	12-19-19	London	" "	"	24	"	English	Brittish	5'8"	145	Fair
11	Ketelsen	Oscar	Carpenter	10-8-19	N.Y.	" "	"	34	"	Scandinav	Denmark	6'0"	185	Fair
12	Hennes	Edge	Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	51	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	181	Dr Br.
13	Lauwa	Frederick	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	200	Dark
14	Latwa	Wm	O.S.	"	"	" "	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"	175	Dark
15	Jaures	M.	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"	185	Fr. Br.
16	Chechkenka	Peter	2nd. Cook	"	"	" "	"	34	"	Russia	Russia	5'5"	145	Wh. Bl.
17	Maripol	Edward	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	175	Dr.
18	Rosenberg	Albert	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	164	Dr Br
19	Kapman	John	A.B.	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	150	Wh Bl
20	Faris	F.	A.B.	10-10-19	"	" "	"	19	"	Span Amer	Venezuela	5'6"	139	Ruddy Br
21	Johannasen	Johan	A.B.	10-8-19	"	" "	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'8"	154	Fair Br
22	Smetz	Francis	Water Tender	"	"	" "	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'8"	173	Wh Br
23	Eklund	Otto	Oiler	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	190	Fair
24	Cosmucious	Various	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	19	"	Greek	Greece	5'10"	152	Dark
25	Sangros	John	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'7"	150	Dark
26	DE Monroe	Clement	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Portugues	Portuga	5'9"	155	Dr Bl
27	Gomez	Victorian	Wiper	"	"	" "	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	130	Dark
28	Pallone	[illegible]	Ch. Cook	10-18-19	"	" "	"	36	"	Italian	Italy	5'11"	155	Wh Bl
29	Luque	Victor	Sail Messman	11-6-19	"	" "	"	20	"	Span Amer	Colombia	5'10"	162	Dark
30														

For American citizens composing balance of crew see page 2

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners United States Ship ing Board
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raphael de Lacy Trastt, of the SS Defiance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Trastt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1920

H J Colt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel S.S. Defiance, *arriving at* New York, January, 1920, *from the port of* London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lobez	Raphael	Master	10-8-19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	49	Male	English	U.S.	5'7"	190	Ruddy Wh
2	Salversen	S.	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinav	U.S.	5'6"	155	Fair
3	Kahkonnen	Errke J.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	U.S.	5'6"	150	Ruddy Blond
4	Sredzinski	Ladislaw	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	U.S.	6'0"	173	Med Br
5	Clarke	Harry R.	Asst.O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5'11"	166	Medium Blond
6	Gronros	Charles H.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	U.S.	5'9"	220	Med Br
7	Humula	Robert	1st asst Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	U.S.	5'6"	180	Dark
8	Mody	Robert	2nd asst Engr	11-6-19	"	"	"	31	"	German	U.S.	5'6"	150	Dark
9	Johnston	Elmer E.	3rd Asst Engr	10-8-19	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.	5'8"	160	Fair
10	Sturm	Karl	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	U.S.	5'7"	155	Dr Br
11	Wheelwright	Burton W.	Water Tender	"	Jumped overboard Jan 6th 1920		"	21	"	English	U.S.	5'10"	137	Ruddy
12	Herbert	Christopher C.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5'8"	180	Dark
13	Lane	Russel	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U S.	5'8"	160	Br Bl
14	Jacobs	Arnold H.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	16	"	German English	U.S.	5'5"	145	Dk Bl
15	Kodou	Raphael	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Moroccan	U.S.	5'1"	125	Dark
16	Blake	John M.	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5'9"	156	Ruddy Br
17	Haynie	Fred M.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5'6"	165	Ruddy Br
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
Department of Commerce and Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Raphael Lobey Master, of the S/S Defiance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Lobey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1920

H J Reif
Immigrant Inspector.

1-10-20 D.

Defiance, S S.

1-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA CUBA, JAN. 10, 19 20 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 14 19 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HAINES	GLADYS P.	34	F	S	FEBR 19, 1886 OMAHA NEB.		141 MAIN ST/WEST HAVEN CONN.
2	HAINES	MARION E.	38	F	S	MAR. 16, 1882 OMAHA NEB/		141 MAIN ST. WEST HAVEN CONN.
3	KNAPP	EMELIE	24	F	M	AUG. 8, 1895 NEW YORK CITY		657 E. 161 ST. N/Y.C.
4	KNAPP	CHARLES	26	M	M	NOV. 15, 1893 NEW YORK CITY		657 E. 161 ST. N.Y.C.
5	MAHAN	GRANT	57	M	M	NOV. 19, 1862 RICHLAND COUNTY WISCONSIN		DELHI NEW YORK
6	WIGHTMAN	HARRY	39	M	M	JUNE 1, 1880 NEW HARTFORD N.Y.		MOHAWK ?NEW YORK
7	REID	CLARENCE S.	38	M	S	JUNE 19, 1881 MAYPORT FLORIDA		612 DE LEON ST. TAMPA FLA.
8	O'KEEFE	WILLIAM LEO	28	M	M	MAY 10, 1891 SALEM MASS.		7 UNION ST. SALEM MASS.
9	O'KEEFE	MARIONETTE	27	F	M	SEPT. 11, 1892 SALEM MASS.		7 UNION ST. SALEM MASS
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Billed 1-16-20

R T C — a —

Stat 1-10-20

(2)

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. F. Plá y Roque, Surgeon of the Munson Line employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Plá, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1920

at Antwp, Belg.

American Vice Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 1-19-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest to go to Immigration

	White									TOTAL
1st Cabin	1				5	9	2	1		18
2nd Cabin	4				2	3	2			11
Steerage										
Total	5				7	12	4	1		29

Aliens Arr'd Pass

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	9	18
2nd Cabin	8	3	11
Steerage			
Total	17	12	29

19 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

forms of law,
is a member
ocates or teaches
United States or of any

14—430

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 6

S. S. MUNAMAR 3- Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA 6-9, JAN. 10, , 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	JACOBS	SOL A	46	M	M S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONYREAL	J.A. JACOBS-BROTHER JACOBS BLDG. MONTREAL	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	IN TRANSIT	DAUPES	LOUIS	40		M M	FARMER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BORDEAUX	FRIEND- FONTAINE REMI SAN LUIS CUBA	FRANCE	BORDEAUX
3	✓	SETIEN	LOUIS	16		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	JEAN JETREN-BROTHER SANTIAGO CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	IN TRANSIT	BLANCHET	ALFRED	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	PASO ESTANCIA	C/G. DUNNP FRIEND PASO ESTANCIA CUBA	CANADA	QUEBEC
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	DE LA TORRE	DOLORES	52		F M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND- PASTOR DE LA TORRE SANTIAGO CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	DE LA TORRE	MARIA	24		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER-PASTOR DE LA TORRE SANTIAGO, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA; RET. ✓	BLANCO	ARMANDO	29		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U/S.	NEW YORK	MOTHER- CONCEPCION BLANCO 4 DUANES ALTO SANTIAGO CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	RES. USA; RET. ✓	BLANCO	DOLORES	27		F M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	WITH HUSBAND # 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16 ✓	BLANCO	ARMANDO	1		M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	WITH FATHER # 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

25

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 14, 1920 91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGT.	BL.	BL.	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO BORDEAUX	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT.	BL.	BL.	NONE	ST/CHRISTOPHE DE BARDES	FRANCE
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	J.B. SETIEN- FRIEND 49 WHITE ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BL/	BR/	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
GRANT ALIEN 4	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N/Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT.	BL.	BL.	NONE	CANADA	QUEBEC
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO GREECE	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO GREECE	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BL.	BL.	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
GRANT ALIEN 7	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	HOME- 80 W/91 ST. STREET N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BL.	BR/	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
GRANT ALIEN 8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1919 N.Y?	WITH HUSBAND #7	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BL.	BL/	NONE		COSTA RICA
GRANT ALIEN 9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	WITH FATHER # 7	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DRK.	BL.	BL//	NONE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Munamar, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria; Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(2)

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Plá y Roque, Surgeon of the Mimnson Line, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Plá M. D.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of January, 1920

at Cienfuegos, Cuba.

American Vice Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Servia No. 34 Ho for Frederick.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—471

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR 3-6. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA 6-9, JANUARY 10, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLANC	NICOLASA	42	F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	CONCEPCION CALAS -FRIEND SANTIAGO, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		REDONDA	JUAN	32	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER-VICENTE REDONDA SANTIAGO CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	RES. USA; RET.	MARTINEZ	CELESTINO	20	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	TUNES	MANUEL MARTINEZ- FATHER TUNES CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	RES. USA; RET.	SANTOS	LEONARD	24	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GIVARRE	PABLO SANTOS-FATHER GIVARRE CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	ALBERTT	GRACIELA	25	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	ITALIAN	CUBA	BANES	HUSBAND-RAFAEL BANES, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SOARES	ANTONIO FL	34	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	PORTUGUESE	NO	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.	NEW YORK	NO ADDRESS IN CUBA LIVES 579 BALTIC ST. B'KLYN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SCOTT	CLIFFORD	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	PALMA SOLIANO	SAMUEL MEYRE-FRIEND PALMA SOLIANO, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	DIAS	ALVA	28	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	FERMEZE	THOMAS WHITING -UNCLE FERMEZE, CUBA	CANADA	MONTREAL
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93 /

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, JAN. 19, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 14., 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BATES	FRANK J.	✓ 27		M	S	MAR. 6, 1892 - PHILADELPHIA PA.		1618 SWAIN ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	DECHIAVETTE	CLEVELAND	✓ 27		M	S	MAY. 9, 1892) ORANGEBURG S.C.		27 PEARL ST. JACKSONVILLE FLA.
3	COOK	HAROLD	✓ 18		M	S	JULY 23, 1902 - DETROIT MICHIGAN		25 SOUTH ST. N/Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 14, 191

94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WITH NO. 7 SHEET NO/ 2																	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	VAN NORMAN MACHONE TOOL CO. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK/	BL..	BR..	NONE	CUBA	CANEY
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOME-707 S. MAIN ST/ WILKSBARRE PA.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BL.	BL.	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	BROTHER-EVERETT SANTOS 442 MANHATTEN AVE. N.Y.C..	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BL..	BL/	NONE	CUBA	BAYAMO
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	BROTHER-SEN COSTA 225 37TH. ST. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	BL.	BL.	NONE	CUBA	GIVARRE
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1999	N.Y.	ADDRESS Home 579 BALTIC ST. B'KLYN.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BL/	BL.	NONE	CUBA	ANTILLA
7	YES	SELF		NO	NO	NO	FRIEND-JOHN SCOTT 2465-7TH. AVE. N.Y.C.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK.	BL.	BL..	NONE	PORTUGAL	CAPE REAR
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BL.	BL.	NONE	D.W.I.	ST. ELIZABETH
9								YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BL.	BL..	NONE	JAMAICA	NIGHTINGALE GROVE
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. McDonald, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Miramar, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G M McDonald
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1920

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munamar, arriving at New York, Jan, 192[illegible] from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Donald	Charles	Master	Jan 2	New York	Paid Off	55	M	American	American	5/8	175	
2	Mahady	Philip	1st Officer	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	160	
3	Hendrix	Chastian	2nd	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Danish	5/10	170	
4	Armstrong	Ralph	3rd	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5/11	165	
5	Moledo	Manuel	Carpenter	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	150	
6	Franco	Manuel	B'sun	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	155	
7	Mosher	Harry	Quartermaster	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5/7	150	
8	Trushinsky	Augusto		"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russian	5/8	160	
9	Allen	George		"	"	"	33	M	English	English	5/6	150	
10	Bergen	Robert	Watchman	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5/8	145	
11	Castro	Pedro		"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	150	
12	Castro	Antonio	Seaman	"	"	"	37	M	"	Portuguese	5/8	150	
13	Pineda	José		"	"	"	43	M	"	Spanish	5/6	150	
14	Castro	Ricardo		"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	140	
15	Dominguez	José		"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	160	
16	Franco	Juan		"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	145	
17	Franco	José		"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Gonzalez	Vicente		"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	160	
19	Fernandez	Juan		"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	160	
20	Rivas	Andres		"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	155	
21	Barreiro	Eduardo		"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	165	
22	Montgomery	William	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	31	M	English	American	5/8	165	
23	King	Emanuel	1st Asst.	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5/8	150	
24	Anderberg	Fred	2nd	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
25	Wendel	Joseph	3rd	"	"	"	48	M			5/10	165	
26	Cvecic	Anton	Deck	"	"	"	34	M	Austrian	Austrian	5/9	170	
27	Abal	Rosendo	Oiler	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	
28	Kariquer	Antonio		"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	150	
29	Fernandez	Fabio		"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	150	
30	Perez	Manuel	Water Tender	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	145	

JAN 14 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the S. S. Minnamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. M. McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Muscania, arriving at New York, Jan, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yglesias	Manuel	Water Tender	Jan 2	New York	Paid Off	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	
2	Salario	José	1st	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	150	
3	Pourada	José	Fireman	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	155	
4	Caballos	Constantine	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	155	
5	Canno	José	1st	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	160	
6	Acuna	José	Wiper	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		165	
7	Sabona	Manuel	1st	"	"	"	23	M	African	Porto Rican	5/5	150	
8	Aria	Henrioche		"	"	"	25	M	"	San Domingo	5/7	155	
9	Campbell	Archibald	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	52	M	American	American	5/8	170	
10	Whitney	William	2nd	"	"	"	42	M	English	English	5/9	165	
11	Stamp	Catherine	Stewardess	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/6	165	
12	Marrga	Julius	1st Cook	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	
13	Alvarez	Andrew	2nd	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	160	
14	Diaz	Jesus	3rd	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/9	150	
15	Stripe	Sidney	Baker	"	"	"	44	M	English	English	5/6	145	
16	Garcia	Jesus	Butcher	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	165	
17	Wright	William	Pantryman	"	"	"	52	M	English	English	5/7	165	
18	Schachner	Abraham	2nd	"	"	"	16	M	American	American	5/8	160	
19	Viejo	Maximo	Messman	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	
20	Laguna	Ernest	2nd	"	"	"	28	M	African	Porto Rican	5/8	150	
21	Roblec	José	Mess Boy	"	"	"	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	155	
22	Carrillo	Julio		"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/2	140	
23	Fohl	Joseph	2nd Cab. Steward	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	145	
24	Rodriguez	José	Waiter	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	155	
25	Gandaga	Leanto		"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	150	
26	Fernandez	Manuel		"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	150	
27	Jones	John		"	"	"	50	M	English	English	5/7	160	
28	Grant	Bud		"	"	"	46	M	American	American	5/9	150	
29	Jones	Benjamin		"	"	"	32	M	English	English	5/7	155	
30	Castro	Julio		"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master, of the S.S. Minamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C M McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munamar, arriving at New York, Jan, 1920, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vargas	Diego	Waiter	Jan. 2	New York	Paid Off	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	
2	Hackett	Arthur	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	Irish	5/7	160	
3	Sorbin	Albert	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	B.W.I	5/7	150	
4	Reafern	William	Waiter	"	"	"		M	American	American	5/11	165	
5	Manuca	Joseph	"	"	"	"		M	Italian	Italian	5/7	150	
6	Hughes	Robert E.	Purser	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5/9	155	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M Mc Donald, Master, of the S S Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 7 1920
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk 98

Feb 6, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Wilson

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date ~~36~~ 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 31st, 1920, consigned to W. H. Tracy & Co; is now lying at Sewalls Pt., and is expected to sail 3. p.m. 6th Feb. 1920, for Manzanillo Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Ramos	19	Panama	N.Y. 1/28/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Maxwell	Allen	"	"	24	"	[illegible]		5-7
20	Peterson	H[illegible]	"	"	37	"	Sweden	Sweden	6-2
21	Shenklin	Ray[illegible]	O.P.	"	19	"	[illegible]	C	5-7
22	Davey	Joseph	"	"	23	"	[illegible]		5-8
23	Zehmer	Marion	"	"	25	"	[illegible]		5-7
24	Zunk	Jas T.	Steward	"	37	"	[illegible]		5-8
25	Rodriguez	Frank	Cook	"	23	"	[illegible]		5-8
26	Rufinus	Fred	2nd "	"	21	"	[illegible]		5-7
27	Ortez	Ramon L.	Mess	"	22	"	[illegible]		5-5
28	Llenza	Emil	"	"	22	"	[illegible]		5-7
29	Castellad	Juan	Messboy	"	M. 22	"	[illegible]		5-6
30	Valesca	J. M.	Wheelsman	"	Yes. 26	"	American Mexico		5-7

Line P. R. R. Co
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents W. H. Tracy & Co

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Kuller	24	U S	N.Y. 1/28/20
W. Siebert	25	" "	" 1/30/20
Alfredo Leliva Jr	22	" " P.R.	Norfolk 2/3/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfredo Leliva	22	U.S.-P.R.			
L. Mc. Arthur	27	" "			
Leman Humphry	21	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Kristberg
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Coyle	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7
19	Maxwell	Allen	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	U S	5-7
20	Peterson	H[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	Sweden	Sweden	6-2
21	Shenlin	Raymond	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	U S	5-7
22	Lavery	Joseph	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]		5-8
23	Zimmer	Martin	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]		5-7
24	Quirk	Jno T.	Steward	"	"	37	"	[illegible]		5-8
25	Rodriguez	Frank	Cook	"	"	23	"	[illegible]		5-8
26	Rufinus	Fred	2nd "	"	"	21	"	[illegible]		5-7
27	Ortez	Ramon L.	Mess	"	"	22	"	[illegible]		5-5
28	Lleuza	Emil		"	"	22	"	[illegible]		5-7
29	Castellad	Juan	Messboy	"	M.	22	"	[illegible]		5-6
30	Valesca	J. M.	Waiter	"	Yes.	26	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7

Line P. R. R. Co
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents M. H. Tracy & Co

1c—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality

DISCHARGED S

Name.	Age.	Nationality
H. Kuller	24	U S
K. Siebert	25	" "
Alfredo Leliva Jr	22	" "

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Lake Wilson

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Wilson the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

detain on board all alien seamen not in possession of seamen's identification cards form L

John Kristberg
master

Byron H Uhl
~~FREDERIC C. HOWE,~~
Commissioner of Immigration,

By William Geden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K.			

T IN HOSPITAL.

	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Kristberg
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Coyle	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	30	"	Ireland	Ireland	5-7	
19	Maxwell	Allen	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	
20	Peterson	Henry	"	"	"	37	"	Sweden	Sweden	6-2	
21	Shenkin	Raymond	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	
22	Lavey	Joseph	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.		5-8	
23	Zimmer	Martin	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.		5-7	
24	Quirk	Jno. T.	Steward	"	"	37	"	U.S.		5-8	
25	Rodriguez	Frank	Cook	"	"	23	"	U.S.		5-8	
26	Rufinus	Fredrico	2nd "	"	"	21	"	U.S.		5-7	
27	Ortez	Ramon L.	Mess	"	"	22	"	U.S.		5-5	
28	Llenza	Emil	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.		5-7	
29	Castellad	Juan	Messboy	"	M.	22	"	U.S.		5-6	
30	Valenca	J. M.	Wireless	"	Yes.	26	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	150

Line P. R. R. Co
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents 16—1360 M. H. Tracy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel S.S. Lake Wilson, arriving at New York Jan 11, 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skoutberg	John	Capt		My.	Yes	Yes.	43	M		U S	5-9		
2	Sanders.	Pedro	1st Mate		"		"	47	"		"	6-		
3	Hart	Harry	2d "		"		"	41	"		"	5-9		
4	Leeds.	Arthur.	3d "		"		"	25	"		"	5-6		
5	Wester	John.	Boatswain		"		"	39	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	192	
6	Soderquist	Gustave	A.B.		"		"	31	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	175	
7	Peer	Norman	"		"		"	22	"		U S	5-9		
8	Mc Mullen	James.	"		"		"	20	"		"	5-8		
9	Lesher	Frank	"		"		"	20	"		"	5-11		
10	Hayward	Chas	"		"		"	22	"		"	5-8		
11	Block	Henry	Ord Sea		"		"	20	"		"	5-9		
12	Garlock	Frank	"		"		"	19	"		"	5-7		
13	Janson	Peter A	Chief Eng		"		"	33	"		"	5-6		
14	Palmore	William	1st Asst		"		"	30	"		"	5-8		
15	Reardon	Patrick	2d "		"		"	50	"		"	5-6		
16	Cannon	John J.	3d "		"		"	41	"		"	5-7		
17	Loves.	John	Oiler		"		"	23	"		"	5-8		
18	Coyle	Patrick	Fireman		"		"	35	"	Irish	Gt Britain	5-7		
19	Maxwell	Allen	"		"		"	24	"		U S	5-7		
20	Peterson	Harry	"		"		"	37	"	Sweden	Sweden	6-2		
21	Shenkin	Raymond	"		"		"	19	"		U S	5-7		
22	Harvey	Joseph	"		"		"	23	"			5-8		
23	Zimmer	Martin	"		"		"	25	"			5-7		
24	Quirk	Jno T.	Steward		"		"	37	"			5-8		
25	Rodriguez	Frank	Cook		"		"	23	"			5-8		
26	Rufinus	Fred	2d "		"		"	27	"			5-7		
27	Ortez	Ramon L.	Mess		"		"	22	"			5-5		
28	Llenza	Emil			"		"	22	"			5-7		
29	Castellad	Juan	Messboy		"		M.	22	"			5-6		
30	Valenca	J M.	Wireless		"		Yes.	26	"	American	Mexico	5-7	150	

Line P. K. R. Co
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents M. H. Tracy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE WILSON JAN 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kristberg master, of the S.S. Lake Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Kristberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wilson, *arriving at* San Luis, Calif., 1920, *from the port of* Seattle, U.S. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuskey	Philip	Oiler				Yes	24	M	Am SC	U.S.	5-6	150	
2	Keuller	Harry	"				"	21	-	Am SC	U.S.	5-9		
3	Torkorsen	Torjus	Wiperman		Tacoma Wash		"	32	-	Norway	Norway	5-6	160	
4	Lundquist	Gustav	"		1900 San Francisco		"	37	-	Finland	Finland	5-10	180	
5	Salmi	Kyösti	"		9320 San Francisco		"	30	-	Finland	Finland	5-10	190	
N.C. 6	Diaz	Manuel	"				"	21	-	Spain	Spain	5-8	140	
N.C. 7	Gutierrez	Leopoldo	Fireman		118376		"	23	-	Spain	Spain	5-7	148	
8	Kendall	James	"				"	24	-	Gt Britain	Gt Britain	5-7	160	
N.C. 9	Menendez	Juan	"				"	28	-	Cuba	Cuba	5-7	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line P.R.R. Co
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents M. H. Tracy & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kristberg, of the S.S. Lake Nilsan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Kristberg
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Nilsan
1-11-20

1

1-11-20

Lake Nilsan

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

PORT OF New York

Feby 21, 1920

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Boheme

from port of Algiers, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 5

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 11, 1920, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier H Erie R.R., and is expected to sail Feby 21, 1920, for Naples via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mario Busanich	17	Italian	Genova Oct 15-1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Ussolgi	Guglielmo	"	10/IX/19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		
ne	18	Calcich	Carlo	"	25/IX/19	"	"	"	21	m.	"	"	5'7" 150 non
ne	19	Marzio	Jengo	"	30/IX/19	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5'5" 140 non
ne	20	Borghi	Ferrucio	Carpenter	id	"	"	"	52	m.	"	"	5'6" 170 non
ne	21	Palomba	Francesco	Cook	19/IX/19	Napoli	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5'5" 150 non
	22	Petris	Carlo	Steward helper	8/VIII/19	Trieste	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5'6 160 non
	23	Valenta	Vitorio	Galey Boy	15/VIII/19	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	4'11" 140 non
	24	Bussanich	Mario	Boy	30/IX/19	Genova	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5'6" 140 non
ne	25	Zosa	Italico	Boylermaker	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5'7" 150 non
	26	Micich	Domenico	Fireman	28/IX/19	Ferrol	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5'10" 170 non
	27	Pervan	Sime	"	20/X/1914	Trieste	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5'11" 180 non
	28	Iglesias	Emanuele	Mess room steward	25/VIII/19	Ferrol	"	"	20	m.	"	"	5'10" 150 non
	29	Lombardo	Vicenzo	Fireman	16/IX/19	Napoli	"	no	57	m.	"	"	5'10" 180 non
ne	30	Gozzolino	Francesco	"	16/IX/19	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5'10" 160 non
ne	31	Esbiglio	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5'8" 160 non
	32	Ivancich	Mario	"	30/IX/19	Genova	"	yes	29	m.	"	"	5'9" 170 non
	33	Fabris	Angelo	Oiler	7/X/19	New York	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5'10" 180 non
	34	Capriolio	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	21	m.	"	"	5'8" 160 non
ne	35	Chiele	Jengo	Trimer	16/IX/19	Napoli	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5'10" 150 non
	36	Vitiello	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	29	m.	"	"	5'7" 150 non
	37	Rizzi	Romano	"	30/IX/19	Genova	"	yes	27	m.	"	"	5'6" 150 non

Line

Owners Marco U. Martinolich

Local Agents Italia America

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mario Ivancich	—	Italian	Genova Oct. 30 – 1920
Italico Zoja	47	"	"
Astorre Francolini	—	"	"
Angelo Fabris	—	"	"
Mario Genco	—	"	"
Francesco Palomba	25	"	"
Francesco Cozzolino	23	"	"
Ettore Capriolio	21	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nicola Vicevich	23	Italian	Mirko Scopinich	20	Italian
Giuseppe Stuparich	24	"			
Antonio Stella	38	"			
Luca Tarabacchia	25	"			
Domenico Fiorentini	50	"			
Antonio Sandrini	25	"			
Nicola Karsic	22	"			
Antonio Barzalich	23	"			
Francesco Martinolich	24	"			
Francesco Michialich	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Simeone Pervan	30	Italian	Trieste Maggio 1914	Pneumonia
Leopoldo Skender	—	"	Trieste Luglio 19/1919	died Jan. 31/20
Domenico Riccio	—	"	Genova 12 Nov. 1919	died Jan. 2/20
Domenico Vicich	—	"	Perolis march 1919	died Jan. 8/20
Giuseppe Violiello	—	"	Napoli Oct. 13 – 1919	died Jan. 28/20

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Kaffarovich
Master.

[OVER.]

NC	18	Calcich	Carlo	"	25/IX/19	"	"	"	"	21 m.	"	"	5'7"	150	non
NC	19	Marzio	Jengo	"	30/IX/19	"	"	"	"	27 m.	"	"	5'5"	140	non
NC	20	Borghi	Fernicio	Carpenter	id	"	"	"	"	52 m.	"	"	5'6"	170	non
NC	21	Palomba	Francesco	Cook	19/IX/19	Napoli	"	"	"	25 m.	"	"	5'5"	150	non
	22	Petris	Carlo	Steward helper	8/VII/19	Trieste	"	"	"	19 m.	"	"	5'6"	160	non
	23	Valenta	Vitorio	Galey Boy	15/VII/19	"	"	"	"	16 m.	"	"	4'11"	140	non
NC	24	Bussanich	Mario	Boy	30/IX/19	Genova	"	"	"	19 m.	"	"	5'6"	140	non
NC	25	Zoja	Italico	Boylermaker	"	"	"	"	"	47 m.	"	"	5'7"	150	non
	26	Vicich	Domenico	Fireman	28/IX/19	Ferrol	"	"	"	42 m.	"	"	5'10"	170	non
	27	Pervan	Simeone	"	20/IX/1914	Trieste	"	"	"	30 m.	"	"	5'11"	180	non
	28	Iglesias	Emanuele	Mess room steward	25/VII/19	Ferrol	"	"	"	20 m.	"	"	5'10"	150	non
	29	Lombardo	Vicenzo	Fireman	16/IX/19	Napoli	"	no	"	57 m.	"	"	5'10"	180	non
NC	30	Cozzolino	Francesco	"	16/IX/19	"	"	"	"	23 m.	"	"	5'10"	160	non
NC	31	Esbiglio	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	34 m.	"	"	5'8"	160	non
	32	Ivancich	Mario	"	30/IX/19	Genova	"	yes	"	29 m.	"	"	5'9"	170	non
	33	Fabris	Angelo	Oiler	7/IX/19	New York	"	"	"	31 m.	"	"	5'11"	180	non
	34	Capriolio	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 m.	"	"	5'8"	160	non
NC	35	Ghielo	Jengo	trimer	16/IX/19	Napoli	"	"	"	25 m.	"	"	5'10"	150	non
	36	Vitiello	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	"	29 m.	"	"	5'9"	150	non
	37	Rizzi	Romano	"	30/IX/19	Genova	"	yes	"	27 m.	"	"	5'6"	150	non

Line .....

Owners: Marco U. Martinolich

Local Agents: Italia America

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL 233

Page 2. DESERTING S

Name.	Age.	N

DISCHARGED SEA

Name.	Age.	Nationality
Mario Ivancich		Italia
Italico Zoja	41	
Astorre Francabini ✓	—	
Angelo Fabris ✓	—	
Mario Genco ✓	—	
Francesco Palomba ✓	25	
Francesco Cozzolino ✓	23	
Ettore Capriolio ✓	21	

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

102

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ID ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mirto Scopinich	20	Italian

T IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Trieste maggio 1914	Pneumonia
Trieste Luglio 19/1919	died jan. 31/20
Genova 12 Nov. 1919	died jan. 2/20
Perolis march 1919	died jan. 8/20
Napoli Oct. 13 - 1919	died jan. 28/20

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ach change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
rt such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Capurro
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Calcich	Carlo	"	25/IX/19	"	"	"	21	m.	"	"	5'7"	150 non
19	Marzio	Jengo	"	30/IX/19	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5'5"	140 non
20	Borghi	Ferrucio	Carpenter	id	"	"	"	52	m.	"	"	5'6"	170 non
21	Palomba	Francesco	Cook	19/IX/19	Napoli	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5'5"	150 non
22	Petris	Carlo	Steward helper	3/VII/19	Trieste	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5'6"	160 non
23	Valenta	Vitorio	Galey Boy	15/VIII/19	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	4'11"	140 non
24	Bussanich	Mario	Boy	30/IX/19	Genova	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5'6"	140 non
25	Zoja	Italico	Boy Lamaka	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5'7"	150 non
26	Vicich	Domenico	Fireman	28/IX/19	Ferrol	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5'10"	170 non
27	Pervan	Sime	"	20/X/1914	Trieste	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5'11"	180 non
28	Iglesias	Emanuele	Mess room steward	25/VIII/19	Ferrol	"	"	20	m.	"	"	5'10"	150 non
29	Lombardo	Vicenzo	Fireman	16/IX/19	Napoli	"	no	57	m.	"	"	5'10"	180 non
30	Cozzolino	Francesco	"	16/IX/19	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5'10"	160 non
31	Esbiglio	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5'8"	160 non
32	Ivancich	Mario	"	30/IX/19	Genova	"	yes	29	m.	"	"	5'9"	170 non
33	Fabris	Angelo	Oiler	7/IX/19	New York	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5'10"	180 non
34	Capriolio	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	21	m.	"	"	5'8"	160 non
35	Ghielo	Jengo	trimer	16/IX/19	Napoli	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5'10"	150 non
36	Vitiello	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	29	m.	"	"	5'9"	150 non
37	Bizzi	Romano	"	30/IX/19	Genova	"	yes	27	m.	"	"	5'6"	150 non

Line
Owners: Marco U. Martinolich
Local Agents: Italia America

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel Bohéme, arriving at New York, January the 11, 1920, from the port of Louisburg N.S.

BOHEME
JAN 12 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Capponi	Giovanni S.	Master	6/X/1911	Sunderland	No	yes	60	m.	Withe	Italian	5'7"	170 Lbs	non
	Radrossich	Giuseppe	Chf. Off.	4/VII/19	Lussinpiccolo	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5'8"	160	non
3	Gellusich	Ermando	II "	15/VII/19	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5'10"	190	non
4	Braunitzer	Luciano	III "	id	"	"	"	24	m.	"	"	5'3"	140	non
5	Tomasini	Pietro	Chf. Engr	4/VII/19	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5'10"	180	non
6	Muscardin	Giuseppe	I "	12/VII/19	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5'9"	170	non
7	Svab	Silvio	II "	id	Trieste	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5'8"	160	non
8	Muslavitz	Umberto	III "	id	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5'10"	170	non
9	Carmine	Accardo	Boatsman	16/IX/19	Napoli	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5'6"	160	non
10	Francolini	Astorre	Donkyman	25/XI/19	Gibraltar	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5'5"	150	non
11	Cancellarich	Francesco	Steward	12/III/19	Ferrol	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5'6"	160	non
12	Jadrijev	Antonio	Sailor	8/II/19	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5'7"	160	non
13	Skrendel	Leopoldo	"	15/I/19	Trieste	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5'8"	180	non
14	Indrigo	Giorgio	"	id	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5'7"	160	non
15	Picinich	Antonio	"	4/XII/19	Lussinpiccolo	"	"	22	m.	"	"	5'7"	170	non
16	Leone	Giuseppe	"	16/IX/19	Napoli	"	"	26	m.	"	"	5'4"	150	non
17	Astolfi	Guglielmo	"	10/10/19	Genova	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5'10"	170	non
18	Calcich	Carlo	"	25/IX/19	"	"	"	21	m.	"	"	5'7"	150	non
19	Marzio	Jengo	"	30/IX/19	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5'5"	140	non
20	Borghi	Ferrucio	Carpenter	id	"	"	"	52	m.	"	"	5'6"	170	non
21	Palomba	Francesco	Cook	19/IX/19	Napoli	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5'5"	150	non
22	Petris	Carlo	Stewardhelper	8/VII/19	Trieste	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5'6"	160	non
23	Valenta	Vittorio	Galey Boy	15/XII/19	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	4'11"	140	non
24	Bussanich	Mario	Boy	30/IX/19	Genova	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5'6"	140	non
25	Zoja	Italico	Boylermaker	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5'7"	150	non
26	Vicich	Domenico	Fireman	28/III/19	Ferrol	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5'10"	170	non
27	Pervan	Sime	"	20/X/1914	Trieste	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5'11"	180	non
28	Iglesias	Emanuele	Messroom steward	25/III/19	Ferrol	"	"	20	m.	"	"	5'10"	150	non
29	Lombardo	Vicenzo	Fireman	16/IX/19	Napoli	"	no	57	m.	"	"	5'10"	180	non
30	Fozzolino	Francesco	"	16/IX/19	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5'10"	160	non
31	Bisbiglio	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5'8"	160	non
32	Ivancich	Mario	"	30/IX/19	Genova	"	yes	29	m.	"	"	5'9"	170	non
33	Fabris	Angelo	Oiler	7/VI/19	New York	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5'10"	180	non
34	Capriolio	Ettore	"	"	"	"	"	21	m.	"	"	5'9"	160	non
35	Ahiello	Jengo	Trimmer	16/IX/19	Napoli	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5'10"	150	non
36	Vitiello	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	29	m.	"	"	5'9"	150	non
37	Rizzi	Romano	"	30/IX/19	Genova	"	yes	27	m.	"	"	5'6"	150	non

Line .....

Owners Marco U. Martinolich

Local Agents Italia America

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Capponi Master, of the S. S. Boheme, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Capponi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Boheme, S. S
1-11-20

1-11-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

Sheet No.

RECEIVED



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Catatoga

from port of Matanzas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	20	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11th, 1920, consigned to Federal Sugar Ref. Yonkers; is now lying at Anchor Rd Hook Flats, and is expected to sail Feb 8, 1920, for Santiago Cuba via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Page 2.

Discharged
DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Unk ✓	22	Russian	Dec 10 1919 New York.
Francisco Rivas	24	P. Rican.	
Jeremiah Corcoran	19	Am.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Cura ✓	22	Spanish	Dec 20th 1919 New York.
Nathan Rathburn	46	American	
Thenald J Isackson	33	Nat Am.	
Patrick E. Moriarity	22	Am.	
William Atwood	34	"	
Arnold Buto X	21	Portuguese	
Dimitrica Alsaris	40	P.R. Am.	
Alfred Martinez ✓	26	San Domingan	
Marcilino Monge	34	P.R. Am.	
Jesus Morales	20	P.R. Am	
Sabas Cresian	37	" "	
George Lubliner	17	Am	
Christen Hansen	71	Nat Am	
Carl Pedersen	22	Am	
Roman Handcock	18	English	
Oscar Patten ✓	19	Venzulan	
Chas Gans	41	Nat Am	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Helgesen	18	Norwegian	Geo J Fuss	27	Am.
William Numa	19	Am.	Juan Fereyra	23	Argtine Rep
Hugo Petersen	28	Am.	Luciano Iberno	18	Mexican
Joseph Whalen	21	"	Raymond Hickox	21	Am.
Francisco Ingoglio	25	Spanish	Frank Hordell	34	British
R.L. Graham	21	Am.	Remingio Resmo	34	Italy
Lee G. Hulse	21	Am.	John Young	26	Nat Am.
Leo Salminck	23	Argtine Rep.	Kenneth Auld	26	Am
Servanio Ronillo	20	Spain.	Karl Aalto	31	Finland
Frank Nick	26	Nat Am.	Emilio Barellva	32	Spaniard

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613.

J W Pickett
Master.

[OVER.]

place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Calistoga, arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frickett	Ira H	Master	Dec 20 1918	New York	yes	yes	54	male	American	American	5-8	190	
2	Crockett	Bernard C	mate	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5 8	170	
3	Cooper	Roscoe B	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U S	5 7	170	
4	Johnson	John M	third mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	U S	5 7	175	
5	Cockley	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	Rsch.	English	5 10	180	
6	Abi	Carl A	AB	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finlan	Finland	5-6	150	
7	Lilin	Otto	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-6	140	
8	Johnson	Just	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 11	180	
9	Corcoran	Jeremiah J	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5 8	140	
10	Nieves	John	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto	Porto Rican	5-10	150	
11	Vark	Richard	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russia	Russian	6	150	
12	Cura	Manuel	OS	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5 1	125	
13	Vinberg	Victor A	OS					16	"	Belgium	Denmark	5-2	130	
14	Deament	Paul	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	USA	USA	5 6	130	
15	Rathburn	Nathan J	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	46		american	american	6-3	230	
16	Jackson	Oswald J	2 st Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	Nat am	5-4	160	
17	Moriarty	Patrick E	3 st Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-8	130	
18	Ruiz	Raymon	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	
19	Gal	Marcelino	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Natican	Natican	5-6	140	
20	Atwood	William A	Oiler	"	"	"	"	84	"	USA	American	5-7	142	
21	Panovenko	Onicen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-4	130	
22	Brito	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portugal	Portugal	5 7	150	
23	Alcaric	Dimitica	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Porto Rico	American	5-9	160	
24	Dominican	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Santo Dom	Dominican	5-9	160	
25	Marcalino	Mongo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Porto Rico	American	5-8	170	
26	Morales	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-4	130	
27	Rivas	Marcelino	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	Porto Rico	American	5-2	130	
28	Ruiz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	American	5-4	130	
29	Cresian	Sabas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Porto Rico	American	5-4	150	
30	Lenblinen	George	Porter	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	American	5-6	135	

Line Livermore Dearborn & Co
Owners USA
Local Agents Livermore Dearborn Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O H Pickett

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Cahuenga #1

1-11-20

1-11-20 Lake Cahuenga

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S.S Teak & Calistoga, arriving at New York January, 191, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clark	Charles	Steward	Dec 20	New York	New York	yes	41	male	Russ	Nat US	5-4	150	
2	Hansen	Christen	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Denmark	US a	5-5	165	
3	Petersen	Carl E.	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Denmark	US a	5-4	140	
4	Handcock	Norman	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	Engelsh	Engl	5-3	135	
5	Ritter	Oscar C.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-4	145	
6	Santiago	Jesus	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18		Porto Rico	American	5 8	120	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 7
All Seventh

Line Livermore Dearborn & Co

Owners U S A

Local Agents Livermore Dearborn & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Lake Calistoga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Calistoga SS

1-11-20

1-11-20 Lake Calistoga

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~the mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Dec. 1-11-20

Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If any alien makes a declaration before the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, such alien may have carried on board in the vessel in which he arrives a list or manifest sheet prepared before the alien made declaration before the officer executing the affidavit of verification.
If the surgeon who executes the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPTION FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 years	U. S. (on account of U. S.)	C. P. R. C. P. R. S. S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Wives of U. S. citizens	In transit	Under 16 accd		
1st CABIN	/						2							3
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	/						2							3

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 2
2nd Cabin 1
Steerage
Total 3

Total
Steerage
2nd Cabin
1st Cabin
Aliens U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Georgian.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Lagarfoss" 9-10 . Passengers sailing from Reykjavik, Iceland 13-14, 26th December, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Jakobsson	Einar	21	M.	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Icelandic	Iceland	Iceland	Reykjavik	Mr. Jonas Sigurjónsson, Reykjavik, Iceland.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Stefansson	Einar	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Reykjavik	Mr. Jon Stefansson, Lourdal á Fjöllum, Iceland	Man.	Winnipeg
3	IN TRANSIT	Olafsson	Johann	26	-	-	Merchant	-	-	-	-	-	Reykjavik	Mr. Oleser Jonsson, Svalbardseyri, Myrdsfjord Iceland	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List 2 names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A., January 1920, *191* 108

14-420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of persons mentally defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes [illegible]		Yes	Yes	-		Mr. G. Vik Johnson, New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Iceland	Holum.
2	No	--	--	--			Mr. John J. Bilstell, Winnipeg	Pass. to Can.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	8	--	--	Grey	--	--	Rodrudal
3	Yes	--	--Yes ½	N.Y.			[illegible]	No		Yes	Uncert.	No	--	--	--	--	--	--	5		--	Dark	Grey	--	--	Hallgils-stodum.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying correctly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, all such as laborer, farmer, engineer, clerk, merchant, housekeeper, tailoress, seamstress, minister, actress, barber, hairdresser, shoemaker, tailor, painter, glazier, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, servant, cook, butcher, baker, boarding-house keeper, saloonkeeper, etc., and not simply as a laborer, gentleman, lady, or other indefinite designation.

Aliens, as classified by trade between "Immigrant" and "Returning" Farm Laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, lessee, or operator of it.

Steamship companies should take pains to see that the proper entries and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the registry desk, before the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt, by claimed nationality or race)." In answering this question the language or dialect spoken by the alien is to be stated, thus: English, German, Irish, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Finnish, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindustani, Negro, Indian, Ethiopian, or other specific language or dialect. Under no circumstances should the answer be stated to be "Hebrew," "Negro," "African," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Polish," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Indian," "Canadian," "French Canadian," "Scandinavian," "Finn," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabic

Form 433

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ves
any foreign port or place it shall be th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival li
all aliens employed on such vessel, statu
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary o
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally lande
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were n
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of th
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of su
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to rep
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee,
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of ar
$10 for each alien concerning whom cor
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpa
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such quest
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan 11/20

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

109

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Lagarfoss

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lagarfoss the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens must remain aboard
vessel as Seamen
Under Regulations and
Mark L-

As soon as plans are
ready call up
Barge Office
Phone 2029 Broad

J Thorsteinsson
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

F LABOR
ICE

110

New York
January 24, 1920
Lagarfoss

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

mber of seamen deserted 1

amen left in hospital (or died) none

tal crew this date 25

ary 11, 1920, consigned to
lying at 29 Street Brooklyn, and is
gkjavik Iceland

First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.

Reykjavik 16/5 1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Wudjonsson	Asgeir	✓	"	12/ 11	"	no	yes	18	All	"	"	6'00"	146	Little Finger Rt hand Cut off
19	Benjaminsson	Kristinn	✓	103910	9/10 '19	"	no	yes	21	All	"	"	5'4"	137	Cut of finger on left hand
20	Jonsson	Jon	✓	Steward	4/2 '19	"	no	yes	21	All	"	"	5'8"	160	none
21	Jonsson	Egill	✓	Cook	11/27 '19	"	no	yes	51	All	"	"	5'2"	148	none
22	Hansen	Hjalmar	✓	2nd cook	12/9 '19	"	no	yes	15	All	Scandinav	Dane	5'5"	11+	none
23	Danielsson	Karl	✓	Mess Boy	12/3 '19	"	no	yes	17	All	Icelandc	Icelandic	5'7"	126	none
24	Gudmundsson	Otti	✓	Pantry man	12/26 '19	"	no	yes	17	All	"	"	5'8"	130	none
25	Ingvarsson	Agust	✓	Mess boy	12/25 '19	"	no	yes	15	All	"	"	5'4"	120	none
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 Men with tanks
8 Men
25 - total.

Complete except 18 -
P.A. Donahue 1/13/20

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 488

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-11

Form 686

LOC/

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

PORT OF New York, January 24, 1920

I, master of the Iceland Steamer (Nationality.) S. S. Lagarfoss, from port of Reykjavik, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11, 1920, consigned to Benedict Haskell Co.; is now lying at 29 Street Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 24, 1920, for Reykjavik Iceland via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G Thorkelsson	22	Iceland	Reykjavik 16/5 1919.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Thdjonsson	Asgeir	✓	"	12/2 '19	"	no	yes	18	All	"	"	6'00"	146	Middle finger Rt hand Removed
19	Benjaminsson	Kristinn	✓	109710	9/10 '19	"	no	yes	21	All	"	"	5'4"	157	Cut of finger on left hand
20	Jonsson	Jon	✓	Steward 24376	4/2 '19	"	no	yes	21	All	"	"	5'8"	160	none
21	Jonsson	Egill	✓	Cook 13 Bk Ship	11/27 '19	"	no	yes	51	All	"	"	5'2"	148	none
22	Hansen	Hjalmar	✓	2nd cook 108498.	10/9 '19	"	no	yes	15	All	Scandinav	Dane	5'5"	118	none
23	Danielsson	Karl	✓	Waiter 176466	12/3 '19	"	no	yes	17	All	Icelandc	Icelandic	5'7"	126	none
24	Gudmundsson	Otti	✓	Pantry man 176466	12/16 '19	"	no	yes	17	All	"	"	5'8"	130	none
25	Ingvarsson	Agust	✓	Mess boy 176466	12/25 '19	"	no	yes	15	All	"	"	5'4"	120	none
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 with tanks
8 Nor
25 total

Complete except 18
J. A. Donahue 1/13/20

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAGARFOSS JAN 12 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel Lagarfoss, arriving at New York, January 11, 1919, from the port of Reykjavik, Iceland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorsteinsson	Ingvar	Master	5/12 '19	Iceland	no	yes	39	M	Iceland	Icelandic	5'6"	200	Tattooed on both hands
2	Eiriksson	Jon	1st Mate	4/19 '17	Copenhag.	no	yes	26	M	"	"	6'00"	160	none
3	Sigurdsson	Asgeir	2.	2/1 '19	Iceland	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5'9"	180	Tattooed on right arm
4	Blondal	Larus	3.	12/24 '19	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5'10"	173	none
5	Johannesson	Gudmundur	Boatswain	10/8 '17	"	no	yes	38	M	"	"	5'6"	156	Tattooed on right arm
6	Gudmundsson	Gudmundur	Seaman	1/29 '19	"	no	yes	38	M	"	"	5'8"	162	none
7	Thorkelsson	Grimur	"	5/16 '19	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5'10"	148	none
8	Egilsson	Thorvaldur	"	9/29 '14	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	153	none
9	Thorsteinsson	Vilhjalmur	"	12/1 '19	"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5'8"	147	Tattooed on right arm
10	Fridsteinsson	Fridsteinn	"	1/29 '19	"	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5'10"	160	none
11	Helgason	Jon	"	12/24 '19	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5'7"	180	none
12	Sorensen	C.G. Wilkins	Chief engineer	4/19 '17	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	M	Scandinav.	Dane	5'7"	143	none
13	Jakobsson	S. Bjetur	2nd	7/2 '19	Iceland	no	yes	32	M	Icelander	Icelandic	5'11"	156	none
14	Olafsson	Jonas	3rd	7/2 '19	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5'6"	170	Tattooed on both arms
15	Jonsson	Jonas	Fireman	5/18 '19	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	5'8"	160	none
16	Bjarnason	Thorgils	"	9/24 '19	"	no	yes	23	M	"	"	5'10"	147	none
17	Jonsson	Bogi	"	12/2 '19	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5'7"	136	Tattooed on right arm
18	Gudjonsson	Asgeir	"	12/2 '19	"	no	yes	18	M	"	"	6'00"	146	none
19	Benjaminsson	Kristinn	"	9/10 '19	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5'4"	157	Cut of finger on left hand
20	Jonsson	Jon	Steward	4/2 '19	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5'8"	161	none
21	Jonsson	Egill	Cook	11/27 '19	"	no	yes	51	M	"	"	5'2"	148	none
22	Hansen	Hjalmar	2nd cook	10/9 '19	"	no	yes	15	M	Scandinav	Dane	5'5"	115	none
23	Danielsson	Karl	Waiter	12/3 '19	"	no	yes	17	M	Icelandic	Icelandic	5'7"	126	none
24	Gudmundsson	Otti	Pantryman	12/26 '19	"	no	yes	17	M	"	"	5'8"	130	none
25	Ingvarsson	Agust	Mess boy	12/25 '19	"	no	yes	15	M	"	"	5'4"	120	none
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17 with cards
8 Nov
25 total

Complete except 18.
P.A. Donahue 1/13/20

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AGARFOSS JAN 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Laguna SS
1-11-20

1-11-20
Laguna SS

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Barcelona Madrid U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1.-11-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXACTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Claims	Ineligible to U. S.	Ineligible to U. S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Ineligible to U. S.	In transit	Under 16 Accompanied		
1st CABIN	3											3		11
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE												3		11
TOTAL	3													

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	11
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	11	11

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "I T A L I A" 1-5 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 ON THE TWENTYFIRST DECEMBER 1919., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Angiolillo	Umberto	28	M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nocepoli	My father Paolo Angiolillo Nocepoli -Potenza-	N.Y.	New York
2		Venuta	Lucia	65	F	W	House woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Eboli	Nobody Eboli -Salerno -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Palladino	Immacolata	24	F	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Eboli	Nobody Eboli -Salerno-	N/Y.	Brooklyn
4		Caravella	Cosimo	48	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Nobody Napoli -Napoli-	Ill	Chicago
5		Wife Polero	Ira	45	F	M	House woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Nobody Napoli-Napoli-	Ill	Chicago
6	96	Paster 308173	Celia 9-8-17	24	F	M	House woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marcellinara	The mother in-law- Zappia Caterina -Marcellinara-Catanzaro	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Daughter Zappia 308172	Rosa Ginevra 9-8-17	5	F	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marcellinara	The Grandmother Zappia Caterina -Marcellinara-Catanzaro	N/Y/	New York
8		Biondi	Anna	36	F	M	House woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	American Born Italian	Italy	Napoli	The Cav. Mezzacapo Francesco Villa Petrilli -Capodimonte-Napoli	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Son Forte	Robert	6	M	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	American Born Italian	Italy	Napoli	The Cav. Mezzacapo Francesco Villa Petrilli-Capodimonte -Napoli	N.Y.	New York
10		Pace	Maria	27	F	M	House woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	My Mother Zaccheri Geltrude Frosinone-Roma-	W.A.	Morgantown
11		Ciampani	Carmina	26	F	M	House woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	My mother Rosa Messia Frosinone-Roma-	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Son Spaziani	Nazzareno	6	M	S		no	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	My Grandmother Rosa Messia Frosinone -Roma-	Mich	Detroit.
13		Roletto	Primo Carmela	30	F	M	nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8 A 4944-10/8/41-505-

J. J Donovan Insp

NON IMMIGR

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JANUARY , 191 20

113

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (showing permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	my brother Giuseppe Angiolillo 496, Broome St. New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	none	Potenza	Noepoli
2	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	my son Raffaele Palladino 160 Bayard St Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brownbrown	none	none	Salerno	Eboli
3	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	brother Raffaele Palladino 160 Bayard St Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brownbrown	poket marked	none	Salerno	Eboli
4																										
5																										
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	95/14	N-Y	my father Natan Paster 170 E.118 St New York	no	permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brownbrown	none	none	Russy	Kiew
7	yes	my mother	/	.	.	.	my grand father Natan Paster 170 E.118 St New York	no	permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	brownbrown	none	none	Italy	Marchigiana
8	yes	myself	yes	yes	83/18	N-Y	home 49 Greenvich Av New York	no	permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brownbrown	none	none	N-Y	New York
9	yes	my mother	/	B.	U.	S.	home 49 Greenvich Av New York	no	permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brownbrown	none	none	N-Y	New York
10	yes	myself	yes	no	---	---	husband Domenico Redirozzi Morgantown W.V.	no	permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brownbrown	none	none	Roma	Frosinone
11	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	husband Spaziano Salvatore 930 Cameron Av Detroit Mich	no	permanent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brownbrown	none	none	Roma	Frosinone
12	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	father Spaziano Salvatore 930 Cameron Av. Detroit. Mich	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown	none	Roma	Frosinone
13	yes	myself	yes	yes	13/	N.Y.	home 224 West 4th St. N.Y. Husband Prime Eugenio	no	permant.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	black	none	Torino	Torino
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... William Matthew Master ..., of the S S Italia ..., from Naples & Palermo ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. M. Master

Master ... Officer XXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ... day of JANUARY ..., 1920

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1920

at New York

Joseph Tearney

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114 22

Arr. 1-11-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF CANADA (OR N. F.) T. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. REFUS	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN							21	2		219	88		535
STEERAGE	182	23											535
TOTAL	182	23					21	2		219	88		535

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage 533 2 535

Total 533 2 535

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 526 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...CATIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from ...1 DIC 1919..., ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				23														
		D' Ermes	Pasquale	35		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	no one	N.Y	Peekill
2		Spinnoco	Martino	27		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campomano	father Francesco	N.J	Jersey
		Curreo	Salvatore	41		m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvagna	wife Rosa	N.J	Albany
		Carotta	Michele	39		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	brother Nicola	Ill	Chicago
5		Pasella	Pasquale	33		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Anna	Pa	Pittock
6		De Angelis	Giuseppe	43		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Marianna	Pa	Pittock
7		De Angelis	Cesidio	15		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	mother Finocchi Marianna	Pa	Pittock
8		Albanese	Giuseppe	42		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roco	brother Angelo	N.Y	New York
9		wife	Rachele Maria	42		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roco	brother in law Angelo	N.Y	New York
10		son	Vito	12		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roco	uncle Angelo	N.Y	New York
		Buzzelli	Domenico	42		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cagliano	wife Salvatrice	N.Y	Niagara Falls
		Quattrocchi	Francesco	34		m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Lucia	Ohio	Columbus
		Figurella	Luigi	28		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foggia	mother Emilia	N.Y	New York
14	wife	Di Gioia	Annita	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foggia	mother in law Emilia	N.Y	New York
		Scotto	Domenico	43		m	M	mason	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Regina	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Cambria	Giuseppe	27		m	M	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveri	mother Marchese Santa	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Andreani	Vincenzo	25		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Albina	N.Y	New York
18		Culino	Giuseppe	26		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Pasquale	Cal	S.Francisco
19		Di Cinque	Francesco	36		m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
20		Verticchio	Antonio	39		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliano	wife Domenica	Ariz.	Kingman
21		Benieri	Diego	37		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Anna	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Toscano	Vito	43		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	wife Pasqua	N.Y	New York
23		Pesmino	Vincenzo	29		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cattolica	wife Giuseppa	W.Va	Willsburg
24		Pamella	Francesco	26		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	wife Natalina	Ohio	Columbus
		[redacted]imenti	Giorgio	28		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father in law Giovatto Giovanni	N.J	Paterson
26	wife	Giovatto	Gaetana	17		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father do	N.J	Paterson
27		Sarno	Mariano	26		m	S	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	father Gennaro	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Donego	Giorgio	28		m	S	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	mother Cantiani Giovanna	Conn	Bridgport
29		De Monte	Antonio	35		m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Chiara	N.Y	New York
30		Cardinale	Natale	27		m	M	miner	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettomanoppello	wife Maria	Mass	Boston

21

all Returning except such marked "Not Returning" for Leaving Insp

Total passengers 47

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1920

115

14—218

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (the country temporarily in following possible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Has he (she) ever been in the United States before? If so, when?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y 40	brother in law Miozza Michele 3 South St Pecksill N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Larino
	2	yes	It;Gover.	25	yes	10/12	N.Y	Uncle Michele Galluccio 12th St 191 N.J Jersey City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Camposano
NT ALIEN	3	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/16	N.Y	cousin Carbone Antonino 59 Sand St Albany N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Malvagna
ANT ALIEN	4	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	Ill	cousin Mele Giuseppe 600 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Modugno
NT ALIEN	5	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Pa	brother in law Cercone Antonio 156 Box Pittock Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Pacentro
ALIEN	6	yes	IT.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Pa	cousin Frissore Germano 215 Box Pittock Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Introdacqua
	7	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/14	Pa	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Introdacqua
	8	yes	It;Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Blasi Vito 39 West 3rd St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Noce
	9	yes	It;Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Noce
	10	yes	It;Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Noce
ALIEN	11	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Ca;	friend Celeste Antonio 1330 Ascland Av Niagara Fal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Gagliano
T ALIEN	12	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	bro;in law Arci Achille 315 N. Park St Columbus Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Veràli
NT ALIEN	13	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/16	N.Y	bro.in law DI Gioia Franco 5 Vandam St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Foggia
	14	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/16	N.Y	brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Lucera
E ALIEN	15	yes	It; Gover.	25	yes	06/15	N.Y	nephew Lorenzo Carelli 14 Call St BrooklynN .Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Procida
	16	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	N.Y	wife Cambia Rosaria 82 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Olivieri
	17	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	N.Y	brother Gaetano 2 Mulberry St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
	18	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	Cal	brother Matteo Powell 1861 Powell St S.Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	S.Croce C.
	19	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/17	Ill	cousin Mele Giuseppe 600 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Modugno
	20	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Ar.	cousin Montemurri Carmine 95 Box Kingman Ar.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Gagliano
	21	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Nicola Ranieri 131 Colee t Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Mola
	22	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	99/15	N.Y	brother in law Cea Nicola 203 E.40 St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Bitetto
	23	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	W.Va	friend Mirasola Alfonso 422 Young Spencer St Wilsburg W.Va	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Cattolica
NT ALIEN	24	yes	It;Gover.	25	yes	11/14	Ohio	cousin Arci Achille 513 N. Perok St Columbus Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Veroli
	25	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	08/12	N.J	father Giuseppe 222 Mark St Paterson N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	S.Croce
	26	yes	It;Gover.	25	no	no	no	father in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	S.Croce
ALIEN	27	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	cousin Francesco Mazzella 59 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Procida
T ALIEN	28	yes	IT.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Conn	cousin Avola Giovanni 163 Beach St Bridgeport Conn	no	perm?	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Modica
ALIEN	29	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/17	N.Y	cousin Michele Santoro 633 W. 47 St N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	Mola
	30	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/11	Mass	brother Cardinale 31.33 North Square Boston Ma.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	Brow	Brow	none	Italy	L.Manoppello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S Italia *, from* Naples & Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Matthew

.....Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *, 1920*

at New York

Joseph Seaman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1910

at New York

Joseph Scaring
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 21 DIC 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. 609146-5-12-30-200.	Aspres	Antonio	35		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	wife Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
2	RES. USA. RET.	Salvemini	Paolo	34		m	M	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	wife Antonia	N.Y	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	De Biase	Antonio	28		m	M	miner	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettomanoppel-lo	brother Giuseppe	N.Y	Esterville
4	RES. USA. RET.	Paciullo	Domenico	31		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	brother Eziachierre	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	RES. USA. RET.	Merlino	Giuseppe	24		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rametta	uncle Forestire Natale	Pa	Phila
6	RES. USA. RET.	Truglio	Francesco	31		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Curinga	father Domenico	N.Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Signorino	Domenico	30		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orio Canavese	father Errico	N.Y	New York
8		wife Mascheroni	Giovanna	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orio Canavese	father in law Errico	N.Y	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Loianno	Pietro	31		m	M	joiner	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescopagano	wife Chiara	N.J	Orange
10		Cressatti	Domenico	24		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bertiolo	father Osvaldo	Canada	S.Marie
11		Pisano	Fioravante	26		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrastornina	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		wife	Angela	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrastornina	do	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	RES. USA. RET.	Belardo	Antonio	27		m	S	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malvagna	father Salvatore	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	Rinna	Francesco	26		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castro Volsci	uncle Lodovico Pinna	Colora.	Demoyer
15		wife Pilosio	Agata	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castro Volsci	uncle do	Colora	Demoyer
16	RES. USA. RET.	Rizzo	Donato	26		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	mother Isabella Parente	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	RES. USA. RET.	Colella	Giovanni	29		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collepietra	wife Liberata	Conn	Waterbury
18		Sofio	Vincenzo	31		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francoville	father in law Francesco Malatino	Canad.	Montreal
19		wife	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	father do	Canad.	Montreal
20		Tomaselli	Giovanni	34		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	sister Francesca	N.Y	New York
21		wife	Filippa	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	sister in law do	N.Y	New York
22		son	Salvatore	4		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francoville	aunt do	N.Y	New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	Iorio	Gennaro	26		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	mother Di Scala Carmela	N.Y	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Paolucci	Iulio	27		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Empino	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
25		Lacor	Fabio	24		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bertiolo	father Davide	Canad.	S.Marie
26	RES. USA. RET.	Volpe	Angelo	25		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrofilippo	mother Volpe Carmela	N.Y	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Giannone	Concetto	27		m	S	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	mother Scarsa Giuseppa	N.Y	New Rochelle
28	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzeo	Stefano	28		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gesso	father Giuseppe	N.J	Holmengton
29	RES. USA. RET.	Viola	Vincenzo	33		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	wife Carmela	Conn	New Haven Monaven
30	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amico	Giorgio	25		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	father Carmelo	Conn	Princport

All Reservists except such marked "not Reservist" for Learning disp.

22

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 January, 1910

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1							brother in law Chinè Franco																		
	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Pa	59 Mulberry St Pittsburg Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
2	yes	Ita.Gov.	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	sister ain law Luigia Milfido. 56 President St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gaeta
3	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	Men	brother Giuseppe Box 125 Waterville Vt	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello
4	yes	ItaGover.	25	yes	04/15	N.Y	father Lucania 401 E. 106 St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
5	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Pa	father Sebastiano II.35 Moore St Phila Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rometta
6	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	07/15	N.Y	cousin Somma Antonio 92 Thompson St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Curinga
ALIEN 7	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	05/16	N.Y	cousin Siava Angelo 73 Marbugal St. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tonno
8	yes	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tonno
NT ALIEN 9	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/16	N.Y	cousin Luigi Bruno 16 Sanford St. E Range 16 Lunar Sky Pl. Sanford	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Pagano
10	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Can.	cousi Toncatti G.Battista South Maria Canada	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bertiolo
11	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	brother Leopoldo 25 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemiletto
12	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietr.stormina
ANT ALIEN 13	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Gaetano Pagano 20 St 167 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
ANT ALIEN 14	yes	ItaGover.	25	yes	11/15	Col;	brother Rinna Angelo 10 National St Denver Col.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castro dei Volsci
15	yes	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fagagna
16	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Siciliano Gaetano 131 Colle St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
ALIEN 17	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	06	Conn	brother in law Giuseppe Latan. 94 Meadow St Waterbury Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collepietro
ALIEN 18	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	04/15	Can.	father Giovanni 1113 St. James Montreal Ca.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
19	yes	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	father in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
20	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/16	N.Y	cousin Bettino Antonio 88 Oliver St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
21	yes	It.Gover.	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
22	yes	It.Gover.	/	yes	12/16	N.Y	cousin do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
NT ALIEN 23	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother DI Iorio Salvatore 29 St 512 N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
ANT ALIEN 24	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Antonio 707.9 Brook St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapino
25	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Can	friend Grosso Girolamo 558 Wards St South Marie Can	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bertiolo
NT ALIEN 26	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	sister Volpe Teresa 502 14 St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Filippo
I ALIEN 27	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Spadara Francesco 728 E/ 149th St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
ALIEN 28	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	N.J	sister Domenica 6.72 Jured Harrington N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gesso
ALIEN 29	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Conn	sister in law Portolese Vinza 40 Craig St Meneaven Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
ALIEN 30	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Conn	cousin Giurdanello Salvatore 134 Hillard St Princport Con	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S S Italia, *from* Naples & Palermo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Matthew

Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* January, *1920*

at New York

Joseph Sarenz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dft Surg. Myer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1920

at New York.

Jos. Scarangio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 DIC 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 21 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RET. USA.	Di Iorio	Antonio	32		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Barano	wife Maddalena	N.Y	New York
2	RET. USA.	Ferrante	Camillo	30		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Lettomanoppello	wife Filomena	Pa	Eashequa
3		Grossetti	Gino	25		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Bertiolo	father Giuseppe	Can.	S.Marie
4	RET. USA.	Martinelli	Vito Antonio	31		m	M	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Mola	wife Rosa	N.Y	New York
5	RET. USA.	Marchionne	Francesco	42		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Mola	wife Rumzia	N.Y	New York
6		Santoro	Vito	26		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Palo Colle	father Francesco	N.Y	New York
7	RET. USA.	Panebianco	Fedele	25		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Palo Colle	father Ormmo	N.Y	New York
8	RET. USA.	Prato	Vincenzo	27		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Cantalupo	wife Assunta	Mo	Aseconta
9	RET. USA.	Picca	Angelo	28		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Molfetta	father Girolamo	N.Y	New York
10	RET. USA.	Di Paolantonio	Cesare	25		m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Colleveschio	mother Pasqua Di Paolantonio	Pa	Phila
11	RET. USA.	Di Carlo	Francesco	25		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Scaliano	mother Alvisa Maria	Cal.	S.Francisco
12	RET. USA.	Rovenga	Sargio	26		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Molfetta	father Domenico	N.Y	New York
13	RET. USA.	Cavaioli	Felice	38		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Alvito	wife Maria	Ohio	Columbus
14	RET. USA.	Pelillo	Domenico	26		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Bagnoli	wife Carolina	W.Va	Fermont
15	RET. USA.	Fazzolari	Rocco	26		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Gioiosa	mother Sanzotto Marianna	Pa	Killesville
16	RET. USA.	Leonardo	Carmine	27		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Montesarchio	step father Turzio Giovanni	Mass	Bondsinan
17	RET. USA.	Pandice	Giuseppe	29		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Arzano	wife Giovanna	N.Y	New York
18	RET. USA.	Gulino	Francesco	28		M	S	Lab.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Marcianise	Father Michele	NY	New York
19		Tandoi	Vito	29		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Cerato	father Alfonso	Canad	Montreal
20	RET. USA.	Cagnetti	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Picentino S. Cipriano	Father Pasquale	Pa	Philadelph
21		Giannattasio	Teresa wife	32		F	M	House Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Do	Father Vincenzo	do	do
22		Pane	Michele	29		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Valguarnera	father in law Pago Vincenzo	N.Y	Rochester
23		wife	Petronilla	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Valguarnera	father do	N.Y	New York
24	RET. USA.	Zucchi Torri	Assuero	24		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Fabiano	mother Anna Buffo	N.Y	New York
25	RET. USA.	La Croce	Francesco	24		m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Ischia	father Rosario	N.Y	New York
26	RET. USA.	Carincella	Giuseppe	24		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Valensano	father Pasquale	Wash.	Seattle
27	RET. USA.	Zerilli	Giuseppe	29		m	S	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy		S.Stefano	mother Musolino Concetta	N.Y	New York
28	RET. USA.	Ramone	Giovanni	26		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Chiaramonte	father Orazio	N.Y	New York
29	RET. USA.	Lostiano	Francesco	38		m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy		Cerace	wife Maria	Mo	S.Louis
30	RET. USA.	Interlikgi	Michele	30		m	S	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian Sc Italy		Vittoria	father Gioacchino	N.Y	New York

23

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 January, 1920 20

119

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or may be detained for that purpose by the immigrant authorities in the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or may be detained for that purpose by the immigrant authorities in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN	1							cousin Di Iorio Salvatore																			
	2	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	29 St .512 N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
	3	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/14	Pa	cousin GiovanninCardinale 49 North St Kusbequa Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello
	4	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Can.	friend Grosso Girolamo 558 Main St South Marie Can.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bertiolo
T ALIEN	5	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	cousin Sabino Mancino 259 Hudson St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molo Bari
T ALIEN	6	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Affiatati Antonio 259 Hudson St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molo Bari
	7	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	uncle Santoro Vito 11 St 306 N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valle Colle
ALIEN	8	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Ferrante Francesco 937 Second Av N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PaoloColle
	9	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	04/15	Mon	father Crescenzo 607 West Anaconda Mon.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
	10	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	uncle Mazzino Pasquale 208 Willard Av Hoboken N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
	11	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Divaolantonio Paolo 4042 Clearfield St Phila Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calecchio
	12	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Cal	cousin Santo Genovese 66 Lutmcom St S.Francisco Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scaliano
	13	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	uncle Grassi Nicola 275 Pleasant Av N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
	14	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Ohio	brother Angelo 5 St Arck Columbus Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alvito
	15	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	W.Va	father Donato Pelillo 204 Water St Fermont W/Va)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli
	16	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Pa	fatherv Giuseppe 32 Box Killesville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giojosa
	17	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Mass	friend Girolamo Pallozza Box 39 Bowdoinham Maine	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Sarchio
ALIEN	18	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	05/16	N.Y	godfather Fiore Michele 97 St Huster N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arzano
	19	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/17	Ny	Uncle Sica Giuseppe 3106 Belmont Av N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
T ALIEN	20	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
	21	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	07/15	Pa	Bro. in Law Giannattasio Cip. 724 S.6th St. Phila, Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apricena
	22	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Pa	Do Do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brown	none	Italy	S.Cipriano Piacentino
	23	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	mother Giuseppa Pavona Rochester N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valguarnera
	24	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	motherin law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valguarnera
NT ALIEN	25	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	W.Va	bro;in law Mauro Cesare 226 Thompson St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fabiano
	26	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	N.Y	sister Caterina 313 Scimcle St Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca
	27	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	07/15	Was	brother Michele 69 Weller St Seattle Was.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
	28	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/14	N.Y	cousin Malora Carmine 550 Broome St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
	29	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Morello Giuseppe 25 Pick St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaramonte
	30	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Mo	brother Giuseppe 7 St 33 S.Louis Mo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
T ALIEN	31	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	godfather Lisi Giuseppe 1060 Cherry St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S Italia *, from* Naples & Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Matthew

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *, 19* 20

at New York

Joseph Howard

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass. U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 20

at New York

Joseph Scarnici

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 DIC 1919 30-7, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEC. USA. RET.	Marfifioti	Domenico	40		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Caterina	Ohio	Havenna
2	DEC. USA. RET.	Lopes	Alessandro	26		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	mother Pescorelli Rosa	Ill	Chicago
3		wife Bonofiglio	Erminia	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	mother in law do	Ill	Chicago
	DEC. USA. RET.	Macrina	Antonio	41		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	wife Elisabetta	N.Y	New York
	DEC. USA. RET.	Sassi	Alfredo	32		m	S	cooper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	I Italian S.	Italy	Cave	father Lelez	N.J.	Atlantic
	DEC. USA. RET.	Ranieri	Pietro	37		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	wife Francesca	N.Y	New York
7	DEC. USA. RET.	Battaglia	Paolo	40		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	wife Diago Anna	N.Y	New York
	DEC. USA. RET.	Lombardo	Francesco Antonio	42		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	wife Teresa	Pa	Phila
	DEC. USA. RET.	Rosa	Salvatore	30		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiaravalle	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
	DEC. USA. RET.	Conti	Carmelo	28		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verapodio	wife Antonia	N.Y	New York
	DEC. USA. RET.	Contreras	Antonio	26		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	mother Clorinda Contreras	N.Y	Rochester
	DEC. USA. RET.	Giovanni ni	Pietro	24		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle Tronto	father Emidio	Pa	Carnegie
	DEC. USA. RET.	De Agnolo	Vito	33		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Ruggiero	wife Maria Teresa	N.Y	New Rochelle
14	DEC. USA. RET.	Greco	Leonardo	28		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	mother Zacchera Maria	W.Va	Sampson
15		wife Milieri	Maria	23		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	mother in law do	W.Va	Sampson
16	DEC. USA. RET.	Pollo	Carmelo	40		m	M	miner	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aldone	wife Giovanna	Ohio	Cleveland
17	DEC. USA. RET.	Fornito	Giovanni	25		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rantazzo	wife Nunzia	N.Y	Syracuse
	DEC. USA. RET.	Melchiorre	Camillo	26		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gesmopalei	wife Giuseppa	N.J	Kingst
19	DEC. USA. RET.	Destito	Saverio	24		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Centrache	mother De Luca Anna	Mass	Readville
	DEC. USA. RET.	Canestri	Carlo	29		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Maria Grazia	N.J	Newark
21	DEC. USA. RET.	Maffi	Giosue'	39		m	S	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formello	father Antonio	Cal.	S.Francisco
22	DEC. USA. RET.	Tonetti	Giuseppe	25		m	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Brushango	mother Carolina Baloseo	Pa	Jeannette
23	DEC. USA. RET.	Sorini	Giovanni	29		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Maria Francesca	N.J	Newark
24	DEC. USA. RET.	Basile	Teodoro	34		m	M	farm.l.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	wife Tirinetto Carmela	Pa;	Phila
25	DEC. USA. RET.	Dimillio	Damiano	25		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	father Cesimo	N.Y	New York
26	DEC. USA. RET.	Armocida	Leonardo	38		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gerace	wife Teresa	Ill	Devimain
27	DEC. USA. RET.	Ferrari	Angelo	40		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamorice	wife Emanuela	N.Y	Syracuse
28		Di Giovanni	Biagio	26		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamorice	wife Lucia	Mich.	Detroit
29		Palombo	Bartolomeo	29		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamorice	wife Maria	N.Y	Seneca Falls
30	DEC. USA. RET.	Procopio	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	wife Barbara	N.Y	New York

All Reserved except words marked "Not Reserved" Joseph Lazzaro Insp.

Total passengers 22

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 January, 191 20

121

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I3/I5	Ohio	cousi Domenico Arone I27 Rugi St Ravenna Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
2	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I0/I5	Ill	brother Costantino 517 Ledy Av Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgopartenop
3	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I0/I5	Ill	brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgopartenop
4	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	II/I5	N.Y	friend Macrini Vincenzo 27 Mulberry St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
5	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I3/I6	N.J.	cousin Alessandro Chiavastri Box Missipi Atlanti N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cave
6	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I3/I6	Pa	friend Battaglia Domenico ~~335 I3 St N.Y~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli
7	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	II/I6	N.Y	cousin do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
8	yes	It.Govern	25	yes	I5/I7	Pa	cousin Celia Domenico 742 II St Phila Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
9	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I3/I5	Mon	brother Domenico 2 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaravalle
10	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I2/I5	N.Y	cousin Galati Pasquale I70 Mulbery St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
11	yes	IT. Govern.	25	yes	II/I5	N.Y	brother Luigi 48 ~~Afen~~ St Rochester N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
12	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I3/I5	Pa	cousin Giovanni Emidio 401 Arci St Carnegie Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Tronto
13	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I4/I5	N.Y	brother Nicola 290 Union Av Rochelle N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Ruggier
14	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	06/I5	Ill	cousin Colucci Giuseppe ~~Strado St Schenectady~~ N.Va	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
15	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
16	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	08/I6	Ohio	bro;in law Catalano Francesco 2370 Scopoli St Cleveland Oh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltagirone
17	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I2/I4	N.Y	brother Michele 52 Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
18	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I2/I5	N.J	uncle Sirolli Francesco 270 Box Bloget N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gersopalei
19	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I2/I5	Mass	brother Raffaele I838 .39 River St Readville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Centrache
20	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I0/I5	N.J	uncle Cicellini Pasquale 84 Ashland Av West Orange N J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Corvo
21	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I3/I5	Cal	cousin Ettore Boiardi 55 Pacific St S.Francesco Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fornello
22	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I0/I4	Pa	brother Natale 416 Box Jannett Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brusnengo
23	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/I5	N.J	cousin Gaetano Roccia 33 Coble St Newark N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
24	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/1_6	Pa	brother in law Tirinato Rosario 727 S.7 St.Phila Pa;	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
25	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I2/I5	N/Y	brother in law Cassaro Damiano 67 St N.Y	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
26	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	I0/I5	Ill	brother in law Sainato Antonio ~~Devinois~~ Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
27	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	II/I4	N.Y	sister Anna 520 Burnette St Syracuse N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaminore
28	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	I0/I3	Mich	brot;in law Menno Antonio 381 Reaguard St Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaminore
29	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	05/I2	N.Y	cousin Palumbo Antonio 44 Water St Senega Falls N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaminore
30	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	II/I6	N/Y	sister Teresa 175 Hester Street N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Davoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1920

at New York

Joseph Keating

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MIRINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mirino M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1910

at New York

Joseph Seaman
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

122

5

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, destined to the United States, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 21 DIC 1919, ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NON IMMIGR.	Costantind	Sante	40		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	wife Adele	N.Y	Albany
2	NON IMMIGR.	Mangione	Luigi	30		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ippolo	wife Giovanna	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	NON IMMIGR.	Pretto	Guido	24		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel Gamber- to	grand father Pretto Giovanni	Cal.	Sonora
	NON IMMIGR.	Poppiti	Giuseppe	24		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	father Carmine	N.Y	New York
	NON IMMIGR.	Pellegrino	Maria	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	father Felice	N.Y	New York
	UNDER 16	son Poppiti	Carmine	4		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	grand father do	N.Y	New York
	UNDER 16	son "	Antonio	2		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	grand father do	N.Y	New York
	UNDER 16	daughter "	Laura	3		f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	grand father do	N.Y	New York
	NON IMMIGR.	Finmore	Annibale	25		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Giuseppina	W.Va	Fairmont
10	NON IMMIGR.	Bombati	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camarata	father Liborio	NJ.	Bayonne
11		Zimbardo	Francesca	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camarata	mother Vicari Angela	Ohio	Nevegense
12		Bizzarro	Giovanni	44		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	wife Teresa	Canad	Montreal
	NON IMMIGR.	Canoppia	Francesco	30		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonarcati	mother Pois Caterina	W.Va	Centurie
		Contini	Salvatora Ang	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonarcati	mother Maro Maria	W.Va	Centurie
15	UNDER 16	Canoppia	Antonio	1		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonarcati	grand mother do	W.Va	Centurie
16	NON IMMIGR.	Spinelli	Francesco	38		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Giuseppina	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	NON IMMIGR.	Poticingher	Simone	28		m	S	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loveno	father Saverio	N.Y	New York
	NON IMMIGR.	Vuillermet	Cesare	24		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ait	no one	Con	Manchester
19	NON IMMIGR.	Pattono	Cesare	24		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aseglio	mother Salamano Angela	Mass	Boston
20	NON IMMIGR.	Carfi	Salvatore	27		m	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	father Mario	N.Y	New York
21	NON IMMIGR.	Malizia	Pasquale	30		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Agata	N.Y	New York
22	NON IMMIGR.	Vento	Leonardo	27		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siciliana	wife Vincenza	Mo	S.Louis
23	NON IMMIGR.	Sia	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	wife Barbara	Pa	Phila
24	NON IMMIGR.	Tunzi	Pasquale	31		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carmeto	wife Anna	Cal.	Los Angelos
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26	NON IMMIGR.	Arenne	Filippo	42		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliona	wife Caterina	Ohio	Ravenna
27	NON IMMIGR.	Durace	Pasquale	26		m	M	shoemake	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biancomuovo	wife Filomena	Pa	Phila
28	NON IMMIGR.	Pace	Pietro	26		m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	father Giovanni	N.J	Paterson
29	NON IMMIGR.	Rosalli	Nicolo	35		m	M	laboure	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
30	NON IMMIGR.	Odillio Meino	Pietro	24		m	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ivrea	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York

25

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 January 11, 1920

123

14—223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/16	N.Y	friend Crisoria Giovanni 16 Vincenz St Albany N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Silvi
2	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/17	N.Y	uncle Giorlando Infantino 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ioppolo
3	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/17	N.Y	father Pretto Domenico Sonora Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vicenza
4	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother in law Raffaele Pellgrino 89 Park St N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polla
5	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polla
6	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polla
7	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polla
8	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polla
9	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	W.Va	bro;in law De Blasi Achille 16 Box Fairmont W.Va	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli
10	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	brother Gaetano 506 Avenue A Street Bayonne NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cammarota
11	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cammarota
12	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Can.	brother Michele 511 Santamodé St Montreal Can	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lorino
13	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/17	W.Va	brother in law Contene Gppe 106 Box Century W.Va	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonarcate
14	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borone
15	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borone
16	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Cal	brother in law Cazzola Domenic. 62 Main St Los Angelos Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
17	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	friend Delgez Francesca 268 West 44 St. N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laveno
18	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	Conn	father Francesco 16 So Spring St Manchester Co	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aitii
19	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Mass	broth.in law Felice Michele 80 George St Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Azeglio
20	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	uncle Capezzello Angelo 515 E 14 St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
21	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	05/14	N.Y	uncle Antonio Masi 18 Mulbery St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
22	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Mo	cousin Calogero La Garbina 220 Morgan St S.Louis Mo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siculiana
23	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Pa	sist.in Law Procopio Teresa 408 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
24	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/16	Cal	cousin Tenosi Tobia 815 N.Broadway St Los Angelos Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Can eto
25	yes							no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	brother Domenico 622 West Highland Av Ravenna Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliona
27	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Domenico I228 Titan St Phila Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bianconovo
28	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	N.J	brother Antonino 40 Elison St Paterson N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
29	yes	It. Gover.	25	yes	14/16	N.Y	cousin Buzzerio Giuseppe 319 Madison St New York Hoboken N J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
30	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	uncle Gillio Vittorio 245 E.40 St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ivrea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1910

at New York

Joseph Scaringe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124 6

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
& Boston Mass: U S A
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1930

at Ny

Joseph Lavizzi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 21 DIC 1919, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DES. USA. RET.		Aquino	Vincenzo	30	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria	N.Y	Albany
2	6	Diodati	Giov. Giuseppe	25	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mignano	father Carmine	Can.	Montreal
3	6	Cerullo	Carmina	25	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mignano	mother Anna Di Cesare	Can.	Montreal
4	6	Zilli	Isaia	28	m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cusano	father Osvaldo	Col	Fernient
5	6	Minotel	Dontemino	31	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Azzano	wife Teresa	Can.	Fountaine Park
DES. USA. RET.		Pattinella	Giuseppe	26	m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Tocco Cassuria	wife Concetta	Conn	Bridgeport
DES. USA. RET.		Melina	Raffaele	29	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Settingiano	father Antonio	Minn	Minneapolis
DES. USA. RET.		La Starza	Celestino	32	m	M	farm.l	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castelforte	wife Giuseppa	Pa.	Clearfield
9		Tallini	Luigi	27	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Elena	father Collini Pasquale	Mass	Somervill
DES. USA. RET.		Ferrante	Vincenzo	42	m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Lettomanoppello	wife Pasqua	Main	Portland
11		Paiella	Raffaele	26	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Lucia	Ohio	Columbus
12		Lanfardino	Rosangela	24	f	W	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Afragola	mother Caterina Balsamo	N.Y	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Son Di Fonzo	Alberto	6	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Afragola	grand mother do	N.Y	Brooklyn
14 UNDER 16		Son Di Fonzo	Giacinto	5	m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Afragola	grand mother do	N.Y	Brooklyn
DES. USA. RET.		Patrizi	Antonio	33	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pitigliano	father Luigi	N.Y	Syracuse
DES. USA. RET.		Papini	Italia	25	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sorano	father Camillo	N.Y	Syracuse
17 DES. USA. RET.		Mastropasqua	Arcangelo	30	m	S	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Molfetta	sister Marta	N.Y	New York
18		Liberatore	Alicandro	30	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rocca Messo	wife Silvia	Can.	Hamilton
DES. USA. RET.		Di Tullio	Biagio	35	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Melestina	W.Va	Fairmont
20 DES. USA. RET.		Bossi	Giuseppe	25	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Samara'	mother Macchi Felicia	Cal	Pittsburg
21		Lofeudo	Domenico	26	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Vincenzo	wife Angela	Can.	Toronto
22		Tauro	Antonio	27	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cahneto	father Giuseppe	Cal.	Los Angelos
23 DES. USA. RET.		Russomanno	Gerardo	25	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Caposele	mother Teresa Giuseppa	N.J	Newark
24 DES. USA. RET.		Darian i	Eduardo	30	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Dernice	father Andrea	Cal	S.Francisco
25		Ottell	Luigia	28	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Dernice	father in law Carano Andrea	Cal.	Los Angelos
DES. USA. RET.		Illiano	Cristofaro	38	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bacoli	wife Teresa	N.Y	Brooklyn
27 DES. USA. RET.		Iacometti	Eugenio	24	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Str ancolo	uncle Greco Luigi	N.Y	Brooklyn
28 DES. USA. RET.		Fermeglia	Antonio	32	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Elena	father Pietro	Mass	Boston
29 DES. USA. RET.		Barbieri	Domenico	30	m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn New York
30 DES. USA. RET.		Marchese	Onofrio	28	M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Oliveri	Wife Giuseppa	NY	Brooklyn

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 January, 1920

125

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a country without the country, whether permanently or temporarily, in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	06/15	N.Y	cousin Battista Giovanni 47 Mabaueah Albany N.Y	ne	perm	yes	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg	brewbrew	none	Italy	Grotteria
2	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Can	brother Antonio 7 Sqea St Montreal Can	ne	perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg	brewbrew	none	Italy	Grotteria
3	yes	IT.Gover.	25	no	.....		broth.in law Antonio Diodato 7 Squeal St Montreal Can	ne	perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	reg	brewbrew	none	Italy	Mignano
4	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Col	brother Celeste 35 Rome St Fernant Col	ne	perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg	brew.brew	none	Italy	Cusano
5	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Can	cousin Michelisi Giseppe 23 Metavia St Mountain Can	ne	perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	reg	brew.brew.	none	Italy	Azzano
ALIEN 6	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	Conn	uncle Domenico Pettinelli 238 N.Washing.Principort Conn	ne	perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg	brew.brew	none	Italy	Tocco Casaurta
T ALIEN 7	yes	It;Gover.	25	yes	09/15	Minn	brother Nicola 505 Washing.St MinneapolisMinne	ne	perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	reg	brew.brew	none	Italy	Settingiano
NT ALIEN 8	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/16	Pa.	cousin La Staszza Giovanni 405 6th St. Clearfield Pa.	ne	perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg	brew.brew	none	Italy	Castelforte
9	yes	It;Gover.	25	yes	11/14	Mass	brother Andrea Tollini Sommerville Mass; II South St	ne	perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg	brew.brew	none	Italy	Elena
ALIEN 10	yes	It;Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Or	sist.in Law Carmela Ciccone 14 Meuble St Portland Maine	ne	perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg	brewbrew	none	Italy	Lettomanoppello
11	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/14	Ohio	brother Concenio 952 Kortis Av Columbus Ohio	ne	perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg	brew.brew	none	Italy	Introdacqua
12	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 189 NaveySt. Brooklyn N.Y	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brew.	brew.	none	Italy	Afragola
13	yes	It.Gover	/:	B.	U.	S.	uncle do	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	/	/	reg.	brow.	brew.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	yes	It.Gover.	/	B.	W.	S.	uncle do	ne	perm.	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	/	/	reg.	brow.	brew.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
ALIEN 15	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	broth.in law Giordano Sisto 257 Vanne St Syracuse N.Y	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	reg.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Pitigliano
16	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	.....		broth.in law do	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Sorano
ALIEN 17	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin DeVincenzi Giuseppe 119 Foi St New York	ne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
18	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Can	broth.in law Di Rulis Francesco 418 Germanen St Hamerton Can	no	perm.	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	gedd	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Roccadimezzo
NT ALIEN 19	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	W.V.	brother Carmine De Tullio 16 Washing.St Fairmont W;V	no	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Bagnoli
NT ALIEN 20	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Pa	broth.in law Cattaneo Roberto 32 Stage St Pittsburg Cal	no	perm.	yes	ne	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Samara'
21	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Can	uncle Crocelli Michele 9 Mansfield St Toronto Can	no	perm.	yes	no	ne	ne	no	ne	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.vincenzo
22	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/12	Cal	cousin Tripe Antonino RFDH 13 Box 237 Los Angelos Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
ALIEN 23	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.J	brother Francesco Russomanno 166 8th St Newark N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	ne	ne	no	no	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caposele
24	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	06/14	Cal	broth.in law Argenti Eugenio 555 Broadway S.Francisco Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genova
25	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Argenti Eugenio 555 Broadway S.Francisco Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genova
ALIEN 26	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	cousin Costagliola Giuseppe 42 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bacoli
ALIEN 27	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	09/15	N.Y	mother Richetti Ebrica 603 Camden St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Strangolo
ALIEN 28	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Mass	cousin Cosmo Pennacchio 20Medford St. Sommerville Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
29	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	13/14	N.Y	cousin Mirico Rocco 2361 61st St. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
ALIEN 30	yes	It Gov.	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	Cousin Cambbria Giuseppe 82 Union St. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oliveri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 20

at Ny

Jos Downey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass. U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1920

at Ne[illegible].

Joseph Scanny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 DIC 1919, , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Fiorito	Amerigo	27		m	S	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Villacolo		father Egidio	N-Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Migro	Domenico	34		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Reggio Calab.		wife Rosalia	N-Y	Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	Bonomo	Gaetano	36		m	M	f.labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Formeri		father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
4		Mangiapane	Marianna	34		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Forneri		fath.in law do	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	daughter Bonomo	Caterina	10		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Forneri		grand father do	Mass	Boston
6	RES. USA. RET.	Fucito	Luca	19		m	S	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Salerno	m	father Antonio	N-Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Vella	Calogero	25		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Marc		fahher Giuseppe	Conn	Tens Mill
8	RES. USA. RET.	Minoletti	Luigi	24		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Palmento		father Pietro	Cal	S.Francisco
9	RES. USA. RET.	De Filippo 11-11-94	Felice 32057	44		m	S	f.labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Torre Orsara		father Antonio	N-Y	New York
10		Zaccagnino	Santo X	28		m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Abbategrigo		wife Lidia	Mich	Detroit
11	RES. USA. RET.	Sauro	Angelo	25		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Ripabottoni		no one	N-Y	New Rochelle
12												Italy	Italian S. Italy					
13												Italy	Italian S. Italy					
14	RES. USA. RET.	Martorana	Domenico	34		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S.Giovanni		father Salvatore	N.J	Jersey City
15	RES. USA. RET.	Condemi	Bruno	25		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Nocera		father Salvatore	N-Y	New York
16		wife De Maria	Giuditta	23		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Nocera		fath.in law do	N-Y	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Volante	Marco	34		m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gallinaro		wife Michela Volante	N-Y	New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	Cavaliere	Pietro	25		m	S	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Bari		father Giuseppe	N-Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Barbiero	Pasquale	25		m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Grotteria		wife Annarosa Agostino	N-Y	Brooklyn
20	RES. USA. RET.	Rossitto	Vincenzo	29		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Sortino		father Giuseppe	Conn	Middletown
21		Peres V.L.348/30	Vincenza	21		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Sortino		mother Sebastiana Sequenza	Conn	Middletown
22	RES. USA. RET.	Natale	Michele	28		m	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Canneto		father Giovanni	Cal	Los Angeles
23		Di Tura	Anna	28		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Montrone		mother Rosa	Cal	Los Angeles
24	UNDER 16	daughter Natale	Teresa	1	8	f	S	none	no	-- --------	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Montrone		grand mother do	Cal	Los Angeles
25		Toscano	Antonio	28		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Elena		wife Strozza Grazia	Can	Montreal
26		Solari	Domenico	24		m	S	f.labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Silvi		brother Guerriero	Can	Montreal
27		Marchese	Onofrio	28		m	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Oliveri		wife Giuseppa	N-Y	Brooklyn
28												Italy	Italian S. Italy					
29	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardo	Francesco	28		m	M	farm l.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Grotteria		wife Anna Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	D'Angelo	Salvadore	38		m	M	farm.l.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Rocca Morice		wife Di Carlo Palma	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 January, 1920

14—213

127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a temporary sojourner in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	06/15	N-Y	uncle Enrico Lammari 28 Russell St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villacola
NT ALIEN 2		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	broth.in law Fudarocco 450 St Brooklyn N- Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
T ALIEN 3		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/16	Mass	sister Vincenza 124 United St Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forneri
4		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Mass	sist.in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forneri
5		yes	It.Gover.	/	yes	13/15	Mass	aunt do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forneri
NT ALIEN 6		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/14	N-Y	cousin Caputo Domenico 518-47 St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Praismo
NT ALIEN 7		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Conn	broth.in law Leto Gaetano 63 Tarif St Toms Will Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M a r o
T ALIEN 8		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/17	Cal	cousin Milani Giovanni 217 Columbus Av S.Francisco Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmento
ALIEN 9		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/17	N-Y	cousin Giuseppe Savino 239 Mulberry St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Orsara
10		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/13	Mich	friend Rosario Donnato 381 Reguard St Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Abbateggio
ALIEN 11		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	mother Ciarla M.Giuseppa 58 S.John Place New Rochelle N-Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
12		yes	It.Gover.						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
13		yes	It.Gover.						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
ANT ALIEN 14		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	07/15	N.J	wife Sacco Carmela 378 St Jersey N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
IT ALIEN 15		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	cousin Santoro Domenico 107 Salvai St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Radicena
16		yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pagani
ALIEN 17		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	friend La Volpe Vincenzo 586 Morris Av New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallinaro
ALIEN 18		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	uncle Colella Vito 329 E.112 St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B a r i
T ALIEN 19		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	cousin Barbieri Vincenzo 1361 61St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
ALIEN 20		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	sist.in law Francesca Pesco 79-81 College St Middletown Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
21		yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	sister do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
T ALIEN 22		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Cal	brother Orlando 653 Alpine Los Angeles Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
23		yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
24		yes	It.Gover.		no	no	no	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	B a r i
25		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/13	N-Y	cousin Miele Salvatore 50 S.Domenic St Montreal Can	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
26		yes	It.Goyer.	25	yes	11/14	Can	brother Antonio 518 S.James St Montreal Can	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Silvi
27		yes	It.Gover.	25	y	s08/15	N-Y	cousin Pasubria Giuseppe 82 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oliveri
28		yes	It.Gover.						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
LIEN 29		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Brook.	cousin Mirgo Tommaso 419 61 14 St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotte
ALIEN 30		yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Detroit	brother in law Rosario Di Pasquale 381 Revard St.Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S Italia *, from* Naples & Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Matthew

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Janubry, *19* 20

at Ney

Joseph Cavicia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass. U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

128

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 22

at NY

Joseph Searing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 21 DIC 1919, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	b	Dalla Favia	Giuseppe	29		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bertiolo	father Giovanni	Can	S.Marie
2	b	Floratti	Lucia	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bertiolo	father Osvaldo	Can	S.Marie
3 RES. USA. RET.		Passchisi	Filadelfo	25		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	mother Neri Lucia	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Merlino	Vincenza	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	father Michele	N.Y	Brooklyn
5 RES. USA. RET.		Commisso	Rocco	38		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Angela	N.Y	Syracuse
6		Panetta	Nicodemo	28		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
RES. USA. RET.		Casadante	Vincenzo	32		m	M	labourer	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiaravalle	wife Maria	N.Y	Youngstown
RES. USA. RET.		Cimmarusti	Pietro	32		m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	mother Aurora	Cal	S.Francisco
9		wife Macchia	Maria Bruna	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canneto	mother in law do	Cal	S.Francisco
10 RES. USA. RET.		Cilia	Angelo	42		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	wife Giovanna	Mass	Lawrence
RES. USA. RET.		Maggiore	Vincenzo	29		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salina	father in law Pellazzo Angelo	N.Y	New York
		Perlumzi	Marina	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salina	father Angelo	N.Y	New York
UNDER 16		son Maggiore	Vincenzo	3		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salina	grand father do	N.Y	New York
		Died and Buried at Gibraltar 28th Decr. 1919																
		Angelo Antonio		1	8	m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salina	grand father do	N.Y	New York
15 RES. USA. RET.		Bellacomo	Clemente	34		m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comitine	mother Rivinetto Antonia	nfi	Portsmouth
16		wife Celauro	Maria	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comitine	mother in law do	Mass	Boston
17 UNDER 16		son Bellacomo	Gerlando	9		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comitine	grand mother do	Mass	Boston
18 UNDER 16		daughter "	Antonia	4		f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comitine	grand mother do	Mass	Boston
19 UNDER 16		daughter "	Elisabetta	3		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comitine	grand mother do	Mass	Boston
20 RES. USA. RET.		Croce	Gaetano	25		m	S	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciro'	father Domenico	W Va	Chester
21		De Tomasis	Giuseppe	12/2/3/34		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Abateggio	wife Angela	N.Y	New York
22 RES. USA. RET.		Romano	Luigi	42		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	wife Maidalena	N.Y	Brooklyn
23 RES. USA. RET.		Di Pietrantoio	Antonio	34		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Abateggio	wife Virginia	Mich	Detroit
24 RES. USA. RET.		Ruggieni	Cesare	32		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	wife Antiaca	N.Y	Brooklyn
25	b	Alfano	Pietro	25		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sisto	mother Filomena Arturi	Can.	Toronto
26 RES. USA. RET.		Aiello	Domenico	28		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guardia P.	wife Raffaela	Mich	Detroit
27 RES. USA. RET.		Romaro	Domenico Antonio	24		m	S	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	sister Antonia	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Vitagna	Antonio	25								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29 RES. USA. RET.		Persico	Remigio	24		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Persico Grazia	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	b	Bossi	Pietro	25		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Galluccio	father Domenico	Canad	Montreal

Total passengers 124
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 January, 191 20

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write, or both? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative, or other person, or to take employment, and if so, whether such employment is engaged for, or promised, or has a reasonable probability of existing.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Can	brother Santo 558 Murai St So. Marie Can	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bertilo
2	yes	It. Gover	25	no	no	no	broth;in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bertilo
3	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother Salvatore Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lentine
4	yes	It. Gover	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Passaniti Salvatore 107 Arson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Soltino
5	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Conn	brother Giuseppe 10 Broadway St Syracuse N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Grot teria
6	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	09/14	N.Y	uncle Panetta Vincenzo 61 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Grotteria
7	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Gulli Antonio 18 Morbel St Youngstown N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Chiaravalle
8	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Cal	uncle Torpino G.Battista Castellan St S.francisco Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Canneto
9	yes	It. Gover	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Canneto
10	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mass	cousin Faro Silvestro 27 Midoli St.Lawrence Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	bo	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vittoria
11	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	mother Giovanna Acquara 314 I4 St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sabina
12	yes	It. Gover	25	no	no	no	moth.in law Giovanna Acquara 314 I4 St W Newjersy	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg?	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sabina
13	yes	It. Gover	/	no	no	no	grand mother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sabina
14	~~yes~~	~~It. Gover~~	~~/~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~grand mother do~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sabina
15	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mass	broth.in law Montovi Antonio Market St 281 Portsmouth N H	no	perm?	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Comitine
16	yes	It. Gover	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Comitino
17	yes	It. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Comitino
18	yes	It. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Comitino
19	yes	It. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Comitino
20	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.J	brother Nicola 8 St. Chester West Va	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Ciro'
21	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	10/14	N.Y	broth.in law Di Pier Domenico 48 Mulberry St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Abateggio
22	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	13/17	N.Y	sister Marietta 39 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	no	5		reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Carloforte
23	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	12/16	Mich	cousin Cesidio Ascanio 381 Revard St Detroit Mic	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow	Brow	none	Italy	Abateggio
24	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Granara Emmanuele 462 40 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	bo	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cagliani
25	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	12/15	Can	father Francesco 10 Clinton St Toronto Can	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Sisto
26	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	14/16	Mich	cousin Aiello Vincenzo 654 Rippell St Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Guardia Piem.
27	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	father Giuseppe 2026 Artist St Cleveland Ohio	bo	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Baranello
28	yes	It. Gover						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo			reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	
29	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	uncle Fezza Biagio 276 3 Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli
30	yes	It. Gover	25	yes	10/14	Can	uncle Florindo Rossi 29-38 S.Tiberio St Montreal Ca	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Gallucci

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Haulet

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1920

at Ellis

Jos Scaring

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University ABILITATO MEDICO U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1920

at Ivy

Joseph Leary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 DIC 1919, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Baffa	Antonio	28		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Ciro'	father Francesco	W.Va.	Chester
2	RES. USA. RET.	Mingrone	Giuseppe	28		m S	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Bocoolieri	mother Erminia Mingrone	W.Va.	Folonaby
3	RES. USA. RET.	Rocchino	Francesco	27		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	father Francesco	Pa.	Phila
4		wife Isabella	Tommasina	21		f M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	father in law do	Pa.	Phila
5	RES. USA. RET.	Trovato	Alfio	24		m M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Diasci	mother Rosa	Mass.	Lawrence
6	RES. USA. RET.	Russo	Antonio	32		m S	miner	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Cagliano	father Giuseppe	Mich.	Crist Falls
7	RES. USA. RET.	Alessi	Nicola	25		m S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Biancomuovo	father Francesco	N.Y.	Endicott
8	RES. USA. RET.	Rizzo	Alfonso	28		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Recalmuto	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Chambersville
9		Cerchio	Salvatore	31		m					Italian S.	Italy				
10		Di Mondo	Giovanni	27		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	C.Cisterna	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Cassaro	Antonio	29		m M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	wife Antonetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	RES. USA. RET.	Filiasi	Pietro	29		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Castel Rame	wife Angela	N.Y.	Montesclair
13	RES. USA. RET.	Bacchiello	Giuseppe	24		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Piansano	uncle Bacchiello Giuseppe	N.Y.	Westbury
14	RES. USA. RET.	Curto	Salvatore	26		m S	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Recalmuto	mother Falcone Maria	N.Y.	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Calanda	Calogero	33		m M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Torranove	wife Teresa	Ohio	Zohen
16	RES. USA. RET.	Di Marco	Nicola	28		m S	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father Di Marco Pietro	N.J.	Newark
17	RES. USA. RET.	Surace	Gaetano	30		m M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Biancomuovo	wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	RES. USA. RET.	Rea	Luigi	38		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Bonefro	wife Maria	Cal.	Long Beach
19	RES. USA. RET.	Briguglio	Agatino	25		m S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Nizzo	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Steamdisburg
20	RES. USA. RET.	Carlotti	Enrico	37		m S	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	mother Maria	Cal.	S.Francisco
21	RES. USA. RET.	Puglisi	Domenico	24		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	S.Teresa	mother Carmela Niceto	Ohio	Clevelani
22		Franchini	Pasquale	27		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	father Antonio	Can.	Toron
23	RES. USA. RET.	De Cresenzo	Pietro	25		m S.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Maiori	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New.York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Maiano	Filippo	24		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Olivieri	father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	RES. USA. RET.	Onesti	Quintilio	32		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Rignano	father Paolo	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	RES. USA. RET.	Politano	Antonio	34		m M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ilario	wife Maria	Pa.	Somerville
27	RES. USA. RET.	Tridico	Giovanni	29		m M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Marini	wife Giuseppa	W.Va.	Chester
28		Galitano	Antonio	35		m M.	labour	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ilario	wife Mollica Maria	Pa.	Somerville
29	RES. USA. RET.	Stemenli	Giuseppe	34		m M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Ciro'	wife Addolorata	W.Va.	Chester
30	RES. USA. RET.	Demboca	Felice	36		m M	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Ciro'	wife Teresa	W.Va.	Chester

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 January, 191[illegible]

131

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	W.V.	brother Raffaele 6 Box Chester W.V.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
2	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	W.V.	cousin Casentino Vincenzo 173 Box Folonia W.V.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boccoglieri
3	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	Pa	brother Rocchino Antonio 213 Locust St Phila Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
4	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	Pa	brotherin law Rocchino 213 Locust St Phila Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
5	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	Mass	wife Maria Sciuto 88 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Diasci
6	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	05/17	Mic	home 13.18 St Christ Falls Mic	no	perm.	yes	no	nn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
7	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/17	N.Y	brother Giovanni 16 Madison St Endecatt N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bianconovo
8	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/15	Pa	cousin Valente Alfonso 88 Box Chambersville Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocalmuto
9	yes	It.Gover.						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/12	N.Y.	brother Salvatore 746 Indian St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel Cisterna
11	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/11	N.Y.	broth.in law Troppo Angelo 142 Cunotre St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
12	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	N.J	brother Antonio 81 Bay St Monteclair N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel.Rame
13	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	19/19	N.Y	aunt Caschiari Maria Box 89 Westbury New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianzano
14	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y.	uncle Ciro Alfonso 214 Crist St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocalmuto
15	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/16	Ohio	uncle Russo Giusepppe 601 Echen st Echen Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre
16	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/17	N.J.	sister Giuseppina 173 River St.Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parentina
17	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	broth.in law Francesco Trimboli 57 Sacket Street Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bianconovo
18	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/16	Cal	broth.in law Agostinelli Emilio Long Beach Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brown	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
19	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Griguglio 48 N 3rd St. Strasburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nizza
20	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/17	Kal	cousin Carlotti Giovanni 299 Broadway St S.Francisco Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	nn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marlia
21	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 2671 E. 45th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Teresa
22	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/13	Can	cousin Talanco Stefano 189 Emerson St Toronto Can	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SILVI
23	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/15	N.Y.	sister De Crescenzo Angiolina 82 84 Bayard St.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiori
24	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/16	N.Y.	broth.in law Colomb o Francesco 82 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oliviari
25	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Pa	cousin Mariani Giuseppe 17 Bafenton St Pittsburg Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rignano
26	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/16	Pa	God father Pandarano Antonio 13 Box Summe7 Hill Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Flavio
27	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	W.V.	broth.in law Marrazzo Domenico 6th St Chester W.V.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CIRO'
28	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	W.V.	cousin De Franco Vincenzo 6th St Chester W.V.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
29	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	06/15	W.V.	Cousin De Franco Vincenzo 6th Chester Street W Va Chester	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
30	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	W Va	Bro. Lario 6th Street Chester W Va	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace Superione

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Master

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1920

at Ny

Joseph Senecca

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132 10

Left Msg.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 20

at New York

Joseph Tedesco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 DIC. 1919, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Galazzo	Giuseppe	31		m	S	labourc	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	father Nunzio	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Corte	Francesco	24		m	M	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Innocente	W.Va	Rolly
3	RES. USA. RET.	Della Sorte	Sebastiano	38		m	M.	mson	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Militello	mother Ferro Giuseppa	N.Y.	New.York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Parisi Forzano	Sennaro	24		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	no one	N.Y	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Delle Elice	Stefano	30		m	M	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	wife Michela	N.Y	New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Bifolco	Vincenzo	28		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marianella	father Raffaela	Ohio	Youngstown
7	RES. USA. RET.	Andrisani	Giuseppe	25		m	S	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matera	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Standardo	Vincenzo	30		m	S	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Alfano	Antonio	35		m	S	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mercato	father Alfano Nunzio	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Dalimonte	Bartolomeo	27		m	M	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamorice	wife Maria	Mich.	Detroit
11	RES. USA. RET.	Gozzi	Giuseppe	27		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Rosa	Ill	Carbondale
12	RES. USA. RET.	Baltera	Cesare	25		m	S	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brusmengo	father Antonio	N.Y	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Cinquanta	Michele	31		m	M	farm-lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	wife Persichinon Giuseppa	Pa	Ridgway
14	RES. USA. RET.	Del Brocco	Serafino	30		m	M	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	wife Francesca	N.Y	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Noto	Rosario	25		m	S	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marittimo	father Ignazio	Wis	Millwaukee
16	RES. USA. RET.	Scimmi	Armando	33		m	M	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Todi	father Filippo	Pa	Greensburg
17		Wife Conzatti	Maria	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacogna	father in law Pietro	Pa	Greensburg
18	UNDER 16	Step Daugh. Novelli	Ameriga	11		f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacogna	grand father do	Pa	Greensburg
19	UNDER 16	daughter Scimmi	Sestilia	7		f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacogna	grand father do	Pa	Greensburg
20		Crocitto	Francesco	25								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura			
21	RES. USA. RET.	Petrolini	Enrico	25		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	no one	Mass	Boston
22	RES. USA. RET.	Tignola	Antonio	34		m	S	labourc	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	father Luigi	N.Y	New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	Salvatore	25		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bacoli	father Alfonso	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	Gasparri	Agostino	24		m	S	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Subriano	mother Adele	Mich.	Detroit
25		Di Domenico	Sennaro	27		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bacoli	mother Maria Caramante	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Daniele	Sabino	41		m	M	sailor	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Loreta	N.Y	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Galatea	Giovanni Batt.	31		m	M	labourc	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cuneo	father Giovanni	Cal.	Doostrus
28		Galatea Gallesio	Elisabetta wife	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cuneo	father Tommaso	Cal.	Doostrus
29	RES. USA. RET.	Agostino	Domenico	28		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	mother D'Alessandro Giovanna	Mich.	Detroit
30	RES. USA. RET.	Crocitto	Francesco	25		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Geremia	N.J	Jersey City

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 January, 1910

133

14-213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to perform labor, and if so what kind or class.	20 Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	20 Whether able to pay own passage.	20 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	21 Whether a prisoner or stateless, or a subject of some foreign country, and if so, what country?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1							cousin Amente Giovanni																						
2	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	108 Cele St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	vittoria
3	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	W.V.	cousin Silverio Mazzella 105 St Rolly W.V.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ponza
4	yes	IT.Gover.	25	yes	07/15	N.Y.	wife Salvatiggi Rosa 140 Cherry Street N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melitello
5	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	08/15	N.Y	father Aniello 40 Carmin St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
6	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	06/15	N.Y.	friend Giacomo Crisori I6 Vicent St New York Albany	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Silvi
7	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Ohio	uncle Angeli Giuseppe 718 E.Wond St Youngstown Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
8	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Braio Pasquale 23-25 Bowery New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
9	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y.	cousin Saltarella Giovanni 48 E 115 St. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mantana
10	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	N.Y.	God father Bove Giovanni 92 Harrison St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severino
11	yes	It;Gover.	25	yes	09/13	Mich	broth.in law Marto Antonio 381 Edward St Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Morice
12	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Ill	uncle Magri Francesco 5 7th St Carbonsdale Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
13	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/14	N.Y.	cousin Torre Giovanni 429 W.35 St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novara
14	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/15	Pa.	brother Cinquanta Giuseppe 11 Riche St.Ridguez Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catelforte
15	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	05/15	N.Y.	cousin Staccone Luigi 174 Mulbery St New Yeark	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
16	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/14	Wisc	brother Noto Giuseppe 139 Iron St Milwanke Wisc	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marittimo
17	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	08/15	N.Y.	sist.in law Anna Crossetti 227 Steck St Greensburg Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Todi
18	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	07/15	Pa	sister do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Racogna
19	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	B.U.	S.	aunt do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Greensburg
20	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	reg.	brow.	brow.	nnne	Italy	Todi
ALIEN 21	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Mass	father Angelo 257 Washington St.Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN 22	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y.	brother Giustino 734 109 St, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
ALIEN 23	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N.Y.	cousin Esposito Giuseppe 69 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
ALIEN 24	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Mich	friend Pizzo Nazzareno 362 Pensil.St Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bacoli
25	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/13	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Brooklyn N.Y. 28 President St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lubriano
ALIEN 26	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	14/15	N.Y.	cousin Savino Mangino 259 Mudson St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bacoli
ALIEN 27	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	08/15	Cal	friend Grimaldi Giorgio Loos Gates Doctsword Santa Clara	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
28	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	friend do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bennevogenna
29	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	09/13	Mich	broth.in law Panetta Antonio 651 Rippell St Detroit Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bennevogenna
ALIEN 30	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	14/15	N.J	brother Domenico 303 Monmath St Jersey N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
																													Toritto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 20

at New York

for Commissioner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
& Boston Mass. U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1910

at N.Y.

Geo. Keating

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

134

11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7 DIC. 1919, ..., 191

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castagni	Cristofaro	26		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacco Ameno	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
2		Vitolo	Angelo	23		m	S					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli			
3		Caruso	Bernardo	27		m	S	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi Risorta	father Luigi	Canada	Toronto
4		Conforti	Ferdinando	29		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Gregorio	mother Di Donato Rosa	Mo	S.Louis
5		wife Buffon	Gerarda Angela	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Gregorio	do	Mo	S.Louis
6		Pera	Francesco	39		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescina	no one	Mass	Boston
7		Quercio	Salvatore	22		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cudini	father Carmelo	N.Y	New York
8		Eramo	Regina	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescina	no one	Mass	Boston
9		Fiorello	Fortunato	24		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	uncle Fiorello Francesco	Mass	Boston
10	RET. RES.	Giomberdi	Vito Antonio	39		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	father Francesco	Pa	Phila
11		Di Cillo D'Ermes	M. Giuseppa	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	brother Luigi	N.Y	Peekskill
12		D'Amelio	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvecchio	father Faustino	Mass	Framingham
13	UNDER 16	daughter Sannicandro	Cristina	6		f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvecchio	grand father do	Mass	Framingham
14		Dota	Grazia	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvecchio	father Basilio	Mass	Hudson
15		Miele	Aniello	18		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piazza	wife Adele	N.Y	Liberty
16		La Palla	Donato	53		m	W	mason	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapolla	cousin Lega Diamano	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Brescia	Mauro	19		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapolla	uncle Pasquale Marchi	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Brescia	Cesarina	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapolla	uncle Pasquale Marchitiello	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Brescia	Antonia	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapolla	uncle Pasquale Marchitiello	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Brescia	Maria Arcangela	27		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapolla	uncle Pasquale Marchitiello	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Morelli	Pasqualina	14		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napolla	brother Enrico	N.Y	Rye
22		Colucci	Giuseppe	39		m	M	Officer	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taranto	mother in law Lacerra Concetta	Mass	Boston
23		Manfredi	Margherita	39		f	M	dress/m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Lacerra Concetta	Mass	Boston
24	RES. USA: RET.	Grafa	Paolo	28		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelima	father Angelo	N.Y	Flushing
25	RES. USA: RET.	Di Iorio	Francesco	30		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelima	sister Antonia	N.Y	Flushing
26		Fogecto	Anna	21		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelima	parents Scocca	N.Y	Flushing
27	UNDER 16	son Di Patto	Antonio	4		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelima	do	N.Y	Flushing
28		De Cianni	Maddalena	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelima	father Nicola	N.Y	Flushing
29		Pacileo	Vincenso	36		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	wife Maria	Conn	New Haven
30		Artu scello	Enrico	17		m	S	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	sister Maria	Conn	New Haven

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JANUARY, 1924

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or go to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or go to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/13	N.Y.	father in law Palladino Luigi 67 Sheet St 248 New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacco Ameno
2	yes	It.Gover.	25					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	San	brother Angelo 340 Manning Av Toronto Can	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvi
4	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	07/15	Mo	cousin Conforti Vincenzo 506 So 4th St Ste Lucia Mo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gregorio
5	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	07/15	Mo	broth.in law) do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gregorio
6	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Mass	cousin Domenico Puglieri 342 Mark St Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescine
7	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/17	N.Y	broth.in law Cavaliere Luigi 308 E.29 St New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lantini
8	yes	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Puglieri 342 Mark St Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescina
9	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	08/15	Mass	father Pasquale 50 7th St Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
10	yes	self	30	yes	11/16	N.Y.	wife Elisabetta 2605 Somerset St Phila Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	cousin Miozza Michele 401 So St Peekskill N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Sannicantro Giuseppe 42 Pispiop St Framingham Mas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
13	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Nicola Hudson Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Sabato 243 So End St Liberty St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piazza
16	yes	self	25	yes	81/19	N.Y.	sister Giovanna Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapolla
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	step daughter do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapolla
18	yes	father	25	no	no	no	step daughter do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapolla
19	yes	step fath.	25	no	no	no	step daughter do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapolla
20	yes	step fath.	25	no	no	no	step daughter do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapolla
21	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 127 Maple St Rye N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapolla
22	yes	self	25	yes	19/19	Mass	nephew Di Donato Saverio 259 Webster St Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
23	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	nephew do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
24	yes	self	60	yes	11/15	N.Y	uncle Giuseppe VCrafa 17 Peirce St Flushing N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrelima
25	yes	self	32	yes	08/15	N.Y	sister Antonia 48 Peirce St Flushing N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrelima
26	yes	self	40	yes	99/15	N.Y	parents Scocca 48 Grove St Flushing N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralima
27	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	grand.parents do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralima
28	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Grafa 17 Dungs St Flushing N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralima
29	yes	self	30	yes	08/14	Conn	father in law Vincenzo Basili 302 Wallace St New.Haven Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
30	yes	self	40	no	no	no	step.sister Elvira Manziero 56 Chestnut St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 20

at NY

Jos Senner

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residepce of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass. U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1920

at Jan 11, 1920

Joseph Laanza

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-5

S. S. ITALIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 DIC 1919 3-7, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Criscuolo	Salvatore	24		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS	Italy	Amalfi	fathe r Camillo	Conn	New Haven
2		Lucibello	Giuseppina	23		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	father Andrea	Conn	New Haven
3		Granese	Alfonso	16		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	brother Pietro	Mass	Boston
4		Consiglio	Vincenso	26		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	father Andrea	Conn	New Haven
5		Rossi	Antonia	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Biagio	father Domenico	Mich.	Detroit
6		Stradone	Maria Domenica	61		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pica	daughter Pandozzi Giuseppina	R.I	Providence
7		Pandozzi	Antonio	30		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pica	sister Giuseppina	R.I	Providence
8		Pandozzi	Maria Luigia	30		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pica	sister Giuseppina	R.I	Providence
9		Pandozzi	Filomena	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pica	sister Giuseppina	R.I	Providence
10		Pandozzi	Antonia	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pica	sister Giuseppina	R.I	Providence
11		Pandozzi	Ottavio	18		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pica	sister Giuseppina	R.I	Providence
12		D'Anella	Anna	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pica	sister Giuseppina	R.I	Cranston
13		Stradone	Filomena	37		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pica	father Giuseppe	R.I	Providence
14	UNDER 16	Anella	Evangeslista	12		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pica	grand father do	R.I	Providence
15		Sepe	Oscar	16		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pica	father Pietro	R.I	Providence
16		D'Anello	Vincenso	38		m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pica	wife Cimetta Maria	R.I	Cranstown
17		Carnevale	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pica	mother Conte Maria	N.Y	New York
18	UNDER 16	son Papa	Antonio	9		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pica	grand mother do	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	De Luca	Emilio	36		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Morra I.	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
20	[redacted]	Napolla	Nicola	36		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Venosa	wife Napolla	N.Y	Long Island City
21		Anastasio	Maria Teresa	37		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Conca M.	mother Anastasia	Conn	New Haven
22		Paturzo	Antonio	57		m	W	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Conca	mother Dorotea	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Florido	Antonetta	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Conca	father Onofrio	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	son Anastasio	Domenico	4		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Conca	grand father Onofrio	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Controne	Emilia	19		f	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montecorvino	father Tommaso	Pa	Phila
26		Controne	Maria Giovanna	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montecorvino	father Tommaso	Pa	Phila
27		Di Maula	Loreta	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	mother in law Cerrone Battista	M.D	Baltimore
28	UNDER 16	son Caringi	Francesco	10		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	grand mother do	M.D	Baltimore
29	UNDER 16	daughter "	Vittoria	6		f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	do do	M.D.	Baltimorw
30		Alonzi	Antonio	26		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	father Domenico	Mich.	Detroit

23 + 24. Macate Jump

130

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JANUARY, 1910

137

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Consiglio 263 Wasters St New.Haven Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
2	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Andrea 30 Portland St Boston Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
4	yes	self	100	yes	04/10	Conn	brother Salvatore 263 Waster St New.Haven Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
5	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Rossi Giovanni 435 Eason Av Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Biagio
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Lorenzo Pantozzi 277 Atwell Av Providence R.J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
7	yes	self	40	yes	06/14	R.J	father Lorenzo 267 Atwell Av Providence R.J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
12	yes	father	30	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore D'Aniello 117 Will Av Cranston R.J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Husband Pasquale Anello 285 Pocasset Av Providence	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Elviro I40 Countez St Providence R.I	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
16	yes	self	40	yes	13/14	N.Y	brother Salvatore 117 Will Av Cranstn R.J	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
17	yes	self	80	no	no	no	husbans Papa Luigi 646 Morris Av N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
18	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pico
19	yes	self	50	yes	04/15	N.Y	brother Nicola 813 E.12 St N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morra I.
20	yes	self	50	yes	08/13	N.Y	brother Rapolla 95 Borden Av Long Island N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Venosa
21	yes	self	80	no	no	no	cousin Anastasi Michele 210 Hamilton St New Haven Conn	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
22	yes	self	80	yes	10/15	N.Y	uncle Alfonso Amato 145 Navey St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conca Marini
23	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband Anastasi Tommaso I75 Classon Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Curore
24	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Curore
25	yes	aunt	25	no	no	no	aunt Agnese De Vita 228 Pavilion Av Riverside Pa	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	M.Corvino
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Carinci Beradino 406 So Ausch St Baltimore M.D	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccasecca
28	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sora
29	yes	mother	/	No	no	no	father do	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sora
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Alonzi Giovanni 353 Dray St Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sora

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1920

at NY

Joo Ventura

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

138

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO *, Surgeon of the* MARITA *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *, 19*08

at Naples

Joseph Scaringi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 31 DIC. 1919, ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scala	Mario	18		m	S	mech.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS	Italy	Isola Liri	mother Cristina	Mass.	Beverly
		villa	Giuseppina	29		f	M	house w.	no	Italian	no	Italy	ItalianS	Italy	Isola Liri	sister Giovanna	Conn.	Naugatuh
	UNDER 16	daughter Gabriele	Clara	6		f	S	-----	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Isola Liri	aunt do	Conn.	Naugatuh
		Lucarelli	Assunta	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	mother Filomena Marcello	N.Y	Mechanicville
	UNDER 16	daug. Taglione	Restituta	9		f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	grand mother do	N.Y	Mechanicville
	UNDER 16	daug. Taglione	Rosa	8		f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	grand mother do	N.Y	Mechanicville
7		Cirillo	Michèle	22		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Fili	father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
8		Petitta	Serafino	27		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS	Italy	Vicalvi	father Raffaelo	N.Y	Schenectady
9		Di Poce	Luigi	39		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	wife Maria	Pa	Williamsport
10		Romano	Nicola	41		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	wife Loreta	Pa	Williamsport
11		Navarra	Loreto	18		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	father Giulio	Pa	Williamsport
12		Navarra	Angelo	16		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Sora	father Giulio	Pa	Williamsport
13		Grandelli	Gregorio	28		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Napoli	father Carlo	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Pastore	Gennaro	49		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pietraleina	wife Pastore	N.Y	New York
15		De Tommaso	Antonio	27		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pietrelcina	brother Vincenzo	N.Y	Green Island
16		Colonna	Giovanni	26		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Itqlian S	Italy	Ceccano	wife Averna Grazia	N.Y	Endicot
17		Severino	Domenico	28		m	M	farm-lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Grotteria	wife Mazzaferro M.Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	RES. USA. RET.	Loiero	Francesco	35		m	M	labourer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Grotteria	wife Angela Barbiero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	RES. USA. RET.	Scavitto	Francesco	30		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Calvarusa	mother Paola Badessa	Mass.	Boston
20		Pacifici	Enrica	22		f	M	H.wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Palombara	Sabina	Mass.	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	Papa	Michele	29		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Valguarnera	father in law Papa Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
22		wife	Mazzaglia Petronilla	22		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Valguarnera	father do	N.Y.	Rochester
23	UNDER 16	son	Papa Rosario	1		m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Valguarnera	grand-father do	N.Y.	Rochester
24												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S	Italy				

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, // JANUARY, 191[illegible] 139

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no		14				father Francesco
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	9 Mason St. Beverly Mass
3	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	husband Gabriele Luigi 367 Naughton St. Newhaven Con
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father do
5	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	husband Taglione Carmine 197 Sortage St. Mechanicville N.Y
6	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Calomena' Raffaele 741 Racine Av. Chicago Ill
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Petitto Antonio 27 Jefferson St. Schenectady N.Y
9	yes	self	25	yes	12/15	Mich.	brother in law Giglio Oreste 220 Mulberry St. Williamsport Pa
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Oreste Giglio 220 Mulberry St. Williamsport Pa
11	yes	self	25	yes	06/13	Pa	uncle do
12	yes	self	25	yes	08/13	Pa	uncle do
13	yes	self	25	yes	03/13	N.Y	brother Michele 747 Franklyn Av. Brooklyn N.Y
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pastore 450 W.125 St. New York
15	yes	self	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	brother Vincenzo Queens Island N.Y
16	yes	self	25	yes	07/10	Wis	brother Giacinto 220 Endecott Av. Endecott N.Y
17	yes	self	25	yes	12/15	Brookl.	cousin Panette Rocco 61 St.S. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	yes	self	25	yes	12.15	N.Y.	brother Stefano 1360 St.61 Brooklyn N.Y.
19	yes	self	25	yes	04/15	Mass.	brother Paolo 14 Cratom St. Boston Mass.
20	yes	It.Govern.	25	no	no	no	father in law Angelo Pacifici 257 Washig. Boston Mass.
21	yes	Ita.Govrer	25	yes	12/15	Rohester	mother Giuseppe Pavone 21 Niagara St. Rochester N.Y.
22	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	mother in law do
23	yes	father	/	no	no	no	grand-mother do
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Desirous to join his wife U.S.Cit. Depos. #80249 Ht. Cert. Tomenos Sheet at Lower exhaustion wheel affts																
no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Isola L.
no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Isola L.
no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Isola L.
no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sora
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sora
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sora
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vicalvi
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sora
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Palena
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Palena
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Torrebruno
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cecosmo
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Grotteria
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Grotteria
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Calvaruso
with mustache (C/L) no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Palombara
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Valguarnera
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	Valgua[illegible]
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	reg	brow	brow	none		
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brow	brow	none		
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	
no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	brow	brow	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Master ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1920

at [illegible]

Jos Senung

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Joseph Lowry

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Italia 15 . Passengers sailing from Naples 3.7 , 21st December , 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Sofic	Vincenzo	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Francavilla	Father in Law Francesco Malatino	Cand	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	Malatino	Maria	21		F	M	House Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Macor	Fabio	24		M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bertiolo	Father Davide	"	S Maria
4	IN TRANSIT	Grossutti	Gino	25		M	S	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Tandoi	Vito	29		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corato	Father Alfonso	"	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	Bizzarro	Giovanni	44		M	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Matarino	Wife Teresa	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Diodati	Giov. Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	Yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mignano	Fether Carmine	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Cerullo	Carmina	25		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Di Cesare	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Liberatore	Ascenzo Alicandro	30		M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Mezzo	Wife Silvia	"	Hamilton
10	IN TRANSIT	Lo Feudo	Domenico	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S, Vincenzo	Wife Angela	"	Toronto
11	IN TRANSIT	Della Pavia	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bertiolo	Father Giovanni	"	Santa Maria
12	IN TRANSIT	Floratti	Lucia	26		F	M	House Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Father Osvaldo	"	Do
13	IN TRANSIT	Alfano	Pietro	25		M	M	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S.Sisto	Mother Felomena Arturi	"	Toronto
14	IN TRANSIT	Rossi	Pietro	25		M	S	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Galluccio	Father Domenico	"	Montreal
15	IN TRANSIT	Franceschini	Pasquale	27		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvi	Father Antonio	"	Toronto
16	IN TRANSIT	Caruso	Bernardo	27		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Calvirisorta	Father Luigi	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	Toscano	Antonio	28		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elena	Wife Strozza Grazia	"	Montreal
18	IN TRANSIT	Solari	Domenico	24		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvi	Brother Guerriero	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Cressatti	Domenico	24		M	S	Mason	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bertiolo	Father Osvaldo	"	S. Maria
20	IN TRANSIT	Zilli	Isaia	28		M	S	Miner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cusano	Father Osvaldo	Ca.	British Col.
21	IN TRANSIT	Minatel	Beniamino	31		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azzano	Wife Teresa	CA	Mountain Park
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 126

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 January, 1919 141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he (she) read (explain) the letter, or supported by clubs? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.
ALIENS					Father Gionanni																	
1	yes	It. Gover.	25	yes 04/15 Cand.	IIII3 James St. Montreal Cd.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reg.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Italy	Francavilla
2	"	"		no no no	Father in Law Do	no Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	4	II	Reg.	Bro.	Bro	None	"	Messin
3	yes	"	25	yes I3/15 Cand.	Friend Grosso Girolamo Ont. Ca. 558 Murray St. Sault SteMarie	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Bertiolo
4	yes	"	25	yes I2/15 Cand	Friend As above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Do
5	yes	"	25	yes I3/15 Cand.	Friend Moche Pasquale I33 Carrieri St. Montreal Ca.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Corato Bari
6	yes	"	25	yes II/15 Cand.	Brother Michele 5II Santemode St. Montreal Ca.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Larino
7	yes	"	25	yes I2/15 Cand.	Brother Antonio 7 Squeel St Montreal Canada	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Mignano
8	yes	"	25	no	Same as above	no perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Do
9	yes	"	25	yes II/15 Cand.	Bro. in Law Di Rulis Franc. 418 Cermenen St Hamerton Ca	no perm.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Rocca-dimezzo
10	yes	"	25	yes II/15 Cand	Uncle Crocelli Michele 9 Mansfield St Toronto Ca.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reg	Bro	Bro	None	"	San Vincenzo
11	yes	"	25	yes I3/15 Ca.	Bro. Santo 558 Murai St. So. Marie Ca.	No perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Bertiolo
12	yes	"	25	no no no	Bro. in Law Do	no prem	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reg.	Bro.	Bro	None	"	"
13	yes	"	25	yes I2/15 Ca.	Father Francesco Io Clinton St. Toronto Canada	no perm.	yes	no	no	n0	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reg.	Bro.	Bro	None	"	S. Sisto
14	yes	"	25	yes Io/I4 Ca	Uncle Florindo Rossi 29. 38 S. Tiberio St. Montreal	no prem.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Galaucci
15	yes	"	25	yes Io?I3 Ca	Cousin Talanco Stefano I89 Emerson St Toronto Ca.	no perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Silvi
16	yes	"	25	Io/I5 Ca	Bro. Angelo 340 Manining Av. Toronto Canada	no perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Calvi
17	yes	"	25	yes Io/15 NY	Cousin Miele Salvatore 50 S. Domenic Montreal	no per.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Reg	Bro	Bro	None	E	Elena
18	yes	"	25	yes II/I4 Ca	Bro. Antonio 518 St. James St. Montreal	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reg	Bro	Bro	None	"	Silvi
19	yes	"	25	yes I3/15 Ca	Cousin Toncatti G. Batt. 558 Murray St. Sault St Marie Ont	no perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reg	Bro	Bro	None	"	Bertiolo
20	yes	"	25	yes I3/15 BC	Bro. Celeste 35 Rome St. Fernient B C	no perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Cusano
21	yes	"	25	yes II/15 Ca	Cousin Michelisi Giuseppe 23 Metadis St, Mountain Park Ca.	no perm.	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Reg.	Bro	Bro	None	"	Azzano
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the SS Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 1920

at New York

Joseph F. Cunningham

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the Italia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and
Boston Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Joseph Scarinzi
Insp
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. ITALIA 1-5 . Passengers sailing from Palermo 3-8 , 22nd December , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Crispi	Giuseppa	47	f.	w	Housewife	no	joins sons 11-27648 - 11/27140	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Marsala	The mother Pietralia Giacoma Salemi	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		D'Angelo	Giuseppe	12	f.	no		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother do do	do	do
		Passalacqua	Cristina	43	f.	m.	do	yes	4-5530	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Passalacqua Nicolò =Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Coccodrillo	Anna	10	f.	s.		yes	2-485265-10/24/36	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Passalacqua Nicolò =Marsala	do	do
		Coccodrillo	Caterina	16	f.	s.	dress maker	do	4-5538	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Scardino Anna = Marsala =	do	do
		Agate	Anna	39	f.	m.	Housewife	no	joins husband	no	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mandracchia Gaetana Marsala.	Mich.	Detroit
		Mandracchia	Antonina	14	f.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	sister Mandracchia Gaetana Marsala	do	do
		Mandracchia	Caterina	11	f.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do		
		Palazzolo	Agata	41	f.	m.	Housewife	no	joins husband	no	do	do	do	Palermo	do Palazzolo Para = Palermo =	Conn.	Bridgeport
		Siino	Angela	15	f.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. do do do do do		
		Siino	Francesco	9	m.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do		
		Siino	Ambrogio	11	m.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do		
		Poggio	Filomena	70	f.	w.	seamstress	no	joins daughter	no	do	do	do	Cianciana	Son D'Angelo Gaetano = Cianciana	N.Y.	Jamestown
		D'Angelo	Maria	16	f.	s.	seamstress				do	do	do	do			
		Sturiano	Vito	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes	4-5537	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	father Sturiano Nicolò = Marsala=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Aquilone	Giovanni	38	m.	m.	male cook	do		do	do	do	do	do	wife Fabiano Rosina = Marsala =	Ill.	Rock Island
		Gandolfo	Paolo	54	m.	m.	carpenter	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	cousin Agusta Antonino =Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Angileri	Ignazio	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes	4-5536	yes	do	do	do	do	father Angileri Ignazio Marsala	Mass	Natick
		Cascio	Francesco	18	m.	s.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	brother Cascio Giuseppe Marsala	do	Boston
		Inzodda	Agata	72	f.	w.	housewife	no	over 55 years	no	do	do	do	Rometta	daughter Gringeri Santa Marsala	Pa	Philadelphia
		Bordonaro	Angelo	32	m.	m.	Labourer	no	returns within 6 months.	no	do	do	do	Canicatti	father Bordonaro Salvatore =Canicatti.	N.Y.	Syracuse
		Pontillo	Angela	27	f.	m.		yes	4-5580	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Bordonaro	Salvatore	7	m.	s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
		Di Caro Canicatti	Maria	40	f.	m.	Housewife	yes	4-5534	yes	do	do	do	do	sister Di Caro Giuseppina	do	New York
		Canicatti	Concetta	20	f.	s.	dress maker	no		no	do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Canicatti	Antonio	15	m.	s.	Shoemaker	yes	4-5535	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
		Guarneri	Rosalia	52	f.	w.	housewife	no	joins daughter	no	do	do	do	do	brother Guarneri Salvatore	do	Pa Carbondale
		Greco	Angelo	17	m.	s.		yes	4-5536	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Greco	Marianna	14	f.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16		Greco	Calogero	8	m.	s.		no	3-129232-10/22/36	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JANUARY, 1920

143

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			Son & Daughters D'Angelo Francesco, Giacoma, Francesca 915 Bluindal Av. Chicago Ill.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Turning Grey	Brown	=	Sicily	Salmi
2		mother					Brother do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
3	yes	self	26	no			Husband Coccodrillo Andrea = Mantraze Ave 54 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Marsala
4		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
5	yes	self	25	no			Father Coccodrillo Andrea 54 Mantrase Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Marsala
6	no	self	50	no			Husband Mandracchia Gaetano = Forti Street E.302/6 Detroit M.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	do	do	=	Sicily	Marsala
7		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
8		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marsala
9	yes	Husband	50	yes	1910 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Siino Frank 64 Mc.Kinley Av. Bridgeport Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Palermo
10		father					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
11		father					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							New York	New York
12		father					father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							New York	New York
13	yes	Daughter	26	no			Daughter Maria D' Angelo 525 Albany Street		Jamestown N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Cianciana
14		Aunt					Aunt do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	yes	self	26	no			Uncle Sturiano Vito 246 Troutman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	do	do	=	Sicily	Marsala
16	no	self	25	no			Uncle Vito Fabiano 1847 Urto Street Rock ford Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	=	Sicily	Marsala
17	yes	self	30	no			Wife Parrinello Giuseppa 765 Park av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Turning Grey	Brown	Scar on the neck	Sicily	Marsala
18	no	self	25	no			Brother Angileri Giovanni Hunter Halli N° 4 Natich Mass.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Marsala
19	no	self	25	no			Father Cascio Giacomo Umitis St. N° 10 Boston Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	do	do	=	Sicily	Marsala
20	no	self	25	yes	1905 1905	Philadelphia	Daughter Gringeri Domenica c/o Rocco De Gregorio 1217S.9 St.Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	do	=	Sicily	Venetico
21	no	self	50	yes	1912 1919	Syracuse	Brother Bordonaro Giuseppe 1310 Avery Ave Syracuse	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown	Grey	scar on the chin	Sicily	Canicatti
22		husband					Brother in law do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	Brown	=	Sicily	Canicatti
23		father					Uncle do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
24	yes	Husband	50	no			Husband Canicatti Alfonso 689 1st Ave. New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Turning grey	do	=	Sicily	Canicatti
25		father					father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
26		father					father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
27	no	self	50	no			Daughter Greco Giuseppa and Son in low Pantano Antonio 11 Shell Ave. Carbondale Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	White	Grey	=	Sicily	Canicatti
28		mother					Aunt do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Canicatti
29		mother					Aunt do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
30		mother					Aunt do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JANUARY, 19

at

Joseph Devaney

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5 . Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8 , DECEMBER 22nd , 191

11—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		3/28542-FJM 5/11/33 E.C. Greco	Maria	33		f. m.	Housewife	no	joins husband	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Greco	Salvatore	Canicatti	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Ferrante	Giuseppa	13		s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do	do	do
3		Ferrante	Vincenza	16		s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Ferrante	Antonio Vincenzo	10		m. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Laluzia	Giacoma	34		f. m.	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Canicatti	Mother Terrana	Maria	Canicatti	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Sereno	Maria	14		f. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Sereno	Pietro	12		m. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Sereno	Vincenzo	10		m. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Sereno	Luigi	6		m. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Sereno	Diego	3		m. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Lalumia	Carmela	19		f. s.	housemaid	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Lalomia	Giuseppe	do	do	do
12		Puma	Barbara	54		f. w.	housewife	no	joins son	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Ferrante	Maddalena	do	Ill.	Chicago
13		Griffo	Vincenza	14		f. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do	do	do	do
14		Griffo	Giuseppe	12		m. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Lupia	Maria	16		f. s.	housemaid	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Cipollina	Maria	do	N.Y.	Paterson
16		Di Pasquale	Maria	19		f. s.	do	no	joins mother	no	do	do	do	do	grand father	Perfetto Francesco	Canicatti	do	Solvay
17		Di Pasquale	Luigia	16		f. s.	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		BARBA, Mulone	Maria	24		f. m.	housewife	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	mother Guadagnino	Maria	Canicatti	Mass.	Lee
19		Barba	Diego	8		m. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do	do	do	do
20		Barba	Giovanna	7		f. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do	do	do	do
21	U. S. CIT.	Caltagirone Amante	Giuseppa	26		f. m.	housewife	no	joins husband	no	do	do	do	Cattolica Er.	Mother Di Salvo	Giuseppa	Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
22		Tortorici	Ninfa	55		f. w.	do	yes		yes	do	do,	do	do	Nobody			N.Y.	do
23		Cassaro	Giuseppa	13		f. s.	housemaid	yes		yes	do	do	do	Canicatti	Aunt Martinez	Gaetano	Canicatti	N.Y.	Cloversville
24		Castiglione	Maria Stella	24		f. s.	dress-maker	do		do	do	do	do	do	Sister Castiglione	Concetta	do	N.Y.	New York
25		Napoli	Vincenza	19		f. s.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Castiglione	Concetta	do	N.Y.	do
26		Pecorella	Maria	34		f. m.	seamstress	no	joins husband	no	do	do	do	Castronovo	Brother Pecorella	Salvatore Castronovo		N.Y.	Elizabeth
27	UNDER 16	Fascella	Maria	14		f. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Fascella	Vitala	9		f. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Fascella	Giuseppa	6		f. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Fascella	Rosalia	15		f. s.	seamstress	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J J Donovan Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JANUARY, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	60	no			Husband Ferfante Angelo 247 Elm drigd Street.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	*	Sicily	Canicatti
2	do	mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
3		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
4		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
5	yes	self	50	no			Husband Sereno Antonio 661 First Ave. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Canicatti
6	do	mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
7		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
8		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Blind of one eye	Sicily	Canicatti
9		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
10		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
11	yes	self	25	no			Sister Lalomia Giuseppa 422 E. 14 th.St. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Canicatti
12	no	self	100	no			Son Griffo Pietro C.25 S. Sibilg Street Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Turning Grey	Blue	scar on the neck	Sicily	Serrania falco
13		mother					Brother do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
14		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
15	no	self	40	yes	1909 1912	New York	Father Lupia Agostino 83 Spruns Street Paterson N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Canicatti
16	no	self	30	no			Mother Perfetto Angela 903 Milton Ave Solvay New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	do	do	scar left eye	Sicily	Canicatti
17		self					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
18	no	self	50	no			Husband Barba Leonardo Lee Mass. R F D No I	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	do	do	mole right cheek	Sicily	Canicatti
19		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
20		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicatti
21	yes	self	25	no			Husband Mormina Francesco 646 Morris Ave. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cattolica
22	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1914	Auburn	Sons Tortorici Leopoldo, Cesare 528 East 120 Street N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Black	Blue	=	Sicily	Cattolica
23	no	self	50	no			Parenta Cassaro Giuseppe 64 Fulton Cloversville N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Canicatti
24	yes	self	50	no			Sister Castiglione Giuseppa 661 First Avenue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	moles little	Sicily	Canicatti
25	yes	self	25	no			Sister do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Canicatti
26	yes	self	50	no			Husband Fascella Giuseppe 640 third Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Irregular	do	do	=	Sicily	Castronovo
27	no	mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castronovo
28		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castronovo
29		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castronovo
30		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castronovo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

States, or a p
STEEP

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

146

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contin... on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

This (white) sheet is for the list...

S. S. ITALIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, DECEMBER 22nd, 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alfonso	Rosa	30		f.	s.	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Castrovno	Father Alfonso Francesco	Castrovno N.Y.	New York
2		Bondi	Giuseppa	37		f.	m.	housewife	no	joins husband	no	do	do	do	Burgio	Aunt Filato Alfonso	Burgio N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Tagliatore	Vincenza	11		f.	s.					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Tagliatore	Carmela	9		f.	s.					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Tagliatore	Vincenzo	7		m.	s.					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Tagliatore	Giuseppa	5		f.	s.					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Tagliatore	Cira	18		f.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Tagliatore	Francesca	16		f.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Di Caro	Antonina	73		f.	w.	do	no	joins son	no	do	do	do	do	Cousin	do	do
10		Giunta	Caterina	38		f.	m.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	Father Giunta Giuseppe	Castelvetrano La	New Orleans
11		Napolitano	Giovanna	12		f.	s.				yes	do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do
12		Napolitano	Anna	17		f.	s.				yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Napolitano	Giuseppe	9		m.	s.				yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Napolitano	Pasquale	7		m.	s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		GUARINO, Vivona	Angela	43		f.	m.	do	no	joins husband	Italian	do	do	do	do	Sister Vivona Maria	Castelvetrano N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Guarino	Giuseppe	11		m.	s.					do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Guarino	Teresa	12		f.	s.					do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Guarino	Vincenzo	9		m.	s.					do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		Di Como	Rosa	31		f.	m.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Errante Parrino Biagia	Castelvetrano Pa	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Palazzo	Giuseppe	12		m.	s.					do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Palazzo	Biaggia	8		f.	s.					do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22		Pescara	Francesca	18		f.	s.	housemaid	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Father Pescara Pasquale	Castelvetrano N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Ardizzone	Margherita	44		f.	m.	dressmaker	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Ardizzone Pietra	Castelvetrano La	New Orleans
24		Falconello	Antonina	17		f.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do do	do
25	UNDER 16	Falconello	Caterina	10		f.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do do	do
26		Federico	Rosa	49		f.	m.	seamstress	no	joins husband	no	do	do	do	Caltavuturo	Mother Greco Provvidenza	Caltavuturo N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Lombardo	Calogero	14		m.	s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do do	do
28	UNDER 16	Lombardo	Giovanni	11		m.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do
29	UNDER 16	Lombardo	Rosina	8		f.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do
30	UNDER 16	Lombardo	Antonino	6		m.	s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/25/35. No 55875/710.

J. J. Donovan Insp in Chg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JANUARY, 191 20

147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	60 no				Husband Cangelosi Andrea 621 Glenmore street Elizabeth N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Castronovo
2	yes	self	40 no				Husband Tagliatore Luciano 223 Stoyward St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	do	do	=	Sicily	Burgio
3		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Burgio
4		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Burgio
5		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Burgio
6		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Burgio
7		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Burgio
8		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Burgio
9	yes	self	25 yes	1913 1915	Brooklyn	Son	Bondi Paolo 670 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Pale	White	Brown	=	Sicily	Burgio
10	no	self	100 no				Husband Napolitano Vito 943 Chartres. New Orleans La	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	=	Sicily	Castelvetrano
11		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Blak	Blak	=	Sicily	Castelvetrano
12		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Castelvetrano
13		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
14		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
15	yes	self	70 no				Husband Guarino Antonino 722 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Castelvetrano
16		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
17		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
18		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
19	no	self	100 no				Husband Palazzo Melchiorre No 700 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Castelvetrano
20		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
21		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
22	yes	self	25 no				Sister Pescara Caterina No 231 Hamboldt Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Castelvetrano
23	no	self	100 no				Husband Falconello Federico 520 Hospital St. New Orleans La.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Castelvetrano
24		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	=	Sicily	Castelvetrano
25		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
26	yes	self	50 no				Husband Lombardo Giuseppe No 242 Mulbery Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Brown	Blue	=	Sicily	Caltavuturo
27		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltavuturo
28		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltavuturo
29		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltavuturo
30		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltavuturo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S Italia *, from* Naples & Palermo *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Matthew

Master ..... Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* January *....., 19* 20

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston, Mass: U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, DECEMBER 22nd, 1941

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12				13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final destination. (Street address or railroad station.) State.	City or town.
	UNDER 16	Centonze	Angela	51		f. m. dress=maker	no	Joins husband		no	Italian	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Daughter	Bianco	Rosaria	Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	Bianco	Paolo	12		m. s.	no			no	do	do	do	do	Sister	do	do		do	do
3		Bianco	Giuseppe	16		m. s.	no			no	do	do	do	do	Mother	Caradonna	Pasqua	do	do	do
4		Sparacia	Giovanni	16		m. s.	labourer	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Calaci	Andrea	Palermo	do	New York
5		Calaci	Domenico	53		m. m.	mattress mkr.	yes		yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Brother	Calaci	Andrea	Palermo	do	New York
6		Calaci	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	barber	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	do	do	do
		Calaci	Maria Concetta	20		f. s.	housemaid	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Calaci	Francesca	54		f. s.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Calaci	Andrea	23		m. m.	barber	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do,	do	do	do	do	do
10		Siniscalchi	Maria	22		f. m.	housewife	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Consiglio	Salvatore	58		m. m.	merchant	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Sister	Consiglio	Vincenza	Palermo	do	Brooklyn
12		Alba	Francesca	30		f. m.	housewife	yes		yes	do	do	do	Santa Ninfa	Father in Law	Giaramita	Vincenzo Santa Ninfa		Pa	Pittsburg
13	UNDER 16	Giaramida	Domenica	8		f. s.					do	do	do	do	Grand father	do	do		do	do
14	UNDER 16	Giaramida	Vincenzo	7		m. s.					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do
		Biondo	Apollonia	28		f. m.	housewife	no	Joins husband	no	do	do	do	do	Father	Biondo	Antonino	Santa Ninfa	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Bellafiore	Vincenza	9		f. s.					do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do		do	do
17		Di Leonardo	Caterina	16		f. s.	Embraider	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Parents	Di Leonardo	Filippo	do	Mo	Kansas City
18		Biondo	Vincenza	35		f. m.	seamstress	no	Joins husband	no	do	do	do	do	Father in law	Manfrè	Antonino	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Manfrè	Maria	15		f. s.					do	do	do	do	Grand Father	do	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Manfrè	Mattia	12		f. s.					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	Manfrè	Rosa	7		f. s.					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Manfrè	Ignazio	4		m. s.					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Manfrè	Benedetta	36		f. m.	housewife	no	Joins husband	no	do	do	do	do	Mother	Manfrè	Antonina	Santa Ninfa	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Catalanotto	Maria	13		f. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Catalanotto	Calogero	5		m. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Catalanotto	Giuseppe	16		f. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Inzirillo	Giovanni	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		yes	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	Parents	Inzirillo	Biagio	Castelvetrano	Pa	Bristol
28		Accardi	Pietro	16		m. s.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Parents	Accardi	Gaspare	Castelvetrano	do	do
29		Guarino	Antonina	28		f. m.	dress=maker	no	Joins husband	no	do	do	do	do	Parents	Guarino	Antonino	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	Maltese	Vita	4		f. s.					do	do	do	do	Grand father	do	do	do	do	do

J J Donovan Insh

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JANUARY, 191 20

149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50 no				Husband Bianco Mariano 211 Kincher booker Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Turning grey	Blue	=	Sicily	Mazzara
2		mother					father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	=	do	do
3		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	=	do	Castelvetra= no
4	yes	self	40 no				Father Sparacia Giuseppe 243 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Irregular	do	do	=	do	do
5	yes	self	100 no				Son Calaci Pietro 510 Second Av. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Turning grey	Blue	=	do	Salemi
6		father					Brother do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	=	do	do
7		father					Brother do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dale	Black	do	=	do	do
8		father					Brother do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Brown	Brown	=	do	do
9	yes	self	50 no				Brother Calaci Pietro do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	do	do	=	do	do
10		husband					Brother in law do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	Grey	=	Italy	Naples
11	yes	self	$1.15	no	yes	1900 1915	Brooklyn Son Consiglio Salvatore Degrò street 69 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Turning grey	Brown	=	Sicily	Palermo
12	no	self	50 no				Husband Giaremida Francesco c/o Mellon National Bank Pittsburg Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown	Brown	=	do	Santa Minfa
13		mother					Father do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14		mother					Father do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
15	no	self	50 no				Husband Bellafiore Liborio 1223 Sinnatt P.S. Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	=	do	do
16		mother					Father do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
17	no	self	50 no				Sister Di Leonardo Girolama 533 Forest Kansas City Mo.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	do	do	=	do	do
18	yes	self	50 no				Husband Manfrè Giuseppe 319 Millrose Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	=	do	do
19		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
20		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
21		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
22		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
23	yes	self	50 no				Husband Catalanotto Giovanni 319 Millrose Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	=	do	do
24		mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
25		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
26		mother					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
27	no	self	40 no				Brothers Inzirillo Filippo 501 Gierffeson Av. Bristol Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	=	do	Castelvetra= no
28	no	self	40 no				Uncle Inzirillo Filippo do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	=	do	do
29	yes	self	50 yes	1912 1915	Brooklyn		Husband Maltese Gaspare No 77 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	do	do	=	do	do
30		mother					Father do do																		do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master *, of the* S S Italia *, from* Naples & Palermo *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Matthew

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JANUARY *....., 19* 20

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

150

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-6, DECEMBER 22nd, 191 9

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARDELLA	Nicolò	45	✓	m.	m.	Blacksmith labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South		Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother	Cardella Maria	Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		SIGNORELLI	Vincenza	33	✓	f.	m.	dress-maker	no		no	do	do	do	do	Mother in law	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	CARDELLA	Pietro	10		m.	s.		yes		yes	Claims to be born in U S A do	do	do	do	Grand mother	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	CARDELLA	Caterina	9		f.	s.		no		no	Claims to be born in U S A do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	CARDELLA	Vito	6	✓	m.	s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		INFRANCA	Giovanna Francesca	28	✓	f.	m.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Father Infranca	Giuseppe	do	Mo.	S.Louis
7	UNDER 16	MAZZO SILISTRIA	Rosa	8	✓	f.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do	do	do
8		BARBARINO	Sebastiano	28	✓	m.	s.	merchant	yes		yes	do	do	do	Castrogiovani	Brother	Barbarino Francesco Castrogiovanni		N.Y.	Newark.
9	370368 5/25/18	CONTE	Felice	18	✓	m.	s.	tailor	yes		yes	do	do	do	S.Biagio Platani	Mother	Riggio Angela	S.Biagio Platani	Fla.	Tampa
10		CUSCIONE	Caterina	40		f.	m.	housewife	no	joins husband	no	do	do	do	Marsala	Mother	Nicolosi Francesca	Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		ACCARDI	Maria	6		f.	s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother		do	do	do
12		CONTI	Rosario	17	✓	m.	s.	barber	yes		yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Parents	Conti Giovanni	Palermo	do	New York
13		CONTI	Maria	19	✓	f.	s.	dress maker	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		BUTERA	Giuseppe	17	✓	m.	s.	labourer	yes		yes	do	do	do	Serradifalco	Father	Butera Gaspare	Serradifalco	Pa	Charleroy
15		BUSCEMI	Francesco	46	✓	m.	m.	do	no	returns within 8 ms.	no	do	do	do	do	Brother	Buscemi Giovanni	do	Pa	Pittston
16		MORREALE	Calogera	55	✓	f.	m.	housewife	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Brother in law	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	BUSCEMI	Luigi	15	✓	m.	s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	do	do
18		CASTANIA	Calogero	35	✓	m.	m.	Miner	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Costanzo Concetta	do	N.Y.	Rochester
19		VALENTI	Francesco	28	✓	m.	s.	barber	yes		yes	do	do	do	Canicatti	Father	Valenti Giacinto	Canicatti	do	New York
20		VALENTI	Maria Calogera	23	✓	f.	s.	housemaid	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		VALENTI	Giuseppa	19	✓	f.	s.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		CACCIATORE	Barbara	20	✓	f.	s.	dressmaker	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	Calogero Cacciatore	do	do	Bufalo
23		CACCIATORE	Maria	18	✓	f.	s.	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		MANNARINO	Giuseppa	20		f.	s.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	Bono Antonina	Canicatti	do	do
25		CACCIATO	Maria	21	✓	f.	s.	housemaid	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Cacciato Diego	do	Conn.	Watebury
26		SCACCIA	Francesco	60	✓	m.	m.	Farmer	no	joins daughter	no	do	do	do	Caltavuturo	Brother	Scaccia Bartolo	Caltavuturo	N.Y.	New York
27		MUSCARELLA	Vincenza	59	✓	f.	m.	seamstress	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Brother in law	do	do	do	do
28		SCACCIA	Maria	18	✓	f.	s.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	do	do
29		AUGELLO	Giuseppe	16	✓	m.	s.	shoemaker	do		do	do	do	do	Serradifalco	Father	Augello Giuseppe	Serradifalco	Ill.	Chicago
30		TRAPANI	Leonarda	64	✓	f.	W.	housewife	no	joins sons	no	do	do	do	do	Friend	Lozzasalma Giorgio	do	Pa	Robertsdale

J J Donovan Insh

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-45

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JANUARY 11, 1920

14—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See subdivision (27) for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	1905 1915	Brooklyn	Brother in law Signorelli Antonio 140 Grumav. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Turning grey	Brown	scar left cheek	Sicily	Castelvetra no
2		husband					Brother do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Brown	do	=	do	do
3		father					Uncle do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U. S. A.	Brooklyn
4		father					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
5		father					do do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
6	no	Husb self	100	no			Husband Milazzo Silistria Giuseppe 1429 Cass.Av? S.Louis Mo.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Castelvetran
7		Father mother					Father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
8	no	self	50	no			Cousin Barbarino Liborio 218=222 Bruce Street Newark N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	do	=	do	Castroglio= vanni
9	no	self	50	no			Father Conte Gaspare 209 West Lawrell St. Tampa Fla.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do	do	scar right cheek	do	S.Biagio Hatani
10	yes	self	50	no			Husband Accordi Girolamo 149 Scolk street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do	=	do	Marsala
11		mother					father do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
12	yes	self	50	no			Uncle Conti Saverio 1506 Ave A. 79 = 80 New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Grey	scar left cheek	do	Castronovo
13	yes	self	50	no			do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	Brown	=	do	do
14	no	self	50	no			Uncle Calamera Giuseppe 1026 Polfield Av. Charleroy Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	do	do	=	do	Serradifalco
15	no	self	40	yes	1910 1916	Pittston	Brother in law Morreale Dave 105 R.R. Pittston Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	scar right eye= brow	do	do
16	no	husband		yes	1900 1919	do	Brother do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	do	=	do	Montedoro
17	no	father		yes	1910 1919	do	Uncle do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	do	do	=	do	do
18	no	self	50	no			Brother in law Mirosa Michele 401 Clinton North Str.Rochester N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black brown		Scar on the Forehead.	do	Serradifalco
19	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1912	New York	Uncle Curto Giuseppe 821=16 Str. New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	do	=	do	Canicatti
20	yes	self					do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	do	=	do	do
21	yes	self					do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	=	do	do
22	no	self	30	no			Sisters Cacciatore Angelina e Vinconzina 49 Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	do	do	=	do	Naro
23	no	self	30	no			do do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	=	do	do
24	no	self	60	no			Betrothed Fontana Salvatore 49 Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	do	do	=	do	Canicatti
25	no	self	25	no			Sister Concetta Cacciato 150 Nordt Main Street Waterbury Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	do	=	do	do
26	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1913	New York	Son in law Caminito Gaetano and daughter Scaccia Maria 94 Marchet St.N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	turning grey	grey	=	do	Caltavuturo
27	yes	husband	40	yes	1910 1913	New York	Son in law do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	=	do	do
28	yes	father	30	yes	1910 1913	New York	Brother in law do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	grey	=	do	do
29	no	self	40	no			Uncle Cimino Giuseppe 1028 Harrison street Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	=	do	Serradifalco
30	no	self	60	no			Sons Giordano Salvatore e Michele Box 14 Robertsdale Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	turning grey	do	=	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Italia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JANUARY, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass. U.S.A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-5

S. S. ITALIA. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, DECEMBER 22nd, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12				13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Palumbo	Grazia (mother)	70		f. w.	Housewife	no	Joins son	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Serradifalco	Friend	Volpe Mario	Serradifalco		Ills.	Chicago	✓
2		Grisanti	Leonardo	41		m. w.	Farmer	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	Lombardo Giuseppa	Serradifalco		W.Va.	Century	✓
3	RES. USA. RET.	Cumbo	Diego	34		m. m.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend	Mezzasalma Giorgio	do		Ills.	Chicago	✓ NON IMM
4		Cimino	Maria (wife)	31		f. m.	housewife	no	joins father	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
5	UNDER 16	Cumbo	Angelo	11		m. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
6	UNDER 16	Cumbo	Grazia	9		f. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
7	UNDER 16	Cumbo	Maria	6		f. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
8	UNDER 16	Cumbo	Giuseppe	7		m. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
9	UNDER 16	Cumbo	Diega	3		f. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
10		Nobile	Concetta	14		f. s.		yes		yes	do	do	do	Canicatti	Grand mother	Tenero maria	Canicatti		N.Y.	Itacca	
11	RES. USA. RET.	Giorlando	Innocenzo	38		m. m.	Cooper	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	Father in law	Mollica Gaetano	Marsala		do	Brooklyn	
12		Mollica	Mattia (wife)	34		f. m.	housewife	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Mollica Gaetano	Marsala		do	do	
13		Alessi	Michele	35		m. m.	Baker	yes		yes	do	do	do	Palazzo Adriano	Wife	Barcia Irene	Palazzo Adriano		Fla	Tampa	✓
14		Galfano	Giacomo	25		m. m.	carpenter	do		yes	do	do	do	Marsala	wife	Pellegrino Caterina	Marsala		Ills.	Chicago	✓
15		Renda	Giovanni	18		m. s.	Farmer	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	Gandolfo Giovanna	do		Mass.	Boston	✓
16		Ancona	Teresa	22		f. s.	dressmaker	do		yes	do	do	do	do	Sister	Ancona Rosaria	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
17		Bilardello	Giacinto	38		m. m.	mechanic	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Bilardello Giuseppe	do		do	New York	✓
18		Vinci	Rosaria (wife)	28		f. m.	housewife	no		no	do	do	do	do	Father in law	do	do		do	do	✓
19	UNDER 16	Bilardello	Giuseppe	8		m. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do		do	do	✓
20		Delta	Amalia	28		f. m.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law	Castelli Giovanna	Marsala		do	Brooklyn	✓
21	UNDER 16	Castelli	Pasqua	7		f. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do		do	do	✓
22	UNDER 16	Castelli	Antonia	6		f. s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	✓
23		Cucchiara	Domenico	29		m. m.	cooper	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Tamburello Rosa	Marsala		do	New York	✓
24		Ciccone	Antonino	18		m. s.	shoemaker	do		do	do	do	do	S.Biagio Platani	Father	Ciccone Antonino	do		Fla	Nor City	✓
25		Siggia	Angelo	24		m. s.	labourer	yes		yes	do	do	do	Serradifalco	Brother	Siggia Pietro	Serradifalco		N.Y.	Rochester	✓
26		Pulizzi	Salvatore	43		m. s.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	Campobello	Friend	Giardina Leonardo	Castelvetrano		do	Brooklyn	✓
27		Surdi	Amedeo	36		m. m.	trader	yes		yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Father	Giuseppe Surdi	Palermo		do	Jersey City	✓
28		Calauro	Rosalia (wife)	32		f. m.	housewife	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law	do	do		do	do	✓
29		Fradella	Onofrio	37		m. m.	labourer	yes		yes	do	do	do	Porto Empedocle	Wife	Prestia Carmela	Porto Empedocle		do	New York	✓
30		Dazio	Alfonso	37		m. m.	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Volpe Carmela	Porto Empedocle		do	do	✓

J J Donovan Insp

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of ..... , 11 JANUARY , 1920

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no			Son Cumbo Andrea 752 W. Congress street Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	White	Brown	Wrinkle on face	Sicily	Serradifalco
2	no	self	60	no			Uncle Grisanti Giuseppe Box 98 Century W.Va.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
3	no	self	100	yes	1908 1914	Chicago Ill.	Father in law Simino Giuseppe 1028 Harrison street Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	scar on nose	do	do
4	no	husband	50	yes	1908 1914	do	Father	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	do	do	=	do	do
5	no	father		yes		do	Grand father	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Chicago
6	no	father		yes		do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7	no	father		yes		do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
8	no	father					do	do	do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Semradifalco
9	no	father					do	do	do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
10	no	Father	30	no			Parents Nobile Luigi 104 Auria Av. Ithaca N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Canicatti
11	yes	self	100	yes	1913 1917		Parents Giorlando Stefano Graham Ave. No155 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	do	do	=	do	Marsala
12	yes	husband		no			Father in law do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	=	do	Marsala
13	no	self	50	no			Brother Alessi Nicolo 734 Cherry street Tampa Fla.	no	do	yes	no	nom	nom	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	=	do	Palazzo Adriano
14	no	self	50	no			Sister Calfano Vita 1030 Jagnia street Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	=	do	Marsala
15	no	self	25	no			Father Renda Francesco 6 Vernon P.L. Boston Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	scar on forehead	do	do
16	yes	self	25	no			Brother Ancona Francesco 43 Pres= ident Street Brooklyn N.Y.	5 years	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	do	do	=	do	Marsala
17	yes	self	100	no			Father in law Vinci Michele 424= 26 East 13 th Street N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	scar on eye brows	do	Marsala
18	yes	husband		no			Father	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	=	do	do
19	yes	father		no			Grand father	do	do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
20	yes	self	100	no			Husband Castelli Andrea No100=4 Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	do	do	=	dp	do
21	yes	mother		no			Father	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
22	yes	mother		no			Father	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
23	yes	self	100	no			Brother in law Tamburello Giuseppe 9 George Str. South River N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	=	do	do
24	no	self	50	no			Brother Giuseppe Ciccone 104 Main St. West Tampa Fl.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	=	do	S. Biagio Platani
25	no	self	50	no			Brother in law Burgio Lorenzo 820 North Union Street Rochester N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	do	do	Freckled	do	Serradifalco
26	yes	self	50	no			Brother Pulizzi Giovanni Moleros street 243 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	do	do	=	do	Campobello
27	no	self	50	yes	1914 1917	Jersey C.	Father in law Calauro Giuseppe 411 Jork Street Jersey City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do	=	do	Palermo
28	no	Husband		yes	do	do	Father	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	mole on chin	do	do
29	no	self	25	yes	1910 1915	New York	Brother in law Prestia Vincenzo 71 Mulbery Str. New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	Blue	=	do	Porto Empedocle
30	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1914	do	Foster Brother Festalunga Angelo 71 Mulbery Street New York.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Girgenti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master *, of the* S S Italia *, from* Naples & Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. Matthew

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* January *, 19* 20

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LUIGI MARINO, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University & Boston Mass: U.S.A
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 20

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ITALIA 1-5. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, DECEMBER 22nd, 191

14—218

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riggio	Alfonso	34		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian 4-2542	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Volpe Francesca Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
2		La Monaca	Maria	68		f.	w.	housewife	no	joins sons	no	do	do	do	Canicatti	Nephew Messina Paolo Canicatti	Pa	Carbontale
3		Bua	Leonardo	25		m.	m.	cooper	yes	Italian 4-154	yes	do	do	1880 do	Marsala	Father Bua Baldassare	Trapani	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Ernantes	Ignazia	26		f.	m.	housewife	no		no	do	do	do	do	Father in law do do do	do	do
5		Bua	Maria	2		f.	s.		no		no	do	do	do	do	Grand Fatner do do do	do	do
6		Dorancricchia	Lorenzo	17		m.	s.	barber	yes	Italian 12-5367 4-2592	yes	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	Parents Dorancricchia G.Battista Castelvetrano	Mo.	St.Louis
7		Tortorici	Francesco	34		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	Italian 4-154	yes	do	do	1880 do	Cattolica Eraclea	Wife Calandrino Giovanni Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York
8		Biondo	Eleonora	30		f.	m.	housewife	no	joins husband	no	do	do	do	S.Ninfa	Father Biondo Antonino S.Ninfa	Ill.	Chicago
9		Tiziano 342/529	Antonino	20		m.	s.	sailor	yes	4-154	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	Father Tiziano Salvatore Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Giacalone	Rosario	18		m.	s.	draper	yes	4-154	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Cudia Maria Marsala	do	do
11		D'Alberti	Francesco	27		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian 4-154	yes	do	do	do	do	Father D'Alberti Giovanni Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
12		Avallone	Gaspare	58		m.	m.	coachman	no	over 50 years	no	do	do	do	Palermo	Brother in law Lagrassia Domenico Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Arcoleo	Rosalia	56		f.	m.	dressmaker	no	4-5342	no	do	do	do	do	Brother in law do do	do	do
14		Avallone	Carmela	21		f.	s.	do	yes	Italian 4-5442	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
15		Tamburi	Giuseppe	25		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	4-542	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Tamburi Luigi Palermo	M.D.	Baltimora
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99397/150

GIOVANNI CONSELIERI

J. J Donovan Insh

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 January, 191 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no			Uncle Vetro Vincenzo 71 Mulbery street New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
2	no	self	700	no			Sons Stefano & Antonino Pantano No 11 Shell Ave Carbontale Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	Turning Grey	grey	wart left cheek	Sicily	Canicatti
3	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1916	New York	Brother Bua Antonio Carol Street No 56 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	=	Sicily	Marsala
4	yes	Husband					Brother in law do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	=	Sicily	do
5	yes	father					Uncle do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
6	no	self	50	no			Brother Dorancriccmia Giuseppe 1533 Hogan St. St. Louis Mo.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	do	do	=	Sicily	Castelvetrano
7	yes	self	30	yes	07 Dec 1914		Nephew Platania Calogero 646 Morris Ave New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	=	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
8	no	self	30	no			Husband Pellicani Vito 1223 Sigsbott Place Chicago Ill..	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	do	=	Sicily	S.Ninfa
9	no	self	50	no			Cousin Chirco Ignazio No 1901 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	=	Sicily	Marsala
10	no	self	30	no			Brother Matteo Giacalone 317 Ellery Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	=	Sicily	Palermo
11	no	self	30	no			Uncle Ingrao Giovanni 926 Halsted Street Chicago Ills.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	=	Sicily	Marsala
12	yes	self	100	no			Son in law Giunta Giovanni 1018 Willonghby Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Turning Grey	Grey	scar on neck	Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	Husband		no			do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	father		no			Brother in law do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	=	Sicily	Palermo
15	no	self	50	no			Sister Tamburi Rosalia 839 Albemarl Street Baltimore M.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	do	=	Sicily	Palermo
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN — ALIEN — ALIEN

Med Asst Surgeon Penitentiary

Reservist

Med Asst Surgeon Penitentiary

Reservist

PALERMO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S Italia *, from* Naples & Palermo *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. Matthew

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* January *....., 19* 20

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. ITALIAA sailing from [illegible] 21st, December, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LaPella	Donato	63		M	W	Wash 12/1795	Washington D.C 1908	827-30 St Brklyn 95 Borden Av Long Island N-Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joseph Scarinza Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

157

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21st January, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Italia

from port of Naples & Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117 — Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 110

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th January, 1920, consigned to The Anchor Line; is now lying at 64 North River, and is expected to sail 21st January, 1920, for Naples Genoa & Leghorn via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEWYORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vorro Antonino	45	South Italian	6 I 20 Genoa
D'Agostino Andrea	50	"	6 I 20 "
Nasir Ahmed	37	British Arab	8 I 20 "
Ahmed Abriham	29	"	8 I 20 "
Allee Bensallee	20	"	8 I 20 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Marino	Luigi	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	Italy	5 4	I30	"
19	Primo	Eugenio	✓	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	57	I67	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Ammendolea	Letterio		Seaman	10-12-19	Leghorn	no	Yes	24	Male	Italian	Italy	5'5"	152	no mark
25	Di Marino	Francesco		Trimmer	10-12-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½	150	"
26	Rondena	Umberto		Stoker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
27	Raggante	Virgilio		Ast Steu	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	143	"
28	Gasparre	Cesare		Ast Butcher	15-12-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	139	"
29															
30															

Signed on at Leghorn

Wm Matthew Master.

Left Genoa

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
"Seen" Dec. 15, 1919.
Harry M. Lake
Vice Consul

Wm Matthew
Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 488
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. ....

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joni	25	North Italian	6 12 19 Genoa
Cherubini Francesco	30	"	8 12 19 "
Borriello Ghus.	30	South Italian	8 12 19 "
Marchese Luciano	37	"	9 12 19 "
Mari Giuseppe	24	"	20 12 19 Naples
Ahmed Aden	24	Arab	8 12 19 Genoa
Vacatelis Vino.	29	Italian	9 12 19 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Heggie	29	British	27 4 19 Genoa
Frank Williams	22	"	27 4 19 "
Troise Luigi	47	South Italian	15 9 19 "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stanley Tatteson	19	Italian			
Giovanna Agnone	34	do			
Francesco Sardino	35	do			
Bernardo Jovene	39	do			
Thos D. Marden	24	do			
Jose Vedot	31	do			
Angel Carrera	20	do			
Samuel John	25	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Matthews
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

19	Primo	Eugenio	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	57	167	"		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Ammendolea	Ettorio	Seaman	10-12-19	Leghorn	no	yes	24	Male	Italian	Italy	5.5	152	no mark		
25	Di Marino	Francesco	Fireman	10-12-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	150	"		
26	Rondena	Umberto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	"		
27	Raggiante	Virgilio	1st Steu	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	143	"		
28	Gasparre	Cesare	1st Butcher	15-12-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	139	"		
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
"Seen" Dec. 15, 1919.
Harry M. Lakin
Vice-Consul

Wm Matthews
Master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible] ON [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible] States.

Vessel Italia *, arriving at* Genoa *[illegible], 191 , from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Matthew	William	Master	27. 4 I9	Genoa	No	yes	52	Male	Scotch	British	57	I80	Tattoo on arm				
2	Fraser	Jas S	Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	556	I48	No				
3	Cherry	Jas M	2nd Mate	4 9 I9	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	I56	"				
4	Mitchell	R C	3rd Mate	7 8 I9	Newyork	"	"		"	"	"	5 9	I90	"				
5	Mc Kenzie	John W	Apprentice	27 4 I9	Genoa	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5 4	I28	"				
6	Noble	John	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5 7	I30	"				
7	Malcolm	Andrew	Chief Engineer	2I I0 I9	Newyork	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 I0	I76	"				
8	Gray	James	2nd Engineer	27 4 I9	Genoa	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	I58	"				
9	Stewart	William	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I40	"				
10	Seton	A lexander	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 i	I69	"				
11	Mc Iver	Hector	5th Engineer	2i I0 I9	Newyork	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5 I0	I60	"				
12	France	Charles	Purser	27 4 I9	Genoa	"	"	58	"	"	"	6 0	200	"				
13	Proudfoot	William	Chief Stewd.	7 7 I9	Leghorn	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 I0	I70	"				
14	Heggie	John	Storekeeper	27 4 I9	Genoa	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	I56	"				
15	Holloran	George	Baker	"	"	"	2	56	"	Irish	"	5 8	I59	"				
16	Williams	Francis	Marconi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	I59	"				
17	Weechs	H W		"	"			I9	-	English	"	5 II	I67	"				
18	Marino	Luigi	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	Italy	5 4	I30	"				
19	Primo	Eugenio	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	57	I67	"				
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	Ammendolea	Ettorio	Seaman	10.12.19	Leghorn	no	yes	24	Male	Italian	Italy	5.5	152	no mark				
25	Di Marino	Francesco	Seaman	10.12.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	150	"				
26	Rondena	Umberto	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	"				
27	Raggante	Virgilio	Asst Stew.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	143	"				
28	Gasparre	Cesare	Asst Butcher	15 12.19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	139	"				
29																		
30																		

Signed on at Leghorn

Wm Matthew Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
"Seen" Dec. 15, 1919.
Harry M. Lamb
Consular Clerk

Wm Matthew
Master.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *., of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel Italia, *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buglio	Raffaele	Carpenter	9 9 I9	Genoa	No	No	62	Male	South Italian	Italy	5nII	I76	No
2	Garguilo	Guiseppe	boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 3	I40	"
3	Raffaele	Giorgio	Boatsn. Mate	I4 9 I9	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5 9	I72	"
4	Scala	Camillo	Lamps	9 9 I9	"	"	No	52	"	"	"	5 5	I80	"
5	De Martino	Carlo	Qr Mr	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5 4½	I46	"
6	Greco	Giovanni	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	I56	"
7	Castellamno	Alberigo	" "	6 I2 I9	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 I0	I60	"
8	Scala	Guiseppe	" "	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5 7	I62	"
9	Garguilo	Alfonso	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
10	Ascione	Raimondo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 I0	I79	"
11	Marrazza	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5 9	I65	"
12	Albante	Arnaldo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	I60	"
13	Garguilo	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	No	5I	"	"	"	5 6	I49	"
14	Gaizza	Antonio	"	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5 7	I52	"
15	Gaizza	Francesco	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5 6	I54	"
16	Accardi	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	no	53	"	"	"	5 9	I60	"
17	Castellano	Francesco	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5 7	I58	"
18	Vacatella	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5 6	I54	"
19	Sorrisio	Pietro	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5 6	I60	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Hutchison
master.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
129			
696			
222			
444			
464			
121			
121			
666			
444			
484			
121			
888			
444			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. —

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
121			
696			
—			
—			
—3—			
—			
—			
222			
444			
—			
464			
—			
121			
121			
666			
—			
—			
444			
484			
—			
21			
88			
—			
44			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italia ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* GENOA ...

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Raiolo	Luigi	Ldg. Stoker	9 9 I9	Genoa	No	No	52	Male	South Italy	ITALIAN	5 5	I46	No
2	Ciriello	Isidoro	Eng. Stores	"	"	"	yes	60	"	North Italy	"	5 6	176	"
3	Brellis	Nicola	Greaser	"	"	"	"No	54	"	Greek	Greek	5 9	I59	"
4	Callios	Cristos	"	"	"	"	yes	34	"	"	"	5 7	I55	"
5	D'Arrigo	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	South Italian	Italy	5 8	I62	"
6	Balzano	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	I68	"
7	Caccavala	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	I48	Scott Esq.
8	Falanga	Gaetano	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6½	I47	Tattoo on arms
9	Salek	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	No	36	"	Zanaibar	Zanaibar	5 6	I60	"
10	Hassan	Abdulla	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Egypt	Egyptian	34	I62	"
11	Chiesa	Guis Batt.	"	"	"	"	yes	35	"	South Italy	Italy	5 7	I58	"
12	Caravoli	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5 6	I80	Tattoo on arms
13	Caccavala	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	"	5 6	I59	"
14	Ruggiero	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5 9	I68	"
15	Madonna	Paolo	"	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5 8	I72	"
16	Russo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	I53	"
17	Vitello Pasquale		"	8 I2 I9	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5 7	I6I	"
18	Nasir	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	no	32	"	Arab	Aden	5 7	I48	"
19	Nasti	Ciro	"	"	"	"	yes	29	"	Italian	Italian	5 8	I62	"
20	Verro	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	I70	"
21	Coppa	Ciro	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5 8	I72	"
22	Dell Monico	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	I63	"
23	De Luca	Francesco	"	"	"	"	no	49	"	"	"	5 6½	I54	"
24	Tabit	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Arab	Italian	5 9	I57	"
25	Cacace	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5 6	I56	"
26	Muhram	Ismail	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Arab	Aden	5 6	I59	"
27	Sannino	Luca	Trimmer	9 9 I9	Genoa	"	"	29	"	South Italy	Italian	5 4	I40	
28	Fortuno	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4½	I49	"
29	Aocardo	Ciro	"	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
30	~~Sambarotta~~	~~Francesco~~	"	"	"	"	yes	39	"	"	"			

N°30 - Failed to join ship on account Lues

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm Mathieu master,

No. —

PORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italia 9 Genoa 161

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Serra	Ledovic	Trimmer	8 12 18	Genoa	No	no	44	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	I58	"
2	D' Agostino	A	"	"	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	5 5	I50	"
3	Aden	Ali	"	"	"	no	no	I9	M	Arab	Italian	5 9	I60	"
4	Doale	Dhinia	"	"		"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8.	I54	"
5	Ahmed	Ibriham	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	I59	"
6	Allee	Bensallee	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5 4	I39	"
7	Falanga	Guis	"	"	"	"	yes	I8	M	Italian	Italy	5 6½	I57	"
8	Accardo	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No								
9	Cantone	Vincenzo	Saloon Stwd.	9 9 I9	Geno	no	yes	32		South Italy	Italian	5 10	I65	no
10	Pratese	Ivo	Off Stewd.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	I53	"
11	Troise	Luigi	Ast. Stwd.	15 9 19	Leghorn	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	I62	"
12	Becchieria	Arturo	Chf. Cook	9 9 19	Genoa	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 6	I76	"
13	Fassi	Francesco	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	I65	"
14	Becchieria	Adolfo	2nd Cook	16 9 19	Leghorn	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	I61	"
15	Stra Luigi	Luigi	Baker	9 9 19	Genoa	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I38	"
16	Stra	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	I40	"
17	Cianci	Pasquale	Hospt. Stewd.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5 11	I86	"
18	Melosi	Dino	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	I57	"
19	Rondino	Ubaldo	1st. Stores	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	I90	"
20	Moriglio	Angelo	Pantry	8 12 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I56	"
21	Toni	Augusto	Bvullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	I60	"
22	Faggio	Salvatore	Stg Stewd	"	"	"	"no	47	"	"	"	5 8	I95	"
23	Libbi	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5 10	I60	"
24	Dontone	Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	I57	"
25	Cherubini	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
26	Accardi	Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	I59	"
27	Borriello	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	I65	"
28	Marchese	Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	I57	"
29	Visciano	Vinc	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 8	I70	"
30	De Fraia	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	I53	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. —

PORTED.	MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			129
			696
			—
			—
			-3-
			—
			—
			222
			444
			—
			464
			—
			129
			129
			—
			666
			—
			444
			484
			—
			—
			—
			121
			888
			—
			444
			—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 6o

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 162

Vessel ITALIA, *arriving at* ____, *191* , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cicaca	V	Messroom 096333	8 12 19	Genoa	No	yes	42	M	Italian	Italy	5 5	I48	no
2	Volpe	Gennaro	Stg. Stewd.	"	"	"	NO	54	M	"	"	5 9	I89	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEC 19

Line ....

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EPORTED.	MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		1	2	1
		6	9	6
				-3-
				4
				4
		2	2	2
		4	4	4
				4
		4	6	4
				4
		1	2	1
		1	2	1
		6	6	6
				4
				4
		4	4	4
		4	8	4
		1	2	1
		8	8	8
		4	4	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Brady, of the S S Galia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 1

TED.	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
121				
696				
-3-				
222				
444				
464				
121				
121				
666				
444				
484				
121				
888				
444				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italia, *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	DESERTED. IF.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Torre	Gaetano	Passg. Cook	18 12 19	Naples	No	yes	53	M	South Italian	Italian	5 6	I40	Nolmark				1 29	
2	Accardi	Antonio	2nd Pass Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	I50	"				6 96	
3	Mari	Guiseppe	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"					
4	Garguilo	Luigi	Stg. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 4	I40	"					
5	Vitiello	Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	I60	"				-3-	
6	Barricelli	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	I50	"					
7	Del Deo	Aniello	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	I20	"					
8	Parmisano	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5 5	I60	"					
9	Cacace	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	no	64	"	"	"	5 5	I70	"				222	
10	Mandara	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 6	I70	"				444	
11	Somella Anna	Anna	Nurse	2 "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	I60	"					
12	Mc Callum	Neil	Canteen Keeper	"	"	"	yes	28	"	Scotch	British	5 8	I52	"				464	
13	Ahmed	Aden	Trimmer	8 12 19	Genoa	"	no	23		Arab	"	5 6	I45	"					
14																			
15																		1 21	
16																		1 21	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																		666	
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																		444	
26																		484	
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																		121	
																		888	
																		444	

3 ports
114 ports
117 total

Seen December 22, 1919
W. Duval Brown

American Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen . . . . . No. 302

Vessel will probably sail for New York, December 28, 1919.

Warren Baker
Vice Consul of the United States of America,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
December 22
1919
GIBRALTAR

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Matthew Master, of the S.S. Alaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Matthew
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Alaska S S

1-11-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

121
696

222
444
464

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. ITALIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived Jan 11 1930, 191, M., ; from 164

O	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Ellis Island 1/13 noon																				
58 M	1	CONSIGLIO, Salvatore	17	11	1	LPC	Donovan							1/14	38	754	05							1	21	
54 F	2	PUMA, Barbara	15	13 14	3	Cannot read	"							1/15	37	2C 1	05							6	9	6
14 F		CPIFFO, Vincenza																								
18 M		" Giuseppe																								
58 M	3	AVALLONE, Caspare	20	13- 14	3	"	"							1/13	37	683	20							-3	-	
56 F		APCOLEO, Rosalia																								
21 F		AVALLONE, Carmela																								
30 F	4	BIONDO, Eleonora	20	8	1	"	"							1/15	27	Mey Jr. 11	45							2	2	2
19 F	5	DI PASQUALE, Maria	15	13- 17	2	"	"							1/15	25	Meyer 11	40							4	4	4
16 F		" Luigia																								
38 F	6	BIONDO, Apollonia	17	15- 16	2	"	"	1/14	65	J				1/15	74	6281	50							4	64	
9 F		BELLAFIORE, Vincenza																								
64 F	7	TRAPANI, Leonarda	19	30	1	" (Cert)	"							1/14	28	262	30							1	21	
68 F	8	LA MONACA, Maria	20	2	1	" "	"							1/14	4	3C 1	15							1	21	
24 F	9	ZANFARDINO, Rosangela	6	12-	3	Illit & LPC	McCullough	1/14	68	ECK.								Landed 3/11/30-10 A.M.								
8 M		DI FONZO, Alberto				To leave 1/18-3:15 P.M. Detained 1/1-12:30 P.M.												Landed 3/11/30-3:0 P.M.								
5 F		" Giacinta																Landed 3/11/30-1:0 A.M.								
29 M	10	MAGGIORIE, Vincenzo	8	11- 13	3	Accomp. Alien & LPC	"							1/15	24	Meyer 11	30							6	6	6
25 F		FERLAZZI, Marina																								
3 M		MAGGIORIE, Vincenzo																								
70 F	11	POGGIO, Filomena	14	13	1	Un to read & LPC	Fitzgerald							1/17	11	3C 10	55							4	4	4
52 F	12	GUARNERI, Rosalia	14	27- 30	4	Un to read; LPC	"							1/14	8	3C 1	20							4	8	4
17 M		GRECO, Angelo																								
14 F		" Marianna																								
12 M		" Calogero																								
72 F	13	INZODDA, Agata	14	20	1	" Cert	"							1/14	11	3C 1	30							1	21	
47 F	14	CRISPI, Giuseppa	14	1/2	2	"	"							1/17	20	2C 11	45							8	8	8
13 F		D'ANGELO, Giuseppa																								
39 F	15	VILLA, Giuseppina	15	2/3	2	Un to read	"							1/15	9	Meyer 9	50							4	4	4
6 F		GABFIELE, Clara																								

Ital.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 165

S. S. ITALIA (CONT'D) arrived Jan 11 1920, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
													1/13	39	65	3 28									
14 F 18	MORELLI, Pasqualina	11	21	1	Under 16, unac LPC	Fitzgerald	1/16	142					1/17	134	65	3 53									
21 F 17	ROSSI, Antonia;	13	5	1	Un to read	"							1/16	83	75	2 PM									
31 F 18	Lucarelli Assunta	13	4½	3	"	Macatee																			
97	Taglione Restituta					"																			
87	" Rosa				To Ross. 1/16 10 30 AM	"	1/16	83																	

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Italia arrived Jan 11, 1910, ...M., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	R. D. 1/13/10												
1	Poffiti Giuseppe w 7 ch	5	4/7				89 Park St Newyork	master	1/13/10	4 PM	0	1	1
2	Lucarelli Arminta & 2 ch	13	4/6				Made D. I.	"	"	1 PM	0	3	0
3	Florido Antonetta & ch	12	23/24				176 - Clarrun ave Brooklyn	Macatta	1/14/10	11 30 AM	2	2	2
4	D'Amelio Maria & ch	11	12/13				Farmingham, Mass	"	"	"	2	2	2

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

167

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Members of Crew not in possession of Seamen Officer Certificate

Aliens who are ready to depart on Passport Visaed

Office 11/4

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 508

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of .....

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Asst. Surg. Commissioner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

1-11-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian..	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ad 1-13-20

At. 1-11-20

A-T-C-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

169

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

av. 1-11-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

B Eastern
Am Line

2 alien
Mast crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

			Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	-	2
Total	2	-	2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

List Transfer of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eastern Queen, Passengers sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, Dec 22, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Lauder	William	29	7	M	M	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Margaret Lauder 68 Broom Burn Rd Partick	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	✓	Lauder	Donald	25	11	M	M	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father W. Lauder 115 Lorne St Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3																Just a pay visit		
4																		
5																		
6		agents; address unknown																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .....

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Members	40	No			Own	Visit	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U Eastern, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Smith.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

171

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Solomon L. Levin	[illegible]									
Thos Irvin Carlisle	[illegible]									
E.... Cox	[illegible]									
John L. Dyer	[illegible]									
George Fo[illegible]lb	[illegible]									
Frank Scherer	[illegible]									
Herbert E. Disney	[illegible]									
E.E..ood	[illegible]									
William Cahill	[illegible]									
William Lauder	[illegible]									
Leo Spindel	[illegible]									
Benjamin Cardoza	[illegible]									
A.A. Pennreitner	[illegible]									
Manuel Hernandez	[illegible]									
Hepsky, Philip	[illegible]									
Jack Clifsky	[illegible]									
J.J. Urban	[illegible]									
I...Randall	[illegible]									
Lawrence S. Jenson	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
A.J. Johnston	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
M. Fox	[illegible]									
Adolph Hemmauer	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]									

11—1408

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Halifax 172

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scotch	6	158	Scars 2nd knuckle R.H.
French	5.3	154	Br. L. side of chin
Portuguese	5-6	160	Scar Middle forehead
Dutch	5-2	142	Tattooed Soldiers Right Arm
Mexican	5-5	145	Born
Russian	5-5	162	S. R. forearm.
"	5-6	160	S. R. Wrist.
[illegible]	5-9	162	T. Girl. R. A. Scar on cheek a
Spanish	5-5	140	Left side of nose
"	6-2	161	Born
"	5-7	156	Scar over left eye 2 moles on left side of cheek & neck
"	5-7	150	
"	5-7	149	
"	5-5	160	Tattooed Girls head on each Arm
"	5-4	156	T girl left arm
"	5-4	148	S. R. side lower left.
"	5-3	145	Born
"	5-3	170	Pock Marks on face
Dutch	5-6	148	Br. L. Ear on head.
Russian	5-8	158	Pock Marks on face
Uruguan	5-8	150	Scar over right Eye
Portuguese	5-8	155	Large scar right forearm
Spanish	5-7	170	Scar on right hand base of 2 fingers.
"	5-3	135	Mole base left Ear.
"	5-4	154	
"	5-3	162	
"	5-9	160	Tattood Heart & Dagger Right arm
Scotch	5-11	185	Scar Base left Lateral
Welsh	5-6	142	Born
English	5-9	170	Born

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port) *, bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

171

11—1608

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									
	31									
	32									
	33									
	34									
	35									
	36									
	37									
	38									

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

14—1360

Sheet No. 1

EW

sel having such aliens

172

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	158 Scars 2 wrd fingers Rt
	154 Br. f. side of chin
	140 Scar Middle forehead
	142 Tattooed Rt fore arm
	145 Bone
	162 S. R. forearm.
	160 S. R. Wrist.
	162 T. Left, R-R. Scar on cheek a
	140 Left side of nose
	161 Bone
	156 Scar over left Eye 2 marks on left side of cheek & neck
	150
	149
	160 Tattooed Eagle head on each arm
	156 T. girl left arm
	148 S.R. side lower lip.
	145 Bone
	170 Pock Marks on face
	148 Br. & Ears on head.
	158 Pock Marks on face
	150 Scar over right Eye
	155 Large scar Right forearm
	170 Scars on right hand base of 2 fingers.
	135 Mole base left Ear.
	154
	162 Tattooed Heart &
	160 Dagger Right arm
	185 Scar Base Left Wrist
	142 Mole
	170 Mole

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES

SAN 12 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L...

Required under Act ...

Vessel Easter...

(1)

No. on list ____ N...

Family name

Sheet No. 1

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13)
1	Fingmus											
2	Elpinadu											
3	Gonzalez											
4	Schweitze											
5	Fernand											
6	Kepsky											
7	Ditsky											
8	Die Kniese											
9	Tesrado											
10	Fernand											
11	Tortosa.											
12	Porcel											
13	Tosse											
14	Esposito											
15	Linares.											
16	Gonzolez											
17	Lopez											
18	Albanio											
19	Parakat											
20	Elverba											
21	Arroche											
22	Santos											
23	Arrigu											
24	Diaz											
25	Valdu											
26	Garcia											
27	Sanchez											
28	Graziani											
29	Beasle											
30	Willis											

...h aliens

...72

...al marks or ...aliarities

...rd Fingers ...

...de of chin

...dle forehead

...d soldiers ...r arm

...re

...forearm.

...head.

...ches a ...de of nose

...ow

...left knee ...on left side ...ch & neck

...ford Gules head ...ach arm

...left arm

...e lower Left.

...ow

...kes on face

...s on head.

...kes on face

...s right eye

...ver right forearm ...right hand ...fingers.

...e left Ear.

...ord Blood ...right arm

...ree left knuckl...

...Pons

...ows

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert Fig.) .....

(Insert name of Vessel.) .....

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1408

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Sea, arriving at Phila. Pa, Jan, 1920, from the port of Halifax

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Longmuir	George	Boatswain	21/11/19	Phila	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	White	Scotch	6	158	Scars 2nd fingers Rt hand
2	Spinacelli	Joe	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	French	5,3	164	Mole inside of shin
3	Loureiro	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Portuguese	5-6	160	Scar Middle forehead
4	Schwitzes	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Dutch	5-2	142	Tattooed Soldiers Right arm
5	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexican	5-5	145	Born
6	Kepsky	Philip	"	22	"	"	"	14	"	"	Russian	5-5	162	S. R. forearm.
7	Oditsky	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	160	S. R. Wrist.
8	Vanasse	George	Dk Engs	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scotch	5-9	162	T. Girl. R. A.
9	Tesrado	Ramon	Coler	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5-5	140	Scar on cheek & left side of nose
10	Fernandez	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-2	161	Born
11	Tortosa	Benigno	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	156	Scar over left Eye
12	Porral	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	2 moles on left side of cheek & mark
13	Tosse	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	149	
14	Esposito	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	160	Tattooed Girls head on each Arm
15	Linares	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	156	T. girl left arm
16	Gonzales	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	148	S. R. side lower Lip.
17	Lopez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	145	Born
18	Albanigo	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	170	Pock Marks on face
19	Parakates	Hecun	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greek	5-6	148	Br. d Ear on head.
20	Alverbal	John N	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Russian	5-8	158	Pock Marks on face
21	Arroche	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Uruguan	5-8	150	Scar over right Eye.
22	Santos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Portugese	5-8	155	Large scar right forearm
23	Arrigue	Louis	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Spanish	5-4	170	Scars on right hand base of 2 fingers.
24	Diaz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	Mole base left Ear.
25	Valdez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	154	
26	Garcia	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	162	
27	San Martin	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	Tattood Heart & Dagger Right arm
28	Macfarland	Malcom	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Scotch	5-11	185	Scar Mole left Instep
29	Beasley	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Welsh	5-6	142	Mole
30	Willis	David Jm.	Man	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	5-9	140	Mole

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EASTERN SEA

JAN 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

N. A. Smith.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel Eastern Sea, arriving at Phila. Pa., Jan, 1920, from the port of Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grosman	Robert	14,G.U. Eng. 118352-2	21/11/19	Phila	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	One White	English	5-6	100	None
2	Landes	Senatel	Mess Man	10/12/19	Glasgow	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	None
3	Landes	William	A.B.	10/12/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	164	Battleship & american flag on R arm
4	NIL.													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line American Line
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 191__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Eastern Sea S

1-11-20

1-11-20-Eastern Sea

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No bills
Not counted

A

D

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S

Work counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

General Immigration Co —
N Bway nel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from Azores (Horta) Apr 23, 1916

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Medeiros	Ruben	21		S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1918

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Consular Passenger —					Father Roman 1538 Lexington Ave New York													5	5½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue		U. S.	New York
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sgt W.Y. Bn Sch. Melbourne May 1918
U.S. Customs cond 257131

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Fort Wright, from Ogden Port Docks Utah solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Daughly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1920
at New York

S Mueck
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel Fort Wright

LOCAL 253

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

June 11/20

THE MASTER, ~~PERSON~~ IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Fort Wright

176

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the ~~...~~ of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Fort Wright the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all members of the crew not in possession of seaman's identification card (Form 2)

When photos are ready will be forwarded by Immigration Bureau Bldg. Office 118 Phone 2029 Broad

6 E Daughty Master

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

s of any vessel having such aliens

177

Azores / Punta del Gada / Dec 23/19

(1) No. on list*	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(10) tionality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doughty	Chester E		Brit			
2	Mac Namara	Edward		"			
3	Ryder	Leonard		"			
4	Miller	Byron		"			
5	Albee	Harry		"			
6	Grammaussy	Athanas		"			
7	Gusbacker	Wm		"			
8	Kuypers	Peter		"			
9	Kurdirsaicus	John		"			
10	Goyette	Oliver		"			
11	Malpere	Donar		"			
12	Abels	Walter		"			
13	Schleicher	Edwar		"			
14	Carol	Harley		"			
15	La Fol	John		"			
16	Kreebs	C. G		"			
17	Frisen	Roy m.	Oiler	"			
18	Stout	Wm H.	K22944 Water tender	"			
19	Kelly	John F	K1076 "	"			
20	Rath	Joseph L.	K25981 Wiper	"			
21			U.S. Citizen				
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line .....
Owners U. P. Shipping Board
Local Agents Gen. Navigation Co 18 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT WRIGHT
PROTECTIVE NET
JAN 12 1920

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Fort Wright, arriving at New York, June 11, 1920, from the port of Azores/Punta Delgado/Dec 23/19

(1) No. on list*	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doughty	Chester E	K.P. 29894 master								U.S.Cit			
2	Mac Namara	Edward J	K 26398 mate								"			
3	Ryder	Howard	K.36,3716 3rd "								"			
4	Miller	Byron	K. ? 2nd "								"			
5	Albee	Harry L.	K.16757 Bosn								"			
6	Grammoussy	Athanasios	K 8570 carpt								"			
7	Gusbacker	Wm	K.17070 A. B.								"			
8	Kuypers	Peter	K.20785 A. B.								"			
9	Kurdirmavicus	John	K.23123 ord seaman								"			
10	Goyette	Oliver	K 6351 A. B.								"			
11	Malpere	Donato	K 25934 ord. seam								"			
12	Abels	Walter	K 21878 A. B.								"			
13	Schleicher	Edward	K.26049 Wireless Op.								"			
14	Card	Harley	K 666 el. Eng								"			
15	La Fol	John R.	K 11432 1 ass't								"			
16	Kreebs	C. G.	K 6238 3rd ass't								"			
17	Frisen	Roy M.	K 119 oiler								"			
18	Stout	Wm H.	K 22944 Water tender								"			
19	Kelly	John F	K 1076 n Steward								"			
20	Ross	Joseph L.	K 25981 Waiter man								"			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Gen. Manager

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION
JAN 12 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American SS. Fort Wright arriving at New York, Jan 11th, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam, Via Azores Dep. Lisbon Dec 23/19 Dec 31 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Francesco Sini~~ Sini	Francesco	118382-2 Seaman	Oct 2	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	~~Hol~~	Italy	5.6	165	
2	~~P Kuyters~~	"	"	Oct 2	New York	"	"	44	"		Holland	5.6		
3	Truckhouse	~~Truckhouse~~	82915 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Dutch	"	5.5	140
4	Mellema	~~Mellema~~	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	165
5	Gross	Joe ~~Gross~~	Cook	Oct 2	Philad	"	"	Yes	19	"	German	Austrian	5.10	135
6	Zyrantoff	~~Alexander~~	84173 "	"	23	New York	"	"	33	"	Russia	Russia	5.9	155
7	Van Duren	~~Van Duren~~	Wtr	Oct	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Holland	6	195
8	Bruno	~~Bruno~~	Fireman	"	28	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	135
9	Roussos	~~Roussos~~	"	"	23	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	155
10	Zarandica	~~Zarandica~~	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150
11	Peterson	Ernest ~~Peterson~~	"	"	2	Philada	"	"	"	"	Scand	Sweden	5.7	160	
12	Valencia	Julio ~~Valencia~~	Cook	Oct	22	New York	"	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Rep Col	5.6	135	
13	Lopez	Manuel ~~Lopez~~	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Spain	5.9	150
14	Del Valle	~~Del Valle~~	"	"	23	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.8	158
15	Jensen	P ~~Jensen~~	Chief Cook	"	22	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	Denmark	5.8	205
16	Pedersen	~~Pedersen~~	Cook	"	22	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Scand	"	5.7	185
17	Enguera	Antonio ~~Enguera~~	Messman	"	22	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Rep Col	5.6	130
18	Melendez	Louis ~~Melendez~~	"	"	22	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Spanish	Colombia	5.8	165
19	Frail	José ~~Franco~~	"	"	22	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	Spanish	Mexico	5.6	135
20	Chao	Mario ~~Chao~~	Fireman	"	30	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5.6	160
21	Noguera	Alfonso ~~Noguera~~	"	"	30	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Colomba	5.5	125
22	Macial	Holambaldo ~~Macial~~	Cook	Dec	22	Azores	"	No	28	"	Brazilian Colored	Brazil	5.9	150	
23	Perez	Ramedio ~~Perez~~	"	Dec	2	Rotterdam Holland	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	165	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

20 Citizen

Total Crew 42

2 aliens without card

Dr Billesbie: no med. cases

A. Nicol
Master

Visa'd K.

Line .....

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents Everett Havemeyer Co
14—1940 18 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION JAN 12 1920

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O E Doughty Master, of the American SS Fort Wright do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O E Doughty.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1920

[illegible]
U S Immigrant Inspector.

Fort Wright S S

1-11-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-11-20 Ft Wright

Immigration Officer in charge
Ellis Island
New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Jan 14th, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Hotham Heuton
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 173

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10th, 1920, consigned to D. T. Warden; is now lying at Gapploton Roads, and is expected to sail Jan 14th, 1920, for Sunderland, England
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
6. Larsen ✓	22.	Norwegian	Swansea.	16 12 19.
6. Wilkins —	19.	British	—"—	—"—
M. Anderson X	22.	Norwegian	—"—	—"—
K. Hoe —	23	—"—	—"—	—"—
Hassan Hamid —	22	British	—"—	—"—
Ismail Mohamed ✓	24	—"—	—"—	—"—
Jama Ali X	25	—"—	—"—	—"—
Mohamed Ali X	26	—"—	—"—	—"—

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Tuesday ✓	48.	British	Swansea 10/12/19
L. J. Quigley	21	—"	—"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Cunningham	26	British			
Edgar Motta	21	—" —			
C. Smith	28	—" —			
James Coffe	28	—" —			
Alex. Eulan	29	—" —			
E. Lewis	29	—" —			
Mohamed Ali	24	—" —			
A E. Ludbelle	34	—" —			
J. Donaldson	64	—" —			
A. Donald	30	—" —			
J. Harvey	33	—" —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hassan Yusuf ✓	21	British	Swansea 10.12.19	Bronchitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Wildgoose

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
[illegible] AND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

180

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

W. S. & Co.—6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

181

Date 17th December 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Holham Newton submitted for examination at the American Consulate @ Swansea

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Swansea certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where							LBS		
1	Fieldgate	Wilfred	British	R.S.D.C.	16246	U.K.	1891	Woodford	British	14/12/19	Swansea	Master	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10½	156	Crossed flags on Right Arm	Buxton Road London E.15
2	Bludtl	Fredrick B	"	1440	10247	"	1869	Devon	"	"	"	1st Male	"	"	"	"	5'11	159	—	Wembley Hosp Sykes Fleming Devon
3	Potts	John H	"	22219	19467	"	1854	Liverpool	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	English	"	5'4½	168	—	11 Short St Swansea
4	Evans	George J	"	—	24565	"	1891	Newport	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	Welsh	"	5'4	155	—	41 Mansel Rd. Manselton
5	Davies	John	"	29456	411378	"	1899	Swansea	"	"	"	Boy's	"	"	Welsh	"	5'8	164	Home Shore on Right arm	Bryn-y-groes Killay Swansea
6	Larsen	Jorgy Carls	Danish	—	456635	"	1878	Aarhus	Danish	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Danish	"	5'8	153	Tattoo Marks	Sailors Home Swansea
7	Betey	William	British	1960	305573	"	1884	Port Louis	British	"	"	"	"	"	African English	"	5'7	160	—	Mansel Rd Bonymaen
8	Wilkins	Charles	"	—	31166	"	1890	Poole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	150	—	9 Sea View Portland Dorset
9	Williams	William	"	—	422469	"	1865	Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	160	—	Sailors Home
10	Andersen	Michael	Russian	33515	326425	"	1895	Riga	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	5'11	155	—	31 Byle St Barry
11	Lacuague	Juan	Uruguayan	—	333728	"	1892	Montevideo	Uruguayan	"	"	"	"	"	Uruguayan	"	5'7	148	—	7 Strand Swansea
12	Aas	Astrad	Norwegian	—	455989	"	1897	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	6'6	149	—	Sailors Home Swansea
13	Mc Farlane	John	British	RS2	421855	"	1875	Sunderland	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5'4	153	—	2 Ravensworth Street Sunderland
14	Richardson	William P	British	RS2	113712	U.K.	1880	Swansea	British	"	"	1st Engr	"	"	British	"	5'8	164	—	3 Waco Street Swansea
15	Rogers	Edward	"	RS2	1145314	O.R.	1893	Sunderland	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	British	"	5'8	166	—	6 Henry Street E. Sunderland
16	Thomas	William J	"	—	1146481	"	1897	Swansea	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	Welsh	"	5'7	149	—	28 Vetch St Swansea
17	Sargent	Edward J	"	—	1146480	"	1899	—	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	—	"	5'8	148	—	11 Dynevor Terr.
18	Saez	John	Portuguese	—	332591	"	1864	Hamburg	Portuguese	"	"	Donkeyman	"	"	Portuguese	"	5'6½	140	Tattoo Mark	35 Strand Swansea
19	Nielsen	Christian	Danish	RS2	431933	"	1868	Denmark	Danish	"	"	Tankman	"	"	Danish	"	5'6	166	—	19 Old Orchard St. Swansea
20	Hamid	Hassan	British	—	438956	"	1895	Berbera	British	"	"	Fireman	No	"	African	"	5'5	150	2 Scars on Forehead	Sailors Home Swansea
21	Yussif	Hassan	"	—	446227	"	1886	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	160	Mole on Right Cheek	— —
22	Mohamed	Ismail	"	—	456426	"	1895	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	163	—	— —
23	Ali	Jama	"	25310	390490	"	1898	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	165	—	— —
24	Ali	Mohamed	"	11955	302992	"	1891	Aden	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Arabian	"	5'8½	160	—	16 York St — —
25	Farid	Hassan	"	—	316615	"	1889	Berbera	"	"	"	"	No	"	African	"	5'8½	160	—	1 — —
26	Richards	William J	"	—	419426	"	1883	Aberdare	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Welsh	"	5'6	155	—	21 Regent St Southsea
27	Diaz	Agustus	Chilian	5768	366410	"	1870	Valparaiso	Chilian	"	"	"	"	"	Chilian	"	5'8	160	—	16 York St Sea
28	Lopez	Rafa	Belgian	—	119686½	"	1891	Zanzibar	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'9	168	—	Nanquia Home Lyons Rd
29	Rafael	John H	"	—	142677	"	1896	Seychelles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	158	—	Sailors Home Swansea Rd
30	Lanazzi	Herbert W	British	—	401656	U.K.	1901	England	British	"	"	4th Steward	"	"	African	"	5'8	150	—	28 Margaret St Sea
31	Roll	Arnold E	"	95826	625256	"	1902	Swansea	"	"	"	2nd "	Yes	"	Welsh	"	5'7	153	—	Carnlas Rd Bolty
32	Devine	Thomas	"	—	805382	"	1900	Liverpool	"	"	"	MRS	"	"	—	"	5'6	168	—	38 Waterloo St
33	Lacuague	Juan Charles	"	RS2	426161	"	1868	Newhaven	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	English	"	5'5	163	—	32 Thomas St Cardiff
34	Quigley	Thomas J	British	7924	846086	"	1898	Ballymore	British	"	"	Cook	"	"	—	"	5'7	146	—	Keeling St Ballymore
35					209666					"	"	W/Steward	"	"	Irish	"				
36																				
37																				
38																				

H. Freeman

2 cards 34 with 13

Certified correct & true.

London Capt.

M. of F.

1919 3 8

NOTED NEWTON JAN 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Hokuan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W Tsuboi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1928

W Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

Hokuan Maru

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, ..., 1920, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4								20						
5														
6														
7								32						
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17								33						
18														
19								42						
20								23			American			
21								20						
22														
23														
24								28						
25														
26														
27								3						
28														
29	Betrian	Martin						24						
30														

Line Sea Lots Victoria Hall, S.P.R.
Owners Do Do
Local Agents Hall Davis Pic. Bldg. Co.

14—1440

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

SAN PEDRO
JAN 12 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. McLeod, Master, of the Schr Chicago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. McLeod
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Jan., 1920

...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's ... Concepcion ..., arriving at ... New York ..., June ..., 1924 from the port of Ensenada Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Batran	Ramon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					32	"		[illegible]			
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
34	Bars	[illegible]	[illegible]					22	"		[illegible]	5	8	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20	"		[illegible]			
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21	"	Spa	[illegible]			
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					23	"	"	"			
38	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											
39	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											
40	[illegible]							21	"		[illegible]			
41	[illegible]													
42	[illegible] ✓							21	"		[illegible]			
43	[illegible]							52	"		[illegible]			
44														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, C. McInnis, Master, of the S.S. Courageous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. McInnis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .. day of Jan., 1920

.. Immigrant Inspector.

1-11-20

Courageous

1-11-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVE DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19 ..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S.S. ..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

.....

.....

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

.....

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

.....

(Master)

(1456)

14—1274

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAST ... T OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake St Louis, arriving at Port Newark, N.J., Dec 30, 1920, from the port of Santa Lucia Cuba 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	John L	Master	Dec 6	Port Newark	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.10	160	
2	Johnson	Edmund	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	U.S.	5.8		
3	Halliday	John S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	U.S.	5.7		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swed.	5.10		
5	Johnson	Otto	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
6	Montenegro	Richard	"	"	Dec 18	"	"	do	"	29	"	Spanish American	Argentina	5.5
7	Ebanites	Samuel	"	"	" 20	"	"	do	"	23	"	West Indian	British	5.4
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 23	Newyork	"	do	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Dan.	5.6
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 23	"	"	do	"	45	"	"	Norw.	5.7
10	Magaulio	Sebastian	O.S.	"	16	Port Newark	"	do	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.5
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	"	16	"	"	No	"	27	"	Austrian	Aust.	5.7
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	"	18	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6
13	Schafer	Max J.	Radio	"	16	"	"	No	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11
14	Ulloa	Ulpiano	Coal Pass	"	16	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	Spanish American	Chile	5.6
15	Webster	Chas.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11
16	Quaid	Chas. Mc	1st Asst	"	20	"	"	No	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7
17	[illegible]	M. L.	2nd "	"	16	"	"	No	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8
18	[illegible]	Robert E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11
19	[illegible]	John M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11
20	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	Russian	Rus.	5.6
21	[illegible]	Jos.	"	"	" 22	"	"	No	"	21	"	Spanish American	Equador	5.7
22	Hart	Clarence E.	Fireman	"	19	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6
23	Ketonski	Leo	"	"	19	"	"	No	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10
24	Garcia	Gov.	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5
25	Ramey	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5.7
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.11
27	Nana	Ramon	"	"	16	"	"	[illegible]	"	17	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8
28	Dugteun	Nicolas Van	Coal Pass	"	18	"	"	No	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	6.0
29	Friez	Louis	"	"	" 22	"	"	No	"	23	"	Spanish American	Equador	5.7
30	Tatoe	[illegible]	"	"	" 20	"	"	[illegible]	"	18		U.S.	U.S.	5.6

Line ..
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—4246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel SS Lake St Regis, arriving at Port Arthur, Jan, 1920, from the port of Punta Gracia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murry	Frank	Chief Stew	Dec 16	Port Arthur	[redacted] No	Yes	39	Male	Black	U.S.	5.6		
2	Nichols	James	1st Cook	" 19	" "	" ✓	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5 10		
3	Hart	Chas C	2d "	" 16	" "	" ✓	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
4	Hart-	James	Messm	" 20	" "	" ✓	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
5	Butler	H	"	" 16	" "	" ✓	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5.4		
6	Bryant	Allen	Messboy	" 19	" "	" ✓	"	22		"	U.S.	5.6		
7	Robinson	Henry	"	" 16	" "	" ✓	"	19		"	U.S.	5.3		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

37 ...
22 Citizens
15 Aliens
& J.C. Lake
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

6 - 2
8 K

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1230

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Johnson, 1st Officer, of the S/S Lake St Reyes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed Johnson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1920

E. J. O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake St Reyes S.S.

1-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 969

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF New York

Jan 16, 1920

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Cornelia

from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 11, 1920, consigned to Brew Importing Co; is now lying at Pier 2 7 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 17, 1920, for San Juan Ponce May agency arroyo Humacao Yabucoa via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Knox	Arnold A.	17 Aug 99	Cook	Am	16	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	—
19	Blanco	Juan	K [illegible] C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6
20	Hoffman	John	5550	"	"	20	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	" 155
21	Voutsinas	Nicholas	Fireman	"	"	16	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5-7 150
22	Castro	Francisco	NJ504	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-2 135
23	Lobat	Virginio	K-991	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Cuba	Cuba	5-6
24	Lopez	Manuel	K-1374	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4
25	Rodriguez	Alfonso	K-14704	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-8 155
26	Gomez	Higinbia	K-491	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3 150
27	Melbourne	John	K-499	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Brit.	Trin (1 sup.) (1 sup.)	5-8 155
28	Brown X	Enstuc	K-491	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5 140
29	Hunter	Josue	40	2 Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8 140
30	Motta	Clemente	K-10956	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Cuba	Cuba	5-5

N.T. Cooper — Steward — 11/1/20

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Articles and Crew List on File			

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel S.S. Cornelius, arriving at Newyork, Jan 11, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bush	Lyndon	1st Mate	Dec-20 1919	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	29	Male	White		5-8		
2	Leonard	Howard E	2nd	" "	16	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	U.S.A.	5-10		
3	Angerson	Arthur	3rd	" "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Jalava	Toivo	Carpt	" "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finland	"	145	
5	Alberg	Peter	Bosswain	" "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	"	150	
6	Pennicks	John	C B	"	18	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Lettish	"	125	
7	Epstein	Abraham		"	16	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A. (Negro)	"		
8	Martini	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	Russia	"	165	
9	Delmas	Mariano		"	"	14	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	
10	Rubilar	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	Chile	Chile	5-9	150	
11	Alvarez	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	165	
12	Knox	Edward		"	"	16	"	"	Yes	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"		
13	Kingsbury	Ralph C		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
14	Sevins	Albert	Eth. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5-8		
15	Simmons	Wenzel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5-11		
16	Wylie	Andrew	2nd	"	"	19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"		
17	Spilker	Eugene	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"		
18	Knox	Arnold	Oiler	"	16	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Blanco	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
20	Hoffman	John		"	20	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	"	155	
21	Voutsinas	Nicholas	Fireman	"	16	"	"	"	No	36	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	150	
22	Castro	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	No	38	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-2	135	
23	Lobat	Miguel		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		
24	Lopez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
25	Rodriguez	Alfonso		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	135	
26	Gomez	Higinbio		"	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-3	150	
27	Melbourne	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A. (1 arm) (1 eye)	5-8	150	
28	Brown	Charles	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	
29	Hunter	Louis	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	
30	Motta	Lorenzo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5		

N.J. Cargo - Steerage - 11-120-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Ernst	Louis	Fireman	Dec-16 1919	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Negro	Negro	5-5		
32	Bernis	Oscar	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
33	Kinsler	Frederick	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Carey				K- C 7.									
5					W. J. Cheyne	Supt								
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..

H. Harper
Immigrant Inspector.

1-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1812

1-12

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DIRECT
JAN 29 1920
RAFOREL LINE,
CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
Jan 22, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Commander
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) None 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 12, 1920, consigned to Raphael S.S. Line; is now lying at Nelson Dock No. 2, and is expected to sail Jan 23, 1920, for Caibarien, Cuba.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Nelson, ✓	33	Scandinavian	Nov. 26, '19 New York.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. C. Olsen,	26	U. S.	Nov. 26, '19. N. Y.
H. Ferri,	22	..	.. ..
C. Escura ✓	27	Spanish	.. ..
O. Benson X	37	Scandinavian	.. ..
R. Veley	19	Porto Rican	.. ..
W. J. Watson	19	U. S.	.. ..
A. Moraus	21	..	.. ..
G. Deputer ✓	21	Belgium	Dec. 18, Martinique
H. Larsen ✓	35	Scandinavian	Nov. 26, '19 N. Y.
M. Fernandez ✓	18	Spanish	.. .. "
J. M. French ✓	28	Canadian	.. ..
R. C. Bryden	23	U. S.	.. "
H. Burkson X ✓	29	Canadian	.. ..
E. H. Lane ✓	29	English	.. "
R. J. Lewis	43	U. S.	.. "
D. Brown	33	..	" "
A. H. Lewis	29	"	.. "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. C. Olsen ✓	26	U. S.	M. Murphy ✓	26	U. S.
H. Ferri ✓	22	"	E. Fontens ✓	23	..
V. Messe ✓	21	..	J. French ✓	29	Canadian
O. Benson ✓	36	Scandinavian	W. Hary ✓	23	U. S.
B. Mischa ✓	20	Polish	J Melstra ✓	28	Russian
J. Cornelis ✓	35	Dutch	E. Lane ✓	29	English
W. Larman ✓	24	Finn	J. P. Fodel ✓	48	" ..
John Kjellman ✓	43	Scandinavian	A. H. Lewis ✓	28	U. S.
A. Wynn ✓	21	U. S.	J. Boyle ✓	21	..
E. Allen ✓	27	Russian	A. Williams ✓	35	..

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Johnson	23	U. S	Nov. 26, 1919 N. Y.	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

H. L. Kelz
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Seamen signed on at this port.

Name	Age	Nationality
Lewis	25	U.S.
Gottcliff	35	"
Lubyatte	40	English
Jennie	36	Haitian
Peters	34	Latin Amer.
J. Porter	19	U.S.
Lewis	23	Haitian
V. Delanie	33	U.S.
M. Barthy	35	English
A. Bartlett	24	English
E. Beaubrye	38	Latin Amer.
J. Price	30	U.S.
E. Gillard	23	English

191

LOCAL 243

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

192

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST ~~OF ALIENS~~ Citizens EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. J. Connerywille, arriving at New York, Jan 193, 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Marcoris, D.R. Dec 31/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Teles	Andrew	Master	Nov 26-19	N.Y.	Paid off		26	Male		U S	5 8	180	
	Oliver	Thomas						26	"		"	5 7	150	
3	Ferri	Henry						22	"		"	5 8	140	
4	Escobar	Carlos						27	"		Nat.	5 6	132	
5	Teles	Raymond						19	"		"	5 5	125	
6	Bootwell	Hadley						25	"		"	5 7	165	
7	Watson	William						26	"		"	5 7	150	
8	Marone	Anthony						21	"		"	5 4	136	
9	Boyden	Reagh	1st Asst Eng					23	"		"	5 9	160	
10	Bickford	George	2nd					2	"		Nat. U.S.	5 11	150	
11	Crane	Edgar	3rd					2	"		Nat. U.S.	5 7	150	
12	Hopkins	Stephen	Messman					23	"	N S	U S	5 8	140	
13	Davies	Ruben						43	"		"	5 7	180	
14	Brown	Dorsey						33	"		"	5 9	150	
15	Lewis	Amos						29	"		"	5 8	165	
16	Lewis	Lucas	Fireman	Dec 28-19	Macoris DR			25	"		Danish	5 6	150	
17	Kramos	Mathias	Steward	Dec 31-19				26	"		"	5 6	140	
18	Williams	Abraham		118378				35	"		Danish	5 7	156	
19	Gottschiff	Johannes		118379				35	"		Danish	6	170	scar left cheek
20	Medina	Juan						19	"		"	5 7	150	
21	Teles	Elsie	Stewardess	Nov 26-19	N.Y.			19	Female		"	5 5	150	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Norfolk, Va.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Ed. M. Rapineau & Son

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NORFOLK, VA. JAN 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Vales, of the S.S. Commerville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. S. Vales
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ..., 19

P. Green
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Commercial, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 191[illegible], *1920, from the port of* San Pedro de Marcoris D.R. Dec 31/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hazell	Frank	9230 Chf. Engr.	Nov. 26-19	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Canada	Canada	5-10	195	
2	Benson	Oscar	120 76 Boatsn.					37		Scandinavia	Sweden	6	190	
3	Depriester	Gustaf	15-7156 A. B.	Dec. 17-19	Martinique			21		French	Belgium	5-9	125	
4	Larsen	Hans	240895	Nov. 27-19	N.Y.			35		Scan	Norway	5-9	208	
5	Fernandez	Manuel	15 481 O. S.	Nov. 26-19				18		Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
6	Barbas	John	Kitchen carp.					29		W.I.	British	5-10	168	
7	Godell	[illegible]	Coal Passer	Dec. 17-19	Martinique			48			[illegible]	5-8	150	
8	Nordstrom	Oscar	Mess Boy	Nov. 27-19	N.Y.			21		Scandinavian	Sweden	5-5	125	
9	Perkins	Randolph	83871	Nov. 26-19				30		W.I.	British	5-7	145	
10	Wilkinson	Grantley	Mess Man					33				5-9	165	
11	Primus	Arther	111780					23				5-1	155	
12	Hoyt	Allan	12331 Cook					30				5-5	140	
13	Hinds	William	15-75 Cook					33				5-7	170	
14	Doidron	Edgar	17909 Steward					45				5-4		
15	Nicholl	Samuel	118377 Coal Passer	Dec. 9-19	St. Croix			40		W.I.	British	5-7	165	
16	Sanchez	Ramaldo	966 Fireman	Nov. 26-19	N.Y.			24		Mex	Mexican	5-5	130	
17	Crofton	James		Dec. 29-19	Marcoris D.R.			25		W.I.	British	5-10	160	
18	Rodriguez	Jose	7603 Mess Man	Nov 31-19				25		Peruvian	Peru			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Rafael S.S. Line

Owners W. S. S. B.

Local Agents Ed. M. Rafael & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

1-12-20-Commonsville

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Velez, of the S.S. Commonsville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. S. Velez
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of ____, 19

C. F. Crain
Immigrant Inspector.

Commonsville, S S

1-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9-12

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

March 27, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "YAMHILL"

from port of HAMBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	49	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	4
Number of seamen signed on at this port	53	Total crew this date	53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11th, 1920, 19, consigned 195
to American Line; is now lying at Pier 8, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail January 27, 1920, 19, for Antwerp, Belgium
via United States port of Portland, Maine First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10	17	[illegible]	Arthur					21				5 11
11	18	Reichel	Charles					29				5 ox
12												
13	19	Jackson,	George					23				5 7
14	20	Masters	George					39				5 6
15	21	Hulson,	Gerald					[illegible]				5 7
16												
17	22	Kerl	August					22		German		5 9
18	23	Rosenwinkel	Henry					34				5 6
19												
20	24	Kuelbeck	[illegible]					23		[illegible]		5 7
21	25	Malinsky	[illegible]					22		[illegible]		[illegible]
22	26	Organ	[illegible]					[illegible]				5 5
23	27	[illegible]ley	[illegible]					21				5 11
24												
25	28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]
26	29	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]
27												
28	30	[illegible]vil	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]
29		[illegible]fi	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
30												
31												
32												
33												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

LIST OF CREW ARRIVING ON SS "YAMHILL" JANUARY 11, 1920 FROM HAMBURG.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ARTICLES New York 11/15/19
JOHanson, S.M.	25	U.S.A.	" "
Hansen, J.	37	U.S.A.	" "
Meredith, O.M.	29	U.S.A.	" "
Svenson, J.	26	Sweden	" "
Pappadopolis, M.	33	Greece	" "
Andreason, G.	25	Norway	" "
Limifors, G.	30	Finland	" "
Wilson, P.	30	Norway	" "
Christenassen, M.A.	20	Denmark	" "
Josephson, J.	20	Norway	" "
Lopez, J.	25	Mexico	" "
Interman, A.	19	Russia	" "
Ingebretson, T.	30	Norway	" "
Tripp, E.L.	21	U.S.A.	" "
McManmus, E.L.	19	U.S.A.	" "
Harrison, E.W.	19	U.S.A.	" "
Case, A.	21	U.S.A.	" "
French, F.W.	38	Scotland	" "
Danks, E.	38	U.S.A.	" "
Swann, J.	30	Belgium	" "
Kel, J.	30	England	" "
Leat, A.	40	Belgium	" "
Milano, J.	19	Belgium	" "
De Stryker, H.	33	Belgium	" "
De Beerre, A.	31	England	" "
Stadler, S.	18	U.S.A.	" "
Barnes, A.H.	20	U.S.A.	" "
Vetter, G.	17	U.S.A.	" "
Deitschel, C.A.	29	U.S.A.	" "
Jackson, G.H.	29	U.S.A.	" "
Masters, G.E.	39	U.S.A.	" "
Knudsen, G.	22	Germany	" "
Karl, A.	33	U.S.A.	" "
Rosenwinkel, H.	54	U.S.A.	" "
Kaelberer, W.	25	Russia	" "
Polinsky, A.W.	33	U.S.A.	" "
Morgan, W.	29	U.S.A.	" "
O'Grady, J.A.	21	U.S.A.	" "
Davis, R.C.	25	U.S.A.	" "
White, F.	29	Italy	" "
Francisco, K.	44	U.S.A.	" "
Callahan, J.F.	46	U.S.A.	" "
Speidel, J.	19	Spain	" "
Limos, A.	35	Spain	" "
Garcia, G.	34	Spain	" "
Castenada, J.M.	27	Spain	" "
Lopez, A.	18	Spain	" "
Balcomar, F.	25	Spain	" "
Bilbea, L.	26	Spain	" "
Morrissey, F.H.	23	U.S.A.	" "

196

LIST OF CREW SAILING ON S.S. "YAMHILL" FROM NEW YORK MARCH 27, 1920.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ARTICLES New York 3/23/20
Kirby, Wm.	25	U.S.A.	" "
Hansen, Jens	38	U.S.A.	" "
Wilson, Chas. W.	47	U.S.A.	" "
Pappadopolis, A.	33	Greece	" "
Svenson, J.A.	25	Sweden	" "
Van Sheyen, J.	31	Holland	" "
French, Chas. E.	25	U.S.A.	" "
Anderson, S.C.	54	Norway	" "
Hutchinson, Wm.	19	U.S.A.	" "
Ingelrightsen, T.	30	Norway	" "
Cote, Arthur	23	U.S.A.	" "
Stanford, Jack	21	England	" "
Nelson, Hans	54	Norway	" "
Bookbinder, L.J.	23	U.S.A.	" "
Vanek, John	19	U.S.A.	" "
Coffee, Edw.	18	U.S.A.	" "
McLean, Chas.	17	U.S.A.	" "
Deitschel, Chas.	30	U.S.A.	" "
Jackson, J.H.	29	U.S.A.	" "
Masters, G.A.	39	U.S.A.	" "
Kaelberer, Wm.	25	U.S.A.	" "
Palinsky, W.	23	Russia	" "
Kren, Francisco	34	Italy	" "
Neilsen, W.	30	Norway	" "
Shelton, Robt.	20	U.S.A.	" "
Daley, Jas.	30	U.S.A.	" "
Fisher, Ernest	25	U.S.A.	" "
Redmear, Robt.	23	U.S.A.	" "
White, Frank	29	U.S.A.	" "
O'Grady, John	20	U.S.A.	" "
Larin, Edw.	31	Russia	" "
Crawford, Harry	24	U.S.A.	" "
Richardson, John	17	U.S.A.	" "
Collins, J.R.	24	U.S.A.	" "
Lemos, Albino	35	Spain	" "
Garcia, Guillermo	34	Spain	" "
Casteneda, J.	28	Spain	" "
Carpentero, F.	29	Spain	" "
Velez, Jose	19	U.S.A.	" "
Lopez, Jose	24	Mexico	" "
Weddick, Jas.	34	England	" "
Currier, W.	30	U.S.A.	" "
Cameron, A.	40	England	" "
Hawkins, Henry	19	England	" "
Burstein, Harry	22	U.S.A.	" "
De Stryker, Henry	33	Belgium	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gross, Joseph	19	U.S.A.	" "
Smith, Jas.	19	U.S.A.	" "
Breth, Alex.	21	U.S.A.	" "
Peterson, Henry	22	U.S.A.	" "
O'Malley, F.J.	30	U.S.A.	" "
Roberts, J.E.	38	England	" "
Castellarns, A.	24	Spain	New York 3/26/20

197

18	Deischel	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	S	ox
19	Jackson,	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	S	7
20	Masters	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	S	6
21	Knudsen,	Gerard	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	S	7
22	Karl	August	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	S	9
23	Rosenwinkel	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	S	6
24	Kaelberer	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	S	7
25	Palinsky	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Polish	S	10
26	Morgan	Walter	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	S	6
27	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	S	11
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	S	5
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	S	5
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								S	-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								S	7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	SICKNESS.	ENGAGED.
Lindfors, E.	30	Finland	Venereal	N.Y. 11/15/19
Nilsen, P.	30	Norway	Venereal	N.Y. 11/15/19
Lopez, J.	25	Mexico	Venereal	N.Y. 11/15/19
Barnes, A.H.	20	U.S.A.	Venereal	N.Y. 11/15/19

17			Arthur		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	11
18		Reichel	Charles		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	ex
19		Jackson,	George	Asst.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7
20		Karstens	George		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	6
21		Munch,	Gerard	1906	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7
22		Kerl	August		"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5	9
23		Rosenwinkel	Henry		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	0
24		Muelhaupt	[illegible]	1906	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]ian	"	5	7
25		Mullahey	[illegible]		"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10
26		Organ	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6
27		[illegible]ley	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	11
28		[illegible],	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	5
29		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	5
30		[illegible]vis	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel ..... Ports .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last Residence	(5) Destination	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Can read or write	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	James									5	8	
2	[illegible]	Robert									5	7	
3	Hansen, C.	[illegible]									5	6	
4	Meredith,	Lewis,									5	11	
5	Pappadopo	Michael									5	8	
6	Svensen,	[illegible]									5	5	
7	Tinifore,	[illegible]									5	8	
8	Tilsen	[illegible]									5	8	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	11	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	2	
12	Waterman	[illegible]									5	6	
13	Ingebregtsen	[illegible]									5	8	
14	[illegible]	Ephrim									5	9	
15	[illegible]	Edward									6	1	
16	Harrison, L.	Edison									5	10½	
17	Chase,	Arthur									5	11	
18	Peischel	Charles									5	ox	
19	Jackson,	George	Last Addr.	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5	7	
20	Karstens	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	6	
21	Hulsen,	Herman	[illegible]1606	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5	7	
22	Kerl	August	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	German	"	5	9	
23	Rosenwinkel	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	
24	Muelbauer	[illegible]	[illegible]46	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]ian	"	5	7	
25	Maloney	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]rgan	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5	8	
27	[illegible]dley	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5	11	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. YAMHILL
Hamburg, Germany
December 19, 1919.

At the time of sailing W. Ridley, Water tender was not on board ship and has been written off the articles.

J. E. Roberts
Master

American Consulate,
St. John's Newfoundland.

Seen and acknowledged before me.
JAN 12 1920
James J. Kindlet,
AMERICAN CONSUL

199

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

201

JAN 12

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel .....,

JAN 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Race	(6) Last foreign port from which vessel departed	(7) Intended future permanent residence	(8) Intended future address in U. S.	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	James									5	8	
2	Cumiss,	[illegible]									5	7	
3	Hansen, L.	[illegible]									5	6	
4	Meredith,	[illegible]									5	11	
5	Pappantopo	Michael									5	8	
6	Svensen,	[illegible]									5	5	
7	Sinafora,	[illegible]									5	8	
8	Wilson	[illegible]									5	8	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	6	
10	Serfin,	[illegible]									5	11	
11	Lopez,	[illegible]									5	2	
12	Peterson	Nathaniel									5	6	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	8	
14	Fripp	Upshaw									5	9	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									6	1	
16	Harrison, L.	Wilson									5	10	
17	Case,	Arthur									5	11	
18	Heischel	Charles									5	ex	
19	Jacobson,	George									5	7	
20	Harders	George									5	6	
21	Hanson,	Gerald									5	7	
22	Kerl	August									5	9	
23	Rosenwinkel	Henry									5	6	
24	Kuelbeker	William									5	7	
25	Whitney	William									5	6	
26	Organ	[illegible]									5	5	
27	[illegible]ley	William									5	11	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	5	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	5	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	6	
	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	7	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL 333

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. .....

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ..... the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

200

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

S OF CREW

s of any vessel having such aliens

AMS .....

201

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	
2	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	M	Swd.	5	7	
3	Hansen, [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	6	
4	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5	11	
5	Carpentopo	Michael	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	Greek	[illegible]	5	8	
6	Svensen,	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	
7	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] IN HOSPITAL		[illegible] DISCHARGED			[illegible]			[illegible]	5	8	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	5	[illegible]	
10	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Norwegian	5	11	
11	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible] IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED			[illegible]		Mulatto	Cuban	5	2	
12	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Scotch	5	6	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5	8	
14	[illegible]	Ephriam	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5	9	
15	[illegible], L.L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6	1	
16	Harrison, E.L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	
17	[illegible],	Arthur	[illegible]		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	11	
18	Heitchel	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	
19	Jackson,	[illegible]	Asst Mess.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	7	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	6	
21	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	7	
22	Kerl	August	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	German	"	5	9	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5	7	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	11	
28	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Gambale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Johansen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1920

F. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Seen" and acknowledged correct
[illegible]

Seen before leaving for U.S.
T. Javier Salas
Spanish Consul General
Hamburg Dec. 18/19

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1569

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Yamhill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Johansen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1920

F. Nielsen
Immigrant Inspector.

Yamhill, S S

1-12-20

1-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

Pier 5 Brooklyn

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Manuel Carsi 203

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Manuel Carsi the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Members of Crew not in possession of Seamens Identification Cards, When Photos in duplicate are ready telephone Brood 2029 for an Inspector to complete same

Ad Examined & Detained
C. Detained
1-17-20
Jw

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
acting
By R. F. Lloyd
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Cancelled

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of s
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offi
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failu
or master so to deliver either of t
and departing, respectively, or s
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

T OF LABOR
ERVICE 204

RT OF New York
2 Febrero, 1920
S. Manuel Carsi"

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 13
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Total crew this date 3[illegible]

Enero, 19[illegible] consigned to
is now lying at Ocean Freighting Pier and is
Bilbao (Spain)
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality	When and where signed on.
ench	
"	
"	
"	
"	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14	Capdepon	Antonio		Tarragona	16	"	id.	126[illegible]	29	"	"	"
15	Marques	Jose		"	16	"	id.	126[illegible]	24	"	"	"
16	Seglom	Jaime		"	5	Nov.	id.	126[illegible]	19	"	"	"
17	Munne	Salvador		"	16	Sept.	id.	126[illegible]	20	"	"	"
18	Cortes	Francisco	Fogonero		16	"	id.	126[illegible]	46	"	"	"
19	Padilla	Francisco		id.	19	Dbre.	id.	126[illegible]	53	"	"	"
20	Echevarria	Tomas	Calderetero		16	Sept.	id.	126[illegible]	18	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Isidoro	2° Engrasador		7	Dbre.	Cartagena	126[illegible]	29	"	"	"
22	Criado	Vicente	Fogonero		5	Nbre.	Valencia	126[illegible]	22	"	"	"
23	Cano	Juan		id	2	Dbre.	Cartagena	126[illegible]	28	"	"	"
24	Donoso	Gregorio		id.	7	"	id.	126[illegible]	33	"	"	"
25	Egea	Alejandro		id.	2	"	id.	126[illegible]	44	"	"	"
26	Sin. Roman	Enriqueta		id.	11	Dbre.	Valencia	126[illegible]	31	"	"	"
27	Oranda	Agustin		id.	19	"	"	126[illegible]	24	"	"	"
28	Julio	Luis	Fabro		2	"	Cartagena	126[illegible]	48	"	"	"
29	Sola	Lucio		id	7	"	id.	126[illegible]	23	"	"	"
30	Carmona	Juan		id.	2	"	id.	126[illegible]	48	"	"	"
31	Crespo	Adolfo	Engrasador		4	Nbre.	Valencia	126[illegible]	20	"	"	"
32	Viera	Vicente	Cabrero		19	Dbre.	id.	126[illegible]	27	"	"	"
33	Martinez	[illegible]	1° [illegible]		2	"	Cartagena					

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-1

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF New York

2 Febrero, 1920

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Manuel Carsi

from port of Valencia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 311 — Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 3[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 Enero, 1920 consigned to Trasmediterranea Compy; is now lying at Ocean Transportation Pier and is expected to sail 3 Febrero, 1920, for Bilbao (Spain)

via United States port of Nueva York — First port of call in United States this voyage was Nueva York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Suarez Antonio	24	Spanish	
Muniz Salvador	20	"	
Salvum Jaime	29	"	
Portas Ramon	20	"	
Criado Vicente	29	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14	[illegible]	Antonio		Marinero	16	"		id.	126[illegible]	29	"	"	"
15	Marques	Jose			16	"		id.	126[illegible]	24	"	"	"
16	Seflom	Jaime			5	Marzo		id.	126[illegible]	19	"	"	"
17	Muniz	Salvador			16	Enero		id.	126[illegible]	20	"	"	"
18	Portas	Ramon		Fogonero	16	"		id.	126[illegible]	46	"	"	"
19	Padilla	Francisco		id.	19	Dbre		id.	126[illegible]	53	"	"	"
20	Echeverria	Tomas		Galafetero	16	Septe		id.	12[illegible]64	18	"	"	"
21	Gomez	Isidoro		2º Ayudante	7	Dbre		Cartagena	126491	29	"	"	"
22	Criado	Vicente		Fogonero	5	Nbre		Valencia	126[illegible]	24	"	"	"
23	Cano	Juan		id	24	Dbre		Cartagena	126[illegible]	28	"	"	"
24	Donado	Gregorio		id.	7	"		id.	126480	33	"	"	"
25	Egea	Alejandro		id.	24	"		id.	126[illegible]	44	"	"	"
26	Sm. Roman	Enriqueta		id.	17	Dbre		Valencia	126[illegible]	31	"	"	"
27	Oranda	Agustin		id.	19	"		"	126[illegible]	24	"	"	"
28	Julio	Luis		Galero	7	"		Cartagena	126[illegible]	46	"	"	"
29	Sola	Jose		id	24	"		id.	126[illegible]	23	"	"	"
30	Carmona	Juan		id.	24	"		id.	126[illegible]	48	"	"	"
31	Campos	Adolfo		Engrasador	4	Nbre		Valencia	126[illegible]	20	"	"	"
32	Vivera	Vicente		Cabrero	19	Dbre		id.	126[illegible]	27	"	"	"
33	Martinez	Fran[illegible]		1º [illegible]	7	"		Cartagena	[illegible]				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Zamora Gregorio	28	Spanish	
San Roman Marcelo	44	"	
Onandia Antonio	31	"	
Rubio Luis	24	"	
Soto Lucio	23	"	

DESERTING DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carmona Juan	43	Spanish	
Martin Alberto	18	"	
Capllonch Antonio	40	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Morales Julio		Spanish	[redacted]		Spanish
Aliaga Salvador		"	Manuel Berenguer		"
Garcia Eladio		"	Antonio Moreno		"
Martinez Vicente		"	Jose Salgado		"
Rios Manuel		"	Jose Garcia		"
de Dios Juan		"			
Ponce Miguel		"			
Fontainet Benito		"			
Marfil Francisco		"			
Manuel Gonzalez		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Delgado
Master.

[OVER.]

17	11	Martinez	Salvador	[illegible]	7	id	126 [illegible]	22	"	"	"		
18	12	Rivera	Juan	Carbinero	7	Alicante	126484-2	21	"	"	"		
19	13	Suarez	Antonio	Guardero Jardinero	16 Julio	Alicante	126 [illegible]	25	"	"	"		
20	14	Capllonch	Antonio	" Jardinero	16 "	id.	126 [illegible]	29	"	"	"		
21	15	Marqués	Luis	" "	16 "	id.	126 [illegible]	22	"	"	"		
22	16	Sellom	James	" "	5 Nbre	id.	126 [illegible]	19	"	"	"		
23	17	Muñiz	Salvador	" "	16 Sptbre	id.	126 [illegible]	20	"	"	"		
24	18	Cortas	Francisco	Fogonero	16 "	id.	126 [illegible]	46	"	"	"		
25	19	Padilla	Francisco	id.	19 Dbre	id.	126 [illegible]	53	"	"	"		
26	20	Echevarria	Tomas	Calderetero	16 Sptbre	id.	126 [illegible]	18	"	"	"		
27	21	Gomez	Isidoro	2º Oficial	7 Dbre	Cartagena	12864	29	"	"	"		
28	22	Criado	Vicente	Fogonero	1 Nbre	Valencia	126491	22	"	"	"		
29	23	Cano	Juan	id	2 Dbre	Cartagena	126 [illegible]	29	"	"	"		
30	24	Romero	Benigno	id.	7 "	id.	126480	33	"	"	"		
31	25	Egea	Alejandro	id.	2 "	id.	126 [illegible]	44	"	"	"		
32	26	Sn. Roman	Gregorio	id.	11 Dbre	Valencia	126 [illegible]	31	"	"	"		
33	27	Onandia	Agustin	id.	19 "	"	126 [illegible]	24	"	"	"		
34	28	Rubio	Luis	Fogonero	2 "	Cartagena	12641	48	"	"	"		
35	29	Sola	Narciso	id	7 "	id.	126 [illegible]	23	"	"	"		
36	30	Carmona	Juan	id.	2 "	id.	126 [illegible]	48	"	"	"		
37	31	Campio	Adolfo	Engrasador	4 Nbre	Valencia	126 [illegible]	20	"	"	"		
38	32	Viera	Basilio	Cabinero	19 Dbre	id.	126 [illegible]	27	"	"	"		
39	33	Martinez	[illegible]	1º [illegible]	2 "	"	[illegible]						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent
14—1340

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and v
Zamora Gregorio	28	Spanish	
San Roman Asuncio	44	"	
Onandia Antonio	31	"	
Rubio Luis	24	"	
Soto Lucio	23	"	

DESERTING

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and v
Carmona Juan	43	Spanish	
Martin Alberto	18	"	
Capellona Antonio	40	"	

14—1613

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMEDIATE SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1/10/15

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S[illegible]

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~

deliver ~~with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all accompanying passengers and baggage other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

205

[illegible]

[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible]

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]		Spanish	[redacted]		Spanish
[illegible]		"	Manuel Berenguer		"
[illegible]		"	Antonio Moreno		"
[illegible]		"	Jose Salgado		"
[illegible]		"	Jose Garcia		"
		"			
		"			
		"			
		"			
		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
et, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
g is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Delgado
Master.

[OVER.]

17	11	Martinez	Salvador	[illegible]	7	"	id	126 695	22	"	"	"	
18	12	Rivera	Juan	Carbonero	7	"	"	126484-2	21	"	"	"	
19	13	Suarez	Asuncion	Guardiero Fanalero	16	Sbre	Valencia	126 [illegible]	25	"	"	"	
20	14	Capellona	Antonio	" Marinero	16	"	id	126 [illegible]	29	"	"	"	
21	15	Marques	Luis	" "	16	"	id	126 [illegible]	24	"	"	"	
22	16	Sefton	James	" "	5	Nbre	id	126 [illegible]	19	"	"	"	
23	17	Muñiz	Salvador	" "	16	Sbre	id	126 [illegible]	20	"	"	"	
24	18	Cortas	Ramon	Fogonero	16	"	id	126 [illegible]	46	"	"	"	
25	19	Padilla	Francisco	id	19	Dbre	id	126 [illegible]	53	"	"	"	
26	20	Echeverria	Tomas	Calderetero	16	Sptbre	id	12864	18	"	"	"	
27	21	Gomez	Isidoro	2° Segundante	7	Dbre	Cartagena	126 [illegible]	29	"	"	"	
28	22	Criado	Vicente	Fogonero	7	Nbre	Valencia	126 [illegible]	22	"	"	"	
29	23	Cano	Juan	id	7	Dbre	Cartagena	126 [illegible]	29	"	"	"	
30	24	Romero	Benigno	id	7	"	id	126480	33	"	"	"	
31	25	Egea	Alejandro	id	7	"	id	126 [illegible]	44	"	"	"	
32	26	Sn. Roman	Asuncio	id	17	Dbre	Valencia	126 [illegible]	31	"	"	"	
33	27	Onandia	Antonio	id	19	"	"	126 [illegible]	24	"	"	"	
34	28	Rubio	Luis	Fogonero	7	"	Cartagena	126 [illegible]	46	"	"	"	
35	29	Soto	Lucio	id	7	"	id	126 [illegible]	23	"	"	"	
36	30	Carmona	Juan	id	7	"	"	126 [illegible]	48	"	"	"	
37	31	Crespo	Adolfo	Engrasador	14	Nbre	Valencia	126 [illegible]	20	"	"	"	
38	32	Rivera	Vicente	Cabonero	19	Dbre	id	126 [illegible]	27	"	"	"	
39	33	Martinez	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent
14—1300

[illegible] of this number for each alien. See other side.

LISTA de la tripulación que conduce el vapor español **MANUEL CARSI**, de la matrícula de Valencia de 1996 toneladas brutas y 1241 ton. Registro

206

Número	Nombres y apellidos: Apellidos	Nombres	Cargo que ocupa a bordo.	Embarcado: Fecha	Puerto	Si ha desembarcado indíquese el puerto de filiación.	Edad	Sexo	Raza	Nacionalidad.	Estatura.	Peso	Señales particulares
1	Isaac	Emilio	Capitan	16 Septbre 1937	Valencia	126497	38	Masculino	Blanca	Española	1.68	62	Nil
2	Blasco	Angel	1º Oficial	30 Octubre	Amberes	126494	30	"	"	"	1.70	75	"
3	Langa	Jose	2º id.	19 Febrº	Valencia	126496	39	"	"	"	1.75	60	"
4	Calvo	Jose	Alumno de Maniobra	24 Julio	id	126479	17	"	"	"	1.76	58	"
5	Martinez	Juan	id.	19 Octe	Valencia		19	"	"	"	1.66	56	"
6	Navarro	Ramon	Telegrafista	16 Septbre	id	126478	21	"	"	"	1.80	62	"
7	Portilla	Rafael	1er Maquinista	7 Febrº	Cartagena	126497	52	"	"	"	1.82	70	"
8	Alonso	Raul	2º id.	7 Febrº	id	126490	31	"	"	"	1.70	69	Cuarto ojo izquierdo
9	Larrabeiti	Eleuterio	3º id.	19 Febrº	Valencia	126498	52	"	"	"	1.54	70	Calvo
10	Varela	Jose	Ayudante Maquinista	7 Febrº	Cartagena	126446	17	"	"	"	1.50	55	Nil
11	Martinez	Salvador	Contramaestre	7 "	id	126483	27	"	"	"	1.65	56	"
12	Rivera	Juan	Carpintero	7 "	id	126493	42	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
13	Suarez	Antonio	Guardero Fañolero	16 Septbre	Valencia	126484-2	21	"	"	"	1.60	75	"
14	Capllonch	Antonio	Marinero	16 "	id.	126484	25	"	"	"	1.61	64	"
15	Vazquez	Jose	"	16 "	id.	126448	29	"	"	"	1.63	66	"
16	Salom	Jaime	"	5 Octe	id	126481	24	"	"	"	1.58	61	"
17	Muñoz	Salvador	"	16 Septbre	id.	126497	19	"	"	"	1.53	52	"
18	Cortes	Francisco	Marinero	16 "	id.	126470	20	"	"	"	1.54	69	"
19	Padilla	Francisco	id.	19 Octe	id	126496	46	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
20	Echevarria	Tomas	Calderetero	16 Septbre	id.	126487	53	"	"	"	1.56	67	"
21	Gomez	Isidoro	2º Ayudante	7 Febrº	Cartagena	12864	18	"	"	"	1.61	62	"
22	Criado	Vicente	Fogonero	5 Octe	Valencia	126491	29	"	"	"	1.72	60	"
23	Cano	Juan	id	7 Octe	Cartagena	126508	27	"	"	"	1.60	68	"
24	Romero	Gregorio	id.	7 "	id.	126489	29	"	"	"	1.53	60	"
25	Egea	Alejandro	id.	7 "	id.	126480	33	"	"	"	1.65	62	"
26	Sanchez	Enrique	id.	17 Octe	Valencia	126499	44	"	"	"	1.63	82	"
27	Oranda	Antonio	id.	19 "	"	126495	31	"	"	"	1.70	76	"
28	Nuñez	Luis	Patero	7 "	Cartagena	12647	24	"	"	"	1.50	59	"
29	Soto	Narciso	id	7 "	id.	126507	48	"	"	"	1.73	58	"
30	Carmona	Juan	id.	7 "	id	126495	23	"	"	"	1.70	57	"
31	Crespo	Adolfo	Mayordomo	4 Octe	Valencia	126511	48	"	"	"	1.56	85	"
32	Riera	Vicente	Cocinero	19 Octe	id.	126486	20	"	"	"	1.57	52	"
33	Martinez	Francisco	1er Camarero	7 "	Cartagena	126511	27	"	"	"	1.52	60	"
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.	Nombre y apellidos		Cargo que ocupa á bordo.	Embarcado		Fecha de desembarco en el puerto de llegada	Edad	Sexo	Raza	Nacionalidad.	Estatura	Peso	Señales particulares.
	Apellidos	Nombres		Fecha	Puerto								
34	Iniguez	Manuel	2ª Camarero	1919	Cartagena	Ido	20	Masculino	Blanca	Española	1.60	65	Nil.
35	Martin	Alberto	Mayordomo	19 12.488	Valencia	Ido	18	"	"	"	1.55	48	"

Valencia, 19 de Diciembre de 1919.

EL CAPITAN.

L. Delgado

NOTE: No. 14, name corrected to Campllouch.

SEEN:

Manuel J. Codoner

American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Valencia, Spain,
December 20, 1919.

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED JAN 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Manuel Canas S.S.

1-12-20

1-12-20 Manuel Canas

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MUNWOOD

JAN 13 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Munwood, arriving at New York Jan. 12th, 1920, from the port of Malaga Jan. 2d

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Thorvald O.	Master	12/1	New York	paid off	Yes	51	Male	Scand.	Nor. Natlzd			
2	Christensen	Rasmus E	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Denish 1st Papers			
3	Klausen	Klaus E	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norw. 1st Papers			
4	Ashenbeck	Arthur	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	Americans			
5	Suarez	Tomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Lopez	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
7	Barro	Jose M.	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Solario	Vincente		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Castelas	Emelio		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
10	Garcia	Ricardo		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
11	Renda	Jose		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Nunes	Manuel		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
13	Santiago	Joachim		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Antonsen	Hans Chr.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	Norw. 1st Pap			
15	Carlsen	Peder	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
16	Argolander	Charles	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Fin			
17	Davis	Edward P. W.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	American			
18	Malilla	John A	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finn			
19	Kinkucan	Henry		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	Stark	Arthur		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Rusala	Arturo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Finnish			
22	Lopez	Fredrico		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
23	Burla	Antonio		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Iglesias	Manuel		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
25	Orts	Sebastian		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	Babio	Miguel		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
27	Burgas	Manuel		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Helmida	Abdon		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
29	Villamta	Balthazar		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
30	J. Torres	Jose	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

Line Munson Line

Owners Munwood Stg Corpn

Local Agents Munson Line

14—8100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel Minnewood, arriving at New York, Jan 12th, 1920, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aminiana	Frederico	C/Passer	12/4	New York	paid off	yes	20	male	Latin	Spanish			
2	Hacho	Peder	Steward	.	.	.	.	22	.	American	Porto			
3	Valentine	Samuel	Asst Cook	.	.	.	.	28	.	Colored	British			
4	Barrett	Josiah	2nd	.	.	.	.	26	.	"	"			
5	Clayton	Sterling	Messman	.	.	.	.	22	.	"	American			
6	Tudton	Don	Messboy	.	.	.	.	20	.	"	"			
7	Beales	Harry		.	.	.	.	18	.	"	British			
8	Rey Fernandez	Santiago	C/Cook	.	.	.	.	26	.	Native	Spanish			
9	Bernstein	Abe D.	Wireless	.	.	.	.	21	.	Other	American			
* 10	Jirgensen	Bernhard	Supercargo	2/3	Baguia	"	"	44	"	Scand	Danish			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Note. This man was 1st Mate on this Steamer leaving New York Nov 5th took sick with Double Pneumonia on the outward voyage was sent to Hospital in Matanzas and have been there ever since. We are now bringing him back to port of embarkation

Line Minwood Line
Owners Minwood Steamship Corp
Local Agents Minwood S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. G. Olsen, of the S/S Nimwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. G. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Nimwood S S

1-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-12-20

Billed 1-14-20

M. C-A-R

Lt. 1-12-20

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Dallas

Stowell & Co

Jan 12/20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Res. of Canada U. S.	Res. of Cuba U. S.	In transits	U. S. Cits.	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. A. Repub.	Res. of Panama U. S.	Under 16 Aliens		
1st Cabin														
2nd Cabin														2
Steerage		2												2
TOTAL		2												

(2 Alonzo)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	X	2
Total	2	X	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—459

RS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Dallas. Passengers sailing from Marseille France, Dec 22, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	Antunes	Alberto	30		M	M	seaman	yes	Portuguese 2678	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Mass	Bklyn	wife Dolinda A. Lisbon. Portugal	Mass	Bklyn
2	[redacted]	da Silva	Antonio	24		M	S	"	"	Spanish B&W	"	Brazil	B	"	"	" father Jose Rio de Janeiro	"	"
3																		
4		Stowaways																
5		Elwell & Co agents																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Insp. Alexander, Inspector

45

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, Jan 12, 1920 211

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in person or otherwise, or how assisted, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Norway	No	yes	a sailor	Sailors home 5 Union St		no	1 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	tattooing r. arm	Portugal	Lisbon
2		"	"	"	"	"	108 Hamilton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Duca, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Coombs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1920

at NY

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel S S Dorina, arriving at Marseilles, Nov 26 1919, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gavin	A.W.	1st Off	Nov 6	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	Amer	Amer	5	9	
2	Boon	J	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland FP	5	10	
3	Watts	Ellis B.	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	Amer	5	5	
4	Pestel	W	Carp.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russ	Russ	5	11	
5	Oslan	P.	Boson	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	" FP	5	11	
6	Olsen	A. P.	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swed	Swed	5	10	
7	Nielsen	E.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Norw	Norw	5	10	
8	Johannsen			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
9	Carlsen	C		"	"	"	"	24	"	Swed	Swed	5	11	
10	Strandberg	H		"	"	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finn	5	4	
11	Garrido	R		"	"	"	"	34	"	Span	Span	5	5	
12	Carlsen	G E		"	"	"	"	22	"	Finland	Finn	5	8	
13	Smith	Frank	C S	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	Amer	5	9	
14	Guillot	W.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	5	
15	Hunter	J. M.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scot	Amer	5	8	
16	Powers	W.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	N F	"	5	8	
17	Gustafson	C. O.	2nd	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swede	"	5	11	
18	Evans	E P	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	"	5	11	
19	Dwyer	Walter	Dr Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	11	
20	DeMarchi	Mgs	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italy	Italy	5	6	
21	Parker	Fred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	Amer	5	5	
22	Martinez	Egon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Span	Span	5	4	
23	Carracosa	E.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	4	
24	Rosa	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Arg	Arg	5		
25	Araujo	Antonio Lourenco	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Port	Port	5		
26	Almeida	M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Braz	Braz	5		
27	Moreno	J	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span	Span	5		
28	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		
29	Corral	F	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Port	Port	5		
30	Vidal	J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		
			"	P. A. Dwight		"		28						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DALLAS JAN 12 1920

NO.

TED.	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER. SUPPER.
212			
2126			

Sheet No. 2

No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Crosby Master, of the S.S. Dallas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Crosby
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan 1920

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
2	1	2	
2	1	2	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel *Pt Dalas*, arriving at *Newton*, *Nov 26* (Dec 20), 1917, from the port of *New York*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	de Silva	Jose F.	Fireman	Nov 6	Rio	Paid off	Yes	23	M	Brazil	Brazil	5	5	
32	Santos		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
33	Souza	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Amer	Amer	5	5	
34	Carneiro	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Braz	Braz	5	10	
35	Catala	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span	Span	5	7	
36	Baptista	Joaquim	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Port	Port	5	5	
37	Pimentel	M.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ital	Italy	5	7	
38	Rodriguez	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Port	Port	5	5	
39	Lopez	Jose	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	Span	Span	5	5	
40	Jacky	Geo	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	France	France	5	6	
41	Mechjian	Charles	Gal	"	"	"	"	24	"	Syrian	Turkey	5	4	
42	Kenny	John E	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer	Amer	5	10	
43	Carchidi	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	France	France	5	7	
44	Cootenia	Jaime	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Port	Port	5	5	
45	Garcia	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span	Span	5	7	
46	Bickstein	A	Utility	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	Amer	5	7	
47	Vanderbay	P. J.	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	11	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen
AMERICAN CONSULATE
GENERAL
DEC 20 1919
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
James P. Dorr
Consul

U.A. Smalley

MEALS.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			212	
			212	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FILED
JAN 2 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Crosby, Master, of the U. S. Dallas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Crosby.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1920

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

Dallas S S

1-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2

1

O

1-12-20

NO.

	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		2	12	
		2	12	

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Dallas arrived January 13, 1920, M., , from 214

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 M 1	Antunes Alberto	1 1 1	2	P.C.	Alexander							1/15	121	JWB/10	45			Seaman				2	1	2
24 M 2	Da Silva Antonio	1 2 1		"	"							1/15	125	JWB/10	55			Seaman				2	1	2

HENRY ELLIS
JAN 2 1920

HENRIK IBSEN

JAN 12 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the por
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the a
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has il
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concernin
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: *Prov*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

S. S. "HENRIK IBSEN"
JOHAN F. SVENDSEN

Staten Island, Feb. 1st 1920.

Messrs. Furness Withy & Company Ltd.,
Furness House, Whitehall St.,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

Finding that I have not the required forms on board I take the liberty of asking you to report the following changes in my crew while at this port: 215

Deserted.

Oiler Alfred Skjoldal,	19 years,	Norwegian.
" Trygve Daae	20 "	"

In hospital, paid off.

Oscar Olsen,	30 years	Norwegian
Jens Meiseth	19 "	"
Nils Eriksson	24 "	Swede.

New man engaged.

Rolf Thorvaldsen,	Norwegian.
Sigurd Pedersen,	"
Johannes Hooland	"
Carl Anderson	Swede.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Gentlemen,

Yours faithfully,

Johan F. Svendsen.

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

F LABOR
VICE

New York
Feb. 3, 1920

Henrik Ibsen

that the following is a complete record of 217
at this port:

mber of seamen deserted 2

men left in hospital (or died) 3

al crew this date

18, 1920, consigned to

ying at Brooklyn Pier, and is

Sweden Norway

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.
Norway

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Andersen	Herman T.	2nd	28/11-19	Kristiania			41			—	
19	Jörgensen	Erik	3rd	—	—			30			—	
20	Haugen	Johannes S.	donkeyman	—	—			29			—	
21	Skjoldal	Alfred M.	Greaser	—	—			19			—	
22	Daae	Trygve	—	—	—			21			—	
23	Engelsen	Birger E.	Fireman	—	—			22			—	
24	Safsenborn	Reidar	—	—	—			21			—	
25	Samelsen	Sigfried O	—	—	—			22			—	
26	Andersen	Karl E.	—	—	—			19			—	
27	Larsbyen	Elef	—	—	—			20			—	
28	Olsen	Oscar M.	—	—	—			30			—	
29	Veisethe	Jens M.	Coalheaver	—	—			19			—	
30	Olsen	Anton M.	—	—	—			19			—	
31												

HENRIK IBSEN. JAN 12 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists o
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin t
tively hold in the ship's company, w a
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally lande
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, agen
deliver to such immigration officer a l
names of all alien employees who were n
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of the
paid off and discharged, and of those, i
or landed; and in case of the failure of su
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to rep
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee,
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c
customs district in which the port of arr
$10 for each alien concerning whom corr
or a true report is not made as above req
shall be granted clearance pending the det
of the liability to the payment of such fi
fine is imposed, while it remains unpai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cl
prior to the determination of such questi
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, **216**

S. S. Henrik Ibsen

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Henrik Ibsen the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Martin Santo Skotson (29) Austrian - who is not in possession of properly viseed passport, and all members of crew not in possession of seamens identification cards (for - 1)

Wm. E. Lundam
Master

D N 2024 Bnd

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RTURE.

OF LABOR
VICE

F. New York
Feb. 3, 1920
Henrik Ibsen

that the following is a complete record of **217**
at this port:

mber of seamen deserted 2
amen left in hospital (or died) 3
tal crew this date

18, 1920, consigned to
lying at Bradys Pier, and is
Norway
First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.
Norway

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Andersen	Herman E.	2nd	28/11-19	Kristiania		41			—		
19	Jorgensen	Erik	Bd	—	—		30			—		
20	Hauger	Johannes S.	donkeyman	—	—		29			—		
21	Skjelstad	Alfred M.	Greaser	—	—		19			—		
22	Dahl	Trygve		—	—		21			—		
23	Engelsen	Birger E.	Fireman	—	—		22			—		
24	Espenborn	Reidar		—	—		21			—		
25	Danielsen	Sigfried O		—	—		22			—		
26	Andersen	Karl E.		—	—		19			—		
27	Lorentzen	Edvi		—	—		20			—		
28	Olsen	Oscar H.		—	—		30			—		
29	Veisetter	Jens M.	Coalbasher	—	—		19			—		
30	Olsen	Anton M.		—	—		19					

HENRIK IBSEN. JAN 2 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb. 3, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Henrik Ibsen
from port of Stavanger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of 217 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 18, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Brooklyn Pier, and is expected to sail Feb. 2, 1920, for Kopervik, Norway via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Skjeldal ✓	19	Norwegian	Norway
Trygve Dase ✓	20	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Andersen	Herman F.	2nd	28/11-19	Kristiania			41			—			
19	Jørgensen	Erik	3rd	—	—			30			—			
20	Hauger	Johannes S.	donkeyman	—	—			29			—			
21	Skjeldal	Alfred M.	Steward	—	—			19			—			
22	Dase	Trygve	—	—	—			21			—			
23	Engelsen	Birger E.	Fireman	—	—			22			—			
24	Sørensen	Reidar	—	—	—			21			—			
25	Samuelsen	Sigfried O	—	—	—			22			—			
26	Andersen	Karl E.	6.3	—	—			19			—			
27	Larsen	Olaf	—	—	—			20			—			
28	Olsen	Oscar H.	—	—	—			30			—			
29	Veisetter	Jens M.	Coalheaver	—	—			19			—			
30	Olsen	Anton M.	—	—	—			19			—			
31														

HENRIK IBSEN

JAN 12 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

HENRIK IBSEN. JAN 12 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Henrik Ibsen, arriving at New York 14th December 1919, from the port of Trondhjem 1920 Bergen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dessington	August	1st Engr	28/11/19	Kristiania	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Lid	Hans	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	" "			
3	Langelan	Albert L.	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	" "			
4	Botnevik	Abraham Pedersen	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	" "			
5	Gildrenes	Ingvald E.	Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	" "			
6	Karlsen	Sigurd J.	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	" "			
7	Andersen	Jan L.	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	" "			
8	Pedersen	Gunnar	"	" "	Bergen	"	"	22	"	"	" "			
9	Saba	Moseira	"	24/10/19	P. Said	"	"	25	"		Egyptian			
10	Dajnis	Slavios	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"		Greece			
11	Muzauras	Yonis	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"		Greece			
12	Lauto Skokow	Morten Bentzen	Coalheaver	18/3/19 29/11/19	Sourabaia Kristiania	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 8	175	Held on board
13	Olsen	Harald	Watchman	" "	Bergen	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
14	Knudsen	Alfred M.	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	" "			
15	Mathiesen	Odd F.	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	" "			
16	Engelsrud	Arnfin E. S.	"	28/11/19	Kristiania	"	"	18	"	"	" "			
17	Fakvam	Bertin V.	1st Engineer	6/3/19	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	" "			
18	Andersen	Hermann F.	2nd "	28/11-19	Kristiania	"	"	41	"	"	" "			
19	Jörgensen	Erik	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	" "			
20	Haugen	Johannes S.	Donkeyman	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	" "			
21	Skjeldal V/C Reg. 1601	Alfred A.	Greaser	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	" "			
22	Dahl	Trygve	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	" "			
23	Engelsen	Birger E.	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" "			
24	Saxenborn	Reidar	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	" "			
25	Danielsen	Sigfried O.	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" "			
26	Andersen	Karl E.	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	" "			
27	Lorentzen	Elef	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" "			
28	Olsen	Oscar H.	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	" "			
29	Veisetta	Jens M.	Coalheaver	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	" "			
30	Olsen	Anton M.	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	" "			
31	Jensen	Jens P.	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	" "			

Line Statens Skibsfartsdirektorat

Owners s/s Henrik Ibsen

Local Agents Messrs. Furnes Withy & Co. Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ~~Ten Dollars~~ for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan F. Svendsen, the Master of the s/s Henrik Ibsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan F. Svendsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible], and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible]ion or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit [illegible]le 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel s/s Henrik Ibsen, arriving at Trondhjem, 14th Dec., 1919, from the port of Bergen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Henriksen	August S.	Steward	25/11/19	Kristiania	Ors	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 9"	150	
33	Arnesen	Bjarne A.	Kok	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
34	Eriksson	Nils Albin	Kokemut	16/12/19	Trondhjem	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5' 8"	152	
~~35~~	~~Haraldsen~~	~~Anker~~												
35	Paulsen	Carl	Messeboy	29/11/19	Borgen	"	"	17	"	"	Norwegian	5' 8"	145	
36	Svendsen	Conrad	Maskinist	16/12/19	Trondhjem	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 12"	160	
37	Bjerck	Artur	Smørgut	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	152	
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE TRONDHJEM, NORWAY													
9	Seen													
10	Miles N. Jewett													
11	American Consul													
12	December 19, 1919.													
13														
38	Svendsen	Johan F.	Master	18/11/15	Gibraltar	No.	Yes	32			Norw.	5' 7"	125	
15														
16	23 new crew signed Crew list 1120													
17	William Tebbit													
18	Inspector													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Statens Skibsfartsdirektorat.
Owners A/S "Henrik Ibsen"
C. G. Kinnes
Local Agents Trondhjem
14 1240 Messrs. Furnes Withey & Co. Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan F. Svendsen, the Master, of the s/s Glenrik Olsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan F. Svendsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Norfolk Va
1-12-20

1-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 1-13-20

St. - 1-12-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM PENNESSEY, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA MARTA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH of MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Pennessey

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JANUARY, 19 20.

at NEW YORK

S/ Scantlebury

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the attached lists are completed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

United Fr. Co.

Jan 12-20

220

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX NOTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Prod. of Citizens	U. S. Cert. Dom. U. S.	U. S. Cert. Dom. U. S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	U.S. Cl. U.S.A. Trans.	Cl. Trans.	Under 16 in U.S.		
1st CABIN	3						3	5				2		13
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	3						3	5				2		13

act + Re

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	5	13
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	8	5	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

RS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5/15 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 1-14, JANUARY 2, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ CASTILLO	CARMEN	24		F	M	NONE	Yes	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP. AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	FRIEND - DR. JULIO VERGRECHEA PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	✓ CASTILLO	BLANCA	7	5	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	FRIEND- DO.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	✓ CASTILLO	JULIAN	6		M	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	FRIEND- DO.	"	"
4		✓ GIL	EMELINA	37		F	S	DRESSMKR	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	FRIEND - JOHN ERHMAN PANAMA CITY PANAMA	N.J.	PANAMA CITY
IN TRANSIT		✓ LLORENTE	ENRIQUE	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	"	"	FRIEND- MR. JOHN ERHMAN PANAMA CITY PANAMA		
6		✓ de MIRANDA	LUZ	27		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	FRIEND- FRANK M. GERCIE AVE. RIO BRANCO, RIO DE JANIERO		RIO DE JANIERO
IN TRANSIT		✓ SEGALA	AMOS	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANIERO	FRIEND - DO.	"	"
IN TRANSIT		✓ SEGALA	JULIA	31		F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	"	FRENCH	"	"			
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 12 1920, ..., *191*

221

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N. Y.	HUSBAND - MR. CICERON CASTILLO 110 W. 64th ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BR	MOLE ON FACE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
2	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES	1917	N. Y.	FATHER- DO.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	BLK	BR	NONE	"	CALI
3	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES	1917	N. Y.	FATHER- DO.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BLK	BR	NONE	"	CALI
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND- DO.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLK	DR	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE	"	COCUZ
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915-1919	N.Y.	WIFE - MRS GRACE K. LLORENTE 490 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK;	N.Y.	NO	2-6 Mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	HACIENDA DE CECECAPA
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1917-1919	N.Y.	HUSBAND- MR. ENRIQUE MIRANDA 118 WRIGHT AVE BAYSIDE L.I.	NO	MORE 2 MOS OR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	LT	GREY	SCAR BACK OF RIGHT EAR	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND - MR. GUISSETTI 200 W. 41ST. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE	ITALY	BOVOLONE
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			FRIEND- MR. GUISSETTI 200 W. 41st ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LT.	LT.	NONE	FRANCE	BORDEAUX
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SANTA MARTA", from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of JANUARY, 1920.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ONE

222

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL JAN 2, 1920 PTO. LIMON CR. JAN 4, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY 12 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRINKMAN	CARLYLE	34	5	M	M	MARCH 23 1887 BELLE PLAIN IOWA		La Junta, COLORADO
2	BRINKMAN	ESTHER	32	9	F	M	AUGUST 8, 1885 KEOKUK IOWA		LA JUNTA, COLORADO
3	JIMENEZ	JUAN	26	6	M	S		TENNESSEE SUPREME COURT AUGUST 29 1918	1720 SPRING GARDEN ST. PHILADELPHIA
4	WATSON	JAMES	29	11	M	M	JANUARY 25, 1890 CHESTER PENNSYLVANIA		323 7TH ST. CHESTER, PENNA
5	WATSON	MARIA	18	6	F	M		BORN JULY 10, 1901 in MEXICO. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	323 7th ST. CHESTER, PENNA.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Santo Musta

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 12/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Palermo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

(Stowaway)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Marta 5-15 Passengers sailing from Puerto Limon Costa Rica 6-8, June 5, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT DEPORTED	J. Oviedo	Arcadio	22		M	S	Seaman	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spn	Costa Rica	P. Limon	Fargen Liverato brother Puerto Limon Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
2															A. Mc Cullough Trinidad		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 12, 1910

224

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, or to take permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prisons or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SS Saxonia Master Seaman Steward 21 yes July 17 new york					Rafino Emilio n y. city	i		4 months								5	6	med	Blk	Brn		Calabria	Greece
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Santa Maria, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Spiller

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 19[illegible]

at Galveston

W. H. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-12

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

225

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

JAN 20 1920, 191

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. SANTA MARTA

from port of NEW YORK., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 104 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JAN 12 1920, 191, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9 N. R., and is expected to sail JAN 1920, 191, for KINGSTON, JA., CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & COLOMBIAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			As per List below.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
	O			
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	NAME	AGE	RANK	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF
			SALARY	
	D E C K D E P A R T M E N T			
1	HARRY SPENCER	39	MASTER	USA
2	FREDERICK BRAVES	38	CHIEF OFFICER	USA
3	VICTOR COSLEY	226	SECOND "	USA
4	ROGER SEARS	25	THIRD "	USA
5	JULIUS AUGUSTI X	41	CARPENTER	NORWAY
6	CHARLES HEIDEL	30	BOATSWAIN	USA
7	FRANK MILLER ✓	47	QUARTERMASTER	BRIT.DECL.
8	OHLA NIELSEN ✓	25	"	DENMARK
9	JOHN WILSON	27	"	USA
10	FREDERICK MC LEAN	24	A.B. SEAMAN	USA
11	FRED POLD	27	DO.	FINLAND
12	VAINO PATARI	25	DO	FINLAND
13	ERNST JONASSON ✓	21	DO	SWEDEN
14	PETER MICHIALIK ✓	33	DO	RUSSIAN
15	PETER SERENA	21	DO	USA
16	JOHN GORMLEY	18	ORD. SEAMAN	USA
17	RUDOLPH JENSEN ✓	24	DO	DENMARK
18	ARTURO BUENFIL X	23	MESSBOY	MEXICO
	Norman McLeod ✓	32	Workaway	Brit.
	P U R S E R ' S D E P A R T M E			
1	NORDYKE METZGER	29	PURSER	USA
2	JAMES HARRISON	25	ASST. PURSER	GT. BRITAIN
3	WILLIAM FENNESSEY	41	DOCTOR	USA
4	JAMES ENGELBY	24	SENIOR RADIO	USA
5	GLEN KRIEDER	26	JUNIOR RADIO	USA

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

DECK DEPARTMENT - - - - - - - -	18/19
PURSER'S DEPARTMENT - - - - - -	5
ENGINE DEPARTMENT - - - - - - -	38
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT- - - - - -	43/42
T O T A L - - - - - - -	104

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1					
19	JAMES [illegible]				
20.	EDWARD DeLPSTEP				
21	DONALD [illegible]				
22	WILLIAM [illegible]				
23.	JAMES [illegible]				
24.	Glen Kreider				

	NAME	AGE	RANK	SALARY SUBJECT OF
			E N G I N E D E P A R T M E N T	
1	[illegible]	45	CHIEF ENGINEER	USA
2	[illegible]	28	1st ASST. "	USA
3	JAMES MAC DONALD	28	2nd " "	BRIT.DECL
4	FRANCIS SMITH	26	3d " "	USA
5	RICHARD PRATT	34	DECK ENGINEER	USA
6	JOSE ROUSA	37	DONKEYMAN	SPAIN
7	CONSTANTINO VATA	24	STOREKEEPER	"
8	ANTONIO LORENZO	26	OILER	"
9	JOSE RIOS	35	"	"
10	[illegible]	33	"	"
11	LORIN NUNEZ	23	FIREMAN	"
12	ANTONIO POSE	26	"	"
13	MANUEL ALBERTO	21	"	PORTUGAL
14	AVELINO LOPEZ	34	"	SPAIN
15	FERNANDO MENDEZ	26	"	"
16	MANUEL FERNANDEZ	32	"	"
17	[illegible]	25	"	"
18	MANUEL LONGUEIRA	22	"	"
19	JOSE REY	22	"	"
20	MANUEL PEREZ	27	"	"
21	AUGUSTIN RUIZ	19	"	"
22	[illegible]	25	"	PORTO RICO
23	[illegible]	28	"	SPAIN
24	MANUEL CONTINES	30	"	"
25	JULIO DIAZ	31	"	"
26	[illegible]	21	COAL PASSER	"
27	[illegible]	36	"	PORTUGAL
28	FERNANDO VARGAS	25	"	COLOMBIA
29	[illegible]	18	"	SPAIN
30	JOSE FIGUERS	21	"	"
31	[illegible]	20	"	"
32	~~[illegible]~~	21	~~MESSBOY~~	~~CHILI~~
	ANTONIO Hidalgo	21	"	C. Rica

228

R E F R I G E R A T I O N D E P A R

33	[illegible]	22	CH. REFRIG. ENG.	GT. BRIT.
34	[illegible]	27	2nd " "	"
35	[illegible]	36	3d " "	NORWAY
36	[illegible]	21	OILER	SPAIN
37	[illegible]	27	"	"
38	[illegible]	28	"	ARGENTINE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]				
11	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]				
17	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]				
24	J. [illegible]				
25	FRANCISCO [illegible]				
26	FELICIANO [illegible]				
27	ANTONIO [illegible]				
28	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]			35	MEXICAN
31	JOSE LEO.			2	
32	[illegible]				
33	[illegible]				
34	[illegible]				
35	[illegible]				
36	[illegible]				
37	[illegible]				
38	[illegible]				

	NAME	AGE	RANK	CITIZEN OF SALARY SUBJECT OF
			S T E W A R D'S D E P A R T M E N	
1	ARTHUR ARCUS X	59	CHIEF STEWARD	GT. BRITAIN
2	T OMAS S HARPE	56	2nd STEWARD	"
3	MRS. HARRIET A COX	50	STEWARDESS	"
4	WILLIAM VERGELLI	58	CHIEF COOK	ITALY
5	G ISEPPI VERGELLI	28	2nd " 230	"
6	BRULIO SUAREZ	23	FRY "	SPAIN
7	GIACOMO QUARTERO	37	LARDER "	ITALY
8	NICOLAS FIFAS	20	SHIP'S "	GREECE
9	JOSE CABRERAS	29	VEG. "	COLOMBIA
10	ENRIQUE VALLEGAS	43	COOK'S MATE	PERU
11	WILMOT SPRACKLAND	50	"	USA
12	ERNEST DAVIS	26	"	GT. BRIT.
13	WILLIAM BORLAND X	54	CHIEF BAKER	"
14	JEAN DRIESBACH	37	2nd "	FRANCE
15	PETER ANTONOVITCH X	23	BUTCHER	RUSSIA
16	WILLIAM RAINBIRD	51	BARTENDER	GT. BRIT.
17	ALEXANDER KRUGER	31	CHECKER	USA
18	ALFRED LEE	28	PANTRYMAN	USA
19	JUSTO CHAVEZ	24	CHIEF MESSMAN	ECUADOR
20	HOLGER PETERSEN	26	HEAD WAITER	DENMARK DEC
21	NORMAN SAGAR	25	DESK ST WD	GT. BRIT.
22	WILLIAM PATERSON	22	BAGGAGE MASTER	"
23	ROY ROBERTS	23	LINENKEEPER	"
24	ELY IONIN	23	STOREKEEPER	RUSSIA
25	JORGE SILVA	24	PANTRY	COLOMBIA
26	ROBERT STEELE	23	ASST. STEWARD	GT. BRIT.
27	WILLIAM HARDING	29	"	"
28	FREDERICK HOLDEN X	56	"	"
29	WALTON FORBES	27	"	"
30	ARTHUR BROWN X	30	"	"
31	QUINTILLIO GALLI X	56	"	ITALY
32	HARRY MORSE	44	"	USA
33	EUGENE DARVILLE	23	"	SWITZERLAND
34	FRANK MOORE	36	"	USA
35	OSCAR NORENG	28	"	NORWAY DEC
36	MARTIN STEEN	22	"	NORWAY
37	GUTTARM CLERC	21	"	"
38	JOHN COLLINS	54	"	USA
39	JULIO CARRILLO	31	"	ECUADOR
40	LOUIS ROOD	25	"	SWILA DEC
41	JOHN CASHMORE	24	"	USA
42	PETER MC GIVERN	22	"	GT. BRIT.
43	VICTOR CERELLI	28	"	USA

231

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	ARTHUR L. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.	ALFRED [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18.	BYRON [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19.	JUSTO CHAVEZ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20.	CHRIS P JENSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21.	OLIVER A [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22.	ROY G. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LOCAL 2-7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

X. 12/20

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public ~~Safety~~," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] 232 the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A N T A M A R T A" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *,* JANUARY 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* CRISTOBAL & PUERTO LIMON

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 DECK DEPT.	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER		NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6/2		
2	GRAVES	FREDERICK	CHIEF OFFICER	DEC 16	"		YES	36	M	U S A	U S A	5/11		
3	CONLEY	VICTOR	2ND OFFICER	16	"	"	YES	28	M	U S A	U S A	5/7		
4	SEARS	ROGER	3D OFFICER	16	"	"	YES	25	M	U S A	U S A	5/7		
5	AUGUSTIN	JULIUS	CARPENTER	16	"	"	YES	42	M	SCANDANAV.	NORWEGIAN	5/8		
6	HINDEL	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN	16	"	"	YES	29	M	U S A	U S A	5/7		
7	MILLER	FRANK	QUARTERMASTER	16	"	"	YES	47	M	NOVA SCOTIAN	BRITISH DECLARANT	5/7		
8	NIELSEN	ORLA	"	16	"	"	YES	23	M	SCANDANAV.	DANE	5/9		
9	WILSON	JOHN	"	16	"	"	YES	27	M	U S A	U S A	5/11		
10	MC LEAN	FREDERICK	A. B. SEAMAN	18	"	"	YES	24	M	U S A	U S A	5/10		
11	POLD	FRED	"	17	"	"	YES	27	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5/6		
12	PATARI	VAINO	"	18	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/7		
	JONASSON	ERNST	"	17	"	"	YES	21	M	SCANDANAV.	SWEDE	5/5		
14	MICHIALUK	PETER	"	16	"	"	YES	33	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/6		
15	SERENA	PETER	"	19	"	"	YES	21	M	U S A	USA	5/10		
16	GORMLY	JOHN	ORD. SEAMAN	18	"	"	YES	18	M	U S A	U S A	5/5		
17	JENSEN	RUDOLPH	"	20	"	"	YES	24	M	SCANDANAV.	DANE DECLARANT	5/10		
18	BUENFIL	ARTURO	MESSBOY	16	"	"	YES	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/4		
PURSER'S DEPT. 19	METZGER	NORDYKE	PURSER	19	"	"	YES	29	M	U S A	U S A	5/11		
20	HARRISON	JAMES	ASST. PURSER	19	"	"	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11		
21	FENNESSEY	WILLIAM	DOCTOR	16	"	"	YES	41	M	U S A	U S A	5/7		
22	EMMELUTH	JAMES	SENIOR RADIO	16	"	"	YES	24	M	U S A	U S A	5/9		
23	KRIEDER	GLEN	JUNIOR RADIO	16	"	"	YES	26	M	U S A	U S A	5/7		
ENGINE DEPARTMENT 24	RIGG	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINEER	16	"	"	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/8		
25	BUCKLEY	CHARLES	1ST ASST. ENG.	16	"	"	YES	30	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
26	MAC DONALD	JAMES	2ND " "	16	"	"	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH DECLARANT	5/7		
27	SMITH	FRANCIS	3D " "	16	"	"	YES	26	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
28	PEATY	RICHARD	DECK ENGINEER	16	"	"	YES	43	M	U S A	U S A	5/5		
29	SOUZA	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	16	"	"	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
30	MATA	CONSTANTINO	STOREKEEPER	19	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/6		

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A N T A M A R T A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, JANUARY 1920, *191*, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AND PUERTO LIMON 234

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINE DEPT. CONT'D.	1	LORENZO	Alexandro ANTONIO	5074 OILER	DEC 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
	2	RIOS	JOSE	41304 "	16	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"	5/5		
	3	FERNANDEZ	GUINMONDE	13763 "	16	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5/5		
	4	NUNEZ	LUIS	40895 FIREMAN	16	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6		
	5	POSE	ANTONIO	10209 "	16	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/4		
	6	ALBERTO	MANUEL	97184 "	16	"	"	YES	21	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5/5		
	7	LOPEZ	AVELINO	19377 "	16	"	"	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
	8	MENDEZ	FERNANDO	8192 "	16	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"	5/9		
	9	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	115549 "	16	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5/6		
	10	RODRIQUEZ	EVARISTE	13241 "	16	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/9		
	11	LONGRIRA	MANUEL	15905 "	16	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"	5/5		
	12	REY	JOSE	604684 "	16	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"	5/5		
	13	PEREZ	MANUEL	70547 "	16	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8		
	14	RUIZ	AUGUSTIN	12032 "	16	"	"	YES	19	M	"	"	5/9		
	15	FEBLE	ERNESTO	1113 "	16	"	"	YES	25	M	PORTO RICAN	U S A	5/9		
	16	BARROS	BERNARDO	68629 "	19	"	"	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
	17	CORTINEZ	MANUEL	19150 "	20	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5/6		
	18	DIAZ	JULIO	71348 "	20	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"	5/6		
	19	RAMOS	MANUEL	15402 COAL PASSER	16	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/7		
	20	ALVAREZ	FELICIANO	7323 "	16	"	"	YES	36	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5/5		
	21	VARGAS	FERNANDO	13288 "	16	"	"	YES	25	M	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/5		
	22	PALLARES	JUAN	124471 "	16	"	"	YES	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
	23	FLORES	JOSE	28110 "	16	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/6		
	24	HERNANDEZ	ADOLFO	101523 "	16	"	"	YES	19	M	"	"	5/5		
he	25	HIDALGO	ANTONIO	118354-2 FIREMEN'S MESS	JAN 3	PTO. LIMON CR	""	YES	21	M	SP. AMERICAN	COSTA RICAN	5/5		
REFRIGERATING DEPT.	26	PETROFF	FRANK	14751 CHF. REFG. ENG.	DEC 16	NEW YORK	"	YES	22	M	RUSSIAN	BRITISH	5/8		
	27	LEDWITH	JOSEPH	15426 2ND " "	16	"	"	YES	27	M	IRISH	"	5/8		
	28	LINDE	HENRY	15716 3D " "	19	"	"	YES	36	M	SCANDANAV.	NORWEGIAN	5/8		
	29	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	11375 OILER	16	"	"	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
	30	PENA	JOSE	3597 "	16	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/5		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel "S A N T A M A R T A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, JANUARY 1920, *191*, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AND PUERTO LIMON CR.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
REFRIGERATING DEPT. CONT'D	1	ALTAMIRANDI	JUAN	OILER 67692	DEC 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SP. AMERIC.	ARGENTINE	5/8		
STEWARD DEPT	2	ARCUS	ARTHUR	CHIEF STEWARD 5297	16	"	"	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/5		
	3	SHARPE	THOMAS	2ND " 118365 (card applied for)	18	"	"	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5/8		
	4	COX	HARRIET	STEWARDESS 906	16	"	"	YES	50	F	"	"	5/5		
	5	VERCELLI	WILLIAM	CHIEF COOK 52844	16	"	"	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN DECLARANT	5/8		
	6	VERCELLI	GUISEPPE	2ND COOK 5400	16	"	"	YES	28	M	"	ITALIAN	5/8		
	7	SUAREZ	BRAULIC	FRY " 805351	16	"	"	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
	8	QUARTERO	GIACOMO	LARDER " 14166	16	"	"	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8		
	9	FIFIS	NICOLAS	SHIP'S " 77601	19	"	"	YES	20	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/8		
	10	CASERES	JOSE	VEG. " 61175	19	"	"	YES	29	M	SP. AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5/7		
	11	VALLEGAS	ENRIQUE	COOK'S MATE 12406	19	"	"	YES	43c	M	"	PERUVIAN	5/4		
	12	SPRACKLAND	WILMOT	" 24017	19	"	"	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/5		
	13	DAVIS	ERNEST	" 57011	19	"	"	YES	24	M	B W I	BRITISH	5/7		
	14	BORLAND	WILLIAM	CHIEF BAKER 14732	17	"	"	YES	54	M	SCOTCH	"	5/8		
NE	15	DRIESBACH	JEAN	2ND BAKER 4594	18	"	"	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/7		
	16	ANTONOVITCH	PETER	BUTCHER 78762	20	"	"	YES	23	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN DECLARANT	5/6		
	17	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	BARTENDER 25542	16	"	"	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH DECLARANT	5/8		
	18	KRUGER	ALEXANDER	CHECKER 5148	19	"	"	YES	31	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
	19	LEE	ALFRED	PANTRYMAN 137557	19	"	"	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/8		
	20	CHAVEZ	JUSTO	CHIEF MESSMAN 17297	19	"	"	YES	24	M	SP. AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5/5		
	21	PETERSEN	HOLGER	HEAD WAITER 97849	16	"	"	YES	28	M	SCANDANAV.	DANISH Declarant	5/11		
	22	SAGAR	NORMAN	DECK STEWARD 101371	19	"	"	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/10		
	23	PATERSON	WILLIAM	BAGGAGEMASTER 7409	19	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"	5/11		
	24	ROBERTS	ROY	LINENKEEPER 42716	16	"	"	YES	21	M	BERMUDIAN	"	5/11		
	25	IONIN	ELY	STOREKEEPER 15407	16	"	"	YES	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/11		
	26	SILVA	JORGE	PRINTER	19	"	"	YES	24	M	SP. AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5/6		
NC	27	STERLE	ROBERT	ASST. STEWARD	16	"	"	YES	23	M	B W I	BRITISH	5/6		
	28	HARDING	WILLIAM	" 6952	19	"	"	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5/10		
	29	BUGDEN	FREDERICK	"	19	"	"	YES	36	M	"	"	5/5		
	30	FORBES	WALTON	" 10191	19	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/11		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel "S A N T A M A R T A" ....., *arriving at* N E W Y O R K ....., JANUARY 1920 ....., *191* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AND PUERTO LIMON CR

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
STEWARD'S DEPT	1	BROWN	ARTHUR	13214 ASST. STEWARD	DEC 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
	2	BALLI	QUINTIGLIO	6196	19	"	"	YES	56	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7		
	3	MORSE	HARRY	24572	19	"	"	YES	44	M	U S A	US A	5/8		
	4	DARVILLE	LUCIEN	15280 "	19	"	"	YES	23	M	SWISS	SWISS	5/8		
	5	MOORE	FRANK	27497 "	19	"	"	YES	36	M	U S A	U S A	5/9		
	6	NORENG	OSCAR	EI Bg 17216 32214 "	19	"	"	YES	23	M	SCANDANAV.	NORWEGIAN Declarant	5/10		
	7	STEEN	MARTIN	3176 "	19	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"	5/10		
	8	OLSEN	GUTTARM	40630 "	19	"	"	YES	21	M	""	NORWEGIAN	5/6		
	9	JARAMILLO	JULIO	9 12589 "	19	"	"	YES	31	M	SP.AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5/4		
	10	ROOD	LOUIS	31 "	20	"	"	YES	23	M	SYRIAN	SYRIAN DECLARANT	5/8		
	11	CASSAGUE	JOHN	29671 "	19	"	"	YES	24	M	FRENCH	U S A	5/7		
	12	MC GIVERN	PETER	100663 "	20	"	"	YES	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7		
	13	GENELLI	VICTOR	9367	19	"	"	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5/7		
	14	MACLEOD	NORMAN	8511 WORKAWAY	JAN 4	PTO. LIMON	"	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11		
	15			1 - Shifts 104 crew											
	16			C/ Mr Cullough											
	17			Insp.											
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (FOUR PAGES)

H Spencer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JANUARY 1920 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

1-12-20

1-12-20 Santa Marta

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Santa Maria (United Fruit) arrived January 12th, 1920 M., , from 237

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 M. 1	A Video Arcadio	2	1	1	Hosp 1/21-3 PM 1/17 rel 1/30 noon L.P.C. stowaway	McCullough													30 10 AM	1/31/20	Catamarca		5	6 5	

Santa Maria

FORM 515

Filed 1-13-20

St. 1-12-20

R-A-T-C

238

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in The Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" county thereof," as the case may be.)

L Clavier M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1919

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

H. Peterson J. P. for Inspector

American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Maluria

Commander Thomas E.J.

Jan 12-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX: S. I.	HEAD TAX: U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX: Aliens	HEAD TAX: Aliens in U. S.	HEAD TAX: Aliens not in U. S.	HEAD TAX: In transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Citizens	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Diplomats	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Seamen of U. S. nationality	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Alien in transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Under 16 and Over	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX:	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	18						3	8				1		30
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE												1		30
TOTAL	18						3	8						

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22	9	30
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	22	9	30

Act Rev

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-8

S. S. "MATURA" 5-9 Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 17th December, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heckie	Sedley Johnstone	38 1	M	M	Supt. Imp. Life Ins.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Caucasian	Canada	Toronto	S.Heald, Water St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	In transit to Canada	
2	✓	Young	Evelyn	21 -	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Coloured	B.Guiana	Essequebo	Albert H.Young, Suddie, Essequebo.	New York	
3	✓	De Sa	Lionel	19 -	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	New Amsterdam, B/ce.	Mary E. De Sa, Sheet Anchor, Canje, Berbice. B.G.	New York	
4	✓	Pereira	Cyril	22 7	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Georgetown	J.N.Pereira, 295 Murray St. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	New York	
5	✓	Moses	Jno. William	20 4	"	S	Agricultural Student	"	"	"	"	African	"	Georgetown	Mgrt. C. Henry, Hopetown, Berbice, B.G.	W.C.Alabama(Tuskegee Institute)	
6	✓	Hicks	Dorothy Irene	32 -	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Caucasian	"	Georgetown	C.A.Hicks, Colonial Bank, Georgetown, Demerara, B.C.	New York	
7	✓	Hicks	Dorothy Louise	6 -	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
8	✓	Hicks	Charles Munro	5 -	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17, 1920

239

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	to N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	5wks 1919	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	No	A few Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
2	Yes	Father	$30	No	-	-	Rose Young, 55.57 W., 139th St. New York City.	(Visit to Sister)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	Squint in rght eye	B.Guiana, Essequebo	Suddie,
3	Yes,	Self	$30	No	-	-	Manoel E. Gonsalves, 211W., 22nd St., New York City.	(Joining uncle) Indf	Indf	Undetrn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blk	D.Brn	Scar on fore-head.	"	New Amsterdam.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21 dys. 1911	N.Y.	(Brother) N. Pereira, c/o Blackburn Trading Co. 2 Rector St. N.Y.	(Com. Bus.) Yes	Indf.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	D.Brn	None	"	Georgetown.
5	to N.Y.	Stepfather	No	-	-		In transit to Alabama.	Yes	5 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	"	Blk	None	"	Hopetown, B/co.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs 4mts. 1919	N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs C. Carroll, 508W., 113th St., N.Y.	(Holiday) Yes	Indf.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	D.Br	Hzl	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
7	"	Mother	No	Yes	do.	do.	(Aunt) do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	L.Br	Brn	None	New York U.S.A.	Long Is.
8	"	Mother	No	Yes	do.	do.	" do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	•	"	"	Blue	None	do.	do.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Khatura, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1910

at Philadelphia

(Office)
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examining of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

240

I, Edward Mc[illegible] Reed, Surgeon ~~of the~~ United States Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Edward Mc[illegible] Reed

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1920

at Trinidad B.W.I.

NO. 8

Edward Evan Dana

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 2 1920 TRINIDAD B.W.I.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" 5-4. Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad. 5-9, 2nd January, ~~191~~ 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Buggins	George	49	M	M	Mercht.	Ys English	Ys	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Mrs G. Buggins. Port of Spain. Trinidad.	T'd	P.O.Spain.
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Scrutton	Edward	29	M	M	Clerk	Ys English	Ys	British	English	England	London	Mr Scrutton. 16 Fenchurch St London	Cda	Toronto
3	✓	Ramsay	Charles	35	M	M	Bank. Mgr.	" "	"	"	West Indian	New York	Brooklyn	Mrs C. Ramsay. 553a Monroe St Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Marchaw	Edwin	24	M	S	Merchant	" Chinese	"	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr F. Yip Young Port of Spain, Trinidad	T'd	P.O.Spain
5		You	Young	24	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Mr James Young Wo Port of Spain. Trinidad	"	"
6	✓	Wing Sing	George	29	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A. de Silva. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
7	✓	Thorpe	Fitzgerald	29	M	S	Seaman	" English	"	British	African	"	"	Miss I. Thorpe. 123 Duke St.Trinidad	NY	Brooklyn
8	✓	Griffith	Florence	30	F	S	Dom Serv	" "	"	"	"	"	Tunapuna	Mrs A. Griffith. Tunapuna Trinidad	NY	New Rochelle
9	✓	Bruere	Antonia	46	F	S	None	" "	"	"	West Indian	"	P.O.Spain	Mr J. Jeffers. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	New York
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	Piggott	Mirian	35	F	M	Dom Serv	" "	"	"	African	"	San Fdo.	Mr E. Piggott. San Fernando Trinidad	T'd	P.O.Spain
11	✓	Brewster	Charlotte	41	F	W	Seamstress	" "	"	"	"	"	P.O.Spain	Rev. G. Jones. Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
12		St Hill	Violet	21	F	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
13	✓	Brewster	Marie	18	F	S	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
14	UNDER 16 ✓	Brewster	Adrian	14	M	S	Sch. Boy	" "	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
15	✓	Leader	Maud	34	F	M	Seamstress	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Mr E. Leader. Port of Spain Trinidad	T'd	P.O.Spain
16	✓	Arthur	Violet	18	F	S	Dom Serv	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Mr C. Arthur Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
17	✓	Pasea	Norma	6f	F	W	None	" "	"	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr C.Hicks, Colonial Bank Georgetown Demerara	B.G.N.Y.	New York
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12, 1920

241

14 Nb. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the persons excepted from admission under the contract labor law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Ys	Y 1919 N.Y.	On business	Ys	a few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Gra	Brn	Scar right side chin	St Vincent	Kingston
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	No -- --	In transit to Canada	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Brn	Gra	None	England	London
3	Ys	"	"	Y 15 yrs NY	Mrs C. Ramsay. (Wife) 553a Munroe St Brooklyn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
4	No	"	"	No -- --	Mr Yee Hing (Friend) 15 Mott St New York	Ys	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Sal	"	"	3 scars face & forehead	China	Hong Kong
5	"	"	"	" -- --	Mr Young K. Fong (Cousin) 30 Pell St New York	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole rt side Main Chin	"	" Canton
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	" -- --	Mr Henry Y. Chung (Brother) Indianapolis USA	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Canton
7	Ys	"	"	Ys 1914 N.Y.	Mr E. Rudder (Cousin) 8 Garden Place Brooklyn	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridge town
8	No	Sister	25.	N -- --	Miss M. Griffith (Sister) 504 Pelham St New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Demerara	B.G.
9	Ys	Self	Ys	Y 1918 N.Y.	Mrs Wells (Ad Daughter) 295 Av. St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	No	"	"	N -- --	Mrs H. Smith (Sister) 23 Vine St Auburn Maine	"	4 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brn	"	"	"	Barbados	ST Johns
11	Ys	"	"	" " "	Miss M. Brewster (Daughter) 2327 - 7th Av. New York	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole on nose	Trinidad	San Fdo
12	"	Mother	"	" " "	------do------ (Sister)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Mole on chek	"	"
13	"	"	"	" " "	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	None	"	P.O.Spain
14	"	"	"	" " "	------do------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	No	Husband	"	" " "	Mrs A. Betran (Daughter) 349W 36th St New York	"	6 mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on lt brow	Barbados	B. Town
16	"	Aunt	"	" " "	Miss F. Gibbs (Aunt) 307W 79th St New York	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	Yes	Self	"	Yes 50 Yrs	Mr Leslie Pansa (Son) 508 W. 113th St New York	No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	Trinidad	Port-of Spain
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Katuna, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Kirkby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242 |

14—628

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from TRINIDAD B W I. 2nd January, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York January, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Soper	Edgar K	33		M	M	Calif 15th March 1886		120 Broadway New York.
2	Soper	Solveig M	30		F	"	Minn May4th 1889		------do-------
3	Magellasen	Elisabeth	59		"		Norway September 28th 1860		-----do----------
4	Gallagher	John Conrad	38	5	M	S	Jefferson City Penn 22/7/1881		Los Angeles Cal.
5	Wimberley	Fred	29	6	"	"	Corsicana Texas 4th June 1890		Corsicana Texas.
6	Henning	Gustav	51		M	M		Raleigh N.Carolina, November 26th 1918.	11 Pearl St Attleboro Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 669

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RETURNED JAN 12 1920

1-12-

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 12 1920

PORT OF New York

January, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Matura

from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	61	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 12, 1920 consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24, and is expected to sail Jan 30, 1920, for Trinidad via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
V. Gonto	23	Spain	New York, Nov 28 16 1919
G Guzmios	24	Spain	do " 28. 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

New York Immigration Service Room
US Immigration Service Robb
240, US Barge Office - phone
Broad 2029

F.I.B. 3923

19	[redacted]											5.8	154
20	[redacted]											5.7	160
21	[redacted]											5.6	154
22	[redacted]											5.6½	168
23	[redacted]											5.8	150
24	[redacted]											5.6	150
25	[redacted]											5.4	138
26	[redacted]											5.7½	162
27	Hall											5.7	170
28	Robb											5½	160
29	Clark											5.6½	160
30	LeSeuche	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30.8.19	Trinidad		30	M		5.8	157
31	Currie	Alexander	1st	Fireman	20.9.19	New York			22	M		5.9	144
32	Ross	Sydney C	2nd	55667	1.10.19	" "			20	M		5.10	150
												5.6	134

Received above notice, Jan 12, 1920.

Mrs. J. Carmo
Chief Steward
& Purser.

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

#3, 4, 7 did not appear for inspection

Inspector

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co
14—1340 29 Broadway, New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

RETURN(-) JAN 12 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B Hall	30	British	New York Nov 28 1919
J Munoz	28	Spain	" Aug 3rd "
A Alvarado	34	Mexico	" Nov 29 "
R Baldomero	25	Porto Rico	" " 29 "
B Varella	22	Spain	" Nov 20 "
F Garcia	25	Spain	" Aug 3 1919
Stanley C Rowe	20	British	" Oct 1-1919
Jose Millan	28	Spain	" Aug 3-1919

14—1603

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Torres	38	Spain			
Manuel Ortiz	35	"			
Hylas Manzanillo	35	"			
Emilio Gonzales	22	"			
Francisco Gonzales	20	"			
Miguel Garcia	20	"			
Manuel Quespo	28	"			
angel Nobas Rosa	26	"			
Marden S Cooke	20	amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1603

P C Grundy
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	157
18	[illegible]	John	✓	.8732	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	154
19	[illegible]	Allen	✓	0.94201	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	160
20	[illegible]	Evan	✓	15704	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	156
21	[illegible]	Samuel	✓	54529	26.11.19	New York	"	32	M	"	"	5.6½	148
22	[illegible]	Edward	✓	F.I.P. 39234	2.1.20	Trinidad	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	158
23	[illegible]	Edward	✓	76893	30.8.19	"	Fireman	29	M	"	"	5.6	150
24	[illegible]	Albinetta	✓	11777	"	"	Asst	30	M	"	"	5.4	125
25	[illegible]	James	✓	16407	11.9.19	Grenada	Mess man	24	M	"	"	5.7½	142
26	Scott	William		554-2	10.12.19	Trinidad	Ch. Cook	42	M	"	"	5.7	170
27	Hall	Samuel	✓	13364	26.11.19	New York	2nd	30	M	"	"	5½	160
28	Babb	Philip	✓	89779	2.1.19	Trinidad	3rd	30	M	"	"	5.6½	160
29	Clark	Vernon	✓	694245	30.9.19	New York	Butcher	33	M	"	"	5.8	157
30	Latouche	Frank	✓	4116	30.8.19	Trinidad	Baker	30	M	"	"	5.7	146
31	Currie	Alexander	✓	13666	30.9.19	New York	1st Wireless	28	M	"	"	5.10	158
32	Rowe	Sydney C	✓	55(6?)	1.10.19	"	2nd	32	M	"	"	5.6	134

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co
29 Broadway, New YorkCity

#3,4,7 did not appear for inspection

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Inspector

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B Hall	30	British
J Munoz	28	Spain
A Alvarado	34	Mexico
R Baldomero	25	Porto R
B Varella	22	Spain
F Garcia	25	Spain
Stanley C Rowe	20	British
Jose Millan	28	Spain

14—1613

LOCAL 241

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER OR CONSIGNEE, Matanza Jan 12 1920
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Matanza 244
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession US Seamans card Form L — and also all members of crew who have not been presented for inspection. When these are ready notify US Immigration Service Room 240, US Barge Office — phone Broad 2029

Received above notice, Jan 12, 1920.

Master

BY B. H. CHL
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
nge in crew not reported by me. I certify on
nd that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

JAN 12 1920

17	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	157
18	[illegible]	John	✓	8732	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	154
19	[illegible]	Allen	✓	09421	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	160
20	[illegible]	Evan	✓	16[illegible]29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	156
21	[illegible]	Samuel	✓	54529	26.11.19	New York	"	22	M	"	"	5.6½	148
22	[illegible]	Edward	✓	F.I.14. 39234	2.1.20	Trinidad	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150
23	[illegible]	Edward	✓	Fireman	20.8.19	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	150
24	[illegible]	Albinette	✓	Asst	11777	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	125
25	[illegible]	James	✓	Messman	16407 11.9.19	Grenada	"	24	M	"	"	5.7½	142
26	[illegible]	William	✓	Ch. Cook	554[illegible]2 10.12.19	Trinidad	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	170
27	Hall	Samuel	✓	2nd	13364 26.11.19	New York	"	20	M	"	"	5.7½	160
28	Bubb	Philip	✓	3rd	9779 2.1.19	Trinidad	"	20	M	"	"	5.4½	140
29	Clark	Vernon	✓	Butcher	09421[illegible] 30.9.19	New York	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	157
30	Letouche	Frank	✓	Baker	4110 20.8.19	Trinidad	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	146
31	Currie	Alexander	✓	1st Wireless	20.9.19	New York	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	150
32	Rowe	Sydney C	✓	2nd	55[illegible]67 1.10.19	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	134

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co
14—1240 29 Broadway, New York City

#3, 4, 7 did not appear for inspection

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side.

Inspector

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MATURA", *arriving at* New York, January, 1920, *from the port of* Grenada B.W.I. 245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ramos	Gabriel	Fireman	28.11.19	New York		Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	138	
2	Reis (Rey)	Moi (Mohamed)	"	"	" "		"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	142	
3	Alvarado	Antonio	"	20.12.19	" "		"	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	148	
4	Baldomero	Ramon	"	"	" "		"	25	M	Porto Rican	American	5.6	160	
5	Lodo	Antonio	Coal Passer	18.8.19	" "		"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
6	Vilar	Jose	"	"	" "		"	25	M	"	"	5.7	147	
7	Millan	John	"	"	" "		"	22	M	"	"	5.6½	140	
8	Caramio	Francisco	"	28.11.19	" "		"	17	M	"	"	5.4½	138	
9	Porto	Vincente	"	"	" "		"	25	M	"	"	5.6½	147	
10	Pepiana	Manuel	"	"	" "		"	24	M	"	"	5.5	137	
11	Lorenzo	Francisco	Firemans Mate	"	" "		"	22	M	"	"	5.5	139	
12	Carman	Philip L	Ch. Steward	18.8.19	" "		"	35	M	English	British	5.8	147	
13	Hinds	Vivian	2nd "	20.8.19	Trinidad		"	28	M	W.Indain	"	5.8	142	
14	Hughlight	Elizabeth	Stewardess	18.11.19	New York		"	28	F	Scotch	"	5.6½	150	
15	Hilliard	John	Waiter	20.8.19	Trinidad		"	22	M	E.Indian	"	5.4	130	
16	Gibbs	Chas	"	"	"		"	42	M	W.Indian	"	5.9	160	
17	Ramos	Joseph	"	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5.7	157	
18	Bridges	Chas	"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.8	154	
19	Charles	Allen	"	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5.7	160	
20	Jordan	Evan	"	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5.6	154	
21	Hall	Samuel	"	26.11.19	New York		"	22	M	"	"	5.6½	148	
22	Joseph	Edward	"	2.1.20	Trinidad		"	24	M	"	"	5.8	158	
23	Hammond	Edward	Entryman	20.8.19	"		"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	
24	Spencer	Albinette	Asst "	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5.4	125	
25	Campbell	James	Fireman	11.9.19	Grenada		"	24	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
26	Scott	William	Ch. Cook	10.12.19	Trinidad		"	42	M	"	"	5.7	170	
27	Hall	Samuel	2nd "	26.11.19	New York		"	29	M	"	"	5.7½	160	
28	Bain	Philip	3rd "	2.1.19	Trinidad		"	20	M	"	"	5.4½	140	
29	Clark	Vernon	Butcher	20.8.19	New York		"	25	M	"	"	5.8	157	
30	Lebouche	Frank	Baker	20.8.19	Trinidad		"	29	M	"	"	5.7	146	
31	Currie	Alexander	1st Wireless	20.8.19	New York		"	28	M	"	"	5.10	158	
32	Rowe	Sydney C	2nd "	1.10.19	" "		"	20	M	"	"	5.4	124	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co
29 Broadway, New York City

#3,4,7 did not appear for inspection

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] each alien. See other side.

NATURE(1)

JAN 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Katuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Kirkby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1920, from the port of GRENADA B.W.I. 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirby	John G	Master	28.8.19	New York		Yes	60	M	British	American	5.6	180	
2	Bullocwell	Frank	Chief Officer	"	" "		"	30	M	Canadian	British	5.8½	170	
3	Byrem	Otty H	2nd "	28.11.19	" "		"	29	M	Canadian	"	5.6	180	
4	Keogh	Percy	3rd "	12.12.19	Trinidad		"	31	M	English	"	5.6½	185	
5	Austin	Fitzgerald	Carpenter	28.8.19	"		"	37	M	W.Indian	"	5.8	142	
6	Quantel	Randolph	Boatswain	10.12.19	"		"	24	M	"	"	5.6	158	
7	Cummings	James	Quartermaster	30.8.19	"		"	49	M	"	"	5.7	145	
8	Francis	Alexander	" "	"	"		"	40	M	"	"	6.1	160	
9	Taylor	Alexander	" "	10.12.19	"		"	34	M	"	"	5.8	165	
10	Hinds	Lincoln	" "	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.11	155	
11	Greenaway	Henry	Sailor	30.8.19	"		"	28	M	"	"	6.0	175	
12	Phillip	Leopold	"	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	150	
13	Warner	William	"	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5.11	178	
14	Pieter	Herman	"	10.12.19	"		"	25	M	D.Colonist	Dutch	5.5	155	
15	Acosta	David	"	"	"		"	29	M	W.Indian	British	5.5	156	
16	Fleming	James	"	2.2.20	"		"	45	M	"	"	5.4½	145	
17	Williams	Amos	"	1.9.19	"		"	20	M	"	"	5.6	150	
18	Cummings	William	"	11.9.19	Grenada		"	26	M	"	"	5.7	148	
19	Swan	Alfred	Deck Boy	2.1.20	Trinidad		"	18	"	"	"	5.9	140	
20	Mac Ewen	Alexander G	Ch.Engineer	19.8.19	New York		"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
21	Evans	William P	2nd "	"	" "		"	26	M	English	"	5.10	170	
22	Bernier	Joseph	3rd "	"	" "		"	30	M	Canadian	"	5.10	165	
23	Alaimo	Lucien	4th "	28.11.19	" "		"	21	M	W.Indian	"	5.7	140	
24	McKlin	David	5th "	"	" "		"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
25	Tomas	Rosendo	Donkeyman	10.8.19	" "		"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
26	Ramios	Jose	"	"	" "		"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
27	Logan	Ramon	"	"	" "		"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	
28	Garcia	Fernando	Fireman	"	" "		"	25	M	"	"	5.7½	152	
29	[illegible]													
30	Varela	Emilio	"	28.11.19	" "		"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6½	137	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co.,
29 Broadway New York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Katura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

J-12-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 1-15-20
Dt.-1-12-20

M-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

247

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

S/S George Washington

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 12-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX												TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S.			U. S.						
1st CABIN	4	1						94						99
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL														

(H I Pd in 4 aliens)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	94	99
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	94	99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓

List •

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

248

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70																5	6					Russia	Kovno
2			40																5	5					England	Liverpool
3	"	"	40																5	7					Russia	Libau
4	No	"	10																5	6					Russia	Libau
5	Yes																		5	6					Russia	Ekaterinoslav
6																			5	6					Germany	Mainz
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Billed 1-27-20

Ex. 1-12-20

T-C-R-A

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 1-12-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Yes. Washington army Transp

Taken

IMMIGRANT STATION
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

RS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port in the Philippine Islands, must be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Army Transport S. S. George Washington 9-15 Passengers sailing from Brest, France 12-14, Jan, 1919

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Redolleda	Luis Adolfo	30		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Spanish	Rep. of Columbia	Afr. Rk	Rep. of Columbia	Medagin	wife Generosa Perez Colon, Rep. Panama	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		

U. S. C.O. No. 30943 Ltr. Jan 24, 1920
(Date of Letter)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION U. S.

APPLIED Jan 22, 1920 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 12th, 191

14—218

250

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or purchaser, or has he been for years past, or is he now, in any relation of servitude, or peonage, or contract or agreement to labor, or is he coming in pursuance of any such relation, or contract or agreement? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~	Member of Crew	$50 No				No 54 W 99th St. Mgr.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black		Red	Madagascar
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit 1-16-20

R. H. C — a —

Mal 1-12-20

1

251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

arr. 1-12-20

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Italian Steerage

1 cl 2 SC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ▲

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leo Varia 4-15 Passengers sailing from Bos 13-1, , 191 Bo

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPTED CL USA	Sherman	Edward	25	4	S	Postman	y	English	y	American	Irish	Mass	Boston		Ny	Ny.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		Consular fee Returned 1/4/20															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191.

252.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Harvey	135	✓	Canada 1907		none	No friend			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Canada	Ky.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official [illegible]

34 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..; Arriving at Port of ..... 253 ....., 19..

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perry	Molly J.	27		f	m	3320 London		
2	Healey	Eng h	27		f				
3	Heidon	Amadeus	24		f				
4	Barnett	Thos	18		f	m			
5	Hart	Thos Jr	22		f				
6	Hawkins	Wm C	17		f				
7	Lindquist	Benjamin	21		f				
8	Gregory	Mary F	21		f				
9	Kimberly	Eugene F	25		f				
10	Simpson	Mary K.	27		f				
11									
12									
13	Eberhard	Charles	20		f				
14	Burns	Edwin	22		f				
15	Ethel	Edna L.	21		f				
16	Steele	Jas	21		f				
17		Elizabeth M	21		f				
18	Carlos	Marie F	20		f				
19	Hanson	Jessie F	20		f				
20	Jacobsen	Chas	20		f				
21	Mc Donald	Ed J	21		m				
22		wife Mathilda J	21		f				
23	Lindquist	Emma L	21		f				
24	Mooney	Agnes	21		f				
25		Ed L	35		m				
26	Lee	Chas H	21		m				
27		Grace	21		f				
28	Carlos	Lee L	21		f				
29	Lee	Lucile	21		f				
30		Florence M	21		f				

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

84

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 254 ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

255

S. S. George Washington sailing from Brest, Jan 1, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 12, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stevenson	Grace E.	40		F.	M.	Oct 21 '79 Esperance N.Y.	115 U.S. Hosb. by marriage Edw A Cox Union City N.J.	Home 4 Highland Ave Upper Blue Hill Me.
2	Cox	Lena	35	7	F.	M.	Dec 2 '95 Kovel Russia	pp. 17441 Hosb.	
3	Sanders	Ernest H.						pp. 12315 J. (Congressman)	Twin Hearts Ind.
4	"	Ella M.						2112 J. Wife.	" " "
5	Hostetter	Madeline B.	18		F.	M.	Brest Sept 11/19.	(with husb.)	88th Army Aviation Mechanic
6	Wynn	Germaine S.	18		F.	M.	Paris 71.	With husb.	Brandon Ohio
7	~~Shorey~~								
8	Shea	Rene. G. Jr	17		F.	M.	Paris 16	with Uncle &	3 v 10 19th St. Port L I
9	"	Geo M. Jr.	32		M.	M.	Uncle,	Grandfather.	
10	Phillips	John H.	27		M.	M.	Dec 4 1892 Hudson Co. Scotland	pp. 13074 Husb	2119 J 2nd St. Hoboken N.J.
11	Crozier	Jeanie	40		F.	M.	Dec 3 1878	pp. 12710. Husb	74 E 170 Ny C.
12	Fraser	Augustina L.	21		F.	M.	Brest. 1920	with husb.	101 Fort Commerce San Antonio Tex.
13	Johnson	Marvin A	23		M.	M.	Feb 29, 1896 Ny. City.	14195 Husb.	39 Riverside Dr. Ny City.
14	Roberts	Margaret M.	31		F.	M.	Norway Sept 6. 1889 Sweden.	Emb Paris 36 3.	Missoula Mont.
15	"	Horace.	32		M.	M.	Feb 8, 1889, Frenchtown Mont.	pp. 132.943. Husb.	" "
16	Costello	Katie Pearl	27		F.	M.	by marriage Nov 6. 1911 Charlestown Mass.	with husb pp. 100 394.	29 Russell St. Charlestown
17	Hart.	Hilton	26		M.	M.	(C) Aug 15.	Aug 15 1893.	Albion N.Y.
18	Girouard.	Louis H.	27		M.	(Single)	" " "	June 11, 1917	Homewood Rd. Walnut St. Cochituate Mass
19	Francois	Telesphore A.	27		M.	M.	" " "	19pt 11887.	
20	Fridenberg	Germaine. B.	19		F.	M.	Brest. 1898	by marriage Aug 7. 1919 Brest.	6 Oglesby Ave
21	Bernard	Rodger	"	1	M.	S.	" "		" "
22	Ulrich	Mark K.	19		M.	M.	N.Y. Dec 4, 1919	(with husb.)	Menasha Wisc
23	Sevier	Anna G.	21		F.	M.	" " "	" "	St. Louis Mo.
24	Parker	Dorothy B.	21		F.	M.	" " "	" "	Green Ridge Apt. 4th Emory Apt.
25	Yardley	Thurza A	26		F.	M.	" " "	" "	Groton N.Y.
26	Scott	Margaret.	21		F.	M.	Emb London 336	17/1/19.	" Rodger St. Tuckahoe N.Y.
27	Terry.	Rosaline L	19		F.	M.	Brest. 1918	17/1/19	25 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.
28	Egan	Lucia	19		F.	M.	" " "	16/1/19	4785 E Jefferson St. Detroit Mich.
29	Mc Nally.	Felix J.	21		M.	M.	" " "	6/1/19	29 Lexington Ave Grand Rapids
30	Stuart	Francis J.	21		M.	M.	" " "	4/1/19	209 Broadway Rd. Pittsburgh Pa.

Examined at Ellis Island Jan 12

N.Y. cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 256

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. George Washington sailing from Brest, Jan 1, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 12, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lyon	Marcella M.			F	M	Brest, 1607		404 E. Ash St. St. Johns, Mich.
2	Dieux	Edith E.			F	M	Paris		
3	Markland	Anne Beth	23		F	M	Paris, Fr.		457 W Broadway Butte, Mont.
4	Mercier	Isabelle P.	26		F	M	Brest		Lake View Iowa
5	Lewis	Rosa A.	29		F	M	Bordeaux		1409 Railroad Ave San Francisco Cal.
6	Pennington	Harold D.	28		F	M	Paris Cert.		Palmer House
7	Schaldig	Yvonne	24		F	M	Paris		440 3rd St. Milwaukee, Wisc.
8	Wallace	Ruthe A.	21		F	M	Brest, 1631		
9	Shepherd	Marie J.	28		F	M	Brest, 1630		Hartell Texas. 1003 B Montgomery
10	Duzinski	Louise G.	22		F	M	Paris, 76.		1407 Jackson Blvd 1 W Madison St.
11	Keller	Suzanne G.	25		F	M	" 78		3 avenue Lake Wisc. 17 E Pearl St.
12	Hines	Sandra B.	14		F	M	" 1637		Danbury, Ct.
13	Hannah	Julia L.	24		F	M	" 73		3419 Abbott South Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Althausen	Suzanne B.	22		F	M	" 61		535 Oakland Cal.
15	Kaufman	Theodore	28		M	M	" 17.		327 W Wyoming St. W Manayunk Pa.
16	Root	Madeline P.	20		F	M	" 11		Osmond Nebr.
17	Meyer	Suzanne B.	17		F	M	Brest, 1634		614 Ridge St. Portsmouth Va.
18	Shoemaker	Jeanne B.	19		F	M	" 1637		Cleveland Ark.
19	Webber	Marie Thérèse					Transferred to alien sheet		
20	Slonich	Ruthe Jean	1		F	M	Brest 1674		1206 N Broadway St. Joseph Mo.
21	Brandt	Evelyn G.	17		F	M	" 61		105 N Elliot Pl. Oakley, Cincinnati, O.
22	Dugube	Jeanne Suzanne	22		F	M	" 1714		94 Adams St. Elgin, Ill.
23	"	Santa Louise	5/10		F	S	"		Do.
24	Bruzzese	Francesco N.	30		M	M	Med Dept. Detached	Detached	42 Court St. Utica, N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

34

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

257

No.

S. S. George Washington arrived January 12th, 1920, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16 M. 1	Kroll Herman	5	5	1	L.P.C.	Baker							1/13	36	JS	3 50							Jan	17	18	18
26 M 2	Sherman Edward	1	1	1	L.P.C.	Baker							1/14	11	JS								Det.	22	21	21
																								39	39	39

George Washington

DANEBROG

JAN 13 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

258

PORT OF New York.

28 January, 1920

I, master of the Danish S. S. Danebrog

from port of Habana, Cuba (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 January, 1920, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 28 January, 1920, for Santiago, Cuba.

via United States port of None — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

													Total
18	Ferdinandsen	Richard		~	9/12-1918	New York	Yes	~	24	~	~	Dane	~	1
19	Lindahl	Otto		~	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	~	31	~	~	Swede		1
20	Leyden	Robert	✓	~	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	~	22	~	Scotch	Scotch	~	
21	Olsen	Peter Jorgen		Steward	29/7-1919	Cardiff	No	~	31	~	Scandinav	Dane	~	
22	Dankolt	Ebba Catherine		Stewardess	31/1-1919	Amsterdam	No	~	30	~	~	~	~	
23	Hoffmann	Robert	✓	Cook	6/12-1919	New York	No	~	27	~	~	~	~	
24	Laursen	Harry	✓	Mess boy	29/7-1919	Copenhagen	No	~	15	~	~	~	~	
25	Loveaire	W. B.	✓	Super Cargo	13/8-1919	New York	No	~	48	~	American	U.S.A.	~	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 without cards

1

Line Ward Line

Owners Arvarto Copenhagen Denmark

Local Agents Hellisen

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

DANEBROG

JAN 13 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edvin Ahlberg ✓	26	Swede	7/11. 1919. Norfolk U.S.A.
Gustav Berg ✓	20	Norwege	12/12. 1919. New York U.S.A.
Peter M. Isaksen ✓	19	Norwege	12/12. 1919. New York U.S.A.
Robert Leyden ✓	22	Scotch	12/12. 1919 " " "
Henry Egestorp ✓	37	Dane	" " " " "
Haakon Eckholt ✓	21	Norwege	" " " " "
Bror Ekstrom ✓	36	Swede	" " " " "
Richard Ferdinandsen ✓	25	Dane	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Jensen	40	Dane			
Axel Printzlau	27	"			
Kay Hage Printzlau	23	"			
Ellis N. Norgaard	23	"			
Halmar Olsson	32	Swede			
Carl Pauli	46	"			
Algot Liljewall	34	"			
Ivar Olsen	27	Norwege			
Johan Aas	28	"			
Johan Kandaa	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hans Jörgen Jensen	32	Dane	15/8-1919 Cardiff England	Rheumatism

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Bannow.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

													Total
											Norwege		
17	Ekstrom	Bror	✓	—	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	—	35	—	—	Swede	—
18	Ferdinandsen	Richard		—	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	—	24	—	—	Dane	—
19	Lindahl	Otto		—	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	—	31	—	—	Swede	
20	Leyden	Robert	✓	—	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	—	22	—	Scotch	Scotch	—
21	Olsen	Peter Jorgen		Steward	29/7-1919	Cardiff	Yes	—	31	—	Scandinav	Dane	—
22	Danholt	Ebba Catherine		Stewardess	31/1-1919	Amsterdam	No	—	30	—	—	—	—
23	Hoffmann	Robert	✓	Cook	6/12-1919	New York	No	—	27	—	—	—	—
24	Laursen	Harry	✓	Mess boy	29/7-1919	Copenhagen	No	—	15	—	—	—	—
25	Loveaire	W. B.		Super Cargo	13/8-1919	New York	No	—	48	—	American	U.S.A.	—
26											2 without cards		
27											1		
28													
29													
30													

Line Ward Line

Owners Aversto" Copenhagen Denmark

Local Agents Hellisen

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DANEBROG

JAN 13 1920

Page 2. DESERTIN

Name.	Age.

DISC.

Name.	Age.
Edvin Ahlberg ✓	26
Gustav Berg X	20
Peter M. Baksen ✓	19
Robert Leyden ✓	22
Henry Egestorp ✓	37
Haakon Ebbolt ✓	21
Baor Ekstrom ✓	36
Richard Ferdinandsen ✓	25

14—1613

WARD LINE

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES
FOOT OF WALL STREET

FILE NO.

NEW YORK Jan. 30, 1920.

Honorable Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island.

259

Sir:

I beg to attach herewith form 669 "Changes of Crew" on S. S. "DANEBROG", which sailed from this port for Santiago, Cuba, January 28th .

Yours very truly,

E. E. Clarke
Marine Superintendent.

AHP:B

Registered.

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1920
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
15/8-1919 Cardiff England	Rheumatism

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. W. Damsbo
Master.

[OVER.]

												S.	Total
17	Ekstrom	Ba											
18	Ferdinandsen	Rich											
19	Lindahl	Ebbe	—	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	—	31	—	—	Swede		
20	Leyden	Robertha	—	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	—	22	—	Scotch	Scotch	—	
21	Olsen	Peter Jorgen	Steward	29/7-1919	Cardiff	Yes	—	31	—	Scandinav	Dane	—	
22	Danholt	Ebbe Catherine	Stewardess	3/11-1919	Amsterdam	Yes	—	30	—	—	—	—	
23	Hoffmann	Robert	Cook	6/12-1919	New York	Yes	—	27	—	—	—	—	
24	Laursen	Harry	Mess boy	29/7-1919	Copenhagen	Yes	—	15	—	—	—	—	
25	Loveaire	W. B.	Supercargo	13/8-1919	New York	Yes	—	48	—	American	U.S.A.	—	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2 without cards
1

Line Ward Line
Owners Svarten Copenhagen Denmark
Local Agents Hellisen

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

DANEBROG

JAN 13 1920

Page 2. DESERTING SEA

LOCAL 283

Name.	Age.	Nationali

DISCHARGED 8

Name.	Age.	National
Edvin Pahlberg ✓	26	Swed
Gustav Berg ✓	20	Norwe
Peter M. Iaksen ✓	19	Norw
Robert Leyden ✓	22	Scot
Henry Ejestorp ✓	37	Da
Haakon Ekholt ✓	21	Nor
Bror Ekström ✓	36	Swe
Richard Ferdinandsen ✓	25	Da

14—1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Danebrog

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Danebrog 260 the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Daniel Kiel
Eva C. Dewhurst

Not granted by seaman's identity certificate form (1)

Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
15/8-1919 Cardiff England	Rheumatism

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ort such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

													Total
17	Ekström	Bror	–	1/12-1919	New York	Yes	–	36	–	–	Swede	–	
18	Ferdinandsen	Richard	–	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	–	24	–	–	Dane	–	1
19	Lindahl	Otto	–	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	–	31	–	–	Swede		1
20	Leyden	Robert	–	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	–	22	–	Scotch	Scotch	–	
21	Olsen	Peter Jorgen	Steward	29/7-1919	Cardiff	No	–	31	–	Scandinav	Dane	–	
22	Danholt	Ebbe Catherine	Stewardess	3/11-1919	Amsterdam	No	–	30	–	–	–	–	
23	Hoffmann	Robert	Cook	6/12-1919	New York	No	–	27	–	–	–	–	
24	Laursen	Harry	Mess boy	29/7-1919	Copenhagen	No	–	15	–	–	–	–	
25	Loveaire	W. L. B.	Super Cargo	13/8-1919	New York	No	–	48	–	American	U.S.A.	–	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2 without cards

1

Line Ward Line

Owners Svenborg Copenhagen Denmark

Local Agents Hellisen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

34

DANEBROG

JAN 13 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

261

Vessel S/S "Danebrog", arriving at New York, 12 December, 1919, from the port of Cardenas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dankholt	Niels Peter	Steward	14 Aug 1918	Cardiff	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinav	Dane			No
2	Schütz	Einar Peder	Chief Officer	29 July 1919	Copenhagen	No	Yes	35	"	"	"			"
3	Hondrup	Christen Mikkelsen	2nd "	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			"
4	Sörensen	Johan Axel	Chief Engineer	1/6-1919	Cardiff	No	"	48	"	"	"			"
5	Hansen	Viggo Albert	2nd "	29/7-1919	Copenhagen	No	"	36	"	"	"			"
6	Christians	Kay Wilhelm	3rd "	29/7-1919	"	No	"	27	"	"	"			"
7	Periera	Miguel Antun	Carpenter	11/8-1919	Cardiff	No	"	41	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			"
8	Jensen	Hans Jörgen	Sailor	15/8-1919	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Scandinav	Dane			Tatoed all over
9	Erol	Dübbel	"	3/11-1919	Amsterdam	No	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch			No
10	Tarri	Albert	"	11/9-1919	New York	No	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish			No
11	Schlberg	Edvind	"	7/10-1919	Norfolk	Yes	"	28	"	Scandinav	Swede			No
12	Berg	Ludvig	"	3/12-1919	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	Norwegn			No
13	Isaksen	Peter	"	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	"	19	"	"	"			No
14	Mörch	Jens Sigurd	Dinkeyman	29/7-1919	Cardiff	No	"	27	"	"	Dane			No
15	Egesborg	Henry	Fireman	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	"	36	"	"	"			"
16	Ekholt	Haakon	"	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	"	21	"	"	Norwegn			"
17	Ekström	Bror	"	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	"	35	"	"	Swede			"
18	Ferdinandsen	Richard	"	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	"	24	"	"	Dane			"
19	Lindahl	Otto	"	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	"	31	"	"	Swede			"
20	Leyden	Robertha	"	9/12-1919	New York	Yes	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotch			"
21	Olsen	Peter Jörgen	Steward	29/7-1919	Cardiff	No	"	31	"	Scandinav	Dane			"
22	Dankholt	Ebba Cathrine	Stewardess	3/11-1919	Amsterdam	No	"	30	"	"	"			"
23	Hoffmann	Robert	Cook	6/12-1919	New York	No	"	27	"	"	"			"
24	Laursen	Harry	Mess boy	29/7-1919	Copenhagen	No	"	15	"	"	"			"
25	Loveaire	W. B.	Supr Cargo	13/8-1919	New York	No	"	48	"	American	U.S.A.			"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 without cards
1

Line Ward Line
Owners Aversto" Copenhagen Denmark
Local Agents Hellisen

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. Total
1
1

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Danhdt Master, of the S/S Danebrog, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Danhdt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jany, 1920

J Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

Danebrog, S S

1-13-20

1-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. Total

1 1

AKE GALERA JAN 13 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A

LOCAL 233

Required under

Vessel Jake

(1)

No. on list

Family nam

Persons composing

of P

whereof Ale

NAME OF SEA

1	Estupiñ	
2	Vicente	Ale. T. Gan
3	Ormana	C. Renazz
4	Turnes de	Paul J. Hel
5	Eiferma	Albert H. Joh
6	Fernan	E. Valentin
7	Katsioti	L. Shear
8	Cavon	Manuel Rodri
9	Eselenc	Leo J. Doyle
10	Condon	F. Estupiña
11	Ojeda	Francisco Vice
12	Morost	Patrick Mur
13	Perhani	Suene J. Orm
14	Lehtone	Manuel Turnes
15	tt Dem	Joseph L. Ric
16		John Betchar
17		James L. Wilfor
18		Wm R. Trinsen
19		John Williams
20		E. G. Stasiv
21		Fred. W. Coates
22		Manuel Eiferman
23		Benjamin Fernandez
24		K. Katsiotis
25		P. Cavonis
26		Dimetrios Eselendis
27		Nicolas Condonis
28		F. O
29		J. A
30		Ale
		Jam
		Ale
		J. A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Dec 13/20

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Jake

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Jake

262

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

Alex T. Gamble
(Master)

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

	MAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
18				Kansas	"	24	5	11	DK	DK	Brn
19				Florida	"	26	5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue
20				Kansas	"	14	5	7	DK.	DK	"
21				Hungary	Hung.	23	5	6	DK.	DK	Brn
22				Buenos Ayres	Arg.	26	5	4	DK	DK	Brn
23				Greece	Gr.	21	5	5	DK	DK	Brn
24				"	"	24	5	4	DK	DK	Brn
25				"	"	25	5	6	DK	DK	Brn
26				"	"	34	5	9	DK	DK	Brn

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

[illegible] 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., as] Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. .....

g such aliens

261

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

263
11—1406

L DESCRIPTION.

EXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
			None
ht	Lt	Blue	"
r	Fair	"	"
	Brn	"	"
	"	"	"
	DK	Brown	"
	"	"	"
	"	"	"
	Lt	Blue	"
	DK	Brn	"
	DK	Brn	"
	Fair	Blue	"
	"	"	"
	Brn	"	"
	Brn	Brn	"
	Brn	"	"
	"	Blue	
	"	Gry	"

S. Total

1
1

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Lake Galera" (Insert name of vessel.)

of Buffalo N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Havana etc.

whereof Alex. T. Gamble is Master.

263

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Alex. T. Gamble		Master	Scotland	U.S.	51	5	6	Light	Lt	Blue	
	C. Renazzi		1st Mate	Italy	"	35	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	
	Paul J. Helfrey		2nd "	Kansas	"	30	5	8	"	Brn	"	None
	Albert H. Johnson		3rd "	New Jersey	"	21	5	9½	"	"	"	"
	E. Valentine		Seaman	Porto Rico	P.R.	21	5	6	DK	DK	Brown	"
	L. Shear		"	New York	U.S.	18	5	8	Med.	"	"	"
	Manuel Rodriguez		"	Florida	"	21	5	10	DK	"	"	"
	Leo J. Doyle		"	Penna	"	19	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	"
	F. Estupiñan		Boyn	Las Palmas	Spain	24	6	0	DK	DK	Brn	"
	Francisco Vicente		Seaman	Spain	Spn	23	5	6	DK	DK	Brn	"
	Patrick Murphy		"	U.S.A.	U.S.	36	5	7	Rdy	Fair	Blue	"
	Suene J. Ormanson		"	Norway	Nor	20	5	8	"	"	"	"
	Manuel Tumes de Jesus		O.S.	Spain	Spn	18	5	7	DK	Brn	"	"
	Joseph L. Richey		Radio	Penna	U.S.	22	5	5	DK	Brn	Brn	"
	John Betcham		4th Eng.	"	"	41	5	9	Lt	Brn	"	"
	James L. Wilfon		1st Assist	New Jersey	"	22	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"
	Wm R. Prinsen		2nd "	U.S.A.	"	34	5	7	"	Gry	"	"
	John Williams		3rd "	Kansas	"	24	5	11	DK	DK	Brn	"
	E. G. Staser		Oiler	Florida	"	26	5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue	
	Fred. W. Coates		"	Kansas	"	19	5	7	DK	DK	"	
	Manuel Eiferman		"	Hungary	Hung	23	5	6	DK	DK	Brn	
	Benjamin Fernandez		Fireman	Buenos Ayres	Arg.	26	5	4	DK	DK	Brn	
	K. Katsiotis		"	Greece	Gr.	21	5	5	DK	DK	Brn	
	P. Cavonis		"	"	"	24	5	4	DK	DK	Brn	
	Demetrios Eselendis		"	"	"	25	5	6	DK	DK	Brn	
	Nicolas Condonis		"	"	"	34	5	9	DK	DK	Brn	
	F. Ojeda		"	Chile	Chile	24	5	6	DK	DK	Brn	
	J. A. Morosky		6th Passer	Russia	Rus	40	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	
	Alex Terhamchik		"	Poland	Pole	35	5	10	DK	Brn	Blue	
	James McDermott		"	Ireland	Ire	30	5	4½	Rdy	Lt	Blue	
	Alex. Lehtonen		6th Steward	Finland	Fin.	32	5	10	DK	DK	Blue	
	J. A. Cresanzo		Cook	New Jersey	U.S.	27	5	10	"	"	Brn	
	Herman Dusky		2nd "	Conn.	"	20	5	4	"	"	"	
	Victor H. McCauley		Messman	Maryland	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	
	Frank Chyzanowski		"	Penna	"	17	5	4	Lt	Fair	Blue	
	Wm Birmelin		"	"	"	22	5	4	"	"	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1240

34

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LAKE GALERA

JAN 13 1920

Required under

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family na

1	Estupiñ
2	Vicent
3	Ormani
4	Turnes de
5	Eiferma
6	Fernan
7	Katsior
8	Gavor
9	Eselen
10	Gondo
11	Ojeda
12	Moros
13	Perhan
14	Lehtor
15	H Den
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

11—1408

, 191

Port of

Custom-House,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert Number of vessel.)

American (Insert flag.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... *whereof* ..... *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *191..., before me.*

Port of .....

Master.

I, Mat. T. Gamble, Master of the said American Steam Lake Galera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Mat. T. Gamble.

Sheet No. .....

ng such aliens

264

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

29	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

	Stone
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

S. Total

1
1

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | Citizen or Subject of— | Age. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft. In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

AKE GALER

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Galera ..., *arriving at* New York, Dec 13, 1917, *from the port of* Frontera 261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Estupiñan	Francisco	Boy	Oct. 29th	Phila.	Yes	Yes	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	6 ft	169 lbs.	Scars
2	Do	Do	Boy	Oct. 29th	Phila.	Yes	Yes	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft	170 lbs.	Scars

I, Alex. T. Gamble, *Master of the said American* Steamship Lake Galera, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

Alex. T. Gamble.
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 191..., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....
....., *of* ..... *whereof* .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ...
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE.

	Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American .....
(Insert name.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:
Custom-House,
Port of .....
....., *191...*

11—1108

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Galera, arriving at New York, June 13, 1920, from the port of Frantura 264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Estupiñan	Francisco	Boom 3 [illegible] 28	Oct. 29th	Phila.	Yes	Yes	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	6 ft	169	None
2	Vicente	Francisco	Seaman [illegible] 20269	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	172	"
3	Ormanson	Suerre J.	[illegible] 97	" 25th	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	168	"
4	Turnes de Jesus	Manuel	U. S. 118393-2	Dec. 13th	Havana	"	"	18	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	164	"
5	Eiferman	Emanuel	Oiler [illegible] 286	Oct. 24th	Phila.	"	"	23	"	Hungary	Hungary	5-6	169	"
6	Fernandez	Benjamin	Fireman [illegible] 210	" 23rd	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. America	Argentine	5-4	171	"
7	Katsiotis	Konstantinos	[illegible] 644	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Greece	Greece	5-5	167	"
8	Cavonis	Peter	[illegible] 271	" "	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5-4	170	"
9	Eselendis	Demetrios	[illegible] 16518	" 24th	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
10	Condonis	Jucalos	[illegible] 6[illegible]69	" 23rd	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	172	"
11	Ojeda	Francisco	[illegible] 911	Nov 19th	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. America	Chile	5-6	167	"
12	Morosky	Joseph	C. Passer [illegible] 7084	Oct 24th	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5-4	176	"
13	Perhanichik	Alexander	[illegible] 27570	" 23rd	"	"	"	35	"	Pole	Poland	5-10	174	"
14	Lehtonen	Alexander	[illegible] 23399 Ch. Steward	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Fin	Finland	5-10	172	"
15	[illegible] Dermott	James	C. Passer	30th	"	"	"	29	.	Ireland	Ireland	5-9	165	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S. Total

1
1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex T. Gamble, of the Lake Galena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex T. Gamble
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Galena

1-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slŏvenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1357

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
6338								pg 266 thru end of volume - fogged
6339								pgs 1 thru 33 fogged

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/15/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Lenzman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 439
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 223

69
No Kerr

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

265

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Chicago City

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Chicago City the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien members of crew not in possession of seamens identification cards (Form L) When photographs are ready notify 2029 Broad

J. J. Wheeler
Master

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. J. Donovan
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CHICAGO CITY

JAN 13 1919

Sheet No. ____

LIS ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Chicago ... the port of Bristol ... 266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU... Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler							Welsh	British	5.3	126	Joint of 1st finger missing on Right hand
2	Perry							English	British	5.10½	136	None
3	Rogers							English	British	6.0	170	None
4	Hargreaves							English	British	5.10	136	None
5	Bayara							English	British	5.4	130	None
6	Andrews							English	British	5.6	136	None
7	Parmee							English	British	5.4	136	Tattoo on Right Arm
8	Edwards							English	British	5.8	147	None
9	Johnston							Scotch	British	5.3	140	Dot on Left Arm
10	Edwards							English	British	5.7	168	None
11	Richards							Welsh	British	5.8	140	Dot on Left wrist
12	Mountain							Irish	British	5.7	140	Tattoo on Right Arm
13	Roseland							Norwegian	Norwegian	5.4½	126	Tattoo on Left Arm
14	Olsen							English	British	5.9	170	None
15	Stevens							English	British	5.10½	160	None
16	Bird							English	British	5.8	264	None
17	Davidson							English	British	5.7	150	Tattoo on Both Arms
18	Burke	William	Donkeyman	128351		No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.6	140	Slip on Left Arm
19	Toombs	Christopher	Fireman	B.2277		No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5.7	136	Scar on Nose
20	Foreman	Frederick	Fireman	128353		No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.10½	150	None
21	Mitchell	Walter	Fireman	128363		No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.8	140	Top of 3rd finger Left hand missing
22	Barnes	Louis	Fireman	128377		No	Yes	25	Male	West Indian	British	5.10	150	None
23	Ware	William	Fireman	128350		No	Yes	27	Male	West Indian	British	5.6½	154	None
24	Penn	William	Fireman	128360		No	Yes	32	Male	West Indian	British	5.2	132	None
25	Eager	Walter	Mess Room Steward	128353		No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5.2	126	None
26	Garlena	George	Cabin Boy	128354		No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.4	126	None
27	Kerr	Herbert	Wireless Operator	32462		No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.4	126	None
28	Jones	Thomas S.		128356		No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.9	134	None
29														
30														

Total

J J Donovan Insp.

28 in crew
13 with cards.

Line Bristol City
Owners Chas. Atkee & Son
Jos. Atkee & Kemble Bros.
Whitehall St
N. Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

Required under [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel [illegible] ncer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]ates.

[illegible]go
[illegible]X, from the port of Bristol, on the 366

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Certificate No.	(4) Last arrival	(5) Destination	(6) Intending to become citizen	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						Male	Negro	British	5.3	126	Scar on forehead & Right hand
2	Perry	[illegible]						Male	English	British	5.10½	168	None
3	Rogers	[illegible]						Male	English	British	5.8	170	None
4	Hargreaves	[illegible]						Male	English	British	5.10	136	None
5	Barger	[illegible]						Male	English	British	5.4	130	None
6	Anarews	[illegible]						Male	West Indian English	British	5.6	126	None
7	Turner	[illegible]						Male	English	British	5.4	126	Tattoo on Right arm
8	Edwards	[illegible]						Male	English	British	5.8	147	None
9	Johnston	[illegible]						Male	Scotch	British	5.3	140	Dots on Left Wrist
10	Edwards	[illegible]						Male	English	British	5.7	160	None
11	Richardson	[illegible]						Male	Welsh	British	5.8	140	Dots on Left wrist
12	Fountain	[illegible]						Male	Irish	British	5.7	140	Tattoo on Right arm
13	Rasmussen	[illegible]						Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.4½	126	Tattoo on Left Arm
14	Olsen	[illegible]						Male	English	British	5.9	170	None
15	Stevens	[illegible]						Male	English	British	5.10½	160	None
16	Bird	[illegible]						Male	English	British	5.8	264	None
17	Davidson	George	29222	..	..	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.7	150	Tattoo on both Arms.
18	Burke	William	128351 Donkeyman	..	..	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.6	140	Slip on Left Arm
19	Toombs	Christopher	B.2272 Fireman	..	..	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5.7	136	Scar on Nose
20	Foreman	Frederick	128353 Fireman	..	..	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.10½	150	None
21	Whitelaw	Wallace	128363 Fireman	..	..	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.8	140	Top of 3rd Finger Left hand missing
22	Barnes	Louis	128351 Fireman	..	..	No	Yes	25	Male	West Indian	British	5.10	150	None
23	Ware	William	128350 Fireman	..	..	No	Yes	27	Male	West Indian	British	5.6½	154	None
24	Penn	William	128360 Fireman	..	..	No	Yes	32	Male	West Indian	British	5.2	132	None
25	Eager	Wallace	128353 Tr. R. S.	..	..	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5.2	126	None
26	Garland	George	128354 Cabin Boy	..	..	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.4	126	None
27	Kerr	Herbert	32462 Witness C.	..	..	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.4	126	None
28	Jones	Thomas S.	128356	..	..	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.9	144	None
29													
30													

J J Donovan Insp.

28 in crew
13 with cards.

Total
1
1

Line Bristol City
Owners Chas. Atlee & Son
Jos. Atlee Trenton Agts.
Wilmington Del.
N. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chicago City, arriving at New York, January, 1920, from the port of Bristol

366

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wheeler	Thomas	✓ ✓ Master 140088	19/12/19	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	Welsh	British	5.3	126	Tattooed on Forearm Right Hand
2	Perry	George	✓ ✓ 1st Mate B.E. 6760	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.10½	136	None
3	Rogers	William	✓ ✓ 2nd Mate 37736	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	6.0	170	None
4	Hargreaves	George	✓ ✓ 3rd Mate 128365	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.10	136	None
5	Bayara	Henry	✓ ✓ Steward 56670	"	"	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.4	130	None
6	Andrews	Reginald	✓ ✓ Cook.	"	"	No	Yes	25	Male	West Indian English	British	5.6	136	None
7	Turner	Henry	✓ ✓ Carpenter 046098	"	"	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.4	126	Tattooed on Right Arm
8	Edwards	John	✓ ✓ Boson 50983	"	"	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.8	147	None
9	Johnson	William	✓ ✓ Sailor B5114	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5.3	140	Dots on Left Wrist
10	Edwards	Charles	✓ ✓ Sailor 128352	"	"	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.7	160	None
11	Richards	Thomas	✓ ✓ Sailor 8342	"	"	No	Yes	44	Male	Welsh	British	5.5	140	Dots on Left Wrist
12	Mountain	Henry	✓ ✓ Sailor 128361	"	"	No	Yes	24	Male	Irish	British	5.7	140	Tattooed on Right Arm
13	Rossland	Sywert	✓ ✓ Sailor 128364	"	"	No	Yes	37	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.4½	126	Tattooed on Left Arm
14	Olsen	Thomas	✓ ✓ Sailor B14444	"	"	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.9	170	None
15	Stevens	Thomas	✓ ✓ Boy Engineer 37735	"	"	No	Yes	64	Male	English	British	5.10½	160	None
16	Bird	William	✓ ✓ 235596	"	"	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.8	264	None
17	Davidson	George	✓ ✓ 3rd 29222	"	"	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.7	152	Tattooed on Both Arms.
18	Burke	William	✓ ✓ Donkeyman 128351	"	"	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.6	140	Ship on Left Arm.
19	Toombs	Christopher	✓ ✓ Fireman B.2272	"	"	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5.7	136	Scar on Nose
20	Foreman	Frederick	✓ ✓ Fireman 128353	"	"	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.10½	150	None
21	Mitchell	Walter	✓ ✓ Fireman 128363	"	"	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.8	140	Top of 3rd Finger Left Hand Missing
22	Barnes	Louis	✓ ✓ Fireman 128367	"	"	No	Yes	25	Male	West Indian	British	5.10	150	None
23	Ware	William	✓ ✓ Fireman 128350	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	West Indian	British	5.6½	154	None
24	Penn	William	✓ ✓ Fireman 128360	"	"	No	Yes	32	Male	West Indian	British	5.2	132	None
25	Eager	Walter	✓ ✓ Mess Room Steward 128355	"	"	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.2	126	None
26	Garland	George	✓ ✓ Cabin Boy 128354	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.4	126	None
27	Kerr	Herbert	✓ ✓ Wireless Operator 32462	"	"	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.4	126	None
28	Jones	Thomas S.	✓ ✓ 128356	"	"	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.9	144	None
29														
30														

J J Donovan Insp.

28 in crew
43 with cards.

Total

Line Bristol City
Owners Chas. Hill & Son
Per Arthur Hemble Secy.
Whitehall St
N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHICAGO CITY JAN 13 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chicago City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. F. Wheeler.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, ~~191~~ 1920.

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

1-13-20 D

Chicago City, U.S.A. Chicago City

1-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

1

1

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 23rd Decr. 1919

LIST OF CREW of BRITISH S.S. "CHICAGO CITY" Voy 164 *submitted for examination at the American Consulate*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Bristol *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

267

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
1	Wheeler	Thomas J.	British	Passport	219714	England	3/6 1882	Swansea Wales	British	Commercial Rd.Ystradgynlais
2	Perry	George	British	I.C.	13099	England	31/7 1883	Bristol England	British	30 Hampton Road.
3	Rogers	William	British	I.C?	8879	England	25/9 1892	Bristol England	British	45 Clifton Vale, Hotwells
4	Hargreaves	Geo Edwin	British	D.B.	14699	England		Manchester England	British	131 Edge Lane Liverpool
5	Banyard	Henry Ewens	British	I.C.	808082	England	15/1 1869	Bristol England	British	92 Chaplin Rd.Easton
6	Andrews	Reginald	British	I.C.	808528	England	24/18 1895	Jamaica West Indies	British	113 Clarence Rd.New Cut
7	Purnell	Henry	British	I.C.	421810	England	10/6 1863	Bristol England	British	Frampton Cotterell
8	Edwards	John	British	I.C.	303973	England	11/2 1879	Bristol England	British	5 Haggetts Cottages.Bristol
9	Johnstone	William	British	I.C.	421637	England	25/11 1893	Glasgow Scotland	British	70 Hotwells Road
10	Edwards	Charles	British	Dis A.	305246	England	19/10 1895	Bristol England	British	4 CrosbyRd. Hotwells
11	Richards	Thomas	British	I.C.	385809	England	13/11 1876	Pembroke Wales	British	Sailors Home
12	Mountain	Henry	British	I.C.	461061	England	15/11 1896	Ross Point Ireland	British	3 Spring St.Place.Bedminster
13	Rosslard	Bywert	Norwegian	Norwegian Consul Certificate	No Number	Norway	24/1 1883	Sjon, Grimstad Norway	Norwegian	Sailors Home, Bristol
14	Old	Thomas	British	I.C.	315067	England	26/12 1867	Newquay England	British	Sailors Home, Bristol
15	Stevens	Thomas	British	I.C.	103876	England	23/5 1856	Bristol England	British	34 Elmgrove Rd.Fishponds
16	Bird	William	British	I.C.	103967	England	22/7 1891	Manchester England	British	78 Hampton Rd.Redland
17	Davidson	Geo.Alexander	British	I.C.	103878	England	25/5 1884	Bristol England	British	74 William St.Totterdown
18	Burke	William	British	I.C.	312172	England	2/9 1899	Bristol England	British	509 Whitehall Road.
19	Toombs	Christopher	British	I.C.	313340	England	22/10 1860	Stourbridge England	British	1 Halsbury Rd.Kingsdown
20	Foreman	Fred George	British	I.C.	412719	England	13/10 1892	Southampton, England	British	4 Gloucester Bdns St.Judes
21	Mitchell	Walter	British	I.C.	315155	England	25/5 1887	Bristol England	British	4 Eaton St.Bedminster.
22	Barnes	Louis	British	I.C.	309260	England	25/10 1895	Jamaica West Indies	British	34 Gallow Hill Street
23	Ward	William	British	I.C.	401475	England	24/11 1893	Bridgtown Barbadoes	British	12 Exmoor Street
24	Penn	William	British	I.C.	318773	England	27/12 1888	Lorima Turk Isles	British	34 Prince Street
25	Eager	Walter Charles	British	I.C.	303741	England	9/6/ 1903	Bristol England	British	7 Duke St. Stokes Croft
26	Garland	George Frank	British	I.C.	863648	England	16/8 1900	Bristol England	British	69 Greville Rd.Southville
27	Kleo	Hubert	British	D.B.	211141	England	15/11/01	London England	British	408 St John Lane London
28	Jones	Hamet	British	D.B.	211342	England	12/8/99	London England	British	41 Brushfield St London
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										

Hereby certify that the above named seamen have been engaged before me for service in S.S. Chicago City

[illegible]

H.M. BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICE 23 DEC 1919 BRISTOL

s U. S. Total

£ — /

£ — /

(Forwarding)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 23rd December 1919

288

LIST OR MANIFEST of the BRITISH S.S. "CHICAGO CITY" Voy 164 *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* BRISTOL

The Board of Trade *at* Bristol *certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Wheeler	Thomas J.	British	Passport	219714	England	3/6 1882	Swansea Wales	British	Dec9. 19	Bristol	Master	Yes	Male	English	No	5'3	126	Joint pf forefinger right hand missing	Commercial Rd.Ystradgynlais
2	Perry	George	British	I.C.	13099	England	31/7 1883	Bristol England	British	Dec9. 19	Bristol	1st mate	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10½	136	None	30 Hampton Road
3	Rogers	William	British	I.C.	8879	England	25/9 1892	Bristol England	British	Decr. 19	Bristol	2nd Mate	Yes	Male	English	No	5'8	178	None	4 Clifton Vale, Hotwells
4	Hargreaves	Geo Edwin	British	I.C.	14698	England	11/1/00	Newton Abbot England	British	Decr 19	Bristol	3rd Mate	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10	136.	None	131 Edge Lane Liverpool
5	Banyard	Henry Ewen	British	I.C.	808082	England	15/1 1869	Bristol England	British	Decr. 19	Bristol	Steward	Yes	Male	English	No	5'4	130	None	92 Chaplin Rd. Easton
6	Andrews	Reginald	British	I.C.	808528	England	24/18 1869	Jamaica West Indies	British	Decr 19	Bristol	Cook	Yes	Male	English	No	5'3	130	None	113 Clarence Rd. "ew Cut
7	Purnell	Henry	British	I.C.	421810	England	10/6 1863	Bristol England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	Carpenter	Yes	Male	English	No	5'6	126	None	Frampton Cotterell
8	Edwards	John	British	I.C.	303973	England	11/2 1879	Bristol England	British	Decr 19	Bristol	Bosn	Yes	Male	English	No	5'4	126	Tattoo right arm	5 Haggette Cottages, Bristol
9	Johnstone	William	British	I.C.	421637	England	25/11 1893	Glasgow Scotland	British	Decr.19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'8	147	None	70 Hotwell Road.
10	Edwards	Charles	British	[illegible] A	305246	England	19/10 1895	Bristol England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'3	140	Dots on left arm	4 Crosby Rd.Hotwells
11	Richards	Thomas	British	I.C.	385809	England	13/11 1876	Pembroke Wales	British	Decr.19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	168	None	Sailors Home, Bristol
12	Mountain	Henry	British	I.C.	461061	England	15/1 1896	Ross Point Ireland	British	Decr.19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'5	140	Dots on left wrist	3 Spring St.Place. Redminster
13	Rossland	Sywert	Norwegian	Norwegian Consul Certificate	No number	Norway	24/1 1883	Sjoem, Grimstad Norway	Norwegian	Decr.19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	Scandinavian	No	5'7	140	Tattooed on right arm	Sailors Home, Bristol
14	Old	Thomas	British	I.C.	315067	England	26/12 1867	Newquay England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'4½	126	Tattooed on left arm	Sailors Home, Bristol
15	Stevens	Thomas	British	I.C.	103876	England	23/5 1850	Bristol England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	1s t Eng.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'9	170	None	34 Elmgrove Rd.Fishponds
16	Bird	William	British	I.C.	103967	England	22/7 1891	Manchester England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	2nd Eng	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10½	160	None	78 Hampton Rd. Redland
17	Davidson	Geo. Alexander	British	I.C.	103878	England	25/3 1884	Bristol England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	3rd Eng	Yes	Male	English	No	5'8	204	None	74 William St. Totterdown
18	Burke	William	British	I.C.	312172	England	2/9 1899	Bristol England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	Donkeyman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	154	None	509 Whitehall Road.
19	Toombs	Christopher	British	I.C.	313340	England	22/10 1860	Stourbridge England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'5	140	Tattooed both arms	1 Halsbury Rd.Kingsdown
20	Foreman	Fred George.	British	I.C.	412719	England	13/10 1892	Southampton England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	136	Ship on left arm	4 Gloucester Lane, St.Judes
21	Mitchell	Walter	British	I.C.	315155	England	25/5 1887	Bristol England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10½	151	Boar on None	4 Eaton St. Bedminster
22	Barnes	Louis	British	I.C.	309260	England	25/10 1895	Jamaica West Indies	British	Decr.19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'8	140	None	34 Gallow Hill Street
23	Ward	William	British	I.C.	401475	England	24/11 1893	Bridgtown Barbadoes	British	Decr.19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10	150	top of 3rd finger left hand missing.	12 Exmoor St.
24	Penn	William	British	I.C.	318773	England	27/12 1888	Lorima Turk Isles	British	Decr.19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'6½	154	None	34 Prince Street
25	Hager	Walter Charles	British	I.C.	303741	England	9/6 1903	Bristol England	British	Decr,19	Bristol	M.R.S.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'2	132	None	7 Duke St. Stokes Croft
26	Garland	George Frank	British	I.C.	863848	England	16/8 1900	Bristol England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	Cabin Boy	Yes	Male	English	No	5'2	126	None	69 Greville.Rd. Southville.
27	Kew	Herbert.	British	I.C.	311141	England	13/11/01	London England.	British.	Decr.19	Bristol	M.O.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'4	126.	None	408 St. John Lane London.
28	Jones	Thomas S.	British	I.C.	311144.	England	19/4/99	Wigan England	British	Decr.19	Bristol	M.O.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'9	144	None	41 Cricklewood Rd London. E.9
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				

I hereby certify that the above named seamen has been engaged for service with Chicago City

J.W. Barrick

M.M. OFFICE 23 DEC. 1919 BRISTOL

SIGNED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, BRISTOL, ENGLAND THIS 23rd DAY OF December 1919

Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BRISTOL, ENGLAND

Billed 1-1

T.C.

St. 1-13

Chicago City

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Chicago City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. L. Wheeler,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1920.

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

12

Chicago City, Ill.

1-13-20

| | | |

Billed 1-13-20

T.C. A-R

Lt. 1-13-20

1

269

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for present thereat," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 1-13-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien stowaway

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

(stowaway)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. John M. Connelly-10 Passengers sailing from Tuxpan, Mex., Jan 2, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Upegui	Santiago	21	M	S		Barber	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Sp Am.	Cuba	Santa Clara	none			NON-IMM
2																W. J. Dolphin Jusp			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 191 . Stowaway

270

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIENS 1	no	Stowaway	none	no			none	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	DK	Br	Br		Colombia	Madallene
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the John M Connelly, from Tuxpan, Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Mason
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan., 1920
at Ny

F J Dolfini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel S.S. John M Connelly, arriving at New York January 13th, 1920, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico Jan 2. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	Charles W	Master	Aug 16	New York	All Paid off	Yes	52	Male	English	U S	5.8		
2	Shiokell	John H	1st Mate	" 16	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Andrews	Nathaniel	13 12023 K	" 16	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9		
4	John	Christ	Boatswain 2983	" 16	" "	"	"	39	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5.7		
5	Stogren	Sven	A.B. 2	" 16	" "	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5.9		
6	Saiss	Otto	969 3K do	" 16	" "	"	"	21	"	English	U S	5.5		
7	Wilbron	Joseph	19345K do	" 16	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3		
8	Veras	Frank	3805 Be do	" 16	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5.6		
9	Iggsden	Ernest	1552 B do	" 16	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Rass	Jose	10427 Be do	" 16	" "	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finn	5.7		
11	Wilson	C M	5535 K do	" 18	" "	"	"	40	"	Scotch	U S	5.6		
12	Rudolph	Baikeb	22 do 46	" 18	" "	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5.3		
13	Shields	James	5 2559 K do	" 30	Port Arthur	"	"	40	"	Irish	English	5.8		
14	Velonia	Agustine	3079 J K	" 18	New York	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.5		
15	McNamara	John	do	" 19	" "	"	"	26	"	Irish	U S	5.1½		
16	Aitken	David L	Chief Eng 375507 K	" 16	" "	"	"	45		Scotch	"	5.10		
17	Callis	Wm H	1st Asst 45857 K	" 16	" "	"	"	38		English	"	5.10		
18	Olsen	Christ	2 " 15663 K	" 16	" "	"	"	34		Scandin	"	5.9		
19	Swindle	Wm E	3 75040 K	" 16	" "	"	"	33		English	"	5.8		
20	Seagreen	Einer	Pumpsman 30397	" 16	" "	"	"	27		Scandin	Sweden	5.7		
21	Davis	Harry E	Electrician 5 E K	" 16	" "	"	"	19		English	U S	5.9		
22	Bernsten	Bernt	6061 Panther do	" 19	" "	"	"	30		Scanda	Norway	5.7		
23	Quinn	W J	Oiler 10474 K	" 16	" "	"	"	22		Irish	U S	5.7		
24	Taylor	Wm H	20474 K do	" 16	" "	"	"	22		English	"	5.9		
25	Carlson	Alvar	9855 P do	" 16	" "	"	"	25		Scandin	Sweden	5.7		
26	Jansen	Albert	Fireman 47137 K	" 16	" "	"	"	18		English	U S	5.6		
27	Baker	Chas O	20475 K do	" 16	" "	"	"	21		"	"	5.7		
28	Gonzales	Edward	20477 K do	" 16	" "	"	"	18		Italian	"	5.8		
29	Cahella	Alfred	Striker 45852 K	" 16	" "	"	"	16		"	"	5.2		
30	Nelson	Oscar	14 do K	" 16	" "	"	"	33		Barbados	U.S	5.5		
3														

R/D Dolphin Jr

Line U.S Shipping Board
Owners U.S Shipping Board
Local Agents Texas Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 14 1920

M. CONNELLY

MEALS

12 13 12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Mason Master, of the American S.S John M Connelly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Mason
Master, ~~First Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920

H J Dolgin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. John McConnelly, arriving at New York, January 13, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico Jan 2. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Left ship in Tampico ~~Castro~~ Romero	Rafael C. ~~Manuel~~	118328 Fireman	Dec 10	Tampico	Paid off	Yes	23 25	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5.6		Red ship 1920
2	Kobran	Adolf E	Steward 526 Jn	Aug 16	New York	"	"	45	"	German	U S	5.7		
3	Brooks X	Alfred	Cook 62 43	" 19	" "	"	"	43	"	English	England	5.6		
4	Patterson	John J	2d 207166	" 16	" "	"	"	36	"	Scotch	U S	5.3		
5	Elersa ✓	Justo	Messman 2128	" 16	" "	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
6	Brauns	William H.	do 105 55 K	" 18	" "	"	"	36	"	English	U S	5.6		
7	Gregoria	John	do 12918 K.	" 19	" "	"	"	21	"	Italian	-	5.5		
8	Fowler	William O	do 4303 K	" 19	" "	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.9		
9	Sexton	Howard	do 34444 K	" 29	Port Arthur	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8		
10	Hubbard	George	do 6065 Port Arthur	" 29	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Canada	5.9		
11	Laegmber ✓	Cristobal	do 246 Divisa	Dec 12	Tampico	"	"	30	"	~~Spanish~~	Spain	5.5		
12	Scholl	Arther	Radio Opr 20545 K	Aug 18	New York	"	"	23	"	German	U S	5.6		
13	~~Upegui~~	~~Santiago~~	~~Steward~~	~~Dec 24~~	~~Port Cabina Cuba~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~ H. J. Wolf	27	~~Male~~	S. American	Colombian	5.10	160	Dead
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line U S Shipping Board
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Texas Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Mason Master, of the American S S John M Connelly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Mason
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920

H J Doefuhl
Immigrant Inspector.

John M. Connelly S S

1-13-20

1-13-20 Jan

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Tex. Oil Co.

S.S. John M. Connelly arrived January 13th, 1922. M., from 273

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Serial	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serial	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serial	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
274	Upegui Santiago	1	1	1	Short 1/21-3 30 Pm 1/14 Ret 1/26-1 15 Pm Stowaway	Dolfani	1/15	119											30 12 Pm	1/31/20	Immigrant		12	13	12

John M. Connelly

Filed 1-15-20
TC-aR
At. 1-13-20

RECEIVED
List

1
274

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Paid

Commutation

Alien Stowaway

1 S 5

an. 1-13-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

(Stowaway)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED

List

Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rijndam V-15 Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germ., Dec 12, 1919

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ITED	✓ De Dapper	Remy	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belg	Brussels	Bro. Maurice — Rue La Clay Brussels Belg		NY	New York
												Mar Belgian Jew.					

60

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ARRIVED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1/13, 1922. 275

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stavanger	Self	$	No	—		Name.	Stavanger	Norway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	—	Belg.	Brussels
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1-13

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pannonia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E. Klem
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at Ellis

Max Schlesinger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1-13

RECEIVED

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 276 1

Communipaw

Standard Oil of N.J.

arrived January 13th, 1920. M., , from

A	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERED.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS.
24 M.	1 De Dapper Penny	1	1	1	1/13 To Hosp 1/21 = 11 a.m. 42 " 1/26-10 a.m. L.P.C. Stowaway	Felstiner	1/15	25	D										3 Bd	1/30	Dromedary	9109

Communipaw

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-10

Form 030

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 21st, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "COMMUNIPAW"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 13th, 1920, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at ——, and ~~is expected~~ sailed on January 20th, 1920, for Stockholm, Sweden

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	ROMERO	Jose,	✓	"	"	8	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN	SPAIN	5	✓ 140 5	12260
19	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	10	"	"	"	27	M	ENG	U S A	7	140 7	7044
20	~~1/1-32 off 4-30-20~~ LACAZE	Fernand NICOLAS	✓	"	"	8	"	"	"	25	M	SPA AMER	ARGENTINE	5	9 140 9	35340
21	BERRAN	Dave	✓	"	"	11	"	"	"	22	M	RUSSIAn	RUSSIAN	5	✓ 140 5	28034
22	TOMPKINS	JAMES	✓	CHIEF ENGR	"	8	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	U S A	5	6 140 6	20748
23	CORY	WILLIAM	✓	1st ENGR	"	8	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	" "	5	6 160 6	10027
24	HILL	JAMES	✓	2nd ENGR	"	15	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	" "	5	10	4108
25	NICOLAY	BERNARD	✓	3rd ENGR	"	8	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	8 NO 8	11079
26	DAY	ALBERT	✓	OILER	"	8	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	U S A	5	11 150 11	6822
27	GONLAG	JOHN	✓	"	"	8	"	"	"	36	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	✓ YYY 5	6677
28	BENTZ	WALTER	✓	"	"	8	"	"	"	32	M	GER	U S A	5	8 165 8	38714
29	MOHANED	Salaam	✓	FIREMAN	"	14	"	"	"	29	M	SYRIAN	ALGIERS	5	7 NO 7	6536
30	HASSEN	ALI	✓	"	"	14	"	"	"	29	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5	11 210 11	N650

Max Rothenberg
Purser

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——
16—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Semenaz ✓	29	Spain	November 14 1919 Philadelphia
M Amiano X	29	"	do
M Perez ✓	27	"	do
J Remaire ✓	25	"	do
J Leziage ✓	25	Argentine	do
B Nicolay ✓	27	Holland	do
C Rasmussen ✓	24	Denmark	do
J Cauchi ✓	21	Malta	do
M Byrne X	19	England	do
R Olsen ✓	18	Denmark	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. ____

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H F Nordyk	31	Holland			
C Borgstrom	42	Norway	S Suarez	20	Mexico
R Glaban	38	Egypt			
C M Carlson	27	Sweden	E Cerortela	25	Spain
J L Johansen	24	Norway			
J Asmusin	27	"	F Mateo	25	"
A Madsen	22	"	M Suarez	27	"
G A Pussen	31	Sweden	F Melandez	32	Mexico
J Gonlag	35	Holland	J Donellan	40	England
K Nilsen	23	Norway	J Neilsen	42	Norway
R Raniste	22	Spain	H Paulsen	20	Denmark
A Sanchez	30	"	C Mooney	17	England
L Soderberg	22	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D.T. WARDEN

Master

[OVER.]

18	ROMERO	Jose,	✓	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPAN			
19	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENG	U S A	UNTD STA	5 7 1/2 0 7
20	~~V/L Reff 4-3-20/155~~ LACAZE	Fernaia NICOLAS	✓	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPA AMER		ARGENTINE	5 9 NO 9
21	BERRAN	Dave	✓	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	22	M	RUSSIAn	Heb	RUSSIAN	5 1/2 NO 5
22	TOMPKINS	JAMES	✓	CHIEF ENGR	"	8	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	U S A	UNTD STA	5 6 1/2 0 6
23	CORY	WILLIAM	✓	1st ENGR	"	8	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	4 "	"	5 6 1/2 6
24	HILL	JAMES	✓	2nd ENGR	"	15	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	4 "	"	5 10
25	NICOLAY	BERNARD	✓	3rd ENGR	"	8	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH		HOLLAND	5 8 NO 8
26	DAY	ALBERT	✓	OILER	"	8	"	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	U S A	UNTD STA	5 11 1/2 0 11
27	GONLAG	JOHN	✓	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	36	M	DUTCH		HOLLAND	5 5 1/2 5
28	BENTZ	WALTER	✓	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	32	M	GER	U S A	UNTD STA	5 8 1/2 8
29	MOHANED	L alam	✓	FIREMAN	"	14	"	"	"	"	25	M	SYRIAN	Algeria	ALGIERS	5 7 NO 7
30	HASSEN	ALI	✓	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	28	M	TURKISH		TURKEY	5 11 1/2 0 11

Max Rothenberg
Purser

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel COMMUNIPAW, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1919, *from the port of* Hamburg.

COMMUNIPAW JAN 13 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O. OLSEN	OLE ✓	CAPTAIN	NOV 8	PHILA	YES	YES	53	M	SCAN	U S C NORWAY	5	7	12720
2	H. CHRISTENS	HENRY ✓	2ND MATE	" 8	"	"	"	27	M	"	U S C DENMARK	5	10	26518
3	BROWN	BOYD ✓	3rd MATE	" 8	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	U S C UNTD STA	5 6 15		14219
4	ELLINGHAM	IRVING ✓	WIRELESS	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	"	" " "	5 8 14		8049
5	SERRANO	[illegible] ✓	BOATSWAIN	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN	SPAIN	5 ✓ 13½		4496
6	SHABBAN	Rufus ✓	PUMPMAN	" 12	"	"	"	38	M	SYRIan	Brit- egyptian	5 4	140	33317
7	MADDICKS	WILLIAM ✓	STEWARD	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	ENG	ENG	5 6 13½		40632
8	GUGHELUIS	Guglielmo ✓	COOK	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	ITAlian	ITALY	5 ✓ 16½		8704
9	MARTINES	Ramon ✓	2nd COOK	" 15	"	"	"	21	M	SPAN	SPAN	5 ✓ 14½		21490
10	ALPER	M. J. ✓	MESSMAN	" 15	"	"	"	18	M	HEBREW	U S C UNTD STA	5 9 NO		9441
11	LOBRON	Moses ✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	18	M	FRENCH	U S C "	5 8 150		31432
12	DUNETZ	Iguay ✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5 10 160		47380
13	KIRBY	GEORGE ✓ 168381		DEC 17	PORTLAND	"	"	26	M	ENG	ENG	5 8		
14	LORENZO	PASTRINO ✓	SAILOR	NOV 13	PHILA	"	"	18	M	SPAN	Ital. SPAIN	5 4 13½		21402
15	AMIANO	NICOLO ✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN	SPAIN	5 6 NO		10773
16	PERES	MANUEL ✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN	SPAIN	5 7 14½		39409
17	MARLOW	Geo ✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	ENG	U S C UNTD STA	5 11 190		7219
18	ROMERO	Jose ✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN	SPAIN	5 ✓ 14½		12260
19	EDWARDS	WILLIAM ✓	"	" 10	"	"	"	27	M	ENG	U S C UNTD STA	5 7 140		7044
20	~~1/2 Wolff 4-3-8-5-5~~ LACAZE	Fernand NICOLAS ✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	SPA AMER	ARGENTINE	5 9 NO		35340
21	BERRAN	Dave ✓	"	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	Hebr RUSSIAn	RUSSIAN	5 ✓ 14½		28034
22	TOMPKINS	JAMES ✓	CHIEF ENGR	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	U S C UNTD STA	5 6 140		20748
23	CORY	WILLIAM ✓	1st ENGR	" 8	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	4 " "	5 8 16½		10 27
24	HILL	JAMES ✓	2nd ENGR	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	4 " "	5 10		4108
25	NICOLAY	BERNARD ✓	3rd ENGR	" 8	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 6 NO		11079
26	DAY	ALBERT ✓	OILER	" 8	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	U S C UNTD STA	5 11 150		6822
27	GONLAG	JOHN ✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	36	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 ✓✓✓		6681
28	BENTZ	WALTER ✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	32	M	GER	U S C UNTD STA	5 8 14½		38714
29	MOHANED	L Alam ✓	FIREMAN	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	Alger SYRIAN	Alger ALGIERS	5 7 NO		6536
30	HASSEN	ALI ✓	"	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5 11 140		4660

Max Rechyner
Purser

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cameronian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. B. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan., 1920

Mark Pettigrew
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel Panmanjoan, arriving at NEW, 1/13, 19 27, from the port of Hamb

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	BYRNE	Michal MILTON ✓	FIREMAN	9SEP10	PHILA	YES	YES	19	M	~~ENG~~	ENG	5 6	130	g 2282
32	CUADROS	ZENON ✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN AMER	COLUMBIAN ~~SPAN~~	5 7	140	28090
33	OLEVAS	JOSE ✓	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	SPA AMER ~~SYRIAN~~	ECUADOR ~~MALTAX~~	5 4	140	—
34	CHAUCH	Joseph ✓	"	" 10	"	"	"	31	M	Malta ~~SYRIAN~~	Brit MALTA	5 7	190	1037
35	REGAL	JOSE ✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	23	M	SPAN	SPAIN	5 7	140	18622
36	Barabl HAMAD	Ahmed ABDLE ✓	COAL PASSER	" 8	"	"	"	20	M	Algir ~~SYRIAN~~	Fran ALGERIAN	5 6	140	33339
37	OLSEN	Richard ✓	" "	" 8	"	"	"	18	M	SCAN	DEN ARK	5 9	140	33350
38	RASSMUSSEN (L 398/641)	CHRIS ✓	" "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	SCAN	DENMARK	5 9	170	33368
39	MARINO ✓	FE NANDO ✓	" "	" 15	"	"	"	20	M	SPA AMER	COLUMBIAN	5 7	170	28091
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Feenjones

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1169

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Communipaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. B. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920

Mar Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Communipaw S S

1-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6338

JAN. 9 TO 13-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 27 1944
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 27 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1357

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
6338								pg 266 Thru end of volume - fogged
6339								pgs 1 Thru 33 fogged

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/15/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Schoonman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Volume 6339

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From Jan. 13th to Jan 15th, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
January 13th	Wabash	Plymouth	3
	Vindal	Colombia	1
	J.A. Bostwick	Tuxpam	2
	Ponce	San Juan	8
	Breifond	Rotterdam	3
	Taunton	Antilla	1
14th	Henry T. Scott	Canal Zone, etc.	1
	Pennsylvanian	Montevideo	2
	Lake Elkwood	Buenos Aires	3
	Port Adelaide	Hull	2
	Mexico	Havana	13
	Philadelphia	Curacao	15
	Impoco	St. John	1
	Polybius	Horta Azores	3
	Panuco	Valencia	2
	Millenocket		1
	Waukesha	Genoa	2
	Jos. J. Cuneo	Pt. Antonio	1
	Hadnot	Tuxpam	2
	Fort Hamilton	Hamilton	12
	Clan Murdock	Bermuda	3
	Lapland	Antwerp	61
	Golac	Buenos Aires	1
	Kazembe	Bombay	3

6339

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6334

Jan 13-15 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... DEC 7 1943 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 7 1943 .....
Date Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1257

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document unnumbered	Target Error	Other Reject (Check items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
6338							pg 266 thru end of volume - fogged
6339							page 1 thru 23 fogged

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/15/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Lederman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Rose Saccaro Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6339

Jan. 13 To 15-1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAR 27 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 27 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Davies, of the U.S. Wabasha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1920

W. Lennie
Immigrant Inspector.

3

1-13-20

Wabasha, S.S.

6339

1-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 191 , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Abd	1	Chong	Chung	✓ Fireman	2 May	Bombay	No	No	28	M	Chinese	Chinese			
	2	Lop	Yee	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	3	Yong	Joan	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	4	Lit	Sheen	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	5	Choy	Cheun	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	6	Wong	Quay	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	7	Lee	Took	✓ ~~Fireman~~ Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	8	Chin	Long	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	9	Ling	Ho	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	10	Chang	Bo	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	11	Leuf	Ling	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	12	Ah	Yoong	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
	13	Yu	Mang	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	14	Low	Wong	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	15	Ching	Yum	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
	16 or 17	Way	Woong	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Watussha

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Watussha the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board for Chinese
Bureau all Chinese Members of crew

Hy Davies
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By W. J. Leonard
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LOCAL 286

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Wabasha

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Wabasha the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of Seamens identification cards Form 2.

When photos in duplicate are ready phone Broad 7079 for further instructions.

By Davies
Chief Officer

P. Stuhl
acting
FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By W. Leonard
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tuscania, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Plymouth ~~Dec~~ 26 1919

JAN 14 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leach	A.R.	✓ Master 5898	Dec 1919	Plymouth	No	Yes	41	M	English	British			
2	Davies	Henry	✓ Ch. Off. 2455	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	Welsh	do			
3	Millard	Wilfred	✓ 4th Off. H1884	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do			
4	Cunningham	John	✓ 3rd do 1V7805	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	do			
5	Stenlet	Victor	✓ Chief Engr 5894	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do			
N.C.	6 Band	Robert	✓ ~~Asst Engr~~ ~~H1880~~	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	do			
N.C.	7 Bailey	Wilfrid	✓ 5th do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do			
N.C.	8 Nicholson	Robert	✓ 4th do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do			
N.C.	9 Cooper	John	✓ 5th do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do			
	10 Burrows	Cecil	✓ Asst Engr H1876	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	do			
	11 O'Donoghue	Algernon	✓ Asst Engr H1877	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do			
	12 Cooler	Alex.	✓ Asst Engr 5886	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do			
	13 Hewett	Leslie	✓ Apprentice H1878	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do			
N.C.	14 King	Edgar	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	English	do			
N.C.	15 Cowdall	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do			
N.C.	16 Silcock	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do			
	17 Sing	Ling	✓ Boss Nov 27 v 18	May 12-1919	Bombay	No	No	35	M.	Chinese	Chinese			
	18 Lee ah	See	✓ Storekpr Nov 27 v 36	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
	19 Poing wang	—	✓ Waiter Nov 27 v 39	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	20 Kwok	see	✓ Nov 27 v 39	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	21 Chan	suez	✓ Nov 27 v 1647	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	22 Lee ah	See	✓ Nov 27 v 1670	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
	23 Tam Wang	jet	✓ Carpenter H1886	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
X J.C.	24 Wong	Chin	✓ Sailor	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	Stop Further Med. exam. (Eye)		
	25 Yde	Cheong	✓ Nov 27 v 1675	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	26 Wong	Yoong	✓ 1633	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	27 To	Tan	✓ Nov 27 v 1669	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	28 Yong ah	Bo	✓ Nov 27 v 45	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	29 Chan	wong	✓ 1054	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	30 Chan ah	Hung	✓ H1885	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

Line .....
...rners .....
...cal Agents .....
14—Blo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Davies, of the S.S. Wabasha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1920

H. Davies
Master, First ~~and Second~~ Officer.

Wm. Leonard
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 191 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long	Yow	✓ M. Sailor	12th May 19	Bombay	No	No	28	M.	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Waa	Hung	✓ Not in U.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Ah	Lek	✓ Not in U.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
N.O. 4	Long	Ah chan	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Took	Tai	✓ Not in U.S. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Cheong	Long	✓ Not in U.S. Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	No Tai	Man	✓ Not in U.S. Boy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
8	Yee	Pp	✓ Not in U.S. 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	Lai	Ching	✓ Not in U.S. Engine boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	~~Long~~ Yet	Kit shew	✓ Not in U.S. Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
11	Tik	Kock	✓ Not in U.S. Pantry boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Chan	Ching	✓ Not in U.S. Engine boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	La	Cah	✓ Not in U.S. 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
N.O. 14	Wah	Wong	✓ C. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
15	~~Long~~	~~Ah~~	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Lee	Bo	✓ Not in U.S. Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
17	Hong Ping	Yan	✓ Not in U.S. 1890 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	Hang	Fat	✓ Not in U.S. 1868 Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
19	Lung Hong	Kuin	✓ N.H. 1893	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Chan Kin	Hing	✓ Not in U.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
N.O. 21	Ah	Seng	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	Wong	Chefo	✓ Not in U.S. 1894	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Ching	Poo	✓ Not in U.S. 1663	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
24	Wong	Chen	✓ Not in U.S. 1666	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
N.O. 25	Ah ~~Long~~	Chan	✓ ~~Not in U.S.~~	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26	Long	Chong	✓ Not in U.S. 1664	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
27	Kai	Wong	✓ Not in U.S. 1740	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	Kai	Sung	✓ Not in U.S. 1659	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
29	Chow	Mesk	✓ Not in U.S. 1656	"	"	"	"							
30	~~Lun~~ Chew	~~Won~~ Tom	Not in U.S. 1779	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	~~Wong~~	Jing		"	"				"	"				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—Hse

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hy Davies, of the S.S. Wabasha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hy Davies
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1920

Wm. Leonard
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Wabasha submitted for examination at the American Consulate Bristol

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Avonmouth *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where.									
1	Heath	Alfred Robinson	British	Identity Certificate	30804	England	1877	St. Ives Corn	British	March 25/26	Avonmouth	Captain	Yes	Male	British	No	58	11 5 11		46a Lavender Sweep, Clapham Common S.W.
2	Davies	Henry	"	" "	29578	"	1864	"	"	"	"	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	5.3	10.0	damaged left finger mole on the back	Shine Lone Shaw, Nursery, Bard.
3	Millard	Wilfred Ernest	"	" "	10136	"	1895	"	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	5.8½	11.0	scar on left ankle	Rosefield House, Fort St, Barnstaple
4	Stindt	Victor Hubert	"	" "	124578	"	1876	"	"	"	"	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	5.6	11.0		11, Crescent Drive, Whitley Bay.
5	Band	Robert	"	" "	129919	"	1866	"	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5.10½	13.0		8, Old Mill Lane, Formby, Lancs.
6	Hickey	Frederick Thomas	"	" "	107703	"	1892	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5.7½	10.0		125, Lancaster Rd, Enfield, Middlesex
7	Mc Dermitty	John George	"	" "	127530	"	1897	"	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5.8	10.2		21, Heidelberg Rd, Portsmouth.
8	Jones	John [illegible]	"	" "	107704	"	1898	"	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	5.10½	10.5		35, Shelmerdale St, London E 14
9	Bywaters	Cecil William	"	" "	212202	"	1893	"	"	"	"	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	6.0	11.0		East Cottage, Ballybay, Bangor, Ireland
10	Maling	Arthur Francis	"	" "	8642	"	1919	"	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5.8	8.0		Leazes Crescent Hexham
11	King	Edgar Wake	"	" "	211780	"	1903	"	"	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5.4	8.0		358 Brownhill Rd, Catford S.E. 6.
12	Hewett	Hector Stanley	"	" "	211827	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.0	10.0		200 Lithos Grantland, London S.E. 13
13	Dowdall	Herbert George	"	" "	211778	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	9.14		7 Paul Rd, Peckham S.E.
14	Pocock	Alfred J.	"	" "	211779	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	10.8		6 Lansdown Rd, Tottenham N.
15	Scoles	Alexander	"	" "	819076	"	1886	"	"	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	5.9	10.14		18 Armstrong Terrace, South Shields.
16	Ord	Henry J	"	" "	217741	"	1889	"	"	"	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	5.11	153		10 Argyll Avenue South Shields.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				

PRESENTED
at the American Consulate
Plymouth, England, on
29 MAR 1920.
Irving Hansell
American Consul.

SEEN AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
BRISTOL ENGLAND THIS 25th DAY
OF March 1920
H. Emmett Smith
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA, BRISTOL, ENGLAND

Hereby certify that the above named have been engaged for service in ss "Wabasha".

J.W. Derrick

M. N. OFF
25 MAR 1920
AVONMOUTH

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Wabasha submitted for examination at the American Consulate Bristol

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Birkenhead *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Documents.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
						Chinese Consul at New York											ft. in			
1	Lung	Chong	Chinese	Identification Card	A 1908		1895	China	Chinese	21. 1. 1920	New York	Fireman	Yes	Male	Chinese	Yes	5.5	11.0	Mole left corner mouth	New York, U.S.A
2	Lung	Lee Ch	"	"	A 2103	"	1890	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.7	10.7	Small finger right hand damaged	" "
3	Ho	Ching	"	"	S 19965	London	1981	"	"	May 1919	Bombay	Storekeeper	"	"	"	No	5.6	11.2		
4	Wong	Way	"	"	S 19974	"	1989	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	No	5.1½	10.7	Scar on eyelids	
5	Kien	Lin Mang	"	"	S 15654	"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	10.5		London, England
6	Ming	Chang Lii	"	"	S 17788	"	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	10.6		Hong Kong
7	Lung	Wong	"	"	S 19999	"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	10.2	Scar over right eye	" "
8	Ling	Law	"	"	S 19989	"	1891	"	"	"	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	5.4½	10.0		" "
9	Yee	Law	"	"	S 19995	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	9.8		" "
10	Chong	Long Kam	"	"	S 19973	"	1883	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.8½	10.6		" "
11	Cheng	Wong	"	"	S 19984	"	1876	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	11.0		Canton
12	Pak	Long	"	"	S 16333	"	1874	"	"	"	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	5.7	12.0		"
13	Wah	Wong Ching	"	"	C 11445	"	1892	"	"	21. 1. 20	New York	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	5.6	11.0		New York, U.S.A
14	Ching	Long	"	"	C 1296	"	1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	10.8		" "
15	Tee	Jow Ah	"	"	S 19657	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	10.2	Scar near left eye	" "
16	Jung	Chan Kow	"	"	A 763	New York	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	11.0	Scar over left eyebrow	" "
17	Kow	Kwak	"	"	A 2098	"	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	10.6	Mole rt. elbow Scar rt. forehead	" "
18	Lun	Deng	"	"	A 3318	"	1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	10.8		" "
19	Chu	Mok	"	"	A 2915	"	1888	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.8	10.6	Scar on forehead	" "
20	Jai	Lee	"	"	A 3316	"	1888	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.4½	9.8		" "
21	Ling	Li Kwai	"	"	A 3363	"	1897	"	"	"	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	5.7	10.4		" "
22	Man	Lee Ben	"	"	A 3361	"	1895	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.5	9.7		" "
23	Foy	King	"	"	S 19686	London	1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	Scar on left eyebrow	" "
24	Kam	King	"	"	A 2033	New York	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	9.8	Mole left side back of neck	" "
25	Chin	Sun	"	"	A 1612	"	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	9.6		" "
26	Kai		"	"	A 673	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	10		" "
27	Kuck																			
28	Sen																			
29	Chai																			
30	Shai																			
31	Long																			
32	Hoa																			
33	Jow																			
34	Sing																			
35	Kock																			

F1288/7/19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Wabasha submitted for examination at the American Consulate Bristol

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Avonmouth certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where.										
1	Ja	Chin	Chinese	Identification Certificate	A 1	Chinese Consul at New York	1891	China	Chinese	23.1.1920	New York	2nd cook	Yes	Male	Chinese	Yes	5.6	10.8		New York	U.S.A
2	Yuen	Tsai Mow	"	"	A 527	"	1895	"	"	"	"	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	"	5.4	9.0		"	"
3	Chong	Woo	"	"	S 3270 A	London	1891	"	"	21.2.1920	Avonmouth	Saloon	"	"	"	"	5.7	10.6		London	England
4	Young	Ah	"	"	C 152	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	10.0		"	"
5	Yee	Chin	"	"	C.P. 115	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	9.8		"	"
6	Low	Ah	"	"	S 1908 A	"	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	10.2		"	"
7	Chong	Deng	"	"	A 2605	New York	1891	"	"	23.1.1920	New York	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.4	9.8		New York	U.S.A
8	Yet	Sam Ming	"	"	S 19956	London	1895	"	"	May 1919	Bombay	Carpenter	"	"	"	No	5.3	9.6		Canton	
9	Suey	Chan	"	"	S 19962	"	1870	"	"	"	"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	5.7	10.8		Hong Kong	
10	Sing	Lein	"	"	S 9069 A	"	1875	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	11.0		Liverpool	England
11	Yew	Hoki Kew	"	Passport	73	Rotterdam	1872	"	"	23.1.1920	New York	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	Yes	5.3	9.6		New York	U.S.A
12	Yee	Yet	"	Identification Certificate	S 19964	London	1893	"	"	May 1919	Bombay	2nd Steward	"	"	"	No	5.2	9.0		Hong Kong	
13	Hee	Chong Chong	"	"	S 19028	"	1885	"	"	23.1.1920	New York	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	5.4	9.2		New York	U.S.A.
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					

PRESENTED
at the American Consulate
Plymouth, England on
29 MAR 1920
American — Consul.

SEEN AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
BRISTOL ENGLAND THIS 25th DAY
OF March 1920
THE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA, BRISTOL, ENGLAND

I hereby certify that the above named have been engaged for service in S.S. 'Wabasha'.

J. W. Derrick
Master

BRITISH MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
AVONMOUTH DOCK
29 MAR 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Vindel, arriving at Newyork, Jan 13, 1920, from the port of St Columba Col. S.A. Dec 31, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fjeldstad	Nils	Master 01855	June 5 1919	New York	Paid off and discharged	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	145	None
2	Isaksen	Anders	1st Mate 14267	Boat		Paid off and discharged		36	M			6	220	
3	Langfeldt	Kristian	2nd Mate 17922	Boat				24	M			5.6	150	
4	Nilsen	Oscar	3rd Mate 2326					29	M		American	5.11	180	Tatoo Both Arms
5	Gluck	Sydney	Purser 28955					33	M	U.S. Citizen		5.7	145	None
6	Norlander	Ernst	Sailor 11713					20	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7	148	
7	Hammerstad	Albert	19-6775					26	M		Norwegian	5.6	152	Tatoo Both Arms
8	Lorentzen	Kristian	13-724					28	M			5.6	160	None
9	Hogan	Peter	602 Chas SC					21	M			5.10	135	Tatoo Both Arms
10	Lund	Hans	Ord 106 Fernd Fla					17	M			5.5	130	None
11	Jonesson	Karl	Ord 4264					22	M		Swedish	5.4	130	
12	Cook	Bjarne	Ch Eng 22806 US					35	M		Norwegian	5.11	165	Lost 2 fingers Right Hand
13	Anderson	John T.	1st Eng 47637 P					36	M		Swedish	5.6	160	Tatoo Left Arm
14	Andreassen	Karl	2nd Eng 6740 Penn					28	M		Norwegian	59	154	
15	Hansen	Antun	3rd Eng 943					25	M		American	5.8	170	Tatoo Right Arm
16	Jacobsen	Carl	Oiler 1354-96					29	M		Norwegian	5.9	230	None
17	Lamb Eng	Martin	83306					27	M			5.6	135	
18	Kjaer	Axel	27098 Form 2					25	M		American	5.10	175	
19	Andreassen	Alfred	Fireman 77448					32	M		Norwegian	5.6	128	
20	Lindstrom	Kristoffer	935-2					24	M			5.8	131	
21	Pederson	Albert	H 7162					39	M			5.8	153	
22	Johnson	Charles	10844 Pa					34	M		Swedish	59	142	Tatoo Right Arm
23	Nerberg	Christian	Oiler 10891					30	M		Norwegian	5.8	156	None
24	Magnussen	Ernst	11114 Phil					33	M		Swedish	5.10	152	Tatoo Left Arm
25	Salthop	Martan	Steward 27096 non					34	M		Danish	5.11	162	None
26	Laurgsen	Napoleon	Cook 5H 84 Pa					60	M		Swedish	5.6	142	
27	Braunstein	Hugo	Messman 812 Pa					37	M		Danish	5.9	161	
28	Markell	Johan	7209					21	M		Swedish	5.6	168	Tatoo Left Arm
29														
30														

with cards
Total crew 25

Line
Owners U S Reg
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils T. Fjeldstad Master, of the American S.S. Vindal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Fjeldstad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920

Ephraim
U.S., Immigrant Inspector.

Vindal, S.S.

1-13-20

1-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan 3

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. A. Bostwick, *arriving at* New York Jan 13, 1920 *from the port of* Tuxpam Mex. Jan 5, 1920.

BOSTWICK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hajim	Jack 1599	Radio Operator 1599	12-26-19	New York	no		19	M	U.S. Cit	Syrian	5-4		Discharged Soldier
2	Clutisky	Nicholas	Boatswain 33396	12-25-19	"		Yes	30	M	Russia	Russia	5-6	165	
3	Kirstensen	Jens	Pumpman-Carp. 1679	"	"			25		Dane	Denmark	5-3		USC Naturalized Washdc
4	Combe	Leon	Chief Stwd. 1249	12-24-19	"		yes	53		French	France	5-3		
5	Arquint	Paul	" Cook	"	"		yes	32		French	Swiss	5-6	170	
6	Alberti	Xavier	2nd "	"	"			47		"	France	5-7	165	
7	Guniga	Francisco	95775 Mess Boy	"	"		yes	22		Am	Orto Rico	5-6	154	
8	Leiva	August	7387 Eng. Boy	"	"			30		"	Honduras	5-6	162	
9	Herrena	Victor	99798	"	"			21		"	PortoRico	5-3		
10	Peterson	Ole	86895 Sailor	12-25-19	"			38		Scand	Norway	5-7	182	
11	Capella	Jose	8314	12-24-19				19		Italian	Italy	54	142	
12	Myholm	John	A,B, 4648	"	"			24		Finland	Finland	5-5	156	
13	Agard	Paul	23150	"	"			23		Scand	Denmark	5-11	175	
14	Farandez	Arthur	4317	"	"			26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	146	
15	Ingvaldsen	John	395	"	"			26		Scand	Norway	5-11	170	
16	Stemberg	David H	25463 Junior Eng.	12-26-19	"			25		Scand	Sweeden	5-4	145	
17	Larsen	John	Oiler 12987	"	"			38		Eng	England	5-6	160	
18	Konstaky	P	"	"	"			36			Greece	5-7		
19	Leaf	Hugo E	9179	"	"			39		Scand	Sweeden	6-2	198	
20	Johnson	Karl	7807 Fireman	12-25-19	"			34		Scand	"	5-8	195	
21	Ludin	John	11089	"	"			40		Scand	"	5-7	162	
22	Mosquero	Manuel	NY 12498 762	12-24-19	"		no	29		Spanish	Spain	5-5	190	
23	Ek.	Nils Karl Erik.	5467 Oiler 17779	"	"		yes	21		Scand	Sweden	5-9	152	
24	Gordon	David	Wiper	12-25-19	"			20		USA	San Pedro Cal			
25														
26	No 18 did not sail													
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. F. English
Insp

No 5 to come & B.O. with photos for seamans card

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Jas Bortwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R L Dart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1920,

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets. 38 Crew

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. A. BOSTWICK, arriving at New York, My, Jan 13, 1920 from the port of Progreso Mex Jan 5, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dart	L. C.	627 Captain	12-25-19	NewYork	no	yes		M	Eng	USA			
2	Hobbs	[illegible]	978 Chief Mate	"	"			50	M	"	USA (NC)	5'7"		
3	Meard	J. G.	56740 2nd Mate	"	"			35	M		USA (Ala)	6-2		
4	Connor	C. C.	4605 3 nd Mate	12-24-19	"			28	M		USA (NC)	5-10		
5	Milo Wilson	Joseph S	Mess Boy	"	"			19	M		USA (Va)	5-7		
6	Scocco	Alfred	28582 O.S.	"	"			20	M		USA	5-4		
7	Sprecht	Thomas	29754 "	"	"			19	M		USA	5-11		
8	Mulford	Marcus	28590 A.B.	"	"			40	M		USA (NC)	5-7		
9	Wilson	Edgar, M	4893 "	"	"			20	M		USA (Va)			
10	McEligot	Timothy J	5059 Chief Eng.	12-25-19	"			37	M		USA	5-8		
11	Johnson	Jobe B	3767 1st Asst.	"	"			31	M		USA (Texas)	5-8		
12	Andrix	Frank P	5478 2nd "	"	"			24	M		USA	5-11		
13	Chenaweth	Geo. M	29151 3rd "	"	"			21	M		USA	5-10		
14	Bouquet	Jose,	4291 Fireman	12-28-19	"			35	M		USA (My)	5-8		
15					"									
16	Batt	William S	31246 "	"	"			29	M		USA (Ga)	5-9		
17				C. F. English Insp										
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S J A Bostwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. C. Dart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Bostwick S S

1-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-13-20 J. A. Bostwick

Filed 1-15-20

T-C-A-R

St. 1-13-20

12

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. T. Gilchrist, Surgeon of the S. S. Ponce sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bernard T. Gilchrist M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1920

at Norfolk Va.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Arr. 1-13-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P P Pass

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ex	
1st CABIN	3							26					8	37
2nd CABIN	1							24					4	29
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	4							50					12	66

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3	8	26	37
2nd Cabin	1	4	24	29
Steerage				
Total	4	12	50	66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—49c

FORM 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 — List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE #251 — Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R. — Jan. 7th. — 191 20

1	2	3		4	5		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Ex	Knoust	John	41		m	m	Gen. Mecht.	yes	English, Span German	yes	German	German	N. Y.	New York	c/o Palace Hotel, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM.
2	400	Martinez	Joaquin	27		"	s	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Generoso Martinez, Sol St., San Juan, P. R.	"	"	NON IM
3	Ex	Parsi	Dominique	46		"	m	road-master	"	Span. Fren	"	French	French	P. R.	San Juan	Mr. Villard c/o P. R. Ame. R. R., San Juan, P. R.	P.R.	San Juan	NON IMM
4	Ex	Ruiz	Alfredo G.	29		"	s	Clerk	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	M. Gonzalez & Co., San Juan, P. R.	"	"	NON IM
5	400	Zabala Santiesteban	Andres	30		"	"	Mecht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juncos	Manuel Mendez Dueño, Juncos, P.R	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
6	Ex	Deerr	Noel	45		"	m	engin-eer	"	Eng. Span.	"	British	English	"	Guanica	Mr. M. Maxwell, Man. S.P.R Sugar Co. Guanica, P. R.	"	"	NON IMM
7	Ex	Garcia	Adolfo	26		"	s	Mecht.	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Mayaguez	Mr. Gabriel Reus (friend) San Juan P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez	NON IMM
8	Ex	Marck	Joseph A.	28		"	s	Engineer	"	Span. Eng.	"	British	French	Dominica D.R.	Santo Domin go City	Mr. E. L. Klock La Romana . D. R.	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	
9	Ex	Perez Cividanes	Jose	22		"	"	Mecht.	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	P . R.	San Juan	Marcelino Portela c/o Sucs De Jose Martinez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	NON IM
10	Ex	Pedrajo de la Cuesta	Dario	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juncos	Jesusa Ochoa, Juncos, P. R.	P. R.	Juncos	NON IM
11	400	Roth (Ravry)	Nicolas Charles	29		"	m	Industrial Mecht.	"	French Span	"	French	French	P. R.	Ponce	Santos Filippi (friend) San Juan	"	Ponce	NON IM
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Edwin S. Puller Chief Foreign Permits Office Nov. 20, 1919

John P. Montgomery Inspector

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to some other country, or coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	y	1916 1919	U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT Uniontown L. I. home 1 E 26 St	no	Left unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½		Bl	BlGr	none	Germany	Hamburg
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	No ~~10yrs~~		P.R.	Enrico Gonzalez friend 35 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		LtBr	Br.	"	Brazil	San Carlos de Pimtral
GRANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	No	26	P.R.	family 56 w., 112th. St., N. Y. C.	yes	4mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		DrBr	"	"	Corsega	Silvareccio
GRANT ALIEN	4	no	Gonzalez &Co.SanJua	$100	"	10yrs	C	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	"	2mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Br.	Br.	"	Spain	Puente de San Miguel, Santand
GRANT ALIEN	5	"	Self	yes	No	16yrs	US.A.	Hotel America N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Bl	"	"	"	Carranza, Vizcaya
GRANT ALIEN	6	South P.R. Sugar Company	"	"	3yrs	U. S.		~~home~~ ~~1 E 26 St~~ in transit to Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br.	Bl.	"	England	Coventy
GRANT ALIEN	7	no	Self	$50	"	10Yrs	P.R.	J. Goodman friend 207 Essex St., Boston, Mass	yes	2mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Br.	Br.	"	Spain	Belinchini, Cuenca
GRANT ALIEN	8	"	"	$400	"	~~10yrs~~	C.SP.R	Jan to Jan and Jan to parents' 432 Jambs St. N. Hamilton, Canada	"	1mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	Canada,	Hamilton, Ont
GRANT ALIEN	9	yes	Gonzalez Martinez&Co.	200	No	~~6yrs~~	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	"	1mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Bl	Gr.	"	Spain	La Guardia
GRANT ALIEN	10	no	Self	100	"	1913 Entrant ~~10yrs~~	P. R.	"	-	1mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Bl.	Br.	"	"	Nigres, Santander
GRANT ALIEN	11	"	"	500	No	11yrs	P. R.	Mr. Jose Riera, 1919, 7th. Ave. N. Y. C.	"	3wks.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br.	Br.	"	P. R.,	San German
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folkes, Master, of the S. S. Ponce, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folkes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920
at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE #251 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 13, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CRUISE Belvin	Julius	36		m	s	New York, N. Y. Jan. 23, 1883		x 719-8th Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Flannery	Alice	28		f	s	" " " " Apr. 3, 1891		x 615 W. 176th St N.Y.C.
3	"	Millicent	24		"	"	" " " " 16, 1895		x " " " "
4	Fox	Jabez	69		m	m	Taunton, Mass. Apr. 10, 1850		x 99-Irving St Cambridge Mass
5	"	Susan E.	66		f	"	Cambridge, Mass. June 10th1, 853		x " " " "
6	Judas	David	32		m	s	Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1887		x 318-E.26th St Bklyn. N.Y.
7	Josephs	Gustav	73		"	"	Phila, Pa. Jan DEC. 2, 1847		x 2020 No. Park Ave Phila, Pa.
8	Munter	Herman K.	39		"	m	New York, N.Y. Jan 20, 1880		x 908 Arch St. Phila Pa.
9	Ward	Ward W.	42		"	"	Chicago, Ill. July 28, 1877		x Liverpool, New York
CRUISE 10	"	Maud	42		f	"	Cicero, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1877		x " "
11	Asenjo	Josefina	26		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 27, 1893		225 W., 69th. St. N. Y. C.
12	Cachola	Fermin	21		m	"	Arecibo, P. R., Dec. 31, 1898		26 South Perry, Montgomery, Ala.
13	Ellsworth	Fanny G.	19		f	s	Dorchester, Mass. Apr. 20, 1900		195 Broadway, N. Y. C.
14	"	Mabel M.	48		"	m	Braintree, Mass., Sept. 3, 1871		"
15	"	James D.	56		m	"	Milford, Mass., Oct. 14, 1863		"
16	Grab	Max	47		"	"	----------	New York Southern District Court, N.Y.C	392-5th. Ave. N. Y. C.
17	Lopez	Tomas	33		"	"	Caguas, P. R. Aug. 26, 1886		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
18	Lehmann	Alexander	29		"	m	New York City, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1890		236 E., 62nd. St. N. Y. C.
19	Melhado	John P.	37		"	m	Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1882		530, 5th.St., Brooklyn, N. Y.C.
20	Moore	Edith L.	44		f	m	Medford, Mass. July 16, 1886		c/o Guaranty Trust Co., N.Y.C.
21	Schneeberger	Sigmund M.	34		m	s	Baltimore, Md., Oct. 25, 1886		Emersonian Apts. Baltimore, Md.
22	Vazquez	Bibe L.	20		f	m	Guayama, P. R., Jan. 2, 1900		3 W., 114th. St. N. Y. C.
23	Vazquez	Luis	26		m	"	Guayama, P. R., Sept. 22, 1893		"
24	Cohen	Benjamin	28		"	s	---------- Fathers papers	Citizen by father's papers issued at the Supreme Court, N.Y., 1904	15 W., 31st. N. Y. C.
25	Delamater	Arthur C.	40		"	m	Richfield, Conn., Dec. 10, 1879		1764 Broadway, N. Y. C.
26	De Perez Pierret	Dolores	35		f	m	San Juan, P. R., May 30, 1884		808 West End Ave. N. Y. C.
27	Guzman	Julio T.	36		m	m	Humacao, P. R., Dec. 2, 1883		Packard motor car 1861 Broadway, N. Y. C.
28	Lichtenstein	Arthur C.	37		"	m	---------- 12725 Laxton	Carries passport final papers issued Supreme Court, N.Y., July 1919	251 W., 98th. St. N. Y. C.
29	Mendes	Jose	35		"	"	Guayama, P. R. July 20, 1882		1909, 2nd. Ave. N. Y. C.
30	Rippa	Ferdinand F.	41		"	"	----------	Norfolk, Va. Mar. 18, 1915	150 W., 59th. St. N. Y. C.

mail

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

15 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" 251 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 13, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rogers	Gretchen	28		F	m	----------	Citizen by marriage	65 Academy St., Amsterdam, N.Y.
2	Rogers	John	39		m	m	Amsterdam, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1880		"
3	Ramirez Santibañez	Ramon	26		"	s	Cabo Rojo, P. R., Oct. 10, 1894		203 S. DeKalb St Phila Pa.
4	Shoor	William K.	23		m	s	New Britain, Conn., Dec. 12, 1896		144 Windsor Ave Hartford, Conn.
5	Vail	Theodore N.	74		"	m	Canton, Ohio, July 16, 1845		150 W., 59th. St. N. Y. C.
6	Andujar	Manuel	63		"	m	----------	Naturalized citizen Superior Court of New York City, May 1894	333 Maclay St., Harrisburg, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

16

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. F. Gilchrist, Surgeon of the S. S. Ponce, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner (master)," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bernard F. Gilchrist M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1920

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE # 251 V-5. Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R. 8-13, Jan. 7th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	H.O.S.	Suares	Manuel	42		m	m	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	P. R.	San Juan	(friend) (S. Juan Fermin Rodriguez, Pta. Tierra	N. Y.	New York	NON IM
2	"	Richardson	Elizabeth	27		f	s	Domest	"	British	"	Eng.	African	P. R.	Santurce	J. Llabres c/o P.R. Gas Co. S.J.	"	"	NON IM
3	"	Buinning	Bernard	24		m	s	seman oiler	"	English	"	Holland	Flamish	N. Y.	New York	in transit	"	"	NON IMM
4	"	Chapman	Luther	17		"	"	student	"		"	British	African	P. R.	Peñuelas	Mr. James J. Drw, Peñuelas, P.R	"	"	NON IM
5	"	Tyrell	George	23		"	"	stonemanson	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seaman cert from L. BC, 1381.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . . 5 Wm
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 17

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any mental defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Last permanent residence.	Intended future permanent residence.	Final destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
...GRANT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	$50	24yrs	P.R.	218 W., 63rd. St. N.Y.C.	wife Julia G Suarez Brother-in-law Philip Pastarasa	yes	Yes	unknown	m	m	m	no	no	no	no	Good	5	4	F	Br.	LtBr.	none	SPAIN	Oviedo
...ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$30	9mo	"	218 W., 63rd. St. N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Bl.	Bl	"	B. W. I.	Aguilla
...T ALIEN	3	"	"	$25	4yrs	N.Y.	25 South Street, N.Y.C.		"	Yes	Yes permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Br	Br.	"	Belgium	Antwerp
...NT ALIEN	4	"	Mrs. Sarah J. Westbett	$100	5mo	P.R.	236 W., 64th. St. N.Y.C.	Sarah J Chapman mother	"	5years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Bl	Bl	"	BW.I.,Nevis	St.John Fari
...RANT ALIEN	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	"	"	"	St. Georges
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the S.S. Ponce, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920
at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory as to the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

18

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" 251 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 7th, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 13 1920.

5

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Rojas Cano Paper Co
1	Alonso	Ildefonsa	21		f	s	Arroyo, P. R., Jan. 23, 1899		X 100-02 North St Nyc
2	Berdeguez Orta	Maria I	36		"	m	Ponce, P. R., July 23, 1884		1869 2nd. Ave. N. Y. C.
3	~~Chapman~~	~~Luther Victor~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
4	Canal	Margarita	39		f	w	San Juan, P. R., June 8, 1881		338 W., 59th. St. N. Y. C.
5	~~Cartagena~~	~~Rafaela~~	~~26~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~Coamo, P. R., Apr. 28, 1895~~		~~X~~
6	Dieppa	Cira	20		"	s	San Lorenzo, P. R., Aug. 8, 1899		San Francisco 978 Jackson St. Cal. (san Fcq.)
7	Enriquez	Clemencia	34		"	m	San Juan, P. R., Nov. 23, 1885		X
8	Malabet	Mercedes	32		"	s	Mayaguez, P. R., Oct. 23, 1887		269 W., 38th. St. N. Y. C.
9	Martinez	Ursula	9		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 21, 1910		X
10	Martinez	Gerardo	1	8	m	"	San Juan, P. R., Sept. 24, 1918		X
11	Martinez	Carlos	7		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 8, 1912		X
12	Martinez	Victor	11		"	"	San Juan, P. R., July 28, 1908		X
13	Martinez	Usualdo	36		m	m	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 9, 1883		X
14	Orta	Angel	7		"	s	Ponce, P. R., Aug. 15, 1912		1869, 2nd. Ave. N. Y. C.
15	Orta	Miguel	9		"	"	Penuelas, P. R., Sept. 8, 1910		"
16	Ortiz	Estanislao	24		"	m	Aguada, P. R., Nov. 16, 1895		X 20 Bank St nyc
17	Suarez	Ceferino	14		"	s	Yabucoa, P. R., May 10, 1905		233 E. 23rd. St. N. Y. C.
18	Tarrats	Amador	23		m	m	Ponce, P. R., Dec. 31, 1896		506 , 9th. Ave. N. Y. C.
19	Tarrats	Josefa HN.	15		f	"	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 9, 1904		"
20	~~Tyrell~~	~~George Melvin~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
21	Williams	Lucil	19		f	"	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 29, 1900		100 W 141st St. ~~1002c, 141st.~~ N. Y. C.
22	Beauschamps	Francisco D.	41		m	m	Mayaguez, P. R., Aug. 21, 1877		51 Park Ave, Richmond Port, Staten Island, N. Y.
23	Jusino	Emilio	23		"	s	Yauco, P. R., Jan. 7, 1897		140 E., 14th. St. N. Y. C.
24	Muñoz	Lao	23		"	"	Caguas, P. R., Dec. 18, 1896		1458 Flatbush Ave. B'klyn, N.YC.
25	Rivera	Jesus M.	18		"	"	Vieques, P. R., Feb. 9, 1901		120 W., 111th. St. N. Y. C.
26	Aviles	Jose	23		m	m	Utuado, P. R., Dec. 1, 1896		205 E., 100th. St. N. Y. C.
27	Martinez	Carmen	23		f	m	Gurabo, P. R., Aug. 16, 1896		1893 2nd. Ave. N. Y. C.
28									
29									
30									

John R. Montgomery.
Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, 13th January, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick	3244 Master	Dec. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U. S.			
2	Graham	Frederic	4652 Ch.Officer								U. S.			
3	Rogers	Ernest	4203 2nd "								U. S.			
4	Munan	Douglas	124 3rd "								U. S.			
5	Rich	Marshall	20276 Purser								U. S.			
6	Kennelly	Edward	Asst " USC Born Ayer Mass Feb 14, 1902								U. S.			
7	Gilchriest	Bernard	Surgeon USC Born Brantford Can 1891 - Aug. 9,								U. S.			
8	Agra X	Jose	1654-C Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
9	Olsen ✓	John	3670 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Norway	Norway	5-7	175	
10	Stone	Charles	11104 Quarter Master								U. S.			
11	Duplessa ✓	Luis	6588 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp-Amer.	Uruaguay	5-10	165	
12	Dreyer ✓	Ernest	118166 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Argentine	5-10	168	
13	Olivo ✓	Francisco	2031 AB Seaman	"	"	"	NO	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	
14	Avila	Pedro	7827 "	"	"	"	Yes				Pto.Rico			
15	Giordanella	Frank	14670 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
16	Ruggeri	Marco	49 21754 "	"	"	"	NO	40	M	"	"	5-6	145	
17	Francisco ✓	Siollo	25583 "	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	506	140	
18	Darigo ✓	Vincenzo	45340 "	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-5	150	
19	Perez	Augusto	3728 Ord. "	"	"	"	"				Pto.Rico			
20	Otero	Santiago	2727 "								"			
21	Carder	Harold	2680 1st Radio								U. S.			
22	Matthews	Walter	14289 2nd "								"			
23	Draper	Edward	3512 Chf.Engineer								"			
24	Rios	Alberto	3354 1st Asst. "								" (Nat.Peru)			
25	Jamison ✓	Albert	2nd " 764 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Guatemala	5-6	135	
26	Ripley	Wilbur	3rd " 2771 "								U. S.			
27	Haure	Alexander	2676 Oiler								U. S. (Nat.Norway)			
28	Ericksen ✓	John	13755 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-6	145	
29	Gilpin	Howard	30013 "								U. S.			
30	Antonio	Rosales	5301938 "	"	"	"	NO	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	

All had cards 69 in crew.

Edward A. Clarke
Purser.

Line N. Y. & Pto. Rico S. S. Co.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.
1c—Bue

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker Master, of the S. S. " PONCE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 191 30

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, *arriving at* New York, 13th Jan., 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ares	Federico	Oiler	Dec. 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	146	
2	Ortiz	Manuel	Fireman	Jan. 7	San Juan	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	150	
3	Camano	Dominguez	Fireman	Dec. 24	New York	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Bermudez	Gerardo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Reino	Andrew	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	160	
6	Lopez	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Sampostzo	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Santiago	Felix	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"				Pto.Rico			
9	Rugg	Percival	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	Australia	5-11	140	
10	McGrath	John	2nd "								U. S. (Scot.nat)			
11	Roman	Peter	Sal. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	England	5-4	135	
12	Robinson	Anna	Stewardess								U..S.			
13	West	James	Chf. Cook								U. S. (Scot. Nat.)			
14	Marshall	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	155	
15	Lynch	Patrick	3rd "	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	Ireland	5-6	160	
16	Lynch	Frank	Butcher								U. S.			
17	Robins	Sidney	Pantryman								U. S.			
18	Burns	James	2nd "								U. S.			
19	Whittaker	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	England	5-6	140	
20	Westoegh	[illegible]	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-5	160	
21	Montes	Arturo	Porter	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	Sto.Domingo	5-8	155	
22	Marin	Julio	Printer								Pto.Rican			
23	Rodriguez	Jose	Messman								Pto.Rico			
24	Cruz	Jose	2nd "								Pto.Rico			
25	Dooley	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	6-0	160	
26	Murphy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	Ireland	6-0	160	
27	Park	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	England	5-8	155	
28	Martinez	Jose	"	"	Porto Rico 63 yrs cert.						Pto.Rico			
29	Hoft	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch Holland	Holland	5-10	160	
30	Glin	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Holland	5-7	140	

Edward A Burke
Insp.

Line N. Y. & Pto. Rico S. S. Co.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the S. S. " PONCE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1920

John R. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, *arriving at* New York, 13th January, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinez	Juan	✓ 10174 Waiter								Pto.Rico			
2	Barber	William	✓ "		Born Kingston Ja. Feb 27. 1897						U. S.			
3	Henriques	Philip	✓ 4454 "	Jan. 2	San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	African	Dutch W. Indies	5-8	165	
4	Bias	Antonio	✓ 4656 "								Pto. Rico			
5	Maduro	Generoso	✓ 42073 2nd Cabin Steward	Dec.24	New York	"	"	31	M	African	Dutch W. Indies	5-7	160	
6	Vincente	Joseph	✓ "1741" Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	"	5-7	155
7	Foendoe ✓	John	✓ "57376" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	5-6	150
8	Regales	Hendrik	✓ 47400 Bell - Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	"	5-7	145
9	Frank	Leon	✓ 9161 "BARBER"								U. S. A.			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward A. Burke
Insp.

Line N. Y. & Pto. Rico S. S. Co.

Owners do.

Local Agents do.
1c—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, F. W. Folker Master, of the S.S. " PONCE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920

John F. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Ponce, S. S.
1-13-20

1-13-20 Ponce

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed-1-16-20
R T-C a
stat 1-13-20

4
2

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed for overseas thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am. 1-13-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien stowaway

1 S S

RS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—486

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bristol 9-10 Passengers sailing from Azores 1-5, 21/12, 1919

14—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 2		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grund].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gregoria	Alberto Ardoney	19		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Seaman	Y.	Spanish, French	Y.	Spanish	Spanish	France Spain	Trigonc	father Ortonos Vide Isle Spain	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander Inspector

Intervocean Oil Co agent
90 West St

6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13/1, 1920 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Monsanay	31	no			No families or friends in US	Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no marks	Spain	Valladolid
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the Norw S/s Brusland, from Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Hetland
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920
at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING SEVEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1257

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
6338								pg 266 thru end of volume - fogged
6339								pgs 1 thru 23 fogged

Inspected by: Bernie Rozman Date: 3/15/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Lenaman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Rose Sacerdote
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Breifond 9-10. Passengers sailing from Vigo 1-2, Dec 21, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gonzalez	Inocencio	19	M	M	[redacted]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Sp.	Spain	Edmonar	Father, Juan Gonzalez	Cal	San Francisco
2															Edmonar Spain		
3		Head tax not paid 9/10															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1910

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily or laboring persons) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Member Order	113.10	—	—	—	Bros. Pomeranz 637 College Ave. San Francisco	To learn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Gray	Blue	—	Spain	Colmenar
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1920

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-12

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 20th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Briford,
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 98 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 13th, 1920, consigned to Interocean oil Co.; is now lying at off Sableton, and is expected to sail 20th jan, 19 20, for Rotterdam
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav Gundersen	28	norwegian	New York 26/8-19
Eliof Karlsen	28	—"—	—"—
David Staal	26	swedish	—"—
Harry Esterson	19	american	—"—
Ludvig Gundersen	21	norwegian	—"—
Peder Astrem	22	norwegian	—"—
Karl Eriksen	23	—"—	—"—
Manuel Blanco	32	Spanish	Ponta Delgada 19/12-19
Raul Diago	24	—"—	—"—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sören Pedersen	26	Danish			
John Julinsen	23	Swedish			
Peder Sörensen	22	norwegian			
Johan Torkelsen	20	—"—			
Randolf Olsen	22	—"—			
Charles Lundström	28	Swedish			
Julius Hansen	40	danish			
Kristian Hansen	22	norwegian			
Waldemar Hansen	25	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Manuel Camacho	33	Spanish	Ponta Delgada 9/12-19	
Seaman left at Ellis Island.				
Gonzalez Manuel Alcalo X	20	Spanish	Ponta Delgada 19/12-19	
		—"—	Stow-away	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Christen Helland
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Brayfond arriving at Ny, Jan 13 1920 from the port of St Michels Azores

BREIFOND

JAN 13 1920

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Heiland	Christen	Captain	1/2-14	Stavanger	P.21414 no	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	230	
2	Larsen	Jonas	Chief Officer	24/7-19	Stavanger	126344 no	40	"	"	"	5'6"	130	✓
3	Iversen	Arthur	Second "	15/11-18	" "	P. 21420 no	26	"	"	"	5'11"	165	✓
4	Foss	Olaf	Third "	24/7-19	" "	126342 no	32	"	"	"	5'6"	170	✓ n.c.
5	Nordland	Peder	Chief engineer	15/4-18	New York	46395 no	45	"	"	"	5'7"	195	
6	Holm	Peter Nikolai	Sec. "	24/7-19	Stavanger	no	43	"	"	"	5'10"	140	✓ n.c.
7	Larsen	Nils Olaus	Third "	10/9-19	" "	no	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	✓ n.c.
8	Kristiansen	Thorleif	Fourth "	27/5-18	New York	46307 no	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	✓
9	Waage	Werner M.	Wireless operator	10/7-19	Kristiania	118331 no	22	"	"	"	5'11"	170	✓ n.c.
10	Birkedal	Fidus	Steward	6/9-18	Stavanger	P.21917 no	31	"	"	"	5'9"	210	✓
11	Østbø Olsen	Ole	Cook	10/9-19	"	no	31	"	"	"	5'4"	130	✓ n.c.
12	Eriksen	Finn Harald	Mess-boy	10/7-19	"	no	21.	"	"	"	5'6"	130	✓ n.c.
13	Boye	Alrik	" "	10/9-19	"	no	17.	"	"	"	5'9"	155	✓ n.c.
14	Olsundsen	Laurits	" "	27/8-19	New York	126340 no	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	✓ n.c.
15	Pharström	Johan	Carpenter	24/8-19	"	Fo304 no	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	145	✓
16	Tvedt	Gabriel	Boatswain	7/8-17	Kristiania	P. 21415 no	54	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'9"	165	
17	Olsen	Einar	Sailor	26/8-19	New York	126339 no	21	"	"	"	5'9"	158	✓ n.c.
18	Olsundsen	Gustav	"	23/8-19	"	Be.437 yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
19	Dahl	Arild	"	26/8-19	"	53023 no	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
20	Pharsen	Eliel	"	31/8-19	"	P.6124 yes	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	✓
21	Ståhl	David	"	26/8-19	"	Be 19982 yes	25	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	153	
22	Eriksen	Edvard	"	7/7-17	"	Be 14527 no	21.	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	170	✓
23	Sørensen	Peter	"	27/8-19	"	Be 1583 yes	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	✓
24	Eriksen	Paul	"	25/8-19	"	Be. 1048 yes	23	"	"	"	5'10"	180	✓
25	Eriksen	Georg	"	26/8-19	"	8513 no	18	"	American	American	5'8"	135	
26	Oswald	Jens	Oiler	26/8-19	"	8454 no	25	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	165	
27	Koiaas	Karsten	"	26/8-19	"	45485 no	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
28	Karlsen	Johan	"	25/4-19	Kristiania	P.20317 no	36	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	150	✓
29	Kahlin	Georg	Fireman	7/8-17	Kristiania	P.21416 no	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	185	
30	Lindholm	Emil	"	9/8-19	Gothenburg	no	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	170	
31	Nilsson	Gustaf	"	24/8-19	"	60881 no	29.	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	145	✓
32	Olsen	Tobias	"	31/8-19	"	42069 no	42.	"	"	"	5'7"	170	✓
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													

I/We the undersigned herewith declare that the contents of this list is according to the crewlist.

Rotterdam, 18 November 1919.

J Kuikhuis

SEEN NOV 19 1919
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Holland

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

9	Waage	Peter	✓	Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Birkedal	Jens	✓	Steward	6/9-18	[illegible]	no	P.24917	32	"	"	"	"	5'9"	210	✓
11	Gjøhe Eilert	"	✓	Cook	10/4-19	"	no		31	"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	✓ W.C.
12	Eriksen	Hans Jacob	✓	Oiler	10/7-19	"	no		21	"	"	"	"	5'6"	130	✓ W.C.
13	Boye	Alfred	✓	"	10/7-19	"	no		17	"	"	"	"	5'9"	155	✓ W.C.
14	Andersen	Laurits	✓	"	27/8-19	New York	no	126370	20	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	✓ W.C.
15	Ekarström	Johan	✓	Carpenter	26/8-19	"	yes	P.40304	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	"	5'8"	145	✓
16	Ivad	Gabriel	✓	Boatswain	7/8-19	Kristiania	no	P.20415	54	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	"	5'9"	165	
17	Olsen	Einar	✓	Sailor	30/8-19	Newcastle	no	126339	20	"	"	"	"	5'9"	153	✓ W.C.
18	Gundersen	Gustav	✓	"	22/8-19	"	no	Bø.437	22	"	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
19	Dahl	Arild	✓	"	26/8-19	"	yes	53023	18	"	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
20	Karlsen	Einar	✓	"	30/8-19	"	no	P.6124	22	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170	✓
21	Ståhl	Karl	✓	"	26/8-19	"	yes	Bø.4982	45	"	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	155	
22	Evensen	Edvard	✓	"	7/9-19	"	no	Bø.4529	21	"	"	Norwegian	"	5'9"	170	✓
23	Østern	Jens	✓	"	27/8-19	"	yes	Bø.1583	22	"	"	"	"	5'7"	150	✓
24	Eriksen	Karl	✓	"	27/8-19	"	yes	Bø.1548	23	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180	✓
25	Ekström	Harry	✓	"	26/8-19	"	yes	8543	18	"	American	American	"	5'8"	135	
26	Osvald	Jens	✓	Oiler	26/8-19	"	yes	8254	27	"	Scand	Norwegian	"	5'8"	165	
27	Kolaas	Karsten	✓	"	26/8-19	"	no	45785	25	"	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
28	Karlsson	John	✓	"	25/4-19	Philadelph.	yes	P.20317	36	"	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	150	✓
29	Kahlin	Henry	✓	Fireman	7/8-17	Halifax	no	P.21414	28	"	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	185	
30	~~Lindblom~~	~~Carl~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	9/8-19	Glasgow	~~yes~~	~~60881~~	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	"	5'8"	170	
31	Graziust	Rudolf	✓	"	26/8-19	"	yes	60881	29	"	Scandin	Swedish	"	5'7"	145	✓
32	Platin	Josef	✓	"	26/8-19	"	no	42309	24	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170	✓
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44	Camacho	Manuel	✓	Fireman Trimmer	19/12-19	Ponta Delgada	yes	P.25885	30	Male	Spanish	Spanish	"	5'8"	178	✓ Hold F. Ad. Vessel
45	Blanco	Manuel	✓	Do.	19/12-19	Ponta Delgada	yes		31	"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
46	Farago	Luiz B.	✓	Do.	19/12-19	Ponta Delg.	yes		23	"	"	"	"	5'4"	155	W.C.
47	Muriel	C. Gonzalez	✓	Do.	19/12-19	Ponta Delg.	yes		20	"	"	"	"	5'3½"	160	✓ W.C.
48																
49																
50																

I/We the undersigned herewith declare that the contents of this list is according to the crewlist

Rotterdam, 18 November 1919.

J Bunkhuil

SEEN NOV 19 1919
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam Netherlands
J.M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.
Nov 20 1919
J Rutherfurd
American Vice Consul

Wm. Alexander Inspector

#47 to be manifested to remain ashore and delivered to Immig. Office

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by Stefanus Mostert & Sons. — Rotterdam.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Brefond do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chr. Hetland

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920

W. Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

Brefond 1 & S

1-13-20

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan , 1920

W. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

Brunswick, Ga
1-13-20

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
24—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Breiford arrived January 13th, 1920, M., 28, from Interocean Port

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. D. 1/15—12 M.				2 hour 11a-11a.m. rel 2/11—11 a.m.																					
19M 1	Gregoria Alberto O.	1	1	1	L.P.C. Stowaway	Alexander	1/15	91										✓	30 16 Sen	2/11/20	Roma		4	4	4
19M 2	Glonzaley Crescencio M.	1	1	1	L.P.C. Contract Nrp. rel 1/31—2/15	Thos. Conry	1/7	163										✓	30 16 Sen	2/11/20	Roma		Jan 12 11 Feb 23	17 10 24	13 10 23

Breiford

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-15

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

January 15, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Fauntan, from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 13, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail January 15, 1920, for ~~Norfolk~~ Antilla via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bjarne Olsen	21	Norwegian	12/25-19 New-York
Peder Pedersen	26	"	" " " "
Uno Meriantaus	26	Finnish	11/7-19 " "
Eino Hypponen	25	"	8/20-19 " "
Fred Larssen	28	Swedish	12/25-19 " "
Antan Stromberg	27	"	" " " "
Harald Larsen	38	Norwegian	" " " "
Selmer Stiansen	28	"	" " " "
Olaf Nilsen	24	"	" " " "
Lars Uppstrom	29	Swedish	" " " "
Charles Smith	30	British Belize	" " " "
Harald Andersen	19	Norwegian	11/16-19 " "
Gutierrez Verbal	18	Chilian	9/30-19 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Johnsson	22	Norway	Isak Gustavson		
James Orland	22	"	Anders Johansen		
Josef Andersson	29	Sweden	E. Hallbrandsen		
Ferdinand Lolberg	21	Norway			
Hans Amundsen	38	"			
Axel Bagge	24	"			
Felipe Rasa	22	Porto Rico			
Remius Olsen	19	Norwegian			
Haakon Svartdal	26	"			
Gust Barkley	43	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Arne Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 21 1919
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk
Jan. 20, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Fountain
from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 16, 1920, consigned to Pan Handle Coal Co.; is now lying at Shewalls Pt., and is expected to sail Jan. 20, 1920, for Antilla, Cuba
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Felipe Rosa	22	Porto Rico	14/1-20 New-York

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oliver Mc. Person	28	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Ann Adams
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Taunton, *arriving at* New York, January 12, 1919, *from the port of* Antilla

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	1/19-15	New-castle	no	yes	33	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5'6"	160	
2	Hagen	Erling	1st mate	12/3-19	New York	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Berg	Olaf	1st Eng.	4/10-19	Balti-more	no	yes	39	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
4	Johansen	Sigurd	2d "	5/14-19	New-York	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5-11½	175	
5	Andersen	Anders	3d "	5/14-19	New-York	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5-9½	165	
6	Larsen	Petter	Steward	4/10-19	Balti-more	no	yes	35	"	"	"	5-9	150	
7	Pettersen	Hjalmar	Cook	12/25-19	New-York	no	yes	32	"	"	"	5-7½	150	
8	Kristiansen	Bent	Engineer	12/3-19	New York	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5-9	175	
9	Reinhardsen	Ragnvald	Oiler	10/1-19	New-York	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
10	Olsen	Bjarne	Sailor	12/25-19	New-York	Yes	yes	21	"	"	"	5-8½	155	
11	Pedersen	Peder	Sailor	12/25-19	New-York	yes	yes	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	
12	Miranta	Uno	Sailor	4/5-19	New-York	Yes	yes	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6	160	
13	Hyypanen	Eino	Sailor	8/20-19	New-York	Yes	yes	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
14	Verbal	Gutierrez	Sailor	9/18-19	New-York	no	yes	18	"	Chilian	Chili	5-3½	136	
15	Larsson	Fred	Fireman	12/25-19	New-York	Yes	yes	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	6-1	170	
16	Strömberg	Anton	Fireman	12/25-19	New-York	Yes	yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	175	
17	Larsen	Harald	Fireman	12/25-19	New-York	yes	yes	38	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	170	
18	Stansen	Selmer	Fireman	12/25-19	New-York	yes	yes	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	Nilsen	Olaf	Fireman	12/25-19	New-York	yes	yes	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
20	Myrström	Lars	Fireman	12/25-19	New-York	Yes	yes	29	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	170	
21	Smith	Charles	Coalpasser	12/25-19	New-York	Yes	yes	30	"	British	Belize	5'7"	160	
22	West	James	Coalpasser	7/1-19	San Antonio	no	yes	25	"	West Indian	Jamaica	5'7"	150	
23	Andersen	Harald	Messboy	11/6-19	New-York	no	yes	19	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	150	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dy (Rel.) 1 seiks

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ane Olsen, of the S.S. Taunton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ane Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Taunton, S.S.

1-10-20

1-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry T. Scott, arriving at New York, January 14 1920, from the port of Different ports of West Coast Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beesler	Arnold Hendrik	1st mate	Nov 5 '19	Baltimore MD.	Paid off	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5' 8"		—
2	Ejikson	Peter	2nd mate	Nov 12 '19	"	"	"	52	"	Norwegian	Norway	5' 9"		—
3	Johnson	Borgn	3d mate	Nov 5 '19	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5' 9"		—
4	Beets	Bernard	Boatswain	Nov 6 '19	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 7"		—
5	Rydow	Wladimir	A. B.	Nov 10 '19	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russia	5' 7"		—
6	Jiminez	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5' 6"		—
7	Remaldi	Ugeas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finland	5' 7"		—
8	Neva	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5' 7"		—
9	Rocha	Antonio	A. B.	Nov 13 '19	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 4"		—
10	Bilbao	Nicolas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5' 7"		—
11	Campbell	Chester	Chief Eng.	Nov 5 '19	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	American	5' 7"		—
12	Tiakoumis	George	1st ass't Eng.	Nov 7 '19	"	"	"	27	"	Grecian	Greece	5' 0"		—
13	Cockinos	John	2nd ass't "	Nov 11 '19	"	"	"	34	"	"	Greece	5' 9"		—
14	Peters	Louis	3d ass't "	Nov 7 '19	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	American	5' 8"		—
15	Zelanowski	Stanley	Oiler	Nov 5 '19	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	Poland	5' 7"		—
16	Savel	Fergans	"	Nov 6 '19	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5' 6"		—
17	Lasikainen	John	"	Nov 13 '19	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5' 7"		—
18	Ruiz	Antonio	Fireman	Nov 5 '19	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"		—
19	Johnson	Carl	"	Nov 6 '19	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	American	5' 7"		—
20	Recillas	John	"	Nov 11 '19	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5' 4"		—
21	Snel	Antonio	Steward	Nov 5 '19	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 10"		—
22	de Ryeke	Bernard	Cook	Nov 9 '19	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"		—
23	Nelson	Thomas	Messman	Nov 12 '19	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	Jamaica	5' 10"		—
24	Davis	Glover	Messman	Nov 14 '19	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	American	5' 4"		—
25	Lambbell	Helen			"	"	"	26	female	U.S.A.	American	5' 2"		—
26	Lambbell	Dorothy			"	"	"		"	"	American			
27								6						
28														
29														
30														

2 Rec'd
Total
4
4

Line Alaska Steamship Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Alaska S.S. Co Broadway Seattle

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Breslin, first officer, of the Henry F. Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Breslin
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry F. Scott, S S

1-14-20

1-14-20 S.S. Henry F. Scott

11

2 Rus

Total

4
4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel Pennsylvania, arriving at New York, Jany 14, 1920, from the port of Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griswald	John M.	25681 1st Mate	Oct. 14 1919	New York	Yes.	yes	35	Male		U.S. Citizen			
2	Hansen	Orville	26552 2nd Mate	"	"	"		26	"		"			
3	Murtagh	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		28			"			
4	Smith	Douglas G.	26590. Chief Eng.	"	"	"		26	Male		"			
5	Kaare	Andreas	[illegible]	"	"	"		28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	Sultaire	Roger A.	19491 Q.M.	"	"	"		21	"		U.S. Citizen			
7	Arion	Alexander	[illegible]	"	"	"		22	"		"			
8	Greenstein	George	25472 Quarter M.	"	"	"		22	"		"			
9	Newmake	Clyde P.	[illegible] Sailor	"	"	"		20	"		"			
10	Maganuts	Canuto	[illegible]	"	"	"		22	"		"			
11	McVay	Frank C.	17122 Seaman	"	"	"		25	"		"			
12	Hilliard	Nathan H.	27866	"	"	"		20	"		"			
13														
14	Rattman	Charles	26[illegible]	"	"	"		22	"		"			
15	Marms	Joseph R.	[illegible]	"	"	"		21	"		"			
16	Smaith	Spencer G.	19706 Carp.	"	"	"		25	"		"			
17	Healy	Fred L.	26642 1st Asst.	"	"	"		41	"		"			
18	McKee	James	[illegible] Seaman	"	"	"		36	"		"			
19	Cokefair	George F.	7762. 3rd Asst.	"	"	"		30	"		"			
20	Hughes	Charles A.	26726 1st Asst Eng	"	"	"		34	"					
21	Holsted	Arthur J.	3848 Oiler	"	"	"		24	"		"			
22	Logue	Andrew	24957 Deck Eng.	"	"	"		25	"		"			
23	O'Brien	John F.	24564 Oiler	"	"	"		27	"		"			
24	Cole	Oliver C.	23522 Water tender	"	"	"		30	"		"			
25	Coburn	James	16812 Water tender	"	"	"		33	"		"			
26	Boyle X	Thomas	Water tender	"	"	"		42	"	Irish	Ireland	58	145	
27	Gaynor	Gus.	13904 Steward	"	"	"		41	"		U.S. Citizen			
28	O'Rourke	Joseph	245789 Mess.	"	"	"		23	"		U.S. Citizen			
29														
30	Lynch	Robert	24470 Mess.	"	"	"		24	"		U.S. Citizen			

2 Res

Total 4 4

A. Newbern
1st Asst.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Pennsylvanian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1920

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel Pennsylvanian arriving at New York Jan , 1920, from the port of Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919								5		
1	Pretos	Jose	Fireman	Oct 14	NY	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		—
2	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9		—
3	Varela	Cipino	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"		—
4	Garcia	Paulino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		—
5	Elcaza	E.	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		—
6	Munteig	Manuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		—
7	Salazar	Marcus	Mess Boy	Oct 23	"	"	"	18	"	Columbian	Columbia	5'6"		—
8	Ruiz	Juan	Boy	" 14	"	"	"	15	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"		—
9	Orezols	Jose	Wiper	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		—
10	Mathiesen	Karl	Cook	" 17	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5'7	174	
#1	11 Capetillo	Joseph *			BA.	"	(?)		"					Total
#2	12 Easterly	Gilman Scott *												—
	13 Rapley	Robert F.	Master	Oct 14	New York						U.S.A.			4
	14													4
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
#1	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* Consular passenger with necessary papers. Put on board by U.S. Consul at Buenos Aires

Michael Geary, another Consular passenger put on board at Buenos Aires by U.S. Consul at same time, left the ship in Montevideo

* G. Scott Easterly put onboard in St. Thomas by Collector as ships wrecked seamen He has necessary papers

S/S Pennsylvanian Reg: at Port of Consul of Brazil

The above members of our crew were shipped in NY and are on ships Articles as "Resident Aliens."

R. Rapley
Master

St. Thomas
U.S.A.

Line Norton Lilly Line
Owners Am-Haw. S.S. Co.
Local Agents A.H.L. S.S. Co.

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, R. M. Tapley, Master, of the S.S. "Pennsylvania," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R M Tapley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jany, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1-14-20

1-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 1-14-20

RTC — a

Stat 1-14-20

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ellen Lee

Act 1-14-20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	3	4
Total	1	3	4

| | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Luke Ithaca 9-10. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, [illegible], 1914

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gutallow	Mardus	21													
2	U. S. CIT.	[illegible]	Frank H.	6													
3	U. S. CIT.	Andover	Virgil J.	2													
4	U. S. CIT.	Foley	Ivy	26													
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not examined by Dr. Ryan
Was not admitted on U. S. C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1-5, 1920

36

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1																		5	7½						
" 2																									
" 3																									
" 4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. C. Brown

~~Master or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 1920.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 439
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel S.S.SAN IGNACIO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 14th, 1920, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de HAAR	HARRY	[illegible]	Dec. 3rd	Aires, A.	YES.	YES.	25	male					
2	[illegible]	FRANK J.	1st. Asst.	[illegible]	Norfolk Va.	YES	YES	30	male					
3	[illegible]	JOHN	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"					
4	[illegible]	JOHN, M.	3rd. "	Dec. [illegible]	Aires A.	"	"	28	"					
5	JORGENSEN	CHRISTIAN	BOSN	[illegible]	31st. Norfolk Va.	"	"	37	"					
6	SIM	EDWARD D.	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"					
7	[illegible]	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"					
8	MARTELL	ALBERT H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"					
9	BLAKE	ERIC P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"					
10	DALTON	JOHN T.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"					
11	THOMPSON	WM. H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"					
12	[illegible]	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"					
13	STONE	WILLIAM [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"					
14	FLYNN	ARTHUR T.	1st Asst.	Dec.	31st. Norfolk Va.	"	"	37	"					
15	LEARY	JOSEPH F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"					
16	DOWLING	ALFRED P.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"					
17	[illegible]	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"					
18	WILDER	OTTO W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"					
19	FITZGERALD	JAS. J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"					
20	KING	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"					
21	McCARTHY	M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"					
22	[illegible]	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"					
23	JOHNS[illegible]	CARL A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"					
24	KOLLECK	FRANK A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buenos Aires A.	"	"	27	"					
26	PATTEN	CLOYD W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norfolk Va.	"	"	47	"					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec.	[illegible] Aires A.	"	"	31	"					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. & Engr.	Dec.	1st. Aires A.	"	"	26	"					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31st. Norfolk Va.	"	"	18	"					
30	[illegible]	JOHN W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1.	"					
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buenos A.	"	"	24	"					

Line ...

Owners ... [illegible] S.S.CO., INC., U.S.A.

Local Agents [illegible] U.S.A., NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1240

Totals,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D. MEALS. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Davis ....., of the ..... Str Lake Elmore ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... W. H. Bass .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 14th ..... day of ..... June ....., 19 27

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. .....

	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

TOTALS,

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.LAKE ELKWOOD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 14th 1920 xxxx, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES A.

D. MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EVANS	W.C.	MESS.	1919. AUG.21st.	Norfolk Va.	Yes	Yes.	24	"	U.S.A.				
2	BERMINGHAM	JAS,L.	WIRELESS.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"				
3	S'HILL	SIDNEY C.	SUPERCARGO	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"				
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Totals,

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. V. Bowe, of the S.S. Lake Elsinore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. V. Bowe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Elsinore S.S.

1-14-20

1-14-20 Lake Elsinore S.S.

21 M

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 33

S. S. Lake Elkwood arrived January 14th, 1920; M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21 M. 1	Caballero Marcelino	1	1	1	L.P.C. 1/16	Richard							1/16			10.35	Dis.								

Lake Elkwood

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-14

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

PORT OF New York

January 20th, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Port Adelaide

from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 13th, 1920, consigned to North River.
French Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 71 pier East Side, and is

expected to sail 31/1/20, 19 20, for Piraeus

via United States port of Boston — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Burns	46	English			
Peter Morgan	40	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

LOCAL 233

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, ~~AGENT,~~ OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 2nd Jan 1920

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST of S.S. Port Adelaide submitted for examination at the American Consulate [illegible] at [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height ft. ins.	Weight stone lbs.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Hayter	Stanley [illegible]	British	176675 Discharge Book 4723		England	1877	England	British	18/12/19	South Shields	Master	Yes	Male	European	No	5 5	10 0	—	9-11 Tenderden Ter. London
2	Durham	Stephen	"	"	388441	"	1886	England	"	"	"	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 0	—	74, Hendrick Av. Wandsworth Comm. London.
3	Bartlett	George H.	"	176660	535794	"	1887	"	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	12 0	—	96, Francis Av. Southend, Essex.
4	Smith	Herbert	"	176604	607763	"	1891	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5 7½	10 0	Scar on lower lip.	38, St John's Rd. East Ham, London.
5	MacPhedran	Dona	"	176610	687518	"	1889	Scotland	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5 9½	11 0	—	Ross Muir, Argyle Rd, Dunoon.
6	Watt	Robt	"	176673	390645	"	1878	England	"	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	11 0	—	3, Steads Place, Leith.
7	Hodgson	Henry	"	176616	59575	"	1872	"	"	"	"	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	5 4½	10 12	Vault Tatoo Clearly left arm 2 Rings on right arm	176, Palmerston St. South Shields
8	Hill	Albert	"	4045	920246	"	1877	"	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 6½	11 0	Woman on left arm	59, Brunswick St. " "
9	O'Neil	Daniel	"	176618	773883	"	1859	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	11 2	—	39 E. Holborn " "
10	Falconer	James	"	31708	674965	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 10	—	45, Church St, Sunderland
11	Smith	Henry C	"	176677	607274	"	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 8	—	16, Crowdoll St. South Shields
12	Leslie	Harold	"	176609	916190	"	1900	"	"	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5 7	11 0	Scar, on left wrist 2 scars on right hand	6, Westcott Av. " "
13	Bott	David	"	176615	993657	"	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	11 0	—	1, Summe St. Dublin.
14	Campbell	Peter	"	176611	1002072	"	1892	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 8	—	61, Frederick St. S. Shields.
15	Bolger	John	"	176651	535033	"	1891	"	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 9	11 0	Crucifix on right arm Name on left arm	Sailors Home " "
16	Hurkaldy	Peter	"	176649	860727	"	1874	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	11 0	Bracelet on each wrist	22, James Lane, Hebburn
17	Anderson	John	"	176617	1010510	"	1898	"	"	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5 10	11 2	—	8, Purfoield Rd. Lerwick.
18	Coutts	Thomas	"	176606 cancelled RNR Seamens Certificate	932	"	1897	Scotland	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	11 0	Scar on left cheek	Scalloway, Shetland Isles.
19	Murray	David	"	176611 Discharge Book	831746	"	1896	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	10 8	—	9, Graham St. Leith
20	Corkish	Arthur	"	176608	1006994	"	1902	"	"	"	"	OS	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 9	—	187, Taylor St. S. Shields.
21	Armstrong	Joseph	"	176619	991093	"	1901	"	"	"	"	OS	"	"	"	"	5 8	10 11	—	Bridge Ho. Gateshead.
22	Scott	William	"	None 176607	None	"	1902	"	"	"	"	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	5 11	11 4	Worm on right arm Bird coat of arms on right arm	78, Secre St. S. Shields.
23	Smith	Samuel	"	Identity 176617 Seamens Certificate	465 080	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	11 0	—	312, Alice St. " "
24	Bosc	Arthur	"	Discharge Book 176612	867480	"	1889	"	"	"	"	1st Wire Ott.	"	"	"	"	5 7	11 0	—	62, Bath St. Ipswich
25	Crowther	George	"	176654	1007441	"	1901	"	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 7	10 9	—	Barley Man, Wakefield Rd, Broadford
26	Melby	Valentine	"	6504	981882	"	1899	"	"	20/12/19	"	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	5 7	11 5	Tatoo effect on left forearm	Hillcrest, Donnington Hill, Newbury, Berks
27	Gray	John S.	"	3914	516378	"	1881	Scotland	"	18/12/19	"	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	6 0	[illegible]	—	Ashkirk, Hawick.
28	Granger	Fred. R.	"	7045	780191	"	1890	England	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 8	11 4	—	44, Warkworth Av. Whitley Bay.
29	Proctor	Richard	"	176630	615854	"	1888	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5 7	11 0	4th finger left hand broken	33, Berthy Av. Tynemouth.
30	Hutchinson	Stanley	"	176676	651550	"	1890	"	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5 9	11½ 0	—	25, Chatsworth St. Sunderland.
31	Armstrong	John	"	5007	1078890	"	1896	"	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	5 10½	11 4	—	The Hermitage Gateshead.
32	Wake	Robert	"	176631	963579	"	1897	"	"	"	"	6th "	"	"	"	"	5 10	11 2	Mole on brow	97, Warwick Av. Herton.
33	Weeks	Norman	"	176677	380903	"	1884	"	"	"	"	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5 10½	10 8	—	80, Castleton Rd, Goodmayes. Essex.
		Ernest J.	"	176613 Identity Certificate	128252	"	1892	"	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 8	10 2	—	2, Rutland Terrace, Stockton
		[illegible]	"	Discharge Book 176671	694010	"	1880	"	"	"	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	5 8½	11 0	—	104, Walker Rd. Newcastle.
		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	747881	"	1879	"	"	"	"	Storekeeper Donkeyman & Greaser	"	"	"	"	5 4½	10 0	—	14, Ouseburn Rd. "
			"		[illegible]	"	1872	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¼	11 0	Bracelet on left arm.	81, Hartlioon Terrace, S. Shields.
			"			"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	11 9	Cut across second finger right hand	23, Howard Crest. Blyth.
			"			"	1880	"	"	"	"	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	5 4	10 9	—	11, Albion St. Jarrow.
			"			"	1887	"	"	"	"	Fireman & Trim	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 10	Tattooed on both arms & chest & clasped hands on right forearm.	81, The Mount, York.
			"			"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	11 0	Dagger on left forearm 4 rings on left fingers	15 Pleasant Place, S. Shields ~~10, Edward Terrace, Sunderland~~
			"			"	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	11 0	—	33, Lovell St. S. Shields.
			"			"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	10 11	—	9, Wallis St. " "
			"			"	1891	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	10 7	—	" "

Completed except 38
P.A. Smathers Jr
1/16/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SEC[illegible] OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Jan [illegible], *19* [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. "Port Adelaide" submitted for examination at the American Consulate .....

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

J. Fisher, Printer, Penta Lane, Hull

No.	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height ft. in.	Weight Lbs.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Loader	Philip	British	176655 Discharge Book	1015461	England	1894	England	British	18/12/19	South Shields	Fireman & Trimmer	Yes	Male	European	No	5·6	10·11	—	25, Ellison St. Jarrow.
2	Taylor	John.	"	176643	1010470	"	1875	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·4½	10·0	LSR JST and STJ on left arm	9, Salem St. S. Shields.
3	Greener	William	"	176648	942757	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10·12	—	17, Agnes St " "
4	Field	William	"	176650	851769	"	1879	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·10	11·0		1, Pratt Bank " "
5	Johnston	Bernard	"	176698	381375	"	1874	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·6	10·10	BJ + ED on left forearm	57, Palatine St " "
6	Mangion	Paolo	"	176637	831120	"	1898	Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·7	11·2	—	2, Nile St. " "
7	Murran	Harry Mc	"	176653	811308	"	1892	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·8½	11·4	—	43, W. Holborn " "
8	Nolan	George	"	2191	995635	"	1870	Ireland	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5·7	11·1	—	2, Bedford St N. Shields.
9	Lovely	Thomas	"	176624	237854	"	1875	England	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5·8	11·4	Scar over left eye.	175, Eldon St. S. Shields
10	Cameron	Samuel	"	176646	532056	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·6	11·0	—	2, Union Alley " "
11	Ward	John.	"	176640	942783	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11·1	Flag on left arm.	23, Waterloo Vale " "
12	Galbraith	Robert	"	176647	1015608	"	1876	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·5½	10·10	Blue mark on nose.	9, St. James Rd. Glasgow
13	Mann	George	—	—	436473	"	1893	England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	5·11	11·5	Scar on Forehead	12, Saggate Hill S. Shields
14	O'Neill	James.	"	176657	1002581	"	1865	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·8½	11·6	American flag on right forearm	9, Wilson St " "
15	Davey	Albert R. G.	"	176637	138253	"	1898	"	"	"	"	7th Eng	"	"	"	"	5·3	8·10	—	276, Station Rd. Walland.
16	Robinson	Henry	"	Identity Certificate Discharge Book 176656	47761	"	1866	England	"	"	"	Steward in Charge	"	"	"	"	5·6	11·0	—	44, Standon Park, Forest Hill
17	Bradley	Bertram	"	Identity Certificate 176	849762	"	1893	"	"	"	"	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	5·6½	10·4	Right 2nd toe Finger partially amputated	98, Club Garden Rd, Sheffield.
18	Smith	Charles	"	Discharge Book 176	947044	"	1900	England	"	"	"	Office Steward Mess Room Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	5·4	10·2	—	3, Vermont St. Wandsworth.
19	Lobbs	Sidney	"	176	586755	"	1893	"	"	"	"	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	5·8	10·0	—	15, Caroline St. Jarrow
20	Chandillon	Leonard	"	176634	647053	"	1890	Ireland	"	"	"	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	5·9	11·4	Letters cross & heart left arm	38, Frances St, Maryland Point, Stratford
21	Meaghan	Maurice	"	176633	47805	"	1863	England	"	"	"	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	5·3½	10·6	Scar on left cheek left eye missing	13, Woodside Rd, Plaistow.
22	Bartlett	Albert	"	176678	518381	"	1876	"	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5·4½	10·4	—	15, Oxford St Soton
23	Carter	Alfred	"	176605	947953	"	1901	"	"	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	5·10	11·0	Sort of little finger left hand	35, Tweedmouth Rd, Plaistow.
24	Simmons	Owen	"	176636 Identity Certificate	868238	"	1902	"	"	"	"	Stewds Boy	"	"	"	"	5·6	10·6	—	Priddy, nr Wells, Somerset.
25	Flower	William	"	Identity Certificate Service certificate	174451	"	1902	Egypt	"	31/12/19	Hull	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	6·1½	12·0	—	St Johns Lodge, Stone, Aylesbury. Bucks
26	Ormond	Harold	"	176 Identity	2143306	"	1900	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·8	11·7	—	45, Cherryburn Gardens, Fenham. Newcastle
27	Taylor	Francis	"	176 Identity Certificate	211457	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6·0	12·7	—	34, Gledlow Wood Av. Roundhay, Leeds
28	Chamberlain	Cecil Charles	"	176	213997	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·8	12·0	—	87, Montgomery Rd. Sheffield.
73	Lemon	Paul	Austrian Germany	176647 Discharge Book	188355	"	1878	Germany	Germany	"	"	Steward's Steward	"	"	"	"	5·7	12·0	—	28 St. Peters Lane Bayford Hull
74	Williams	Andrew	Burma	176643	1005243	"	1896	Burma	Burma	"	"	"	"	"	Asiatic	"	5·4	11·0	Woman Right Forearm Anchor, Letter & Flag on Right Arm	3 Pairday St. Hull
75	Pavlovitch	Nicolas	Russia	176644	952460	"	1884	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	European	"	5·7	12·0	Left Hand Little finger Missing	5 Wright St. Hull
76	Lenz	Richard	Estonia		790476	"	1888	Estonia	Estonian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·7	12·0	Woman Left Forearm	5 Commercial St. Hull
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				

Seen!
Howard P. Travers
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
HULL, ENGLAND.

I certify that the above named have been engaged for service on board the S.S. "Port Adelaide" 6.11.1438/19

Richards
Deputy

Witnesses
W. Humphrey
Inspector

Completed at Dept 1/38
P.A. Donahue Deputy
1/16/20

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the SS Port Adelaide do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Adelaide, S.S.

1-14-20

1-14-20 - Port Adelaide

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Mexico, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or employed by," or "sails thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. G. Beck M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1920
at [illegible]

Arr. 1-14-20

Immigration Officer.

←213

	Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin	1	1 8 28 1 4	43
2nd Cabin	6	9 - - 2 1	18
Steerage			
TOTAL	7	1 17 28 1 6 1	61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	28	43
2nd Cabin	18	x	18
Steerage			
Total	33	28	61

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 10 JANUARY, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			IN TRANSIT						CABAL	ENRIQUE	25		M	S. MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. ANGEL ARANGO 22 AMARGURA ST. HAVANA
2									HERNANDEZ	TOMAS	16		M	S STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. JOSEFINA HERNANDEZ 23 GENIOS ST. HAVANA
3			RES. USA. RET.						GERMAN	TBOR	35		M	M ENGINEER	YES	YES	GRT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND. JUAN BALCELLS 34 AMARGURA ST HAVANA.
4			RES. USA. RET.						MCDONALD	DANIEL	38		M	S SEAMAN	YES	YES	GRT. BRITAIN	IRISH	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND. JUAN BALCELLS 34 AMARGURA ST HAVANA.
5			RES. USA. RET.						DAVEY	EDWARD	38		M	S ENGINEER	YES	YES	GRT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND. JUAN BALCELLS 34 AMARGURA ST. HAVANA
6			IN TRANSIT						JAIME	MIGUEL	60		M	M MARINE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE. CARMEN JAIME 8 ST. 111 VEDADO
7			IN TRANSIT						CANCIO	JOSE	34		M	S MARINE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN. MARCELINO PEREZ 13 EGIDO ST. HAVANA
8			DIPLOMAT						ROLOFF	JULIO	26		M	S CONSULSVR.	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. ANITA ROLOFF 48 GUSABACOA LUYANO
9			IN TRANSIT						NAAR	OSWALD	23		M	S PLANTER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN. S. MADURO CENTRAL CUNAGUA CAMAGUEY.
10			IN TRANSIT						BEATO	EDUARDO	33		M	M C.ENGR.	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. JOSEFA BEATO 28 SAN FRANCISCO ST. VIBORA
11			RES. USA. RET.						SCHMOLL	ROBERT	26		M	S MERCHANT	YES	YES	SWISS	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND. JOSE REATE OREILLY 11 HAVANA
12			CL. CUBAN						Lombardo	Joseph	18		M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Joseph Lombardo (Father) 59 Malecon, Havana Cuba
13			IN TRANSIT						Irving	George H.	64		M	M Master s/s	Yes	Yes	Grt. Britain	English	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Mrs. Irving - Wife Moncton, N.B.
14			IN TRANSIT						Espanza	Alfonso	34		M	M Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cienfuegos	Cuba	Jose Ferrer Cienfuegos, Cuba
15			IN TRANSIT						Puente	Manuel	27		M	S Merch.	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Puente - Father 269-11th St, Vedado, Havana.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] RECORD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List N

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 14th, 1920

45

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
ANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	MANCHESTER M.A. PEEKSKILL N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
ANT ALIEN 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	J Sheppard, friend 108 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BARRY
ANT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	SEAMANS HOME 25 SOUTH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	TIPPERARY
ANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND. MICHAEL GIBBONS 57 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
ANT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	GREYBROWN		NONE	SPAIN	PALMA
ANT ALIEN 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	RIVADEO
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.O.	CUBAN CONSULATE N.Y. MOTHER. DAGMAR NAAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HONDURAS	P.DETELAS
GRANT ALIEN 9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	152 W. 121 ST. N.Y. UNCLE. RAFAEL FOWLER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	GREY	NONE	CURAZAO	WILLEMSTAD
ANT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	WSH.D.C.	140 W. 122 ST N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Residence 225 W. 86 ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SWITERZLND	BASEL
12	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Candido Riguerme 614- West 136th St. N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	Can.	Moncton NB	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Newport News	Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt	Gr	Br	none	Canada	Hillsboro
ANT ALIEN 14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Carmen Espanza - wife 552 - West 136 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	D'k	Bk	Br	none	Mexico	Mexico City
ANT ALIEN 15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Francés Hoya 154 Nassau St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	D'k	Bk	Br	none	Cuba	Sagua
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

RECORD

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO
2	SP.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO
3	ENG.	NO	RSDT.	NO	NO	NO
4	ENG.	NO	RSDT.	NO	NO	NO
5	ENG.	NO	RSDT.	NO	NO	NO
6	SP.	YES	1MO.	NO	NO	NO
7	SP.	YES	1MO.	NO	NO	NO
8	SP.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO
9	SP.	YES	2MOS.	NO	NO	NO
10	SP.	YES	1MO.	NO	NO	NO
11	ENG.	NO	RSDT.	NO	NO	NO
12	Sp.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
13	Eng.	Yes	2days	no	no	no
14	Sp.	Yes	2 wks	no	no	no
15	Sp.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, S. L. Miller (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Mexico from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Miller Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — RECORD

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 10 JAN., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 14 1920, 19..

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	✓ SLESINGER	ERNEST	38		M	M	15 AUG. 1881 NEWARK N.J.		504 BELMONT AVE. NEWARK N.J.
2	✓ SLEISNGER	CARIDAD	33		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN		504 BELMONT AVE. NEWARK N.J.
3	✓ FLIESLER	JOSEPH	22		M	M	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN		329 LENOX AVE. N.Y.
4	✓ FLIESLER	EVELYN	23		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN		329 LENOX AVE. N.Y.
5	✓ LANE	ERNEST	46		M	M	31 AUG. 1873 LYNN MASS.		232 LAFAYETTE ST. SALEM MASS.
6	✓ LANE	MARY	46		F	M	19 JUNE 1873 SALEM MASS.		232 LAFAYETTE ST. SALEM MASS.
7	✓ GOTTLIEB	BESSIE	28		F	M	4 SEPT. 1891 N.Y.		622 W. 113 ST. N.Y.
8	✓ COOK	LEO	27		M	M	15 AUG. 1892 N.Y.		1678 THIRD AVE. N.Y.
9	✓ TRUE	GERTRUDE	26		F	M	3 SEPT. 1893 PATTERSON N.J.		258 W. 75ST. N.Y.
10	✓ DAVISON	HARRY	44		M	M	16 APRIL 1875 N.Y.		742 MARKET ST SAN.FRANCISCO.
11	✓ IMBRIE	KENNEDY	33		M	M	26 DEC. 1885 BAYONNE N.J.		61 BROADWAY N.Y.
12	✓ IMBRIE	ELIZABETH	26		F	M	11 AUG. 1893 MINDEN LA.		61 BROADWAY N.Y.
13	✓ SILVERSCHATZ	HARRY	26		M	M		DISTROT COURT BROOKLYN 16 MCH.1918.	162 W. 50 ST. N.Y.
14	✓ SILVERSCHATZ	GERTRUDE	23		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN		
15	✓ MURTAUGH	EDWARD	45		M	S	30 SEPT. 1874 MECHAMESVILLE ST. PHA. PA.		243 N.LAWRENCE ST. PHA. PA.
16	✓ CHRISTENSEN	EDITH	36		F	M	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN		ST.MARKS AVE. ST.ALBANS L.I.
NOB 17	HANAUER	IDA HELEN	32		F	M	24 MCH. 1888. CHICAGO. ILL.		116 W. 72 ST. N.Y.
18	✓ CROSTLER	MARCUS M.	23		M	S	28 FEB. 1896 ST. LOUIS MO		27 WILLIAM ST N.Y.
19	✓ DE RUSHA	CHARLES	54		M	M	1 MARCH 1865 FULTON N.Y.		BARBERTON OHIO.
20	✓ MANTELLINI	GAETANO	53		M	S		CITY HALL N.Y.15 APRIL 1899	67 W. 68 ST N.Y.
21	✓ KUBIE	ISAAC	63		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS N.Y.10 JAN.1889	96 MAIDEN LANE N.Y.
22	✓ FAY	LAWRENCE	27		M	M	17 MAY 1892 N.Y.C.		2059 WEBSTER AVE N.Y.
23	✓ SEYMOUR	EUGENIA	49		F	M	6 JAN. 1870 N.Y.		186 PARK AVE N.Y.
24	✓ ABERNATHY	WILLIAM	25		M	M	8 JAN. 1894 EDGWOOD MD.		DELAWARE COUNTY PA.
25	✓ HANNUM	THOMAS	20		M	S	30 JAN. 1899 SWARTHMORE PA.		DELAWARE COUNTY PA.
26	✓ SCHWINZER	JOHN	48		M	M		CITY HALL N.Y. 15 JAN. 1909	361 MADISON AVE. N.Y.
27	✓ CUDAHY	EDWARD	34		M	M	22 AUG. 1885 CHICAGO ILL.		22 BANKS ST CHICAGO.
28	✓ CUDAHY	MARGARET	20		F	M	12 DEC. 1899 CHICAGO ILL.		22 BANKS ST CHICAGO.
29	✓ HOFMAYER	CHARLES	25		M	S	11 SEPT. 1894 PITTSFIELD MASS.		1640 E. 75 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY P. GEIB, M. D., Surgeon of the Allan Co, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 10 JANUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 4 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓SOARES	✓INFANTE	27		M M	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MINO	FRIEND. JUAN MARTINEZ B. MURALLA ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		✓BRITO	✓ANIBAL	20		M S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MINO	FRIEND. JUAN MARTINEZ B. MURALLA ST HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		✓PEREIRA	✓HILARIO	26		M M	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MINO	FRIEND. JUAN MARTINEZ B.MURALLA ST HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		✓ANTONIO	✓MANUEL	21		M S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MINO	FRIEND. JUAN MARTINEZ B. MURALLA ST HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		✓FERNANDEZ	✓CELIA	20		F S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	COUSIN. ELISA LAGO 17 & 4 VEDADO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	IN TRANSIT	✓Mildred	✓Percy	39		M M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Rafael Donophan 113 Cuba St. Havana	N.Y.	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-77855

2648
1648

Wm Alexander Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily, or to labor permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							BROTHERINLAW. JOAQUIN FERNANDEZ																		
1	YES	SELF	~~YES~~NO	NO	NO	NO	511 GREENWICH ST. N.Y.	NO	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MINO
							BROTHER. ANTONIO BRITO																		
2	YES	SELF	~~YES~~NO	NO	NO	NO	353 MARKET ST NEWARK N.J.	NO	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MINO
							BROTHER. JOSE PEREIRA																		
3	YES	SELF	~~YES~~NO	NO	NO	NO	353 MARKET ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MINO
							COUSIN.MANUEL PEREIRA																		
4	YES	SELF	~~YES~~NO	NO	NO	NO	353 MARKET ST NEWARK N.J.	NO	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MINO
							SISTER . MARIA FERNANDEZ																		
5	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	725 WASHINGTON ST N.Y.	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
ALIEN																										
6	yes	self	yesyes	1919	N.Y.		Seamans Institute.N.Y.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue		none	England	Middlebugg
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Mexico *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* January *, 19* 20

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HENRY P. GOLDMAN, M. D.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the Steamer ..., Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

H. P. Goldman M.D

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 20

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—63

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 10 JANUARY, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓OTAZO	✓JOSE	34	✓	M M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	UNCLE. IGNACIO ROJAS 6 SITIOS ST HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		✓LOPEZ	✓CAMILIA	40	✓	F W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	BROTHER. JULIO BERMEJO 40 SANTOS SUAREZ ST.HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	UNDER 16	✓LOPEZ	✓MANUEL	11	✓	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	UNCLE. JULIO BERMEJO 40 SANTOS SUAREZ ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	RES. USA: RET.	✓PROSSNITZ	✓ADOLF	37	✓	M M	MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	MD.	BALTIMORE	FRIEND. JOHN WINTER HOTEL ESFERA. HAVANA	MD.	BALTIMORE
5	RES. USA: RET.	✓PROSSNITZ	✓COLETTE	39	✓	F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	MD.	BALTIMORE	FRIEND. JOHN WINTER HOTEL ESFERA HAVANA	MD	BALTIMORE
6	IN TRANSIT	✓CHON	✓KUAN	49	✓	M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
7	IN TRANSIT	✓CHEONG [illegible]	✓LEON	35	✓	M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
8	IN TRANSIT	✓YI CHOY	✓LEON	41	✓	M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
9	IN TRANSIT	✓FAU	✓NG	27	✓	M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
10	IN TRANSIT	✓SEN	✓CHANG	32	✓	M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
11	IN TRANSIT	✓CHANG SI	✓LI	30	✓	F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
12	IN TRANSIT	✓NUI	✓CHANG	3	✓	F S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *191* 5

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	YES	SELF		YES	1919	N.Y.	WIFE. ROSA OTAZO 262 W. 107 ST N.Y.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
T ALIEN	2	YES	SELF		YES	1919	N.Y.	BROTHER. MANUEL BERMEJO 349 E. 141 ST N.Y.	YES	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
NT ALIEN	3	YES	MOTHER		YES	1919	N.Y.	UNCLE. MANUEL BERMEJO 349 E. 141 ST. NY.	YES	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
VT ALIEN	4	NO	SELF		YES	1919	MD.	Own Residence 1 E. 24 ST. BALTIMORE MD.	YES	10 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	PRAGUE
T ALIEN	5	NO	HUSBAND		YES	1919	MD.	Own Residence 1 E. 24 ST. BALTIMORE MD.	YES	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
NT ALIEN	6	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
T ALIEN	7	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
VT ALIEN	8	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YE	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	B.ACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
T ALIEN	9	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	10	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	11	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	12	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

4

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. MILLER, of the [illegible], from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, first or second officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16-631

12 sheets

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the Alliance, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. D. Geib M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 20

at New York

arr. 1-14-20

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a customs officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

4

act + Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	64 8	72
	64 8	72

1st CABIN
2nd CABIN

72
72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34-49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 39 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 10 JAN., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ	JUSTO	26	M	S	STOKER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND. JUAN MARTINEZ MURALLA B. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	CUBAN	ZUGADI	PEDRO	20	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. CASTOR GARMENDIA 6 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		SOARES	EDWIN	24	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES GRT.BRT.	AFRICAN	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	FRIEND. JUAN MARTINEZ MURALLA B. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		RUGIDO	MANUEL	24	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	BROTHER INLAW. SERAFIN CORAZON 31 PICOTA ST HAVANA.	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA.
5		GARCIA	AGUSTIN	31	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	BROTHERINLAW MANUEL GERPE 155 AGUILA ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA.
6	IN TRANSIT	BOUDREAU	ADOLPH	30	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES GRT.BRT.	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	FRIEND. JUAN GONZALEZ 18 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA	CDA.	NOVASCOTIA
7	IN TRANSIT	MELANSON	ISAAC	30	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES GRT.BRT.	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	FRIEND. JUAN GONZALEZ 18 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA	CDA.	NOVA SCOTIA
8	IN TRANSIT	GERMAN	THOMAS	26	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES GRT. BRT.	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	FRIEND. JUAN GONZALEZ 18 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA	CDA.	NOVA SCOTIA
9		CASAIS	ANTONIO	35	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. TOMAS NUNEZ 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	BAYONNE
10		GONGOLIKA	ATHIANASSE	31	M	S	STOKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	TEXAS	GALVESTON	FRIEND. GUSTAVO SANCHEZ 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11																
12																
13																
14		# 6/8 shipwrecked sailors from Schooner J. H. Murray														
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Per Alexander Inspector

13

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permits on the United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Color of—			33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permits on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							〈Boarding House〉																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	35 SOUTH ST. N.Y. BROTHER. LUIS ZUGARDI	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	301 W. 31 ST. N.Y.	YES	4 MOSM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
							Boarding House																				
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	11 W. 135 ST. N.Y. BROTHER. JOSE RUGIDO	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTOWN
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	572 INGHAM ST. LACKAWANNA N.Y.	YES	2YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL RUGIDO 572 INGHAM ST. LACKAWANNA N.Y.	YES	3YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MANUEL CASAIS 495 N. 25 ST. BAYONNE N.Y.	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
							〈Boarding House〉																				
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	TEXAS	150 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN	NO	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEV
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. MILLER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Mexico, *from* Havana, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. L. Miller
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* January, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the Mexico, Sailing thereon, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. P. Geib M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920

at New York

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9 , 10 JANUARY , 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	KOU	LEON	24	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
2	IN TRANSIT	CHUN SANG	WONG	85	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
3	IN TRANSIT	SU WION	WONG	30	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
4	IN TRANSIT	LON WAM	CHONG	25	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
5	IN TRANSIT	CHUN	WONG	40	M		S	TRADER	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVA...	CHI..A	CA..TON
6	IN TRANSIT	PAC	LI	49	M		S	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
7	IN TRANSIT	SHI MAO	CHEONG	34	M		S	MECHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
8	IN TRANSIT	FU	CHIU	27	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINNEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
9	IN TRANSIT	CHOY	CHIU	51	M		S	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTOON
10	IN TRANSIT	SIU	LEI	26	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
11	IN TRANSIT	MAN	LI	36	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
12	IN TRANSIT	KE	BONG	24	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
13	IN TRANSIT	LAP MEN	WONG	42	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
14	IN TRANSIT	PIU	LOO	30	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
15	IN TRANSIT	LOK	CHONG	44	M		S	TRADER	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
16	IN TRANSIT	YAN	CHIU	28	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
17	IN TRANSIT	CHAU HO	CHEUNG	35	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
18	IN TRANSIT	LIP	NG	40	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
19	IN TRANSIT	YUI YIN	NG	61	M		S	TRADER	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
20		FONSECA	JOSE	15	M		S	STUDENT	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	COUSIN. MARIO ONOFRE 57 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	IN TRANSIT	PERRIER	FRED	26	M		S	SEAMAN	YES	G.B.T. BRT.	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	FRIEND. JUAN GONZALEZ 18 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA	CDA.	NOVA SCOTIA
22	IN TRANSIT	CHURCHILL	RALPH	32	M		M	SEAMAN	YES	GRT.BRT.	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	FRIEND. JUAN GONZALEZ 18 SANTA CLARAST. HAVANA	CDA.	NOVA SCOTIA
23		FONSECA	EDUARDO	17	M		S	STUDENT	YES	SPAINISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	COUSIN. MARIO ONOFRE 57 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	CL CUBAN	Cruierio	Justo	21	M		S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	Yes	Espanol	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Tomas Nunez San Pedro No 12 Havana	n.y.	New York
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary temporarily or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary temporarily or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NON	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. GUMERSINDO FONSECA 229 W. 14 ST. N.Y.	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
22	NO	SELF	YES		1916	MASS.	IN TRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	QUEBEC
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. GUMERSINDO FONSECA 229 W. 14 ST N.Y.	NO	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NOVASCOTIA
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Columbia St 60 B'Klyn (Boarding House)	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DARH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
25																			55		Dight	Br	Br	none	Spain	Coruña
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamer, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 5

8

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the Mexico, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

H. P. Gerb M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19..

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, alien ... at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the Mexico, Sailing thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H P Gerk MD
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19__
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9 , 10 JAN. , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	YUIN	LAU	30		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
2	IN TRANSIT	HOY	CHIU	19		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
3	IN TRANSIT	YEN NAM	PUN	25		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
4	IN TRANSIT	YAO	CHU	33		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
5	IN TRANSIT	KUONG KOK	CHAU	29		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
6	IN TRANSIT	SEN TAY	LEN	40		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
7	IN TRANSIT	KOU FUK	LAM	32		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
8	IN TRANSIT	YIL	CHAU	54		M S	TRADER	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
9	IN TRANSIT	YEN CHOI	YEONG	27		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
10	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	WONG	50		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
11	IN TRANSIT	TAI PAN	FON	36		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
12	IN TRANSIT	YSON	LEON	38		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
13	IN TRANSIT	HEN FON	CHUI	21		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
14	IN TRANSIT	YEK	MEN	40		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
15	IN TRANSIT	CHAW	CHU	23		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
16	IN TRANSIT	YAN	CHUY	26		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
17	IN TRANSIT	YUM	LI	51		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
18	IN TRANSIT	OW	LI	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
19	IN TRANSIT	CHUN	LI	28		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
20	IN TRANSIT	FON	CHANG	30		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
21	IN TRANSIT	KI NI	YI	38		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
22	IN TRANSIT	CHON	LI	37		M S	TRADER	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
23	IN TRANSIT	TAI KOU	CHUNG	42		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHONEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
24	IN TRANSIT	LOCK	LI	40		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
25	IN TRANSIT	NAO	CHANG	27		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
26	IN TRANSIT	CUAN	CHIANG	34		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
27	IN TRANSIT	LIN	CHIANG	43		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESSE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
28	IN TRANSIT	MEN	CHONG	37		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
29	IN TRANSIT	NIO	CHUNG	35		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON
30	IN TRANSIT	YEK SEN	LEON	36		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINEESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering the country, including pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONGKONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
27	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
29	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Steamer, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a non-

No. on List.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 17, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of Havana, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 140 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 139 — Total crew this date 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 14, 1920, 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuban Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail January 16, 1920, 19 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

												5/3	157
A. 22287			27	"	"							6/5	189
23827			34	"	"							5/7	163
15057			20	"	"							5/6	156 ✓
4487			33	"	"							5/7	156
24	Willems	——	Charles	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	11-9039	"	19	"	"	"	5/6 157
25	Geach		William B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5/6 135
26	Murray		Ralph S.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10 145
27	Byrne		A. Lloyd	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9 156
28	Geib		Henry P.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/6 154
29	Lazarus		Benjamin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/7 132
30	De La Hunt		Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5/6 130

Mr Alexander Inspector Ex 2-3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... Master.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
19				
20	TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. L. Ogle
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Zimmerma..														
18	Evans ✓	Agapito	✓	"	"	"	U 18183	"	35	"	"	"	5'0	175	
19	Curiel ✓	Louis	✓	"	"	"	24539	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	157	
20	Hernandez	Luis	✓	"	"	"	A. 22287	"	27	"	"	"	6/5	189	
21	Martelis ✓	William	✓	"	"	"	23827	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	163	
22	✓ Soliana	Leon	✓	"	"	"	15057	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	156	✓
23	Hendriquez	Felix	✓	"	"	"	4487	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	156	
24	Willems	Charles	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	11490 39	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	157	
25	Geach	William B.		Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5/6	135	
26	Murray	Ralph S.		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145	
27	Byrne	A. Lloyd		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	156	
28	Geib	Henry P.		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/6	154	
29	Lazarus	Benjamin		Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/7	132	
30	De La Hunt	Clarence		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5/6	130	

Wm Alexander Inspector Ex 2-3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO

	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	Jose Otero	Fireman	43	Spain
	Vent. Moscoso-	"	35	"
1	Manuel Cotos	"	32	"
	A. Vasquez	"	45	"
	Jose Pena	"	29	"
	A. Pasantes	"	40	"
	D. Vasquez	"	25	"
1	Peter Pessa	"	27	Italy
	Ramon Vidal	"	28	Spain
2	Jose Renalde	Coal passer	26	Argentine
	Juan Gomez	"	27	Argentine
	A. Rodriguez	"	[illegible]	Mexico
3	Manuel Venturesra	"	25	Spain
	B. Vinal	"	18	"
4	Jesus Moya	"	24	"
	Jose Lamrido	"	36	"
	Jose Pardo	"	37	"
5	Jose Cauce	"	35	"
	Jose Mermida	"	19	"
	Tomas Rubio	"	23	"
6	Jose Vasquez	"	38	"
	E. Bearda	Mess boy	35	Curacao
7	W. Veach	Purser	35	U. S.
	H. S. Murray	Asst. Purser	22	U. S.
	A. L. Byrne	2 st. Purser	21	U. S.
8	H. P. Geib-	Surgeon	63	U. S.
	B. N. Lazarus	Wireless opr.	25	U. S.
9	C. B. de la Hunt	"	28	U. S.
	H. Spirman	Chief Steward	54	U. S.
	A. D. Hannsen	2nd "	53	U. S.
10	Thos. B. Deigman	3rd Steward	36	U. S.
	Mrs. Van Shaick	Stewardess	[illegible]	U. S.
11	E. La Plante	"	30	U. S.
	W. Russell	Chief Cook	32	U. S.
	R. Ostebio	2nd Cook	21	Peru
12	J. Crosses	3rd Cook	35	Spain
	Thos. Hernandez	4th Cook	19	P. R.
13	Wm. Kuats	Baker	40	U. S.
	J. Billabaila	2nd Baker	30	Spain
	G. Schriber	Butcher	33	U. S.
14	Ont. Vasquez	Asst. butcher	30	Spain
	J. M. Riguero	"	23	"
15	G. Anderson	Pantryman	2	Swede
	P. Sheridan	2nd "	27	U. S.
	F. Mascote	3rd Pantryman	19	Cuba
16	C. Cockfield	Messman	33	Curacao
	J. Horst	"	27	"
17	F. Castarno	Scullerman	20	Spain
	G. Franchisohy	"	24	Mexico
	O. Vasquez	"	2	P. R.
18	E. Van Oosten	Porter	29	Curacao
	L. Duguid	Asst. tender	21	W. Ind.
19	C. Napolito	Int. cab. stewd	33	Italy
	John Dulke	Barber	44	U. S.

CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO

	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	Thos. Hughes	4th steward	42	U. S.
	Chas. Hart	Deck steward	36	Eng.
	John Cook	Waiter	47	"
	J. Calas	"	49	Cuba
	J. Moros	"	33	Spain
	F. Sullingback	"	35	U. S.
	W. Cunningham	"	39	Ger. nat.
	A. L. Melton	"	23	U. S.
	Manuel Vita	"	34	Spain
	Manuel Pena	"	24	"
	Fred Koller	"	35	Den.
	Samuel Hughes	"	42	Eng.
	Chas. Sidlo	"	39	Bohimia
	P. Marron	"	34	Spain
	Thos. Bailey	"	23	Eng.
	A. Rodegriguez	"	29	C. R.
	E. Navaro	"	36	D. W. I.
	L. Kelling	"	35	Den. nat.
	J. Rosado	"	39	P. R.
	E. Caso	"	28	Spain
	A. Gutierez	"	32	"
	C. Coster	"	50	Ger. nat.
	A. Anderson	"	35	Denmark
	A. Angelo	"	44	"
	A. A. Thomas	"	20	"
	E. Amar	"	32	"
	E. Antelo	"	34	Spain
	T. J. Clevary	"	24	Peru

19	Curiel ✓	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	157
20	Hernandez	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/5	189
21	Martelis	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	163
22	Soliana	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	156
23	Hendriquez	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	156
24	Willems	Charles	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	157
25	Geach	William B.		Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5/6	135
26	Murray	Ralph S.		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145
27	Byrne	A. Lloyd		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	156
28	Geib	Henry P.		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/6	154
29	Lazarus	Benjamin		Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/7	132
30	De La Hunt	Clarence		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5/6	130

Wm Alexander Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nationa

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationa

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED

CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		
F. Christoffersen	1st Officer	26	U. S.
H. Woods	2nd Officer	21	U. S.
W. Oakes	3rd Officer	28	U. S.
Juan Capiero	Carpenter	32	Spain
John Meyer	Boatswain	34	W. I.
G. L. Wiggins,	Quartermaster	21	U. S.
Roy O. Manvig	"	24	U. S.
W. G. Roll	"	34	U. S.
Juan Muñoz	Seaman	24	W. I.
F. Menrurney	"	34	"
Anto. Zimmerman	"	30	"
E. C. Everetz	"	28	"
A. Frans	"	30	"
C. Oleana	"	23	"
John Petersen	"	36	"
J. M. Yanez	"	24	Venez.
W. Martelis	"	49	W. I.
N. Johnson	"	40	"
Jas. Phipps	"	40	"
Jose M. Williams	"	27	
H. Noar	"	25	W. I.
C. Witloano	Deck boy	19	Curacao
W. Woods	Chief Steward	39	U. S.
Frank Ried	1st Asst.	31	U. S.
A. Lyna	2nd Asst.	25	U. S.
Chas. Pedersen	3rd Asst.	23	U. S.
C. Cruiss	Jr. Asst.	19	U. S.
Jose. B. Valverine	Jr. Asst.	20	Spain
J. Kelly	Jr. Asst.	23	U. S.
A. Caulakis	Chief Engr.	41	Curacao
Chas. Adler	Asst. Chief Engr.	6	U. S.
B. Law	2nd Asst. Chief.	25	U. S.
L. Moran	Oiler	19	U. S.
T. Pentsen	"	23	U. S.
L. Hyzanon	"	30	Russia
John Porter	"	30	Argentine
W. F. Collins	"	25	U. S.
C. W. Mebohan	"	33	U. S.
F. Galan	Water tender	40	Spain
J. V. Sanchez	"	45	"
V. Arecsa	"	32	"
Juan Sans	Fireman	36	Spain
Juan Gomez	"	33	"
Anto. Riveiro	"	38	"
Manuel Santos	"	37	"
M. Franco	"	31	"
A. Santaren	"	44	"
Jose L. De campo	"	30	"
Ramon Lopez	"	28	Spain
V. Franco	"	33	"
M. Portela	"	24	"
F. Perez	"	41	"
Manuel Galeno	"	32	"
J. Dunado	"	44	"
A. Carro	"	19	"
J. Lafe	"	23	"

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER.

N HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on port, and that, should any additional changes in crew t such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. Oakes
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Zimmerman	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0	176
18	Frans	Agapito		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'0	175
19	Curiel	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	157
20	Hernandez	Luis		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/5	189
21	Martelis	William		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	163
22	Soliana	Leon		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	156
23	Hendriquez	Felix		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	156
24	Willems	Charles	Mess Boy		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	157
25	Geach	William B.	Purser		"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5/6	135
26	Murray	Ralph S.	Asst. Purser		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145
27	Bryne	A. Lloyd	2nd " "		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	156
28	Geib	Henry P.	Surgeon		"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/6	154
29	Lazarus	Benjamin	Wireless		"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/7	133
30	De La Hunt	Clarence	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5/6	130

Off. Alexander Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mexico, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Jan. 14th, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank L.	Captain	Jan	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5/9	176	
2	Christens	Karl	1st Officer	"	"	5990	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	167	
3	Woods	Wilbur	2nd "	"	"	10320	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	156	
4	Oakes	William S]	3rd "	"	"	2795	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	154	
5	Cuperio	Joaquin	Carpenter	"	"	11101	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	154	
6	Lovrich	Joseph	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austria	Austrian	5/7	165	
7	Gorski	Norman W]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/6	167	
8	Christensen	Otfar	"	"	"	2061	"	19	"	Denmark	Denmark	5/7	159	
9	Meyer	John	Boatswain	"	"	20174	"	34	"	African	Holland	5/6	156	
10	Evertz	Elias	Seaman	"	"	35456	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	171	
11	Marchena	Rafael	"	"	"	105227	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	156	
12	De Palm	Alberto	"	"	"	19048	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	165	
13	Redder Rehder	George John	"	"	"	25780	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	158	
14	Oliana	Charles	"	"	"	41701	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	168	
15	Marsella	Antonio	"	"	"	8730	"	23	"	"	"	5'0	173	
16	Jonsen	Nicolas	"	"	"	5887	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	156	
17	Zimmerman	Antonio	"	"	"	J/S-B	"	35	"	"	"	6'0	176	
18	Evans	Agapito	"	"	"	118183	"	35	"	"	"	6'0	175	
19	Curiel	Louis	"	"	"	24539	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	157	
20	Hernandez	Luis	"	"	"	A. 22287	"	27	"	"	"	6/5	189	
21	Martelis	William	"	"	"	23827	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	163	
22	Soliana	Leon	"	"	"	15057	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	156	
23	Hendriquez	Felix	"	"	"	4487	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	156	
24	Willems	Charles	Mess Boy	"	"	119039	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	157	
25	Geach	William B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5/6	135	
26	Murray	Ralph S.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145	
27	Brynes	A. Lloyd	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	156	
28	Geib	Henry P.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/6	154	
29	Lazarus	Benjamin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/7	132	
30	De La Hunt	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5/6	130	

Wm Alexander Inspector Ex 29-30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. Miller, of the AMERICAN S.S. MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, ~~Purser Acting Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of January 14th, 1920

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6N9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mexico, *arriving at* New York, January, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3	1	Wood	William R.	Chief Engr	Jan	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	American	American	5/6	167	
4	2	Reid	Frank	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	156	
5	3	Lyna	Anthony P.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	156	
6	4	Anderson	Charles	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	167	
7	5	Preiss	Charles	Junior Engr	"	"	883	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	163	
8	6	Albarino	Jose	"	"	"	" 5732	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	156	
9	7	Kelly	James	"	"	"	" 1488	"	23	"	American	American	5/7	157	
10	8	Olsen	Frank	Refrig Engr	"	"	" 21839	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	157	
11	9	Chrilakis	Nicolas	"	"	"	" 25414	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5/6	165	
12	10	Sadler	Charles	"	"	"	" 30442	"	26	"	American	American	5/6	156	
13	11	Law	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	154	
14	12	Bahman	Thomas	"	"	"	" 8403	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	167	
15	13	Collins	William J	"	"	"	" 29452	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	165	
16	14	Lanegan	George	"	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	156	
17	15	Porter	John	"	"	"	" P.10044	"	38	"	Arg' Rep'	Arg' Rep'	5/7	157	
18	16	Winter	Frederick	"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Italy	Italian	5/7	163	
19	17	Galan	Francisco	WaterTender	"	"	" 4[illegible]	"	40	"	Sapin	Spanish	5/6	145	
20	18	Areosa	Rogelio	"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	158	
21	19	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	" 75443	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	167	
22	20	Pessa	Pete	Fireman	"	"	" 115746	"	27	S	"	"	5/7	168	
23	21	Carro	Emilio	"	"	"	" 50[illegible]	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	178	
24	22	Banes	Jose	"	"	"	" 125690	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	167	
25	23	Reguerio	Manuel	"	"	"	" 288	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	168	
26	24	Franco	Hilario	"	"	"	" 23814	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	175	
27	25	Franco	Vicente	"	"	"	" 23804	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	158	
28	26	Portela	Manuel	"	"	"	" 12967	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	158	
29	27	Perez	Gregorio	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	167	
30	28	Gomez	Jose	"	"	"	" [illegible]	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	178	
	29	Otero	Jose	"	"	"	" 118334	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	157	
	30	Docampo	Jose	"	"	"	" 12[illegible]29	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	156	

W. Alexander Inspector Ex. 2-11

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. Miller *..., of the* American S/S " Mexico" *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. L. Miller

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* January *, 19*20

C. F. Conklin

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mexico, *arriving at* New York, January 14th, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Babio	Francisco	Fireman	Jan 1st	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	158	
2	Rivera	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	167	
3	Mosqueria	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	180	
4	Bentureira	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	174	
5	Santos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	145	
6	Vasquez	Dominick	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	156	
7	Vasquez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	163	
8	Basoa	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	167	
9	Cunado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	156	
10	Santaren	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	163	
11	Calvino	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	147	
12	Pasintino	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	156	
13	Vidal	Rogelio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	167	
14	Rey	Isidro	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	155	
15	Noya	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	154	
16	Rodriquez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	158	
17	Rinaldi	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Argentina	Argentina	5/6	167	
18	Bontureia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sapnish	Spanish	5/6	156	
19	Vinal	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	167	
20	Lourido	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	156	
21	Hermida	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	157	
22	Gomez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	146	
23	Pardo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	156	
24	Lopez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	157	
25	Rubio	Tomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	156	
26	Pierman	Henry	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5/7	167	
27	Hansen	Axel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Denmark	Danish	5/6	157	
28	Deignon	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5/8	158	
29	Van Schaick	Amalia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	158	
30	La Plante	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	167	

W. Alexander Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.I. MILLER *., of the* American S.S. Mexico *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* January *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MExico, *arriving at* New York, January, 19 20, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Russell	William	Chief Cook	Jan 1st	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	English	American	5/7	157	
2	Aidenis	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	"	5/6	163	
3	Varela	Ramon	4th "	"	"	"	W	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	167	
4	Orrantia	Antonio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	168	
5	Keats	William A.	Baker "	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/6	168	
6	Villabutia	Jose	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	157	
7	Schrieber	George	Butcher "	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5/7	165	
8	Richter	Frank	3nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5/6	157	
9	~~Fernandez~~	~~Luis~~	~~Kit. Helper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5/7~~	~~167~~	
10	Antelo	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	175	
11	Anderson	George	Pantryman "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/8	157	
12	Sheridan	Phil	3nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5/7	156	
13	Rajes	Gabriel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Columbia	Columbian	5/6	165	
14	Cockfield	Charles	Messman "	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	Holland	5/8	167	
15	Horst	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156	
16	Gearda	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	159	
17	Yanez	Jana	Sculleryman "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Venezuela	Venezuel	5/8	167	
18	Boyer	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Columbia	Columbia	5/8	158	
19	Ramon	Rogerio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/6	167	
20	Van Oster	Edmond	Porter "	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	Holland	5/8	178	
21	Duguid	Lawrence	Bartender "	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	American	5/7	167	
22	Exposito	Carlos	Int Stew'd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	167	
23	Zulke	John	Barber "	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5/6	154	
24	Kiaulens	Albert	Bath Steward "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia	5/7	154	
25	Hart	Charles	Deck Steward "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5/6	156	
26	Hughes	Sam	Waiter "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	154	
27	Moller	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Denmark	Danish	5/8	152	
28	Amores	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spainsh	Spanish	5/6	163	
29	Flood	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ireland	American	5/6	154	
30	Cleary	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5/6	153	

Wm Alexander Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. Miller, of the American S/S Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920

C J English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MEXICO, *arriving at* New York, January 14th, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Cook	John	Waiter	Jan 1st	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	English	5/6	157	
2	Calas	George	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Cuba	Cuban	5/5	134	
3	Weiling	Landry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Denmark	Danish	5/6	157	
4	Caro	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	154	
5	Bidlo	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	American	5/4	157	
6	Koster	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	American	5/6	157	
7	Wilton	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sweden	Swedish	5/6	145	
8	Manninghause	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	American	5/7	169	
9	Maduro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	Holland	5/7	159	
10	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	156	
11	Vega	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	144	
12	Rodriquez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CostaRico	Cos'Rican	5/7	165	
13	Rosado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Porto Rico	American	5/6	158	
14	Gutierrez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	158	
15	Pita	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	148	
16	Moran	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	156	
17	Fullenbach	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	156	
18	Bailey	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	176	
19	Angelo	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	167	
20	Buck	William C	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	157	
21	Andersen	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	156	
22	Brennan	John J	Oiler	3rd	"	"	"	48	"	American	American		156	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Alexander Inspector E 22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] RECORD

Form 630 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.L. Miller *, of the* S.S. Mexico *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* January *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

1-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5

1 19

STATES.

OKLYN N.Y.

EMPSTEAD N.Y

O OHIO.

CITY N.J.

OKLYN N.Y.

apers.

upon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] RECORD

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 10 JAN., 19 20, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STILLWELL	CHARLES	33		M	M	9 MARCH 1886 N.Y.		123 WOODBINE ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	DAVIS	HENRY	42		M	S	16 NOV. 1876 ACCORD. N.Y.		502 HIISIDE AVE. N.Y.
3	RYAN	JAMES	21		M	S	19 AUG. 1898 PLEASANTVILLE N.Y.		926 RUBY ST. L.I.
4	ROGERS	FRANK	30		M	S	16 APL. 1888 CHICAGO ILL.		232 E. 64ST. N.Y.
5	VAN COTT	CHARLES	31		M	S	10 JULY 1888 HEMPSTEAD N.Y.		296 WASHINGTON ST. HEMPSTEAD N.Y
6	HOFFMAN	ERNEST	24		M	S	28 JULY 1894		2056 IDAHO ST. TOLEDO OHIO.
7	HANSEN	FREDERICK	47		M	M	14 AUG. 1871 VIRGIN ISLAND W.I.		480 GRANT ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.
8	BETANCOURT	PEDRO	24		M	M	20 JULY 1895 SAN JUAN PTO.RICO.		59 HAMILTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

$ 2.00

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Mexico arrived January 14, 1920, M., Ward Line, from 87

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 M	1 Fonseca Jose	7	3/16322	27	Pl.								1/15	133	3	10								2	4
17 M	" Eduardo																								

Mexico

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 68

S. S. Mexico arrived January 12, 1920, 1920, M., , from Ward Line

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42M 1	HADAL, Jose	2	1	1/3																				

DEPARTMENT OF ... RECORD

Dec 1-16 20

R T C - 6

Stat 1-15-20

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrique Velasco y ., Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of the SS Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Central University of Caracas Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. Velasco y Iguer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1920

at La Guaira

No fee
Service No. 2

H. L. von Struve,
American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	
1st CABIN	3	
2nd CABIN	2	
STEERAGE		
TOTAL	5	

		3
	7	10
	1	3
		13

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	7	10
2nd Cabin	2	1	3
Steerage			
	5	8	13

1st Cabin	3	1	17	20
2nd Cabin	—	—	11	11
	3	1	28	31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8. Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela 8-12, Jan. 1st, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Molina	Manuel	22	3	M	Electrician	Yes Spanish & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Luis Perez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . —

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence wherever used in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEPARTMENT OF

RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Rodriguez Rivero, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Central University of Caracas a Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. D. Rodriguez Rivero

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1920.

at Mo Cabello

~~J. D. Rodriguez Rivero~~

George B Nelan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

American Vice Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race
the languag
cation, the

African
Armeni
Bohem
Bosnia
Bulga
Chine
Croat
Cuba
Dalm
Dut
Eas
Eng
Finn
Flem
Fren
Germ

Anarchists: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ed government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...his or their official character.

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8. Passengers sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela 8-17, Jan. 3rd, 191 0

14—640

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castrillo	Alfredo	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Valencia	(Mother) Zoila P. de Castrillo Ave Urdaneta 50 Valencia Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... the meaning of this manifest shall be as to one intended residence for one year or more.
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches th... the back of this sheet.
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful do...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

RECORD [illegible]

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. , 1920

71

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing transports to laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$3250.	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Y. M. C. A. 213 West 23rd. St. N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Valencia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

RECORD [illegible]

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "Philadelphia" *, from* Ito Puerto Cabello Venezuela *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *and* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Goodman

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race in Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

RECORD [illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. , 191[illegible]

72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 150.	Yes	4 Years	N.Y.	Luis Lerez 224 East 40 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF

RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master *, of the* S. S. "Philadelphia" *, from* La Guaira Venezuela *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *and* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. W. Goodman

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" or race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case paid as (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

RECORD [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1920

at Curaçao, W. I.

Wm Vandel

American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens affected thereby noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Philadelphia " 7-8 *Passengers sailing from* Curacao D. W. I. 6-12, Jan. 4th, , *191* 9

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Lebal	Herman J.	2	9	M S	Seaman	Yes	English Spanish Dutch	Yes	Holland	African Black	D. W. I.	Curacao	(Mother) Dorothy Lebal Curacao D. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEPARTMENT OF ... RECORD ...

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jun. 20, 191

74

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend) Lorenzo D. C. Gomez																			
1	No	Self	$100.	No	No	No	New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	None	D. W. I.	Curacao
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Goodman Master *, of the S. S. "* Philadelphia *" , from* Curacao D. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *and* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. W. Goodman

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 : Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 : *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months if the latter apply (e.g., 6 mos. to be under 1 year of age).

Column 4 : *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 : *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 : *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, physician, surgeon, author, clergyman, musician, actor, editor, dancer, photographer, decorator, milliner, dressmaker, tailor, seamstress, baker, butcher, boilermaker, machinist, moulder, turner, or other industrial occupation.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in either case.

A laborer is one who performs work of a manual character, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns the farm he operates, or has a lease on the same, and who cultivates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as the property of another, and who receives wages.

Special care and attention should be given to the entries on the manifests made by persons who are employed by the owners thereof, to make the physical and mental examination of aliens arriving at the ports, in order that the surgeons may be prepared to testify understandingly concerning their findings in question.

Column 8 : *Nationality.*—The entry must be confined to the country to which the alien belongs. Read what is said under 14 (country of last permanent residence) upon what is required. In answering this question, if the alien claims to be a citizen of a certain country, the fact is to be noted, but the alien should be required to state specifically whether he was born in that country or has become naturalized therein. Mere residence in a country does not constitute citizenship, and the fact that an alien has resided for many years in the United States, or has married a woman who is a citizen of the United States, does not change his nationality. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality. The word "Hebrew" is not a nationality, and should not be returned as such. Persons of this race may be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, and the name of the country of which they are natives or citizens should be given. In connection with the following countries the classification should be as indicated:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" shall include all persons (commonly known as "Celestials") born in China.

JAPANESE.

The term "Japanese" shall include all persons (commonly known as "Subjects of the Mikado") born in Japan.

SYRIAN.

The term "Syrian" shall include all persons born in Syria, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, and adjacent countries.

TURKISH.

The term "Turkish" shall include all persons born in Turkey, Asia, Turkey in Europe, Albania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Crete, Macedonia, Thessaly, Epirus, Thrace, and Asia Minor.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" shall include all persons born in Africa, except Africans (whites), Egyptians, Abyssinians, Arabs, Moors, Berbers, Tripolitans, Barbary Negroes, Madagascans, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, Greeks, Turks, Syrians, Armenians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Asiatic Russians, Australians, Tasmanians, New Zealanders, Hawaiians, Filipinos, Porto Ricans, Cubans, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Finns, Icelanders, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Swiss, Dutch, Belgians, French, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Channel Islanders

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

RECORD [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

75

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF

RECORD

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List :

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-6. *Passengers sailing from* San Juan P. R. 8 13, Jun. 7th, , 191 0

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4.00	Inwald	David	29	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Russia	Russian	Porto Rico	San Juan	Pedro Schiro San Juan P. R.	N.Y.	New York
2	4.00	Lopez	Virginia	18	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Dt. W. I.	Curacao	Dr. Francisco Abad San Juan P. R.	N.Y.	New York
3	4.00	Sullivan	Mary	77	8	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	Mary V. Conway 3 Chancer St. Boston Mass.	Mass.	Boston
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] RECORD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan., 191[illegible]

75

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN																										
1	No	Self	$ 200.	Yes	Oct.15 to Jan.9	1920. I.R.	Brother) Joseph Lan[illegible] 107 Harrison Pl. Ridgly N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Bendzin
2	No	Self	$ 100.	Yes	Years	I.R.	Cousin George Todder 298 Columbia St. Ridgly N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
3	No	Self	$ 115.	Yes	57 Years	Boston Mass.	Mary Conway 7 Chester St. Boston Mass.	No	Remainder of life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ou[illegible]erard
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF L

RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...G. W. Goodman Master ..., *of the* S. S. "Philadelphia" ..., *from* San Juan P. R. ..., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 and 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. W. Goodman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, clerk, dressmaker, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person possessing and operating a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person working on a farm for others for wages or salary.

Special attention should be directed to this question on the manifest, and incorrect records should be made.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The answer should be the name of the country to which the person belongs, as a rule, by birth, and not by race, language, or residence.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—There should be written and contains the following question: Read what last country it was a citizen or subject of? In answering this question the alien should not be permitted to say "Austria" or "Russia" unless he has resided in one of those countries and has severed his allegiance to the same. Persons unable to read and claiming exemption must be required to state the race to which they belong, as Hebrew, Polish, Italian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, etc., and the answer to each exemption should be given.

Column 10. *Nationality.*—Question should be answered by stating the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—See the note above regarding the last preceding item. The entry should show race or people, not nationality.

Columns 12 and 13. *Final destination.*—Special attention is called to the fact that the manifest calls for the name and complete address of the immediate relative or friend in the United States whom the alien is going to join or the place where he intends to remain. Persons proceeding under the care of transportation companies frequently give as their destination the name of the company's agent at the port of arrival, and sometimes even the name of the company itself. This is obviously improper, and such entries should be corrected. Where the destination is to a place in the United States, as distinguished from a mere transit through the country, the manifest should show the name of the State as well as the city or town.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Column 15. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for support of poor, and if so, what and when.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was confined, and the date of such confinement.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, if less than $50.

Column 17. *Whether ticketed to destination, and if so, whether ticket is paid by self or others.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the word "self" or "others," as the case may be.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, to what point.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name of the railroad or steamship company issuing the ticket and the point to which the ticket calls.

Column 19. *Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the number of times the alien has been in the United States and the year or period of years and place or places of last visit.

Column 20. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancée, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Column 21. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how often and when.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the number of times the alien has been refused admission or deported and the year or period of years and place or places of such refusal or deportation.

Column 22. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and what kind of labor.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by a statement of the character of the labor.

Column 23. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time at the expense of the United States, or who has been relieved or helped to return to this country at the expense of the United States, and if so, when and under what circumstances.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by a statement of the time and circumstances.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by a statement of the crime.

Column 25. *Whether coming for an immoral purpose, and if so, what.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by a statement of the immoral purpose.

Column 26. *Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by a statement of the character of the labor.

Column 27. *Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating polygamy.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 28. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 29. *Whether coming for any other purpose, and if so, what purpose.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by a statement of the purpose.

Column 30. *Whether a person who has a tuberculous disease, and if so, what disease.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by a statement of the disease.

Column 31. *Whether a person who is deaf and dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how many and what.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by a statement of the number and character of the infirmities.

Column 32. *Whether a person who is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, or has had an insane attack within five years, and if so, what.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by a statement of the mental defect.

Column 33. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 34. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or vagabond.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 35. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 36. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 37. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 38. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 39. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 40. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 41. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 42. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 43. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 44. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 45. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 46. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 47. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 48. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 49. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 50. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 51. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 52. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 53. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 54. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 55. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 56. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 57. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 58. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 59. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 60. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 61. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 62. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 63. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 64. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 65. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 66. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 67. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 68. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 69. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 70. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 71. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 72. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 73. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 74. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 75. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 76. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 77. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 78. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 79. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 80. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 81. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 82. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 83. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 84. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 85. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 86. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 87. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 88. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 89. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 90. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 91. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 92. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 93. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 94. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 95. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 96. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 97. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 98. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 99. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 100. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 101. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 102. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 103. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 104. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 105. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 106. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 107. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 108. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 109. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 110. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 111. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 112. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 113. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 114. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 115. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 116. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 117. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 118. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 119. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 120. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 121. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 122. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 123. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 124. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 125. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 126. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 127. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 128. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 129. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 130. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 131. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 132. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 133. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 134. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 135. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 136. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 137. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 138. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 139. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 140. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 141. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 142. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 143. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 144. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 145. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 146. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 147. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 148. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 149. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 150. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 151. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 152. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 153. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 154. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 155. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 156. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 157. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 158. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 159. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 160. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 161. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 162. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 163. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 164. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 165. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 166. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 167. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 168. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 169. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 170. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 171. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 172. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 173. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 174. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 175. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 176. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 177. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 178. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 179. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 180. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 181. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 182. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 183. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 184. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 185. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 186. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 187. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 188. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 189. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 190. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 191. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 192. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 193. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 194. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 195. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 196. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 197. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 198. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 199. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 200. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 201. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 202. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 203. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 204. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 205. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 206. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 207. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 208. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 209. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 210. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 211. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 212. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 213. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 214. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 215. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 216. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 217. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 218. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 219. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 220. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 221. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 222. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 223. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 224. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 225. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 226. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 227. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 228. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 229. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 230. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 231. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 232. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 233. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 234. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 235. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 236. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 237. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 238. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 239. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 240. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 241. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 242. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 243. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 244. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 245. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 246. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 247. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 248. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 249. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 250. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 251. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 252. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 253. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 254. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 255. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 256. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 257. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 258. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 259. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 260. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 261. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 262. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 263. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 264. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 265. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 266. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 267. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 268. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 269. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 270. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 271. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 272. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 273. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 274. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes"

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from San Juan P. R., Jan. 7th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York Jan., 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fernandez	Rosarita	28	9	F	M	San Juan P. R.	April 10th., 1891	298 Columbia St. Brooklyn
2	Faerber	Dolores	30	-	F	M	Vega Baja P. R.	Jan. 12th., 1890	Spruce and Water St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Faerber	Dolores	2	6	F	S	Caguas P. R.	July 1st, 1917	Spruce and Water St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	de la Maba Jr.	Abelardo	26	5	M	M	Manati P. R.	Aug. 20th., 1899	New York
5	Joans	Francis V.	20	8	M	S	Jersey City N.J.	May 15th., 1899	74 Ramrapo Ave. Jersey City
6	Linares	Francisco	32	5	M	M	Lares P. R.	Aug. 2nd., 1887	312 West 42 St. N.Y.
7	Linares	Idy	26	-	F	M	Switzerland	Jan. 8th., 1920	312 West 42nd St. N.Y.
8	Linares	Carmen	21	11	F	S	Lares P. R.	Feb. 12, 1898	312 West 42 St, New York
9	Linares	Adolfo	11	4	M	S	Lares P. R.	Sept. 17th., 1908	312 West 42nd St. New York
10	Linares	Nilda	9	1	F	S	New York City	Dec. 1st, 1911	312 West 42 St. N.Y.
11	Linares	Frank	7	4	M	S	Lares P. R.	Sept. 12th., 1912	312 West 42 St. N.Y.
12	Linares	Nuberto	2	4	M	S	Lares P. R.	Sept. 15th., 1917	312 West 42 St. New York
13	Lopez	Carmen M.	7	4	F	S	Lares P. R.	Sept. 10, 1912	312 West 42 St. N. Y.
14	Mc Mahon	James	60	8	M	M		Supreme Court B'klyn N.Y. June 4th, 1915.	1006 Bermuda St. Norfolk Va.
15	Rodriguez	Trinidad	24	-	F	S	Lares P. R.	Jan. 2d., 1895	312 West 42 St. New York.
16	Piggio	Antonio	27	1	M	S		Bronx Supreme Court of N.Y. July 31, 1917.	2354 Webster Ave. New York City.
17	Sullivan	Patrick J.	50	1	M	S		Federal Court Boston Mass. Nov. 19, 1896	74 Ramrapo Ave. Jersey City N.J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Curacao D. W. I., Jan. 4th, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York Jan. , 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Chester E.	24	2	M	S	Conway Springs Kansas Oct. 14th, 1895		Conway Springs Kansas
2	Dow	Lillian V.	36	6	F	M	Saginaw Mich. July 15th, 1883		Cornpo Oregon
3	Frank	William P.	22	10	M	S	New York City Mar. 2nd, 1897		423 East 16 St. New York
4	Redfern	Carl J.	39	3	M	M	Rochester N. Y. Oct. 10th, 1880		175 N. Union St. Rochester N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — RECORD

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela, Jan. 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. , 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hawkins	Foster L.	40	7	M	M	Setauket N. Y.	June June 15th., 1879	3 Vleigh Road Flushing L.I.
2	Patterson	Lewis I.	39	2	M	M	Cherryvale Kansas	Nov. 10th., 1880	3022 Grand Ave Dallas Texas
3	Patterson	Clara A.	39	7	F	W	Cherryvale [illegible]	June 7th., 1880	3022 Grand Ave Dallas Texas
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Ferguson Lieut, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners of the S.S. Co., (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ferguson
Lieut.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1920

at Curaçao, N. I.

W. Bardel

American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Philadelphia

Jan 4/20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8. Passengers sailing from Curacao, D. W. I. 6-14, Jan. 4th, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Salas Sintjago	Francisco	29		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	African Black	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Florentina de Sintjago Curacao D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan., 191o 81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See synopsis for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	$54	Yes	2 yrs 2 mos 1914		(Brother) John Johnson 61 - 5th, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Black	Black	Brown	None	D. W. I.	Curacao
2					Years N.Y.																				
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Philadelphia ", from Curacao D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Goodman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrique Palacios D, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of the SS Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Central University of Caracas & Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Palacios D.

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of January, 1920

at La Guaira

No fee

Service No. 5

H. Lansdale,

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8. Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela 6-12, Jan. 1st, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Meseguer 133004	Francisco 11/5/15	44	1/	M	M Baker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	(Wife) Balvina Meseguer Barcelona Spain	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 19[illegible] 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	$ 52	No	No	No	Juan Martinez 49 South St. N.Y.	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	Brown	Birthmark on back of left hand	Spain	Valderrobres
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, *of the* S. S. " Philadelphia ", *from* La Guaira Venezuela, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 and 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. W. Goodman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* Jan, *19* 20

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (STOWAWAYS)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from San Juan P. R., Jan. 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. ., 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dominguez	Juan	20	1	M	S	Catano P. R.	Dec. 22, 1900		25 Adams St. Brooklyn
2	Viejo	Vicente	20	-	M	M	Catano P. R.	Jan. 10, 1900		25 Adams St. Brooklyn
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from San Juan P. R., Jan. 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Figueroa	Agapito	22	4	M	S	Vega Baja P. R.	Sept. 27, 1898	11 Union St. B'klyn N. Y.
2	Galarzo	Julia	8	4	F	S	Yauco P. R.	Sept. 10, 1912	251 West 129 St. N.Y.
3	Leader	Jesus	32		M	S	Vieques P. R.	Jan. 6, 1888	79 West 134 St. N. Y.
4	Morales	Concepcion	40	11	F	S	Caguas P. R.	Feb. 26th, 1879	251 West 129 St. N.Y.
5	Maldonado	Jose	21	1	M	S	Manati P. R.	Dec. 24th, 1899	119 Lumber St. Philadelphia Pa.
6	Morales	Maria	23	2	F	M	Lares P. R.	Nov. 10, 1897	312 West 42 St. N.Y.
7	Rivera	Fabrisiana	36		F	S	San Juan P. R.	Jan. 20, 1884	404 3rd, St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Ramos	Eloy F.	35	1	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Dec. 1st, 1885	244 West 114 St. New York
9	del Valle	Manuel	27	8	M	M	Manati P. R.	May 7, 1892	1122 Caton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela, Jan. 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 8 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sebille	Gustave	61	11	M	M		~~1657~~ 113806 Sup Ct. Supreme Court Washington D.C. May 13,1858.	333 East 34th St. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

c7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan. 18th, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " Philadelphia "

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 14th, 1920, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 18th, 1920, for Curacao La Guaira & Pto Cabello via United States port of San Juan P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 414.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				"	17	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-6	137	None
19	Thompson	Joe	"	"	17	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-8	135	Scar on side of Neck
20	de Windt	Gumersindo	"	"	17	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	134	None
21	Gabida	Benito	Messboy	"	17	"	No	Yes	56	M	"	"	5-10	138	Scar on left forearm
22	Dow	Charles	Chief Eng.	"	17	"	NO	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-6	150	Tattoo on right forearm.
23	Rinel	George	1st Asst.	"	17	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	150	None
24	Poertner	George E.	2nd "	"	17	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	"	5-7	140	Scar from appendicitis
25	Sullivan	William	3rd. "	"	17	"	No	Yes	31	M	American	"	5-5	141	None
26	Flanagin	Joseph	Eng. Cadet	"	17	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	"	5-5	130	None
27	Dow	Wilson	Oiler	"	17	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	"	5-8	139	None
28	Zeiner	George A.	"	"	17	"	No	Yes	22	M	German	"	5-8	160	Scar on neck
29	Starek	Leo A.	"	"	17	"	No	Yes	23	M	French	"	5-6½	145	None
30	Rodrigues	Isidro	Fireman	"	17	"	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	6-2	167	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED JAN 14 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George W. Crew ✓	23	British	New York Dec. 16th, 1919
Joseph Flanagin	19	American	New York Dec. 17th, 1919
George A. Zeiner	22	American	New York Dec. 17th, 1919
Edwardo Fernandez ✓	24	Spain	New York Dec. 17th, 1919
Jose Morales ✓	23	Spain	New York Dec. 17th, 1919
Gabriel Pulido ✓	22	Venezuela	New York Dec. 17th, 1919
Adolfo Fuentes ✓	28	Holland	New York Dec. 17th, 1919
Antonio Curiel ✓	19	Holland	New York Dec. 17th, 1919
Harold Sanders	23	American	New York Dec. 19th, 1919
Mary A. Ridden	40	American	New York Dec. 17th, 1919.
John A. Ohlund	40	American	New York Dec. 17th, 1919
Benjamin Abrahams	18	American	New York Dec. 19, 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Dowling	32	American	Morris R.Faulkner	20	American
G. J. Nolan	20	American	Edmund Lettingill	20	American
Casimiro Gago	30	Spain	Robert S. Dix	20	American
Jose Melon	27	Spain	Ralph Venegas	23	American
Bernardo Sixto	24	Spain			
Manuel M. Perez	34	Spain			
Edna Coates	31	American			
H. Meyer	28	Holland			
C. Gregoria	21	Holland			
Francis Conroy	42	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W. Goodman
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Flores	Gerardo	"	"	17	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-6	137	None
19	Thompson	Joe	"	"	17	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-8	135	Scar on side of Neck
20	de Windt	Gumersindo	"	"	17	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	134	None
21	Gabida	Benito	Messboy	"	17	"	No	Yes	56	M	"	"	5-10	138	Scar on left forearm
22	Dow	Charles	Chief Eng.	"	17	"	NO	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-6	150	Tattoo on right forearm.
23	Rinel	George	1st Asst.	"	17	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	150	None
24	Poertner	George E.	2nd "	"	17	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	"	5-7	140	Scar from appendicitis
25	Sullivan	William	3rd. "	"	17	"	No	Yes	31	M	American	"	5-5	141	None
26	Flanagin	Joseph	Eng. Cadet	"	17	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	"	5-5	130	None
27	Dow	Wilson	Oiler	"	17	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	"	5-8	139	None
28	Zeiner	George A.	"	"	17	"	No	Yes	22	M	German	"	5-8	160	Scar on neck
29	Starek	Leo A.	"	"	17	"	No	Yes	23	M	French	"	5-6½	145	None
30	Rodrigues	Isidro	Fireman	"	17	"	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	6-2	167	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia " *arriving at* New York , N. Y., Jan. 14, 1920, *from the port of* Curacao, N. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Dec. 17	New York	No	Yes	54	M	American	U.S.A.	5-11	189	None
2	Ekstrom	Karl	1st Mate	" 17	"	No	Yes	49	M	Scandinavian	"	5-5	141	None
3	Ohlund	John A.	2nd "	" 17	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-9	160	Nail missing on left thumb.
4	Crew	George W.	3rd. "	" 18	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-6	153	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 17	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	American	5-7	141	None
6	Pieter	Elias	Carpenter	" 17	"	No	Yes	42	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	140	None
7	Everts	Cecilio	Q'master	" 17	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-11	170	Tattoo on right forearm.
8	Marchena	Nicolas	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	None
9	Snyders	Andres	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-9	170	None
10	Josefa	Mathias	Boswain	" 17	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-6	135	Tattoo on both hands
11	Gruning	Max	Sailor	" 17	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-9	145	None
12	Hart	Johannes	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	135	None
13	Lock	Lemberto	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-2	180	None
14	Merecelina	Francisco	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-8	141	None
15	Paessel	Antonio	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	152	None
16	Nicolaas	Hendrik	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-1	137	None
17	Everts	Frederick	Winchboy	" 17	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-7	140	None
18	Flores	Gerardo	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-6	137	None
19	Thompson	Joe	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-9	135	Scar on side of Neck
20	de Windt	Gumersindo	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	134	None
21	Gabida	Benito	Messboy	" 17	"	No	Yes	56	M	"	"	5-10	138	Scar on left forearm
22	Dow	Charles	Chief Eng.	" 17	"	No	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-6	150	Tattoo on right forearm.
23	Rinel	George	1st Asst. "	" 17	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	150	None
24	Poertner	George E.	2nd "	" 17	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	"	5-7	140	Scar from appendicitis
25	Sullivan	William	3rd. "	" 17	"	No	Yes	31	M	American	"	5-5	141	None
26	Flanagin	Joseph	Eng. Cadet	" 17	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	"	5-5	130	None
27	Dow	Wilson	Oiler	" 17	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	"	5-8	139	None
28	Zeiner	George A.	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	22	M	German	"	5-8	160	Scar on neck
29	Starek	Leo A.	"	" 17	"	No	Yes	23	M	French	"	5-6½	145	None
30	Rodrigues	Isidro	Fireman	" 17	"	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	6-2	167	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RETURN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 14 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", *arriving at* New York, Jan. 14th, 1920, *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Camacho	Jesus	Fireman	Dec. 17	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Mexico	5-6	147	None
3	Bernardo	Arias	"	17	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	Spain	5-5	141	None
4	Fernandez	Edwardo	"	17	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
5	Morales	Jose	"	17	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-6	138	None
6	Lopez	Lucian	"	19	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	143	None
7	Martin	Joaquin	Coal Passer	17	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	140	None
8	Asinto	Lodewijk	"	17	"	No	Yes	37	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	128	None
9	Pulido	Gabriel	"	17	"	No	Yes	22	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-6	142	None
10	Fuentes	Adolfo	"	17	"	No	Yes	28	M	African Black	"	5-9	143	None
11	Fernandez	Orangel	"	17	"	No	Yes	37	M	Spanish-American	Colombia	5-11	155	None
12	Tromp	Johannes	"	17	"	No	Yes	39	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	146	None
13	Woods	James	Steward	17	"	No	Yes	42	M	American	American	5-7	170	None
14	Newman	Johan	2nd "	17	"	No	Yes	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	160	None
15	Wallace	Thomas	Cook	17	"	No	Yes	33	M	African Black	British	5-5	133	None
16	Oakley	James	2nd "	17	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	American	5-4	137	None
17	Drummond	Martin	Butcher	17	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	British	5-4	138	None
18	Vicianni	Albert	Baker	17	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-11	174	None
19	Wilson	Raphael	1st Boy	19	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	158	None
20	Mercera	Albert	Messman	17	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	Dutch	5-10	142	None
21	Santiago	Anastasio	2nd "	17	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	115	None
22	Salzedo	Juan E.	Pantryman	17	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-11	150	None
23	Curiel	Antonio	2nd "	17	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	127	None
24	Tromp	Peter	Porter	17	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-7	130	None
25	Croes	Jose	Waiter	17	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
26	Evertsz	John	"	17	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-10	140	None
27	Berlyk	Pedro M.	"	17	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-5	130	None
28	Ras	Coinrad	"	17	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-5	112	None
29	Martis	Maximiliano	"	17	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-9	133	None
30	Faessel	Albert	"	19	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
	Rosao	Juan	"	19	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	140	None

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RETURN

Record on this blank [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, *of the* S. S. Philadelphia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* Jan, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Jo..	Jose		"	Dec. 17	Yuc. Yuc.		Yuc	25		Agric	247	One
Nere..	Aviet		"	"	"		Yuc	28		"	141	None
Tomasa	Ramiro		"	"			Yuc	24	M		148	None
Peralta	Jose		"	"			Yuc	25	M		150	None
Lopez	Emilio			"	17	No	Yuc	26	M		5-1	1.0	None
Valdez	Joaquin	Steamer	"	"	17	"	Yuc	30	M	"	5-1	0	None
Ashby	Melesija			"	17			37	M	Black African	5-1		None
Villa	Gabriel			"	17			22	M	Spanish-American	Yuc.	1a	5-6		None
Ortez	Adolfo		"	"	17			21	M	Black African			5-9	1.0	None
Cuban	Orangel		"	"	17			27	M	Spanish-American	Cub.		5-11		None
Th..	Johannes		"	"	17	No		37	M	Afric.. Negro	Dutch		5-9	1..	None
Wade	James	Steward	"	"	17	No		18	M	American	Amer.		5-7		None
Jensen	John	Seaman	"	"	17	No		41	M	Dutch	Dut.		5-9	1.0	None
A Lisse	Theodore	Cook	"	"	17	"				Afric.. Black			5-8		None
Oliver	John	Steward	"	"	17	"							5-4	1.7	None
Dawood	Ibrahim	Fireman	"	"	17	"							5-4		None
Vicinani	Angelo	Steward	"	"	17	"							5-11		None
Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"							5-7		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"							5-10	142	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"							5-	1..	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"								6	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"								7	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"							5-		None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17	"						

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 Number

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", *arriving at* New York, Jan 14th., *19* 20, *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1										African				
2	Sem	Generoso R.	Waiter	Jan 4	Curacao	No	Yes	33	M	Black	Dutch	5-8	139	None
3	Dovale	Otto	" 104611 "	4	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-6	145	None
4	Sanders	Harold	Wireless 1784	Dec.19	New York	No	Yes	23	M	American	American	5-8	147	None
5	Abrahams	Benjamin	2nd "	"	19	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-7	138	None
6	Ridden	Mary A.	Stewardess	"	17	"	Yes	Yes	40	F	"	"	5-6	146	None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD

Record on this blank United States citizen card

3

Number

January 14, 1920.

ESS IN UNITED STATES.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

1-14-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Philadelphia. S.S.

1-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ation papers.
made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States serving as a part of continental United States

U. S. D[illegible]
[illegible]

R

I

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

JAN 14 1920

Form 660
N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Jan. 14 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] and.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: [illegible]
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[illegible]
(Signature)
[illegible] Officer
(Title)

14—1274

1-14

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 27

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 10 1920, consigned to [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible]

this voyage was [illegible]

First port of call in United States [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	21	Russian	Honduras
[illegible]	25	British	Honduras
[illegible]	25	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Immigration Officer in charge
Ellis Island - New York

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW 93

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of St. John N.B.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5-5	160	
"	5-4	140	
"	5-10	170	
"	5-11	190	
"	5-7	145	
"	5-6	180	
"	5-2	120	
Russian	5-5	140	
British	5-6	165	
"	5-7	150	
"	5-10	168	
"	5-7	165	
"	5-7	150	
"	5-4	155	
"	5-10	160	
"	5-4	149	
"	5-4	150	
Russian	5-3	140	
British	5-4	135	
"	5-10	165	
"	5-7	140	
"	5-8	180	
"	5-8	156	
"	5-7	147	
"	5-7	161	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line Imperial Oil Limited

Owners " " "

Local Agents A. T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.
ade upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States applying for a passport

1-14

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Feb 9, 1920

I, master of the Brit (Nationality.) S. S. Impero

from port of Wahms, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 10, 1920, consigned to L D Warden; is now lying at Stapleton S I., and is expected to sail Feb 10, 1920, for Aarhus Denmark via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ed Luciano	21	Russian	Montreal
N. Nolis	25	British	Halifax
S. Simon	25	"	"

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Immigration Officer in charge
Ellis Island - New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Savage	Nicka			"	"	"	24	"	Lithuanian	Russian	5-3	140
19	Travers	Patrick L.	126822	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-4	145
20	Mac Gregor	Percy	126817	19/4/19	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-10	165
21	Simon	John	126824	5/1/20	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-2	140
22	Williams	John	126816 Cook & Steward	5/12/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	180
23	Douglas	William	126818 Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	156
24	O'Brien	Alyce	126826 Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-7	147
25	Hicks	John B.	1/1/08 8991 Wireless	5/10/19	Montreal	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-7	161
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Imperial Oil Limited
Owners " " "
Local Agents H. T. Warden
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...on papers.
...ade upon
16—254

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Geo. Tindley ✓	34	British	Montreal	returned
David D. Towle ✓	33	Canadian	"	-
David R. Stewart	42	"	Halifax	"
Harry Travers ✓	25	Newfoundland	Montreal	-
Geo. Brewerlin ✗	18	Canadian	"	-
Hunter Jones ✓	24	British	Halifax	"
Archil McLaren	53	Canadian	Montreal	"
John Williams	45	British	Halifax	"
Wm Douglass ✓	36	"	"	"
John B. Hick-	27	Newfoundland	Montreal	"
Chas A Hicks	24	Canadian	"	

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W G Tudor	53	British	Edmund Jones	54	British
D. Beritis	36	✓	E N Hamsay	36	✓
~~Arg MacDonald~~	~~25~~	~~✓~~	~~M Savic~~		
H Gustafsson	32	Swede	Peter Corsiva	34	Curacao
Charles Lewis	32	U.S.	C Presestt	36	Barbados
Everett Godfrey	33	B.W.I.	E Mellenger	20	British
A Colfore	25	Haiti	P Gilbert	23	Barbados
Sahag Brown	27	Jamaica	Percy Smith	21	Jamaica
A. Lopez	21	Guatamalan			
Jos. Morris	28	Jamaica			

Whether off or on port

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W G Tudor

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Currie	James	Trimmer	14/11/19	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-4	150
18	Savage	Mike		"	"	"	"	24	"	Lithuanian	Russian	5-3	140
19	Travers	Patrick L.	126822	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-4	145
20	Mac Gregor	Percy	126817	19/12/19	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-10	165
21	Simon	John	126824	5/1/20	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-2	140
22	Williams	John	126816 Cook & Steward	6/2/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	180
23	Douglas	William	126818 Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	156
24	O'Brien	Alexi*	126826 Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-7	147
25	Hicks	John B.	W/108991 Wiper	10/9/19	Montreal	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-7	161
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Imperial Oil Limited

Owners " " "

Local Agents H. T. Warden

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 14 1920

...n papers.
...ade upon

14—214

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperco, arriving at New York, Jan 13th, 1920, from the port of St. John N.B.

JAN 14 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smillay	George	Master 156	18/8/19	Montreal	NO	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'-5"	160	
2	Foote	David D.	1st Mate 3/18	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6	140	
3	Macdonald	Roy A.	2nd Lf 81147	18/8/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-10	170	
4	Steward	David L.	3rd 126819	4/12/19	Halifax	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-11	190	
5	Brewster	George R.	A.B. 81146	18/8/19	Montreal	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-7	145	
6	Francis	Harry	" 81145	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'-6	180	
7	Noble	Parmanes	126823	5'/20	Halifax	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2	120	
8	Luckmans Luckmans	Joseph	Lf 16397	8/11/19	Montreal	"	"	21	"	Lithuanian	Russian	5'-5	140	
9	Salsman	Ernest	" 6390	14/11/19	Halifax	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5'-6	165	
10	Jones	Sydney	126821	4/12/19	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'-7	150	
11	McLaren	Archie	Chief Eng	18/8/19	Montreal	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'-10	168	
12	Hicks	Charles A	2nd Lf 11373	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'-7	165	
13	Roache	John J.	3rd " 11031	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'-7	150	
14	Faulder	Darbell R.	Oiler 8	5'/12/19	Halifax	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'-4	155	
15	Gibson	Archie	126825	15/12/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-10	160	
16	Bonwick	Alexr.	126820	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'-4	149	
17	Currie	James	Fireman	14/11/19	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'-4	150	
18	Savage	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Lithuanian	Russian	5'-3	140	
19	Travers	Patrick F.	126822	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'-4	145	
20	Mac Gregor	Percy	126817	19/12/19	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'-10	165	
21	Simon	John	126824	5'/1/20	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'-2	140	
22	Williams	John	126816 Cook & Steward	6/12/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-8	180	
23	Douglas	William	126818 Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-8	156	
24	O'Brien	Algie	126826 Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'-7	147	
25	Hicks	John B.	Wireless 108391	1/10/19	Montreal	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'-7	161	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Imperial Oil Limited

Owners " " "

Local Agents D. T. Warden

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Findlay Master, of the British S.S "Impreco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Findlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Impreco, S.S

1-14-20

1-14-20 Impreco

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "POLYBIUS" sailing from Fayal, Azores, January 1, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 14, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rinehart,	Frank B.	37	11	Male	Married	Born Jersey City, N.J., February 10, 1882.	Passport No. 167	519-81st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Mobile
M.C.-a-R
St. 1-14-20

1

arr. 1-14-20

Polyhius

5/15 out

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "POLYBIUS", *arriving at* Newyork Jan 14th 1920, 1920, *from the port of* Horta, Fayal, Azores. 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mishard,	Frank J.	1st Officer	Oct. 8	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	American				
2	Paulsen,	Paul	2nd "	" 7	" "	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1"	190	
3	Gonzalez,	John B.	3rd "	" 6	" "	"	"	26	"	American				
4	Matzy,	John	Carpenter	" 6	" "	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"	175	
5	Waltonen,	John	Boatswain	" 6	" "	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finn	5'8"	180	
6	Kohv,	August	A B	" 6	" "	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	150	
7	Norden,	Ivan	A B	" 6	" "	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	165	
8	Powers,	Harry	A B	" 6	" "	"	"	37	"	American				
9	Eggen,	Willy	A B	" 6	" "	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	172	
10	Nelson,	Richard	A B	" 6	" "	"	"	24	"	"	Swede	5'10"	169	
11	Visser,	Garret	A B	" 6	" "	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	165	
12	Lewis,	John K.	A B	" 6	" "	"	"	18	"	American				
13	Paul,	Julius	O S	" 6	" "	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"	142	
14	Danley,	Earl	O S	" 6	" "	"	"	27	"	American				
15	Seeberger,	Alfred	O S	" 6	" "	"	"	19	"	"				
16	Ferry,	George	O S	" 8	" "	"	"	17	"	"				
17	Ferry,	Charles G.	A B	" 8	" "	"	"	24	"	"				
18	Elwin,	Arthur A.	Wireless Opr.	Sept. 30	" "	"	"	19	"	"				
19	Rinehart,	Frank B.	Supercargo	" 30	" "	"	"	37	"	"				
20	Hutchinson,	Raymond W.	Chief Engineer	" 30	" "	"	"	41	"	"				
21	Kelly,	Joseph D.	1st Asst	" Oct. 7	" "	"	"	30	"	"				
22	Maynes,	John F.	2nd "	" 7	" "	"	"	45	"	"				
23	Pearson,	Gustav H.	3rd "	" 7	" "	"	"	35	"	"				
24	Heron,	John P.	Deck "	Sept. 30	" "	"	"	25	"	"				
25	Johnson,	Ashley	Oiler	Oct. 2	" "	"	"	19	"	"				
26	Luhlinsky,	Archie	"	Sept. 30	" "	"	"	23	"	"				
27	LeClair,	Eugene	"	Oct. 2	" "	"	"	18	"	"				
28	Clickteur,	George	Fireman	Sept. 30	" "	"	"	22	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	171	
29	Gallas,	Geppo	"	Oct. 8	" "	"	No	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	168	
30	Marshall,	Henry A.	Wiper	" 2	" "	"	Yes	20	"	American				

Line .....
Owners U. S. S. Brand
Local Agents Kerr S/S. Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR R...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR R...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "POLYBIUS", arriving at Newyork Jan 14 1920, 1920, from the port of Horta, Fayal, Azores. 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jarvis,	Frank T.	Fireman	Sept. 30	Phila. Pa.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	American				
2	Zercher,	George J.	Wiper	Oct. 2	" "	"	"	20	"	"				
3	Aldama,	Frederico	"	Sept. 30	" "	"	No	23	"	Spanish Am.	Nicaraguan	5'8"	167	
4	Lauffer,	Jacob	Chief Steward	Oct. 7	" "	"	Yes	35	"	West Indian	Dutch	5'10"	184	
5	King,	Reuben	1st Cook	" 7	" "	"	"	28	"	" "	English	5'6"	186	
6	Nelson,	Nones	2nd "	" 7	" "	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5'6"	156	
7	di Pino,	Manuel	Galleyman	" 7	" "	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	163	
8	Butler,	Robert	Messman	" 7	" "	"	"	25	"	American				
9	DuBois,	William B.	"	" 1	" "	"	"	27	"	"				
10	Reis,	Julius	"	" 7	" "	"	"	22	"	Poruguese	Portuguese	5'9"	189	
11	Camillio,	Antonio	Messboy	" 7	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
12	Oliver,	James	"	" 2	" "	"	"	23	"	American				
13	LO Discharged		Insufficient Papers U.S.C. Regd. Surg.											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners U.S.S.B. Board
Local Agents Ken S.S. Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Leet Master, of the Am. S. S. Polybius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. Leet
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Polybius, SS

1-14-20

1-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 14, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PANUCO

from port of Valencia, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 13, 1920, 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 11th, 1920, 19 , for Vera Mexican ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ... containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED ST. SHIPPING BOARD.			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] U.S.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR R...

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Ramon, *arriving at* San Juan, Jan 14, 1920, *from the port of* ~~Progreso~~ Valencia, Sp Via Jax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campion	Robert	1138 Captain	Sept 27	New York	Paid off		56	male		U S Citizen			
2	Fish	Earl	2nd Mate	" 27	"	"		35	"		do			
3	Pearson	Oscar	3rd Mate	" 27	"	"		29	"		do			
4	Carlsen	Clarence	1st Asst Engr	" 27	"	"		31	"		do			
5	Grimes	Robert	2nd Asst Engr 2875	" 27	"	"		42	"		do			
6	Meyer	Frederick	3rd Asst Engr 24295	" 27	"	"		26	"		do			
7	Cavanaugh	Richard	4th Asst Engr 23941	" 27	"	"		29	"		do			
8	Gomez	Jesus	Oiler 5045	" 27	"	"		2	"		do			
9	Bocanegra	Antonio	Oiler 5412	" 27	"	"		23	"		do			
10	Negarty	Miles	Steward 5184	" 27	"	"		50	"		do			
11	Whitejoseph	[illegible]	Chief Cook 7	" 27	"	"		29	"		do			
12	Dunkin	Fred	2nd Cook	" 27	"	"		23	"		do			
13	de los Santos	Nicolas	Steward 1652	" 27	"	"		34	"		do			
14	Astorga	Livingston	2nd Steward 5467	" 27	"	"		22	"		do			
15	Agnoli	Arturo	Messman 24045	" 27	"	"		21	"		do			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Thurston
Insp.

Line From U.S. to Cuba Ports

Owners ——— do

Local Agents ——— do

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS ARRIVING FOR S...

Form 598

2 21-L

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

2 [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Pamuco, arriving at Valencia Sp, Dec 25, 1914, from the port of Dakar Sp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wentlyn	—	Steward	1st Officer 6/06	Oct 7'19	Paid off	Yes	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	130	—
2	Evetkimov	✓	Trimmer	Coaltrimmer 16494	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	Russian	5'9"	160	Scar upper lip
3	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	53	"	Spanish	5'7"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	Sandinian	Dane	5'8"	160	—
5	Lago	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	53	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	[illegible]	—
6	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	140	—
7	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	98201	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150	—
8	Rodriguez	✓	Saloon	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Spanish	[illegible]	5'6"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Alonzo	X	[illegible]	2814	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—
10	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	10028	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	—
11	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	47	"	Italian(Sicily)	Italian	5'7"	140	—
12	Perez	✓	Messman	Cook 6/325	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	[illegible]	—
13	Santos	✓	Miguel	12514	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—
14	Romero	✓	Andres	F 4993	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	—
15	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	88[illegible]	Oct28'19	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'5"	145	—
16	[illegible]	✓	Simon	1864	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	—
17	[illegible]	✓	Fritz	1203	Oct7'19	"	"	Yes	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	—
18	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	130	—
19	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	—
20	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	24453	"	"	"	Yes	46	"	African Colombian	[illegible]	5'8"	175	—
21	Domingues	✓	Juan	3rd Cook 17275	Oct. 3'19	Baltimore	"	Yes	47	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150	—
22	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	0/6296	Oct7'19	"	"	No	43	"	African	[illegible]	5'7"	160	—
23											R. Campion				
24											Master				
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co

Owners — — — — — — — —

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR R[illegible]

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Campiau Master, of the S.S. Pamco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Campiau
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

John D. Palmer
Consul of the United States of America in Corbeira, Spain

1-14-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they [illegible] with the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or [illegible] and whether paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose in the [illegible] accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon the [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] or Slavic).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
[illegible].	Montenegrin.
[illegible].	Moravian.
[illegible].	Pacific Islander.
[illegible].	Polish.
[illegible].	Portuguese.
[illegible].	Roumanian.
[illegible].	Russian.
[illegible].	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible].	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible].	Scotch.
[illegible].	Servian.
[illegible].	Slovak.
[illegible].	Slovenian.
[illegible].	Spanish.
[illegible].	Spanish-American.
[illegible].	Syrian.
[illegible].	Turkish.
[illegible].	Welsh.
[illegible].	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

Cancelled

an 1-14-20

6339

515

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-8-3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Umbridge. Passengers sailing from St. George Bermuda, Jan 8, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carmichael Hall		23		M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Brit. Subject		Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Father John D. Carmichael	NJ	My city
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		(Head tax not deposited.)															
6		Voluntarily applied for exam for her entry into U.S.															
7		at E.I. 6/24/20 11:30 A.M. — Placed in Hosp on arrival at E.I.															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—377

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. Ambridge (Hawaiian Amer.) arrived Jan 14, 1920, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
23	E. J. 1/27/20.																						
23	1 Carmichael Walter, A.	1	1	Held on arrival Jan 13 - 1:35 PM N.D.	Finn.													102			Jam		

1-14-20

Ambridge E/27 Torres.

14

23

ac
ecief in
ng of any
er.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New Port News Va., January 14, 19 20. 103

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	a member of crew		0	yes	8 days 1918	in transit N.Y. city	Sailed to join U.S. Naval Training ship "Newport" Station N. New London Conn.	yes 6 mos.	Need in U.S. on arrival,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	? no.		5	10½	Brn	Blk	Bad mark Scar on	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

.—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

Steerage

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. Millinocket sailing from Porto Rico June 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rivera	Emilio	19	4 mo.			Aibonito Porto Rico 1900		friend Pedro Rabon 149 West 135 th St New York City
2	Marcano	Jose	1	11 mo.			[illegible] 1901		uncle Pedro Rabon 149 W. 135 th St.
3							Edward A. Foster Comm.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Attorneys

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

No bill

Lt. 1-14-20

M-C-T-R-A

1

arr. 1-14-20

2 Attorneys
citizens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WAUKESHA., arriving at New York, Jan 16, 1920, from the port of Genoa, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanson	Martin G.	Mate	25 Oct.	Phila.	Paid off	Yes	24	M.	Scand.	Dane	5-8	170	
2	Mc Closkey	Peter	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	G.B.	5-8	169	
3	Larson	Erik	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	165	
4	Stoltz	H.F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5	135	
5	Anderiesen X	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	144	
6	Mitt	Karl K	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	Russia	5-8	152	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	did not sail	—	27	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	157	
8	Henriksen	Henry	3rd. Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand,	Denmark	5-9	148	
9	Coffee	Alex	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia	5-5	145	
10	Zielfelat	Johan				"	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-6	162	
11	Honovitch	Ernest				"	"	25	"	Austria	Austria	5-5	166	
12	Enlund	Johan H	Fireman			"	"			Finn.	Finn.			
13	Mandelosky	William				"	"	25	"	Russia	Russia	5-8	161	
14	Morrs	Herbert				"	"	32	"	English	G.B.	5-6	170	
15	Scoulaleros	Antonios				"				Turkey	Turkey			
16	Danico	Luigi	Coal Passer			"	"	34	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	149	
17	Chernicsky	George				"	"	33	"	Russia	Russia	5-6	153	
18	Waterman	George	Steward			"	"	40	"	English	English	5-10	170	
19	Duncan	James P.	Coal Passer	Dec. 13	1 year	"	"	38	"	British	British	5-10	170	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

New York
22 Pages

Wm G. Stark
Master.

Total Crew 36
C A Duncan Discharged 1/15/20

Line Bull Line
Owners 17 Battery Place New York
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the SS/ Waukesha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Lodeic
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

C. W. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Waukesha S.S

1-15-20

1-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jos. J. Cuneo", *arriving at* New York, January 1st, 1920, *from the port of* Port Antonio 1/5/20.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tellefsen	Tellef	Master	8/7 1919.	Norway	no	Yes	40	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	180	none
2	Jacobsen	Hjalmer	Chief Officer	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	44	M.	"	"	5'7"	155	Two fingers tips off right hand
3	Jensen	Soren	2nd "	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'11"	175	none
4	Mortensen	Karl	Chief Engineer	21/11 "	"	no	Yes	33	M.	"	"	6'	175	none
5	Halvorsen	Helmer	2nd "	5/7 "	"	no	~~Yes~~	~~35~~ 38	M.	"	"	5'4"	130	none
6	Kristiansen	Hans	3rd "	6/4 "	"	no	Yes	38	M.	"	"	5'6"	170	none
7	Gundersen	Green	Steward	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5'4"	130	none
8	Samuelsen	Samuel	Cook	6/9 "	"	no	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'6"	150	Tattooed on right forearm
9	Jensen	Sverre	Messboy	27/4 "	"	no	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5'5"	125	none
10	Gundersby	Karl	Sailor	23/5 "	"	no	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5'7"	140	none
11	Gundersen	Nils	"	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	17	M	"	"	5'6"	130	none
12	Wroldsen	Alfred	"	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5'7"	155	Scar on the chin
13	Martinsen	Peder	"	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5'4"	150	none
14	Tillefsen	Samuel	"	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	16	M.	"	"	5'6"	155	scar on the left forefinger
15	Jacobsen	Bjarne	"	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5'4"	150	none
16	Burmore	Ralph	Supercargo	23/5 "	New York	no	Yes	33	M	American	U. S.	5'11"		Scar near top of head and back of right hand
17	Millinder	Charles	Donkeyman	8/1 1920	Port Antonio	no	no	37	M.	African	British	5'7"	175	Scar on first finger
18	Boswell	Ephraim	Fireman	8/1 "	"	no	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'7"	155	scar left arm
19	Edwards	Hubert	"	8/1 "	"	no	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'10"	150	none
20	Scott	Isaac	"	8/1 "	"	no	Yes	34	M.	"	"	5'10"	150	none
21	Scott	Timothy	Trimmer	22/12 19	"	no	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5'8"	150	none
~~22~~	Henry	Frank	"	8/1 20	"	no	Yes	~~25~~ 26	M	"	"	5'8"	150	none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Tollefsen Master, of the Nor s/s "Jos J. Cuneo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. L. Tollefsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1920

U. S. Customs
Immigrant Inspector.

1-15-20

1-15-20 Jos J Cuneo

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Waukesha, arriving at New York, Jan 14, 1920, from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nolo	William F.	Asst	2nd Dec 19		Yes	~~Yes~~ ~~37~~		M	White	American	5 7½	153	
2	Nelson	✓ Jasper	Boy			Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5 5½	150	
3	Riggs	✓ William	2nd Mate			Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	6 1	212	
4	Goodman	✓ Geo	Wiper			Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	5 6	201	
5	Lyons	✓ John J	Fireman			Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	5 8	165	
6	Long	✓ William	Fireman			Yes	Yes	27	M	"	"	5 5	140	
7	Bjorkman	✓ Edward	Oiler			Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5 7	136	
8	Mesmer	✓ Edward	Oiler			Yes	Yes	41	M	"	"	5 7	160	
9	Gaudio	✓ Luigi G.	Fireman			Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5 6½	150	
10	Tassi	✓ Luigi G.	2nd Cook			Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5 9½	160	
11	Wright	✓ William	Fireman			Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5 8		
12	Lavigne	✓ Edward	"			Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5 10	150	
13	Caiazza	✓ Francesco				Yes	Yes				Porto Rico	5 10	153	
14	Hastings	✓ Robert				Yes	Yes	32	M	Colored	American	5 8	192	
15	Egerton	✓ James W				Yes	Yes	38	M	"	"	5	137	
16	Nolan	✓ James	Fireman			Yes	Y.	19	M	"	"	5 6	131	
17	Bittle	✓ Richard				Yes	Yes					5 4	135	
18	Vanderbeck	✓ Frank				Yes	No	38	M	"	"	5 5	131	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F. A. Tinkham, Inspr 1/15/20

Total Aliens 56

Line Bull Line

Owners Baltimore Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents

14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the SS/ Manketsha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Leduc
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

F. A. Drisha
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-16

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 22nd, 1920. 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "HADNOT"

from port of Tuxpam, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	21	Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 15th, 1920, 191, consigned to McAllister Bros: is now lying at Off E. 50st, and is expected to sail January 22 1920 91 for Port Lobos, Mexico via United States port of Jacksonville, Fla. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	ANDERSON	Vener	Carpenter	"	26	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	160
20	Rayfuse	Claude	A. B.	"	26	"	"	"	"	19	"	N. Scotia	"	5	9	155
21	Damon	George	O. S.	"	25	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5	5	155
22	Walling	Willis	A. B.	"	25	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	9	180
23	Benford	Ira	Ch. Engr.	"	26	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5	9	230
24	Starr	Joseph	1st Asst Eng	"	26	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	145
25	Hanson	Robert	2nd " "	"	26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	180
26	Marullo	Charles	3rd " "	Dec	6	New Orleans	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	140
27	Packard	Robert	Oiler	Oct	26	Boston	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	145
28	Jones	Herbert	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	160
29	Stull	Elwood	Fireman	"	26	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	155
30	Sturm	Lewis	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	140

Line

Owner:

Local Agents

14—1264

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hjalmar Johanson ✓	26	Finn.	Boston, October 26 1919
Axel Anderson ✗	24	Swede	" " 25 "
Edgar Hermanson	30	"	" " " "
Hans Sjodin	21	"	" " " "
Robert Breadi ✗	36	Russian	" " " "
James Twigg —	16	English	" " " "
R. H. Hudson	28	American	" " 26 "
George Damon	23	"	" " 25 "
Willis Walling	45	"	" " " "
Charles Marullo	27	"	New Orleans Dec 6 "
Robert Packard	27	"	Boston October 26 "
Herbert Jones	24	"	" " " "
Elwood Stull	21	"	" " 27 "
Donald Gurney	19	"	" " 26 "
Martin Benford	17	"	" " " "
James Studley	20	"	" " 25 "
William Harney	22	"	" " 28 "
Anthony Sebio	19	"	" " " "
John Hurden	22	"	" " 25 "
Charles Ahrendt	46	"	New Orleans Dec 6 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Hannon	22	American	E. MOuricio	17	Curacao
R. Bartlett	26	English	J. McCann	19	American
W. Kusik	30	Finn	M. Giraud	19	"
L. Hanson	19	American			
T. Gribben	21	"			
Y. Matheson	39	" nat			
G. Erikson	34	Swede			
G. Thompson	24	American			
J. McIlvray	33	"			
G. LeMoine	21	"			
I. Carlson	23	" nat			
C. Storvik	29	Norwegian			
E. Huguar	29	"			
J. Slater	18	English			
F. Ball	20	American			
S. Kalayrake	24	Greek			
D. Wookey	29	American			
J. Palm	19	Curacao			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Otto R. Lusk.
Master.

14—1615

[OVER.]

18	Spaulding	Howard	3rd	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	11	165
19	ANDERSON	Verner	Carpenter	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	160
20	Rayfuse	Claude	A. B.	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	N. Scotia	"	5	9	155
21	Damon	George	O. S.	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5	5	155
22	Walling	Willis	A. B.	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	9	180
23	Benford	Ira	Ch. Engr.	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5	9	230
24	Starr	Joseph	1st Asst Eng	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	145
25	Hanson	Robert	2nd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	180
26	Marullo	Charles	3rd	"	"	Dec	6	New Orleans	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	140
27	Packard	Robert	Oiler		Oct	26	Boston	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	145
28	Jones	Herbert	"		"	26	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	160
29	Stull	Elwood	Fireman		"	26	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	155
30	Sturm	Lewis	"		"	27	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	140

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16—1246

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "HADNOT" , *arriving at* New York , , *191* , *from the port of* Tuxpam, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	* Holm	Fredolf	Boatswain	1919 Oct 26	Boston	Paid off	yes	30	male	Scandinav	Sweden	5' 7"	145	None
2	* Rose	Willis	A. B.	" 25	"	" " "	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	6 0	180	scar on back of left hand.
3	* Jchanson	Hjalmar	"	" 26	"	" " "	"	26	"	Finnish	Finn	5 11	160	None
4	* Anderson	Axel	"	" 25	"	" " "	"	24	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5 4	140	clasped hands on right arm. tatoo on both arms
5	* Hermanson	Edgar	"	" 25	"	" " "	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	135	
6	* Sjodin	Hans	"	" 25	"	" " "	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	160	none
7	* Breadi	Robert	"	" 25	"	" " "	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5 6	170	none
8	*Johnson	John	Pumpman	" 26	"	" " "	"	25	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5 9	165	scar on right arm 4" long.
9	* Libertine	Angelo	"	" 26	"	" " "	"	19	"	Span. Am.	Argentine	5 6	135	none
10	* Gronwall	Nils	Oiler	" 26	"	" " "	"	27	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5 10	155	mole on right left cheek.
11	* Harss	Charles	Steward	" 22	"	" " "	"	45	"	"	Denmark	5 7	175	None
12	* Hanson	Vladimar	2nd Cook	" 25	"	" " "	"	22	"	"	"	5 10	185	scars on left arm, onleftfore head
13	* Twigg	James	O. S.	" 25	"	" " "	"	16	"	English	English	5 4	125	scar palm of right hand.
14	* Montenegro	Guillermo	"	Dec 6	New Orleans	" " "	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	125	
15	Lusk	William	Master	Oct 26	Boston	" " "	"	41	"	American	U. S.	5 11	205	
16	White	Alfred	1st Mate	" 26	"	" " "	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	155	
17	Hudson	Randolf	2nd "	" 26	"	" " "	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	180	
18	Spaulding	Howard	3rd "	" 25	"	" " "	"	22	"	"	"	5 11	165	
19	ANDERSON	Vevar	Carpenter	" 26	"	" " "	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	160	
20	Rayfuse	Claude	A. B.	" 26	"	" " "	"	19	"	N. Scotia	"	5 9	155	
21	Damon	George	O. S.	" 25	"	" " "	"	23	"	American	"	5 5	155	
22	Walling	Willis	A. B.	" 25	"	" " "	"	45	"	"	"	5 9	180	
23	Benford	Ira	Ch. Eng.	" 26	"	" " "	"	60	"	"	"	5 9	230	
24	Starr	Joseph	1st Asst Eng	" 26	"	" " "	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	145	
25	Hanson	Robert	2nd " "	" 26	"	" " "	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	180	
26	Marullo	Charles	3rd " "	Dec 6	New Orleans	" " "	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	140	
27	Packard	Robert	Oiler	Oct 26	Boston	" " "	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	145	
28	Jones	Herbert	"	" 26	"	" " "	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	160	
29	Stull	Elwood	Fireman	" 26	"	" " "	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	155	
30	Sturm	Lewis	"	" 27	"	" " "	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	140	

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. R. Tusk, Master, of the Steamer Haslet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. R. Tusk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing a record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of delivery to the administrative fine prescribed by section 4 thereof or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "HADNOT". *arriving at* New York, ..., 1920, *from the port of* Tuxpam, Mexico. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duwee	Martin	Fireman	1919 Oct 27	Boston	Paid	off yes	30	male	American	U. S.	5	9 160	
2	Gurney	Donald	Wiper	" 26	"	"	" "	19	"	"	"	5	11 165	
3	Benford	Martin	"	" 26	"	"	" "	17	"	"	"	5	7 140	
4	Litz	Herman	"	Nov 15	New Orleans	"	" "	22	"	"	"	5	8 140	
5	Rolf	Erik	Cook	Oct 22	Boston	"	" "	32	"	Scandinav	"	5	5 165	
6	Studley	James	Messman	" 25	"	"	" "	20	"	American	"	5	9 160	
7	Harney	William	"	" 28	"	"	" "	22	"	"	"	5	9 165	
8	Sebio	Anthony	"	" 28	"	"	" "	19	"	"	"	5	7 155	
9	Hurden	John	Messboy	" 25	"	"	" "	22	"	"	"	5	9 170	
10	Greer	Frank	Wireless	" 25	"	"	" "	24	"	"	"	5	6 145	
11	Ahrendt	Charles	O. S.	Dec 6	New Orleans	"	" "	46	"	"	"	5	6 160	
12	Coney	George	Cadet	" 6	"	"	" "	22	"	"	"	5	8 165	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm R. Dusk, Master, of the Steamer Hadnot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm R. Dusk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

H. L. & S.

1-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed - 1-16-20

R II-C

Rec 1-16-20

111

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas W Harris MD, Surgeon of the Ft Smith, employed by, or detailed by the surgeon-in-charge thereof, or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of Missouri, Diploma dated, Date granted, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W Harris MD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19--

at New Orleans La

C H E

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the list on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Ft Smith
Jan 15-20

	Cabin Fare	Head Tax
1st CABIN	5	101
2nd CABIN	2	16
STEERAGE		
TOTAL	7	117

15 91
14
1-95

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 2 0 2
2nd Cabin 2 14 16
Steerage
Total 4 14 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" 4-6 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 5-11 12th January, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Outerbridge	Basil	17	m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Newfoundland	St.Johns	Sir Joseph Outerbridge, father St. Johns, Newfoundland	Ont	Toronto
2		Clayton	Ellen	52	f	w	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	U.S.A.	Salem Mass..	Dr Pierson, friend, 13 Barton Square, Salem, Mass.	Mass.	Salem
3		Finlayson	Edith	39	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Miss Alma Finlayson, sister, 136 W. 118th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4		Kempe	James	75	m	m	Reporter	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	U.S.A.	East Orange, N.J.	Mrs J. Kempe, wife, 9 Newfield St., East Orange, N.J.	N.J.	East Orange
5	IN TRANSIT	Richman	William H.	37	m	s	commercial agent	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Mrs Laurie, friend, 565 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
6	IN TRANSIT	Morgan	Harold	38	m	s	manager	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal,P.Q.	Residence, 270 Sherbrooke St.W., Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
7	IN TRANSIT	Featherstonhaugh	Cuthbert	39	m	s	sales manager	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	Irish	Canada	Montreal,P.Q.	Residence, 210 Milton St., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
8		Barritt	Helen	22	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs J.Barritt mother Hamilton Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Stone	Bernice	24	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	U. S. A.	Richmond Staten Id.N.Y.	Mr W.E.Stone brother 456 Clark Ave,Richmond ,S.I. N.Y.	N.Y.	Richmond,S.I.N.Y.
10	IN TRANSIT	Curry	Nathaniel	68	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Residence. 581 Sherbrooke St,Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
11	IN TRANSIT	Williams	Clifford	36	m	m	Foreman	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Canada	Toronto,Ont.	Mrs H.H.Beaver friend New Toronto,Ontario.	Ont.	Toronto.
12	IN TRANSIT	McCalmont	Hugh	74	m	m	General Ret'd.	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	England	London	Residence. 17 Cleveland Row,London.England	Eng-land.	London.
13	IN TRANSIT	Howard	Katherine	36	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	England	Taunton.	Residence Charlton Park,Taunton,England.	Eng-and.	Taunton.
14	IN TRANSIT	Power	May	36	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	Irish	Ireland	Thomastown	Residence. Thomastown Ireland.	Ire-land.	Thomastown.
15	IN TRANSIT	Maloney	Michael	24	m	s	valet	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	Irish	England	London	Residence. 17 Cleveland Row,London,England	Eng-land.	London
16	IN TRANSIT	Davy	May	24	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Ireland	Thomastown	Residence Thomastown Ireland .	Ire-land	Thomastown.
17	IN TRANSIT	Ferguson	Roderick.A.	51	m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs R.A.Ferguson wife Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
18	IN TRANSIT	Conyers	J.Reginald	40	m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs J.A.Conyers mother Pembroke Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton
19		~~Conyers~~	~~Alma.I.~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt,Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke~~	~~Mrs J.A.Conyers mother-in-law Pembroke Bermuda~~	~~Bda.~~	~~Hamilton~~
20	IN TRANSIT	Jackson	Arthur	33	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	U.S.A.	Windsor Vt.	Mr C.Gridley friend Windsor House,Windsor,Vt.	U.S.A.	Windsor,Vt.
21	IN TRANSIT	White	Chesley	30	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt,Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs C.E.White wife Pembroke West,Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 19th January, 1920. 112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view thereto.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
...T ALIEN	1	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	J.S.H.Guest friend Appleby School,Oakville,Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Newfold	St Johns
...NT ALIEN	2	yes	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Dr Pierson friend 13 Barton Square,Salem Mass.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	England	Bishopstone Sussex.
...NT ALIEN	3	yes	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Miss A.Firlayson friend 136 W 118th St, New York City.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Charlotte Town
...NT ALIEN	4	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Mrs J.Kempe wife 9 Newfield St,E Orange,N.J.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Alverstoke
GRANT ALIEN	5	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Mrs Laurie friend 565 Jarvis St,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
...RANT ALIEN	6	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Residence. 270 Sherbroke Ave,W,Montreal.P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montral P.Q.
...NT ALIEN	7	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Residence. 210 Milton St,Montreal,P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
	8	yes	self	✓	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	Mrs H.A.Creelman sister 37 Railroad Ave, Greenich,Conn.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
...RANT ALIEN	9	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Mr W.E.Stone brother 456 Clark Ave,Richmond,S.I.N.Y.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
...RANT ALIEN	10	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Residence. 581 Sherbrooke St,W.Montreal,P.Q.	yes	Intransit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Port Williams.
...RANT ALIEN	11	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Mr A.H.Beaver friend New Toronto,Ontario	yes	Intransit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gry	brown	none	Bermuda	Southampton
	12	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Residence. 17 Cleveland Row,London, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
...NT ALIEN	13	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Residence Charlton Park,Taunton,England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodm	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
...NT ALIEN	14	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Residence Thomastown Ireland.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tnomastown
...NT ALIEN	15	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Residence. 17 Cleveland Row,London,England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	brown	none	Ireland	Caher
...NT ALIEN	16	no	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Residence. Thomastown Ireland.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London.
...NT ALIEN	17	yes	self	✓	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel. New York City.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	grey	brown	none	Canada	Pictou.N.S.
...ALIEN	18	yes	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	J.L.Rhinock father-inglaw Bonnie Crest, New Rochelle,N.Y.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
	19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~✓~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1919~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bonnie Crest,New Rochelle,N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~6 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~auburn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Covington,Ky.~~
...T ALIEN	20	yes	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Mr G.Gridley friend Windsor House,Windsor,Vt.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	nom	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	England	Croydon
	21	yes	self	✓	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	No friend or relation Hotel Arlington,New York City.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	blue	none	Bermud.	Pembroke.
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. " FORT HAMILTON " sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 12th January, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 14th January, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lowe	Brent	27		m	s	1892	New Haven, Conn.		56 Oliver St., Watertown, Mass.
2	Lowe	Marion	27		f	s	1892	New Haven, Conn.		56 Oliver St., Watertown, Mass.
3	McCarthy	Charles	32		m	s	1887	West Orange, N.J.		West Orange, N.J.
4	McCarthy	Hilda	27		f	s	1892	New York, N.Y.		West Orange, N.J.
5	Cook	Harrison	31		m	s	1888	Paterson, N.J.		135 E. 30th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Cook	Jean	31		f	s	1888	Paterson, N.J.		135 E. 30th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Reynolds	James	63		m	w	1856		Naturalized 1879 by District Court, Portsmouth, Ohio.	102 Main St., Hackensack, N.J.
8	Woodman	Clara A.	49		f	s	1870	Searsmont, Me.		8 Cumberland St. Boston, Mass.
9	LeVine	Bessie	34		f	m	1885	Troy, N.Y.		1746 Undercliffe Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
10	LeVine	Lillian	11		f	s	1908	New York, N.Y.		1746 Undercliffe Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
11	LeVine	Sidney	14		m	s	1905	New York, N.Y.		1746 Undercliffe Ave,, Bronx, N.Y.
12	Benton	Webster A.	58		m	m	1860	Gilford, Conn.		2024 Queen St. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Benton	Gertrude B.	54		f	m	1865	Sparta, Wis.		2024 Queen St. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Benton	Anne G.	31		f	s	1888	Madelia, Minn.		2024 Queen St. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Waxman	Mildred	34		f	s	1886		Naturalized 20th May, 1919, by Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	157 W. 119th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Wallace	David H.	31		m	m	1888	Syracuse, N.Y.		Hudson Theatre, New York, N.Y.
17	~~Gilbert~~	~~William C.~~	~~51~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1869~~		~~Naturalized June, 1917, by Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.~~	~~185 E. 87th St. New York, N.Y.~~
18	Palmer	R. William	55		m	s	1864	Buckingham, Pa.		363 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Jones	E. Olney	25		m	s	1894	Germantown, Pa.		529 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
20	McCord	William E.	61		m	m	1858	Rosemond, Ill.		171 Union St., Flushing, N.Y.
21	McCord	Zelia	43		f	m	1876	Flushing, N.Y.		171 Union St., Flushing, N.Y.
22	Bevier	Louis	34		m	m	1885	New Brunswick, N.J.		6 Tonnelle Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
23	Bevier	Evelyn	27		f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.		6 Tonnelle Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
24	Peirson	Edward L.	57		m	m	1863	Salem, Mass.		13 Barton Square, Salem, Mass.
25	Peirson	Genevieve	51		f	m	1869		Husband U.S.Citizen.	13 Barton Square, Salem, Mass.
26	Ikle	Charles	40		m	s	1879		Naturalized in 1914 by Federal Court, New York, N.Y.	31 Union Square, New York, N.Y.
27	Meyer	Adolph	47		m	s	1872		Naturalized in 1915 by Federal Court, New York, N.Y.	347 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Duval	Clive L.	40		m	m	1880	New York, N.Y.		74 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
29	Duval	Augusta L.	31		f	m	1889	New York, N.Y.		74 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
30	Milliken	Foster	54		m	m	1865	Brooklyn, N.Y.		12 W. 44th St, New York, N.Y.

29 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 12th January, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 14th January, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Milliken	Foster	27	4	m	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		12 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Heuk	Robert	29	3	m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		1838 S. Main St., Dayton, Ohio.
3	Heuk	Ruth	25		f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		1838 S. Main St,, Dayton, Ohio.
4	Hoffheimer	Lester	39		m	m	1880 Louisville, Ky.		Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.
5	Hoffheimer	Corinne	26		f	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.
6	McCleos	Charles	44		m	m	1875 Redbank, N.J.		276 Dover St.,Manhattan Beach, N.Y.
7	Hyde	Lillia	63		f	m	1856 New York, N.Y.		437-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Harris	Charles	33		m	s	1886 New York, N.Y.		437-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
9	Bertine	Calvin	61		m	w	1858 New York, N.Y.		1 Clifford Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
10	Martin	Ellen L.	45		f	m	1874	Husband U.S.Citizen	79 Ridge Road, Rutherford, N.J.
11	Martin	Sybil	10	6	f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		79 Ridge Road, Rutherford, N.J.
12	~~Kirtland~~	~~Florence L.~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1894 Albany, N.Y.~~		~~1716 High St., Washington, D.C.~~
13	Rice	Emanuel	44		m	s	1875 Washington, D.C.		1332-7th St., Washington, D.C.
14	Markmann	W. Jacob	33		m	w	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		3651 North 21st St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Markmann	Charles	6	6	m	s	1913 Philadelphia, Pa.		3651 North 21st St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Markmann	Sophie	19		f	s	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		3651 North 21st St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Breschel	Margaret	25		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		605 W. 141st St., New York, N.Y.
18	Knatz	William	34		m	m	1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		58 Ashley Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.
19	Knatz	Annie	33		f	m	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		58 Ashley Rd,, Upper Darby, Pa.
20	Ludwig	Lillian	28		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		61 W. 106th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Mottola	Otto F.	43		m	m	1876	Father U.S.Citizen.	457-58th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Mottola	Katherine	35		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		457-58th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Mottola	Florence	9		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		457-58th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Young	George.A.	39		m	m	1881 Le Mars. Iowa.		2350 Broadway,New York City.
25	Young	Dorothy.F.	23		f	m	1897 Le Mars.Iowa.		2350 Broadway,New York City.
26	Friswell	Nellie.E.	35		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	266 Monticello Ave, Jersey City.
27	Friswell	Blanche	9		f	s	1911 Akron Ohio.		266 Monticell Ave,Jersey City.
28	Chamot	Emile	51		m	m	1868 Buffalo N.Y.		927 E State St,Ithica N.Y.
29	Chamot	Cora	45		f	m	1874 Ithica.N.Y.		927 E State St,Ithica N.Y.
30	Wortman	Denys	33		m	m	1887 Saugertes,N.Y.		40 Watson Ave,East Orange N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number THREE

135

S. S. FORT HAMILTON, sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 12th January, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. 14th January, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Whittaker	Elmer.E	58	m	m	1862	New York City.		250 W 88th St,New York City.
2	Whittaker	Estelle.C.	54	f	m	1866	Aurora.N.Y.		250 W 88th St,New York City.
3	Davis	Joseph.S.	29	m	m	1890	Foxwell Va.		378 Hamilton Ave,Norfolk,Va.
4	Davis	Millicent	28	f	m			Husband U.S.Citizen.	378 Hamilton Ave,Norfolk,Va.
5	Toff	Jules	31	m	m	1888	New York, N.Y.		200 W. 118th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Toff	Sophie	31	f	m	1889	New York, N.Y.		200 W. 118th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Stein	Charles	33	m	m	1886	New York, N.Y.		1864-7th Ave., NewYork, N.Y.
8	Stein	Estelle	27	f	m	1892	Jersey City,N.J.		1864-7th Ave, New York N.Y.
9	Jacobs	Hyman	48	m	m			Naturalized 1908. Circuit Court,New York City,	400 Manhattan Ave New York City.
10	Jacobs	Matilda	40	f	m			Husband U.S.Citizen Naturalized 1911. Montgomery County Court,Norris-town Pa	400 Manhattan Ave, New York City.
11	Steed	Fred B.	52	m	m				916 Old Lancaster Rd,Bryn Mawr,Pa.
12	Rumbsell	Charles J.	48	m	w	1872	Nottingham, N.H.		Winchester, Mass.
13	Martin	Jackson L.	52	m	m	1868	Woodland, Cal.		Fresno, Cal
14	Martin	Pearl	28	m	m	1892	Fresno, Cal.		Fresno, Cal.
15	Grant	Harry E.	36	m	m	1884	New York City.		149 Madison Ave,New York City.
16	Grant	Beatrice	24	f	m	1896	New York City.		149 Madison Ave.New York City.
17	Erickson	Aaron H	25	m	s	1894	Worcester Mass.		178 W 81st St New York City.
18	Cooper	Marie H.	29	f	w	1890	Greenville,S.C.		115 College St. Greenville S.C
19	Cooper	Netta	29	f	s	1890	Wisachy S.C.		Wisachy,S.C.
20	Kenney	Anna H	39	f	m	1880	Jersey Shore,Pa.		119 E 60th St New York City.
21	Tammen	Nina J	30	f	m	1889	Golden,Col.		Colorado Springs, Col.
22	Vollter	Cornelius.J.	35	m	s	1884	Portsmouth,O.		Colorado Springs,Col.
23	Bertschy	Maude	47	f	s	1872	Milwaukee,Wisc.		150 Steuben St,Brooklyn.New York.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, Chas M Travis M.D., Surgeon of the Port Committee, [subordinate thereto, or employed by owners thereof,] (State whether Surgeon "subordinate thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College & regular State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

Chas M Travis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1920

at New York NY

C F Englis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT HAMILTON 4-6 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA. 5-11, 12th JANUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Williams	Annie	21		f m	Emp domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African (black)	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr S Frances friend Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City.
2	✓	Condor	Blanche	18		f s	domestic	yes	English	yes	GtBritain	African (black)	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs J,Frank cousin Baileys Bay Bermuda	N.Y.	New York City.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Englehardt

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

117

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 14th JANUARY, 1914.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or insane, or under 16 years of age, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	Self	$35	ever	no	———	Mr John Williams husband 116 W 134th St New YorkmCity.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	B.W.I.	St Kitts.
2	yes	self	$30	ever	no	———	Mrs Hamptonie sister. 232 W 63rd St New York City.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from ~~Hamilton Bermuda~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1920.
at New York

C. J. Engel
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT HAMILTON sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., 12th January, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 14th JANUARY, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conners	William	32		m	m	1888 New York City.		14 S Cortl nd Ave Brooklyn New York
2	Macdonald	Joseph	32		m	m	1888 New York City.		37 E 5th St Brooklyn New York
3	Merrow	Frank	29		m	m	1891 New York City,		351 36 7-61st St,Brooklyn,NEw York.
4	Warner	Peter	27		m	s	1893 New York City.		206 WoodburnAve Brooklyn New York.
5	Macaulay	Mary.E.	52		f	m	1868 Auburn,N.H.		Portsmouth,New Hampshire.
6	Paulus	Elizabeth	32		f	s	1887 New York City.		240 Palmetto St,Brooklyn,New York.
7	Fegarty	Peggy	32		f	s	1887 Blackstone Mass.		Blackstone Mass
8	Gregg	Nellie	31		f	s	1886 Troy New York.		76 Hill St,Troy,New York.
9	Barnes	Walter	47		m	s	1873 Washington,D.C.		2119 Lombard St Philadelphia PA.
10	Armstrong	Lewis.E.	39		m	m	1885 Alpena,Mich.		24 IntendenciaSt,Pensacola,Fla.
11	Abbott	Alexander	31		m	s	1888 Bedford City,Va.		1521 North Bond,Baltimore,Md.
12	Tindel	Charles	19		m	s	1900 Philadelphia.Pa		312 W 116th St New York City.
13	Johnson	William	20		m	s	1899 Baltimore Md		2815 Greenmount Ave, Baltimore,Md
14	Miles	Charles R.	20		m	s	1899 Thayer County,Neb.		51 South St,New York City.
15	Cronin	Jeremiah	47		m	s	1873 Wakefield Mass.		21 Green St,Boston Mass.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, 15 Jan, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

Jan 12-1920

FORT HAMILTON JAN 15 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James W	Master	3/12/19	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5'7"	175	
2	Charlton	William	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'9"	165	
3	Earlam	George	2nd "	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5'8"	183	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd "	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	6'1"	168	
5	Frith	James W	Purser	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5'7"	180	
6	Patton	Wm R	1st Asst	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'6"	130	
7	Pitt	Arthur W	2nd "	12/10/19	Bermuda	-	-	52	-	-	-	5'7"	165	
8	Harris	John M	Surgeon	7/12/19	New York	-	-	53	-	-	USA	6'0"	190	
9	King	Alfred	A Winchman	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	British	5'8"	130	
10	Bailey	Stanley	Jr "	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'9"	140	
11	Curtis	Joseph	Boson	-	-	-	-	53	-	African Black	-	5'6"	141	
12	Atwood	William	45576 Carpenter	-	-	-	-	32	-	English	-	5'8"	150	
13	Clarke	Claud	Q Master	-	-	-	-	30	-	African Black	-	5'6"	145	
14	Brown	Harold		-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'2"	160	
15	Wallace	Joseph		-	-	-	-	40	-	-	Dutch	5'6"	170	
16	Tackhi	John	A.B.	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	British	5'9"	179	
17	Evelyn	Joshua		-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'9"	150	
18	Harrigan	Charles		-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'10"	175	
19	Daniels	Harold		-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'8"	167	
20	Hagel	Henry		-	-	-	-	49	-	-	Dutch	5'9"	175	
21	Hentrock	Thomas		-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'9"	165	
22	Solomon	George		-	-	-	-	38	-	-	British	5'9"	165	
23	Jacobs	John		-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'6"	150	
24	Washington	Archibald		-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'6"	145	
25	De Wint	William		-	-	-	-	46	-	-	Dutch	5'9"	160	
26	Bryant	Edgerton		-	-	-	-	25	-	-	British	5'7"	150	
27	Webster	Charles	Q Master	12/16/19	Bermuda	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'10"	178	
28	Hendrickson	Charles	Watchman	28/11/19	"	-	-	36	-	-	Dutch	5'8"	170	
29	Duncan	Frederick	A.B.	3/1/20	Bermuda	-	-	42	-	-	British	5'7"	140	
30	Eddy	Robert		-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5'10"	165	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each default. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 12 1920
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the S/S FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1920

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEER'S DEPT.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Fort Hamilton", arriving at New York, 19 Jan, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda Jan 12, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Villaino	Aubrey	Chief Engineer	3/12/19	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'9"	145	
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd "	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'8	160	
3	Spurling	A. Granville	3rd "	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'9	160	
4	Brown	Peter	4th "	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'8	155	
5	Murray	George	5th "	-	-	-	-	36	-	Scotch	-	5'8	160	
6	Love	William	6th "	-	-	-	-	26	-	English	-	5'9	160	
7	Kennedy	[illegible]	Electrician	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'7	155	
8	Varela	Andres	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	28	-	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	
9	Blake	Manuel	Oiler	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'7	160	
10	Gonsalez	Ramon	"	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'8	160	
11	Rios	Andres	"	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'6	160	
12	Sanchez	George	"	-	-	-	-	28	-	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	160	
13	Cardille	Francisco	"	-	-	-	-	33	-	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	
14	Ramos	Thomas	"	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'7	155	
15	Diaz	Jose	"	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'8	180	
16	Arbalo	Jose	Fireman	2/12/19	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'8	160	
17	Gabing	Jose	"	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'8	155	
18	Cerantis	Manuel	"	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'8	165	
19	Fraga	Antonio	"	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'8	165	
20	Casal	Pedro	"	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5'8	160	
21	Babio	Anton	"	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5'7	165	
22	Porto	Antonio	"	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'8	165	
23	Lata	Tony	"	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'8	160	
24	Liso	John	"	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'8	160	
25	Brandeis	Emanuel	"	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'8	159	
26	Perrino	Antonio	"	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'8	165	
27	Gonzales	Manuel	"	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5'8	165	
28	Furtie	Francisco	"	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'7	185	
29	Hapsina	Peter	"	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'8	160	
30	Arbalo	Tony	"	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'8	160	

Note 4 comm 180 in cmd

Jan

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] JAN 12 1920 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the S/S FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1920

C F Eshelman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Fort Hamilton", arriving at New York, 18 Jan, 1920 from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda Jan 12 - 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ylanes	Joseph	✓ Steward	19/12/19	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	
2	Casel	Jose	✓ Fireman	-	"	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'8"	145	
3	Da Costa	Jose	✓ Fireman	14/12/19	Bermuda	-	-	28	-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	150	
4	Swarez	[illegible]	✓ Fireman	21/12/19	New York	-	-	25	-	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	
5	Anton	Edward	✓ Fireman	27/12/19	"	-	-	31	-	English	British	5'8"	160	
6	Blanco	Louis	✓ Fireman	-	-	-	-	42	-	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	160	
7	Tiabo	John	✓ -	7/1/20	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'7"	155	
8	Sanchez	Pedro	✓ Fireman	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'5"	135	
9	Hunscomb	Kennith	✓ 8th Engineer	9/1/20	Bermuda	-	-	40	-	English	British	5'9"	148	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 - D. to come to B.O with photos. a and Lean (Waiter)

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 20 1920 HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the S/S FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1920

C. F. Edelson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STEWARD'S DEPT.

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Fort Hamilton", arriving at New York, 14 Jan, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda Jan 12-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chief Steward	13/12/19	New York	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	6'0"	175	
2	McKenzie	William	2nd	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'8	160	
3	Purcell	Driscoll	Steward	3/12/19	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'8	145	
4	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	-	-	-	-	47	F	-	-	5'5	156	
5	Lawrence	Wina		-	-	-	-	38	-	-	USA	5'6	155	
6	Holliday	Mary		-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5'2	130	
7	Hay	Nadia		-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5'4	115	
8	Gonzalez	Manuel	Crew Cook	19/12/19	-	-	-	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	150	
9	Ladbrooke	Arthur	Steward	3/12/19	-	-	-	28	-	Belgium	Belgium	5'7	125	
10	Carwell	Edwin		-	-	-	-	39	-	English	British	5'8	140	
11	McGillivray	George		-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'7	172	
12	Hayward	Albert		-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'9	170	
13	Bainbridge	Arthur	Mess Boy	13/12/19	Bermuda	-	-	22	-	African Black	-	5'7	157	
14	McGrath	Percy	Steward	19/12/19	New York	-	-	29	-	English	-	5'6	150	
15	Brock	Cecil		-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'5	130	
16	Hockerty	John		-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'7	140	
17	Bentley	Frank		-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5'5	135	
18	Santucci	Bertie	Chief Pantryman	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'6	145	
19	Behrin	Rodney	Steward	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'10	150	
20	Barritt	Kennith		-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'9	145	
21	Petty	Walter		-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'7	145	
22	Usher	Herbert	Barber	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'7	148	
23	Hovey	Edward	Steward	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'8	160	
24	Morel	George		-	-	-	-	23	-	Scandinavian	USA	5'7	150	
25	Collison	John W		-	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5'6	142	
26	Pickerson	Harry	Barman	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'10	170	
27	Pelmo	Thomas	Pantry	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'6	145	
28	Hammond	Robert	Steward	-	-	-	-	38	-	Irish	-	5'6	148	
29	Fox	Albert		-	-	-	-	25	-	English	-	5'9	145	
30	Battrobe	Bazil	Pantryman	-	-	-	-	24	-	African Black	-	5'6	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the S/S FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

C F Eglinton
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPT. CONTINUED

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 12-'20 ro

Vessel S/S "Fort Hamilton", arriving at New York, 14 Jan, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	or
1	Dwan	Victor	Pantryman	19/12/19	New York	No	Yes	27	M	African Black	British	5'5"	140		
2	Smith	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
3	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	USA	5'5"	180		
4	Davis	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5'10	180		
5	Caisey	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	146		
6	Tarinet	Jance	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
7	Christopher	Charles	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	165		
8	Perkins	Richard		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	130		
9	Hollis	John		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	145		
10	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5'8	160		
11	Quill	Charles	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5'5	150		
12	Simmons	James	Pantryman	23/12/19	Bermuda	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9	140		
13	Curtis	Charles		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	148		
14	Swan	Willis		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	130		
15	Malone	Walter	Steward	24/12/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	USA	5'9"	158		
16	Farmer	William	Chief Baker	24/12/19	New York	"	"	38	"	"	British	5'10	165		
17	Weir	Benjamin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	130		
18	Seagt	Julius	Waiter	"	"	"	"	49	"	English African Black	"	5'7	147		
19	Brown	Joseph	Fireman	29/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	156		
20	Hassell	Oscar	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	147		
21	Spencer	Cornelius	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
22	Williams	John		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	135		
23	Herbert	Rupert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	136		
24	Dashell	Arthur	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'7	136		
25	Edwards	Thomas		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Dec USA	5'10	148		
26	Reybourne	George		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	156		
27	Redman	Cecil	Saloon Steward	1/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	British	5'6	138		
28	Thomas	William	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'2"	90		
29	Thomas	James	Storekeeper	20/12/19	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
30	Papas	Theodore	Waiter	7/1/20	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	147		

Dwan
W. Seagt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the S/S FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1920

C J English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STEWARD'S DEPT CONTINUED

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Fort Hamilton", arriving at New York, 15 Jan, 1920, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda Jan 12 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eaton	John	Pa 15551 Waiter	7/1/20	Newyork	No	yes	30	M	English	British	5'4"	136	
2	Auld	Kenneth	NY-15187 -	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	USA	5'3"	140	
3	Lawrence	Frank	NY 6957 Asst Butcher	6/1/20	-	-	-	31	-	African Black	-	5'5"	150	
4	Burke	John	2 107 20 -	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'8"	160	
5	Blackman	Kenneth	Waiter	-	-	-	-	23	-	English	British	5'9"	170	
6	McGinnis	James	NY 15476 -	-	-	-	-	44	-	Irish	-	5'3"	130	
7	Lacy	Alexander	Carver	-	-	-	-	50	-	Scotch	-	5'8"	190	
8	Ayres	Albert	Waiter	-	-	-	-	48	-	English	-	5'7"	166	
9	Brooks	Thomas	NY 4557 -	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'10	170	
10	Mahoney	James	NY 5531 -	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'5"	140	
11	Spiniewicz	Eugene	- -	-	-	-	-	21	-	Polish	USA	5'8"	148	
12	Flannigan	Daniel	2nd Cook Steward	-	-	-	-	32	-	Irish	British	5'9"	150	
13	Greaves	Herbert	Waiter	-	-	-	-	31	-	English	-	5'8"	148	
14	Canal	Albert	NY 3331 Watchman	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	USA	5'7"	140	
15	Yappe	Arthur	Waiter	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'6"	145	
16	McDonald	John	NY 15778 -	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	British	5'5	136	
17	Lynch	Edward	NY 3662 -	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	USA	5'6"	145	
18	Courtney	John	107 -	-	-	-	-	32	-	Scotch	British	5'3"	136	
19	Costa	Jerome	NY 3174 -	-	-	-	-	23	-	English	USA	5'7"	150	
20	Shrafford	Thomas	PE 2160 -	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'10	160	
21	Werba	Harry	NY 24241 Messman	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	British	6'0	170	
22	Kogel	Fred	NY 18776 -	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'10	140	
23	MacIntyre	William	Dept Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	24	-	Scotch	British	5'9	155	
24	Jensen	Jans	Waiter	-	-	-	-	33	-	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'2	135	
25	McCord	John	41 -	-	-	-	-	23	-	English	British	5'10	160	
26	Smith	Robert	Bell Boy	10/1/20	Bermuda	-	-	14	-	-	USA	4'10	98	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sam Wojtaszek

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 10 1920

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Wm McKenzie, Master, of the S/S FORT HAMILTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Wm McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1920

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

1-15-20

Fort Hamilton S S

1-15-20

Fort Hamilton

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-5

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 24th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Glen Murdoch"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 (Died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 15th, 1920, consigned to Baker Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 36 Atlantic Dock, and is expected to sail March 24th, 1920, for China - Far East via United States port of Panama - Honolulu First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
McDonald J. W.	23	British	5/4/19 Glasgow
Idris - Pinyatello	39	B. Indian	26/5/19 Calcutta
Evangelidis - Mathimoulis	24	"	" "
Tzortzatos - Angelatos	19	"	" "
Mavromoulis - Mathimoulis	30	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

are many [illegible]

Master
Captain

No No. 52. Male Coloured Fireman
" " 52.
" " 53.
" " 53.
" " 53.
" " 49.
" " 49.
" " 35.
" " 36.
" " 36.
" " 35.

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Alloo · Mohd Cutamuddee	23	B. Indian	26/10/19 Calcutta
X Sk. Mohd Bowie · Dhamolia	19	"	" "
Hamdoo Mohd · Mohd Hajeem	18	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Liddell	54	Scotch	3/7/19 Glasgow
H. B. White —	25	English	" "
W. H. Hossack	17	Scotch	" "
H. H. Sumner	25	English	21/7/19 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Munroe J	44	Scotch			
Stoddart R.S	19	English			
Andrews C.S	20	English			
Navaratna "	22	Ceylon			
Govindalla · Ramchandra	21	B. Indian			
Yaaya Mohd · Mohd Sultan	28	"			
Sudar · Ramiah	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X Woodvilles · Montefiore	31	B. Indian	26/10/19 Calcutta	Died in Hospital

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Sumner

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Native Offic.

18								
19								
20								
21	Abdul Rahman	Native.	✓	Seaman	Madras	3/10/19	No	No. 52. Male Brahmin
22	Comesdeen.	Ditto	✓	"	"	"	"	" 32. " "
23	Allee	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" 53. " "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" xx " "
25	Abdoola	Chauvdi	✓	Steng.	"	"	"	" 53. " "
26	Sk. Govindalee	Tamil	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	" 49. " "
27	Azim.	Abdool Mozid	✓	2 "	"	"	"	" 49. " "
28	Ameer.	Ismail	✓	Cassab	"	"	"	" 35. " "
29	Saba.	Bhoda	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	" 36. " "
30	Cabin Boy.	Native	✓		"	"	"	" 36. " "
								35.

Line ... Peninsular & Oriental S.N. Co.

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL 233

Page 2. DESERTIN

Name.	Age.	
× Alloo · Imal Carpenter	23	B.
Ali Mard Barak · Serang	19	
Hamdoo Imal · Imal Tindal	18	

DISCHAR

Name.	Age.	Na
H Liddell	54	Sco
H B White —	25	Engla
W H Hossack	14	Scot
F H Summer	25	E

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

126

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. San Fabian dock

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 15th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible] on board of the [illegible] members of crew not to [illegible] of crew's [illegible] to the [illegible] Zone [illegible] within [illegible] are ready [illegible]

H Shannon
Captain

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

NED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

N LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

ionality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Indian	26/5/19 Calcutta	Died in Hospital

16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on curate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Shannon
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel S. S. "Alan Murdoch", arriving at New York, Jany 4, 1920, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	H.	✓ Master	5 x 19	Glasgow	No	Yes	61	Male	British	English	5-10	185	
2	Eaton	W. C.	✓ Mate					36	"	"	Scotch			
3	Newbury	C. F.	✓ 2					28	"	"	English			
4	Foster	J. A.	3					29	"	"	"			
5	Lamer	N. B.	4					2	"	"	Negro			
6	Crichton	Alex.	✓ Carpenter					51	"	"	Scotch			
7	Venn	Thos. G.	✓ Ch. Steward					35	"	"	English			
8	Riddell	H.	✓ Engineer					60	"	"	Scotch			
9	Wade	J. W.	✓ 2					34	"	"	English			
10	Glasier	C. C.	✓ 3					28	"	"	Scotch			
11	Sinclair	J.	✓ 4					23	"	"				
12	Hammell	H. W.	✓ 5					23	"	"	Negro			
13	White	H. B.	✓ Ch. Cook					24	"	"	English			
14	Holsack	F. W.	✓ 2					21	"	"	Scotch			
15	Crosse	J. H.	✓ Ch. Steward					19	"	"	English			
16	Goodie	J.	✓					18	"	"	Negro			
17	Simms	[illegible]	✓ Fireman					22	"	"	English			
18														
19														
20														
21	Abdul Rehman	1st Engr.	✓ Seaman	Madras	3 x 19	No	No	51.	Male	British	Native			
22	Comedeen	A. Hamadeen	✓			"	"	52.	"	"	"			
23	Ditto	"	✓			"	"	53.	"	"	"			
24														
25	Abdoola	Ahamde	✓ Fireman			"	"	53.	"	"	"			
26	Fr. Sowadalee	Salim	✓ "			"	"	49.	"	"	"			
27	Azim	Abdool Majid	✓ 2 "			"	"	49.	"	"	"			
28	Ameen	Ismail	✓ Coaler			"	"	35.	"	"	"			
29	Sabo	Shoda	✓ Fireman			"	"	36.	"	"	"			
30	Cadr. Box	Khan	✓			"	"	36.	"	"	"			
								35.						

Native Asst.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Summer

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel Alan Murdoch., arriving at New York, Jan 14, 1920, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hezaila.	Kreatabella	Fireman		Madra	No.	Yes.	30	Male	Brit. India	British	5-4	130	
2	Jabberaalla	Jowadalla	do		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	
3	Ackar.	Mozore	do		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½	140	
4	Wilhabalee	Jozraalla	do		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Jona Meah.	Mahd Zack	do		"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-3	120	
6	Morad Box.	Jowad Box.	Trimmer		"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-6	138	
7	Marboalla	Marnoabella	do		"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5-4	125	
8	Ostaroalla	Waydoalla	do		"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5-3	128	
9	Sarfoalla	Domis Hadgi	do		"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	Ekramallee	Sadi Mahd	do		"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5-5	145	
11	Allakoo Mahd.	Jomez Hadgi	do		"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5-6	143	
12	Abdool.	Ekramallee	do		"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5-4	100	
13	Hamdoo Mah.	Mahd Hassan	do		"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5-5	130	
14	Mahdool	Ali Mahd	Trimmer		"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5-5	138	
15	Mahd Hassan	Ali Jowadalla	do		"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5-4	128	
16	Hajh Jomez.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5-		
17	Ali Saadu.	Ali Mahd	do		"	"	"	26.	"	"	"			
18	Saadu.	Mahd Ali	do		"	"	"	26.	"	"	"			
19	Mahdool	Ali	Ali Abdool		"	"	do.	22.	"	"	"			
20	Billoo		Salawon		"	"	do.	24.	"	"	"			
21	Baloo		Bhagoo		Topas			25.	"	"	"			
22	Gomez.		Suley.		"	"	do.	29.	"	"	"			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserted
Discharged

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Edan Murdoch~~ Master, of the Edan Murdoch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Skinner

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

William Brock

Immigrant Inspector.

...OM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...on arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ... duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ...ch vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com... they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be ...n the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information ...shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel ...h owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration ...on as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed ...ing a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Murdoch, arriving at New York, Jan. 14, 1920, from the port of Bermuda 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soda Box.	Callo Dascar			Madras	No.	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5-4	120	
2	Wazzordee	Cossodalle	do		"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5-5	130	
3	Ameer Box.	Ashrufulle	do		"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-8	135	
4	Abdool	Gunj Dossadeed.	do		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
5	Abdool	Meah Gunni Box.	do		"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5-6	138	
6	Dobroodeallee	Motin Rahaman	do		"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-7	145	
7	Hengoo	Branda	do		"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5-6	128	
8	Rahim Box.	Ulla Meah	do		"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5-8	160	
9	Abdool	Kyad Sulleyman	do		"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5-7	155	
10	Ghundoordin	Callapoodee	do		"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-4	140	
11	Saddeeka	Secunder	Meah do		"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5-5	135	
12	Mazad	Kaloh	Dansee Jasan		"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-6	125	
13	Allahdody	Calla	Mozumdar do		"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-7	138	
14	Ullemeah	Unadallee	Serang		"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5-6	140	
15	Baboo	Maba	Lascar		"	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5-4	120	
16	Edris	Ungadallee	1st Tindal		"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5-5½	125	
17	Ungallee	Nalmoalla	2nd do		"	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	Abdool	Salam Baboo	Lascar		"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5-6	128	
19	Cumphoolla	Nalmoalla	Serkyman		"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5-5	130	
20	Sayedallee	Ungballee	2nd do		"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Sapperdin	Wuzzeralle	Seaman		"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5-4	125	
22	Meajan	Nalmoalla	"		"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5-3	120	
23	Assodeallee	Monofeallee	"		"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5-4	130	
24	Mylon Ku	Subri Ku	Fireman		"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5-5	140	
25	Sozen Ku.	Saban Ku.	do		"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5-6	155	
26	Noor Mahd.	Noor Meah	do		"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5-7	160	
27	Enalhoolla	Rahmatallee	do		"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5-8	165	
28	Noor	Meah	Oyanallee	do		"	"	32.	"	"	"	5-8	170	
29	Allenoolla	Sallemoalla	do		"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-9	175	
30	Jamedallee	Sk Moojee	do		"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5-4	131	
								36.	"					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, Master, of the Clan Murdoch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Turner

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

William Brock

Immigrant Inspector.

Clan Murdoch

1-15-20

1-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 1-31-20
T.C-A-R
St. 1-16-20

1

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Lapland
Jan 16/20

Relief
Illness

DEPT. OF LABOR
RECD AT PAID ELLIS ISLAND

6338

U. S. Total

1 — 1

1 — 1

HTpd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7 with Passengers sailing from Antwerp Belgium 1-4 Jan 3rd, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Geybels	Constant	43	✓	M Mar	Brick Layer	yes	2-1695 278-2/2/40 505 Belgian	yes	Belgium	See Crew List attached 11-36 Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Daughter Marie Geybels Rue Bosquet 25 Brussels, Belgium	NY	New York City
2												William Leacock Jasper					
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		P. C. M.O. No. 36590 Ha P. Jan 29/1920 (Date of Issue)															
13		MEDICAL EXAMINATION B. K. ✓															
14		Arrived Jan 29/1920 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Jan 16, 1920

131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Member of Crew	No				friend John Mertens 518 W. 20th St. New York City	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Wichrijck
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

π-C-A-R

St. 1-15-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Nadeau, Surgeon of the "S. Lapland"

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920

at Montreal

S. Lapland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 15/20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF CANADA COMING TO U. S.	RES. OF U. S. RET'G. FROM T. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. RET'G.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	71	3					6	190	2			4		280
2nd CABIN	24	19					2	58		1		42		456
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	326	32					98	248	2	1		46		736

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Act 1917

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	190	90	280
2nd Cabin	358	98	456
Steerage			
Total	548	188	736

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 8 JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Abbott	Albert	46	10	m	a	merchant	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Mrs L.M. Abbott 20, Hyde Park Place London	in transit to Wellington New Zealand	
2	IN TRANSIT	Boland	Henry	50		m	c	surgeon	"	"	Canadian	French	Canada	Beauce	home. st josephs p.q.	Quebec	Beauce
3	IN TRANSIT	Bell	Leon	40		m	a	buyer for dept Store	"	"	Canadian	English	"	Montreal	Mrs K.B. Bell 729, St Denis St. Montreal	p.q.	Montreal
4		Brockwell	Maurice	50	7	m	a	art critic	"	"	England	"	England	London	Father Rev. Canon Brockwell Thorpe Salven	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Bundock	Charles	52	11	m	b	grazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Major Bundock Newent n S. Denn	mex hoganes	
6		Brown	Thomas	72	7	m	c	mining expert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulrick Brown Bath Club Dover St London W 1	n.y. new york	
7	IN TRANSIT	Beokingsale	Ida Winifred	26		f	b	school mistress	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	Miss E. Marion Mayhew. Hunbury school girls Shanghai China	China Shanghai	
8	✓	Compton	Alice	58		f	b	teacher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PADUCAH Ky.	sister Agnes W. Compton Eastland Malvern	Ky Paducah	
9	IN TRANSIT	Dalton	Dorothea	39		f	b	hospital nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Glynde Sussex	father Rev W.E. Dalton Glynde Vicarage Glynde Sussex	China Shanghai	
10		~~Doley~~	George	65	4	m	a		"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	Nazdar Hall Branksme Park Bournemouth	N.Y.	New York
11		"	Edythe			f	a		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	George Alexander	17	8	m	b		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Katherine	15	1	f	b		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	Ervine	John	35	11	m	a	novelist dramatist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	father in law G.W Davis 106 Charing Cross Road London W C	n.y. new york	
15	✓	"	Lenora	32	8	f	a	wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"			
16	IN TRANSIT ✓	Fripp	Samuel	28	10	m	b	captain dental surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	army	father J.I.Fripp 12 Station Road Hardinge. London	melbourne Australia	
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	Gunn	John	39		m	a	grazier	"	"	New Zealand	"	New Zealand	Christchurch	Wife Mrs Margaret Ethel Gunn 5 Belgrave Road Tyndalls Park Bristol	christchurch New Zealand	
18		Grey	Robert	45	1	m	a	motor car business	"	"	England	Scotch	England	Aboyne	Wife Mrs E.M. Grey Aboyne Aberdeenshire	B.C.	Vancouver
19	IN TRANSIT ✓	Harborne	Thomas	42	4	m	b	English Gov.Service civil	"	"	"	"	English	China	Shanghai	father T. Harborne 35 Archibald str. Bow London E	China	Shanghai
20	✓	Hughes	John	39		m	a	sales manager	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	wife Mrs Eleanor Hughes 120 Teeford Ave Streatham London	N.Y.	New York
21	IN TRANSIT	Hall	Frederick	32	8	m	a	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longton Essex	Mrs F. Hull 6 Stanhope Gaidens Longton Essex	n.y.new york	
22	✓	Jameson	Alzernon	32		m	a	barrister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mrs Al. Jameson Bardon Hall Westwood Leeds	n.y.new york	
23	✓	King	Babette	22	6	f	b	no	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Miss Mawe ui 2 Sinclair Road London	N.C	Enfield
24	IN TRANSIT ✓	Lewis	Thomas	51		m	a	cotton mill manager	"	"	"	"	"	Peru	Lima	Mr. S. Lewis The Mount Walton Wuwington	Peru	Lima
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	Lythgoe	Joseph	40		m	a	electrical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Christchurch	James Lythgoe 11 Valebrook Ave. Sudeerland	christchurch New Zealand	
26	IN TRANSIT	Marshall	Richard	45		m	a	ranch car	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Antonio Texas	father Col. A. Marshall Armstead Chat Hill Northamberland	mexico city Mexico	
27		"	Lilian	44		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " do
28	IN TRANSIT ✓	Shrubsole	Henry Chr.	32	2	m	b	merchant	"	"	"	"	China	Canton	...do... Dr. Nicholas Shameen Canton. China	Hong Kong	
29	IN TRANSIT ✓	Turner	Edmund	19	11	m	b	student	"	"	Australian	"	Australia	MELBOURNE	C A. Turner Bournbroke Mackay Queensland	Queensland	
30		~~Vincent~~	Arthur	48	9	m	b	merchant	"	"	England	"	England	London	~~Mary Vincent~~ 12 Salisbury Court	London N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intend
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

law,
ber
shes
any

r or more.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

133

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
T ALIEN 1	yes	self	more	no - -	Wellington Club. Wellington New Zealand	in transit no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blond blue	none	England devon
NT ALIEN 2	no	self	yes	in transit	home Beauce uebec home Mrs Isabella Bell 729, St.Denis st. Montreal	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	clear	brn blue	nil	canada louisville
ALIEN 3	yes	Almy,s Ltd employers	"	yes frequent business trips		in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				Canada St.John
4	"	self	"	" 1917 1919 N.Y	c/ H. Reiter 20 East 61st St. N.Y.	yes 6 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	clear	grey hazel	mark on left eye brow	england doncaster
ALIEN 5	no	"	"	" 1907 San Francisco	pennsylvania hotel new york	yesfew3days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	red	greygrey	nil	england trybridge
d ALIEN 6	yes	"	"	" 1913 N.Y.	.....do.....	no 6mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	white hazel	nil	australia belfast
T ALIEN 7	yes	"	"	no	Hamburg School Girls' 15 Route Rd Shanghai, China	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fairgrey	nil	england watton on sea
ANT ALIEN 8	no	"	"	yes 29 y. N Dakota N.Y. Ky.	Mrs Elbridge Palmer 1014 Clark Str. Pacuubah Ky.	no indefinit yes	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn grey	nil	england newquay
I ALIEN 9	yes	"	"	no	Victoria Nursing Home Shanghai China	no in transit no	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	2	fsh	brn hazel	nil	england mills
10	"	"	"	yes 1901/3 1909/10 N.Y.	Metropolitan Trust Co 60 Wall Street N.Y.	yes 6 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	grey brn	nil	india benares
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld blue	nil	u.s.a. new york
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brn brn	nil	u.s.a. new york
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brn brn	nil	england london
14	yes	"	"	no	J.B Pnd Lyceum Bureau 50 East 42 str. New York	" 4/6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lost r.leg in wwar	5	7	fair	fair grey	nil	ireland belfast
ALIEN 15	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	fair	brn blue	nil	england birmingham
ALIEN 16	yes	D Trey & Co Duncan St London W	"	yes -	c/o de trey & co spring st melbourne	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark blue	nil	england london
ALIEN 17	yes	J Gillantyne & Co	"	" 1919	Newport News da stable house kashel st christchurch n.z.	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	sal	grey brn	nil	england putney
18	no	self	"	no	no	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	fair	fairbrn	scar on left knee	india moulton
ALIEN 19	yes	self	"	no	waldorf hotel new york	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn grey	nil	england london
20	"	"	"	"	Weber Deber Inc. Universal Provisions New York	yes 2 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn blue	nil	wales dolgelly
ALIEN 21	no	Grau Bros	"	no - -	w.r.grace &co hanover square new york	yes 2 1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair grey	nil	england macclesfield
ALIEN 22	"	self	"	no - -	lambs club new york	" 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	fair	brn grey	nil	england london
23	yes	"	"	no - -	[illegible]	no alwyys yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn blue	nil	england london
24	"	employers	"	Yes 1917 N.Y.	w.r.grace & co hanover square new york	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fair	brn blue	nil	england middleton
25	"	self	"	" 1912 Auckland NZ	206 Bealey Ave christchurch n.z.	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark grey	scar on rght side	england york
I ALIEN 26	no	"	"	" 1898 San Antonio 1913 Texas	in transit to mexico city mexico	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	grey blue	slight twitching of eyelids	england annstead
I ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"	british club ---do--	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bld hazel	nil	u.s.a. navasota
ALIEN 28	yes	Westles Inc. Co	"	" 1913 in transit	Nestler F & Co New York	yes 1 month no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brn blue	nil	england london
ALIEN 29	no	self	"	" 2 days N.Y.	father G. A Turner, Ellinghoke Hokay Queensland Australia	in transit no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	clear	brn hazel	nil	australia melbourne
30	"	"	"	" 1908 1912 N.Y.	Catholic Club of New York 120 Central Park South	yes 6 months yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair blue	nil	scotland greenock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Ch Off of the S.S. Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (CITY or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether any one sent passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. Do not exaggerate amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vindale, Surgeon of the S. Lapland, [illegible] TWENTY-SEVENTH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]

[illegible]ent beca

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP 1-4, 3 JAN 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Done	Richard	21		m b	23-112418-4/15/41 Nil	yes	English	yes	english	english	England	London	father J.J. Done, Whitemea d Crampton grove Hendon N.W. 4	Cal	Los Angeles
2	✓	Davy	Algernon	5	1	m b	23-93809-5/5/39 medical student	"	"	"	"	"	2 "	Athlone Ireland	Mr.T.H. Spearing 4 Wavertree Rd Woodford Essex	"	San Mateo
3 IN TRANSIT	✓	Furber	Richard	68		m a	solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	brother H.A. Furber, 3 Warwick court Grays Inn	Venezuela	caracas
4 IN TRANSIT	✓	Harlee	Norman	24		m b	clerical assistant	"	"	"	"	Irish	China	Shanghai	A.M. Harlee 36 Rosebery Princes Park Liverpool	China	Shanghai
5		Lever	Margot	7	6	f b	-	"	"	"	"	english	England	London	Captain F.E. Mitchell 6 The Sanctuary London S.W. 1	New York	
6		"	Desmond	5	6	m b	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	Louvard	Leona Rosa	44		f b	governess	"	french	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	
8	✓	Peck	Henry	53	7	m b	merchant	"	English	"	English	English	"	"	Frederick Peck 22 Hyde Park Hoxton London	"	
9		Wadsell	John	44		m b	electrical engineer	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Bucwell	Mr.Wallace S 6 Ashburn Cowrock	Ohio	Cleveland
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	West	Joseph Charles	44	6	m a	buyer	"	english	"	"	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	Elisabeth West 55 Wolseley Ave. Montreal Canada	Montreal Canada	
11	✓	Freneras	Marie Catherine	49		f c	nil	"	"	"	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Ettelbruck	sister Mrs J. Feiton Ettelbruck Luxembourg	Iowa	Struble
12	✓	Goldberg	Isaac	39	11	m a	diamond merchant	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Ave Vogels 80 Antwerp	New York	
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	Lousli	Marc	30		m b	clerk	"	French	"	Swiss	German	England	Harrow	Mr. FrexDaniels, 2 The Parade Station Rd. Harrow Middx	Ohio	China
14	✓	Laliere	Paul	22		m b	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	father Narcisse Laliere Directeur des Charbonnages de Courcelles nord	New York	new york
15	✓	Lorenzoni	Emma			f b	nurse	2"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	England	London	Captain F.E. Mitchell 6 The Sanctuary London S.W. 1	"	
16	IN TRANSIT ✓	Pascual y del Rio	Euridice	47		m a	lawyer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Prudencio Martinez Ruiz Av. Garellano Vigo Spain	Cuba	Habana
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	Souto y Couto	Concepcion			f a		2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT ✓	Pascual y Souto	Euridice	0		m b	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT ✓	"	Concepcion	21		f a		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	Martinez Feduchi	Vicente	25		m a	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Quintas	Elisa	38		f b	maid	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT ✓	Prud'Homme	Victor	50	7	m a	manufact	"	french			French	Canada	Stellarton	Wife Hotel Wiltchers Brussels mother 43 Ave de la Libe ation	Canada	stellerton
23	✓	Torrelet	Pierre	48		m c	buyer	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	U.S.A.	New Orleans La	Gano	La	New Orleans
24	IN TRANSIT ✓	Theys	Leopold	47	9	m a	architect	"	French	"	"	French	Belgium	Antwerp	father Joseph Theys 60 Marche aux Bestiaux Antwerp	New York	new york
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	"	Marie	42		f a	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	new york
26	✓	"	Rene	20	6	f	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	new york
27	BARRED	Penlis	Gaston	27		m b	merchant	"	English	"	American	American	Canada	Toronto	regents palace hotel london	Ont	Toronto
28	✓	Chatillon	Maurice	26	6	m b	manufacturer	"	"	"	Swiss	French	New York		home. 259 w. 90th st new york	New York	
29		Scott	Marcel	37		m a	merchant	"	French	"	French		England	London	25 Hanover Lane Mill Hill London N.W. 7	China	
30	✓	Walker	Thomas	25	8	m b	none	"	English	✓	English	Scotch	"	Dublin	father: Rev. Johnstone Walker Lurgan Co. Tyrone Ireland, England	New Zealand	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

135

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			other mrs b Dore c/o Miss Cullen 181 16.Street Fresno Cal	probably																	
2	"	"					San Fransc friend Mr.E Duplessis B	remaining for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	frh	bwn	blu	nil	england	edgware
3	no	"	"	yes	1918 12 y. ago	N.Y.	Cal. San Mateo Cal														5	11	fr	bwn	bwn	scar on left upper arm	england	london
4	"	"	"	no			in transit to caracas venezuela	yes	intransit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	bwn	bwn	nil	england	bushey
5	yes	Captain W.A.Burton	no				in transit to shanghai china	yes	intransit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	fr	blu	nil	china	shanghai
6	"	"	"				ritz carlton hotel new york	yes	uncertain	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	frh	fr	blu	nil	england	sheffield
7	"	"	more	"			.....do.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	frh	fr	blu	nil	england	sheffield
8	"	self	"	yes	every 6 months for 2o y.	travelling	....do....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	dk	gry	nil	france	paris
9	no	employers	"	no			The Willard Storage Battery Co Cleveland Ohio	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	gy	bwn	scar on right eye brow	england	london
10	no	employers	"	yes			55 wolsey ave Montreal	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bwn	blu	nil	scotland	greenock
11	"	self	2	yes		N.Y.	W. Strunle	yes	intransit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	bwn	blu	nil	england	london
12	yes	"	"	"	1914 1919	N.Y.	288 Canal Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bwn	bwn	nil	luxemburg	schieren
13	"	employers	"	no			Messrs Vivier & Co 599/601 Broadway N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	poland	cracow
14	"	self	"	"			Messrs Willard & Co Maritime Building Cortlandt & Church Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sal	bwn	grn	nil	switzerland	montreux
15	"	Captain W.A. Burton	"	"			ritz carlton hotel new york	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fsh	brn	brn	nil	belge	larnbusart
16	no	self	"	yes	1 [illegible]	N.Y.	156 water street. new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pal	gry	blu	nil	italy	florence
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	whi	bwn	nil	cuba	habana
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk	bwn	bwn	nil	spain	corunna
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	bwn	bwn	nil	spain	vigo
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	dk	bwn	nil	spain	vigo
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	bwn	bwn	nil	spain	madrid
22	"	self	"	"	frequently 1919	going home to stellerton, xxxxxxxxx n.s. canada.		yes	in trans -it	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							france	bordeaux
23	"	"	"	"	1904 1919	N.Orleans	316 [illegible] New Orleans L.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bwn	bwn	nil	belgium	tamese
24	yes	"	"	no			Captain Paul De Cligeol 67 Exchange Place N.Y.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gy	blu	nil	.do.	ghent
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	XXXXFIXED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	gy	blu	nil	.do.	antwerp
26	"	"	"	"			my fiance "	"	not fixed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	gry	nil	.do.	.do.
27	yes	"	"	yes	1918 1919	N.Y.	returning home to;; 226 glen road. toronto. ont	no	in transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	fr	bwn	nil	.do.	.do.
28	yes	employers	"	"	1918	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	bwn	nil	armenia	cesarea
29	"	"	"	no			in transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	dk	bwn	nil	switzer	chaux-de-fonds
30	no	self	"	no			[illegible] C.C. Walker 70 Wall St. [illegible]	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	frh	bwn	bwn	nil	france	montchauin
																			5	6	dk	bwn	bwn	nil	scotland	duns

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas (1st Off.), (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 181 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—626

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation, or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared, as directed in the several columns and necessary items in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French," "Alsatian," or people and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence may mean "Alsatian" or people and, similarly, "Alsatian" appearing under the head of race or people may mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may also be the proper, name under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people in the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount, if less than $50, should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1881, 1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show what they are going to, if either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, George Vanlade, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or not) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-7

S. S. LAP LAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, JAN 3rd/20, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ goodwin	✓ william E.	32	✓	m s	Een-g	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	rfffff. Grosvenor Hotel Victoria station London	N.Y.	new York
2		✓ CARLIER	✓ALFRED	29		m s	merchantyes		english	yes	belgium	flemish	belgium	brussels	roulers boulevard botanique 17	n.y.	new york
3		✓Naegeli	✓ Jeen	63		m w.	manftr	yes	english	yes	switzerland	Swiss	u.s.a.	new york	hotel baur on sea switzerland	n.y.	new york
4		✓TAYLOR	✓ALTA ETOILE	26	2	F S	nil	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	50 PALL MALL. LONDN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		✓NEDERHAED	✓ WILHELM	31	2	M M	MCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HOARLEM	H. NEDERHAED 25 BEWIS M. AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		✓NEDERHAED	✓ROBBIE	28	7	F M	WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	.DO.	..DO..	..DO..	.....DO.....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	✓NEDERHAED	✓ ANN	5	6	F S	CHILD	.....			DUTCH	.DO.	..DO..	..DO..	.....DO.....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	DIPLOMAT	✓DU PONT	✓EDMOND	39		M M	GOV'T OFF'L BELGE	YES	BELGE	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	minister ravitaillement brussels	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	DIPLOMAT	✓VAN BECKHOVEN	✓RAOUL	21		m	SECRET ARY	YES	BELGE	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	Mrs. CAPLAM 123 AVENUE EMILE MAT. BRUSS. son.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		✓VAN DE PUTTE	✓JEANNE	45	8	F M	wife	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	BELGIUM	FLAMANDE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	M.VAN.DE PUTTE 30 AVENUE ROGIES. LEIGE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		✓EITINGON	✓MOTTY	37	10	M M	PRES'D	YES.	ENG.RU.GER.	YES	RUSSIA	russian	N.Y.	NEW YORK	schils eitengen & co new york	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		✓ DEWAR	✓ JANET	40		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	scotch	HAWAI	HONOLULU	childrens hospital Honolulu hawai	D.C.	WASHINGTON
13		✓OPENKHOWSKI	✓ MUTSHISLAR	28		M M	SURG'N	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	polish	u.s.a.	new york	mrs a.k.rand 26 east 49th st new york	n.y.	new york
14		✓CULLODEN	✓ CHARLES RICHARD	34		M S	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	british	INDIA	CALCUTTA	A. P. BLACKBURN 21 OLD COURT HSE ST. CALCUTTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	6-26-28 P-1312-1st 3/29/41 399688	✓MORLEY	✓ HARRY WILLIA.	48		M M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	english	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. F. A. WARE. ROBINHURST (S.IN.L.) HANTS. ENG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		✓MORLEY	✓ CAROLINE ELIZ.	33		F M	ACTRESS	"	ENGLISH	YES	EGLAND	eng;ish	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER:::.....DO.....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		✓WARNER	✓ MAY	30	3	F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	english	USA.	BOSTON. MASS	MOTHER::: MRS. WARNER 628 WOODBRIDGE RD. IPSWICH	OHIO	AKRON
18		BEATTIE	✓ EDITh	35		F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER...MRS. W. BEATTIE 110 OLIVER STREET BIRKENHEAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		RUBINSTEIN	✓ARTHUR	30	11	M S	PIANIST	"	FR.ENG.POL. SP. ITAL.	YES	POLAND	POLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. BERGHEIN 30 BELSIZE LANE. LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		✓PAZO CEU	✓ VICENTTE	25		M S	VALET	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNNA...	RAMON VARELA. ARZUA PROBINCIO DE CORUNNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		✓OAKES	✓ALEXANDER ERNEST	38		M M	ADVERT SOLIC'R	"	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	C. A. MORRIS. 6 BRUNNER ROAD. EALING LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		✓HALE	✓ALFRED ERIC	32	9	M M	N'PAPER REP:	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE...MRS. HALE. 98 MELROSE AVENUE. NORBURY. LONDON SW.	n.y.	new york
23	99153 London 6/11/37	✓KEEN	✓ ALBERT RABBITTS	60	2	M M	HOTEL OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	n.y.	NEW YORK	MRS. KEEN. 12. W. 44th STREET. NEW YORK CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		MOYSE	✓HARRY CARISTEAN	43		M S	S'SHIP AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	COUSIN:: H. J. NINHAM.BELAUGH WROXHAM. NORFOLK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	IN TRANSIT	BOYLE	✓JAMES PATRICK	20	6	M S	MARINE OFF'R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SISTER::: MISS BOYLE 38 ORIEL RD. BOOTLE. ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		✓LEGG	✓ERNEST R.	42	11	M M	BRANCH MNGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER::: E. A. LEGG. 110 CANTON ST.? POPLAR. LONDON	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		MARSH	✓GILBERT E.	40	8	M M	COM'Y DIR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	P. H. RUNCIMAN 24 ST. MARY AXE. LONDON E.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		✓ STRANGE	✓ JOHN	35	8	M S	SALES MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER. MRS. J. STRANGE 5 ALEXANDER AVE. BELFAST IRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		✓ HINTON	✓ARTHUR	49	11	M M	PROFESS. MUSIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LEANARD HINTON. 85 GRACECHURCH ST. LONDON	n.y.	new york
30		✓ HINTON	✓ MYRA KATE	43	4	F M	PIAN'T	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LADY CONWAY. ALLINGTON CASTLE. MAIDSTONE. KENT. ENG.	n.y.	new york

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on landing permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Commodore Hotel new york																			
2	yes	self	yes	yes	3 mths	new york	24 state st new york	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn	grey	nil	england	lonson
ALIEN 3	yes	self	yes	yes	40 yrs	n.y.	356 4th ave new york	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	fair	brn	nil	belgium	roulers
ALIEN 4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912/ '19	N.Y.	mother. mrs. m. p. taylor 619 w. 127th. st. n.y. city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	nil	switzerland	zurich
5	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	n.y.	vanderbilt hotel. new york	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	light	bl	nil	canada	london.ont
6	yes	husband	yes	yes	.do.	n.y.	...do...	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-½	fr.	fr.	gy.	broken nose	holland	boleward
7	yes	father	yes	yes	do	n.y.	...do...	yes	indef	no	no	no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	bwn	gy	nil	australia	melbourne
8	yes	belgium governt	yes	yes	.....	n.y...	144 east 22nd. st., new york city	yes	12 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fr	fr	gy	nil	...do...	...do...
9	yes	..do..	yes	no	.....		.....do.....	yes	12 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	bwn	blu	nil	belgium	tourney
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/ 19	n.y.	HUSBAND 100 central pk ave. n. york	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	bwn	nil	belgium	brussels
11	yes	self	yes			n.y.	my business;;;; eitingon scho'ld co. inc. new york.	no.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bwn	blu	nil	.do.	antwerp
12	yes	self	yes	yes	15 var'		childrens hospital honolulu hawai	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	gy	nil	russia	orscha
ALIEN 13	yes	self	yes	yes	wash'n		national hdqrts a.r.c. washington d.c.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrn	blue		nil	scotland	loch erne
14	yes	self	no	no	.....		hotel walcott. 31st. & 5th. ave. new york city	indef	indef	prob	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr	bwn	blk	nil	russia	keiw
15	yes	self	yes	yes	16 var'		f-in-law..mr. s. parson. 44 exeter street. baltimore.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	bwn	nil	india	agra
16	yes	husband	yes	american born			.....do.....	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	lt	blu	nil	england	greenwich
ALIEN 17	no	self	yes	yes	8 yrs	boston	friend;;;dorothy donnelly childrens hospital akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	fr	blu	nil	u.s.a.	richmond
18	yes	mrs. h.w. bull	yes	yes	8 yrs	new york	employer;;mrs. bull, 171 e. 62nd. st., n.y.city	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fn	bn	blu	nil	england	norwich
19	yes	self	yes	yes	'19	n. y.	hotel ritz. new york	yes	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	fulfil contract	no good	no	5	8	fr.bwn	haz		nil	england	birkenhead
20	yes	mr. ruben-stein	yes	no	.....		.....do.....	yes	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	.do..	no good	no	5	7	fr	bwn	gy	nil	poland	warsaw
21	yes	self	yes	yes	8 yrs	n. y.	wife;;;; 725 w. 172nd. st. new york.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	nil	spain	corunna
22		self	yes	no	.....		waldor hotel new york	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk	bwn	bwn	nil	england	london
ALIEN 23	yes	self	yes	yes	35 yrs	n. y.	wife;;; mrs. keen. c.12 w. 44th. st., new york.	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	bwn	g.bl	nil	england	london
24	yes	self	yes	yes	'19	n. y.	hotel baltimore, new york	yes	6 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	flor --id	gy	gy	nil	england	wells
25	yes	self	yes	yes	'16	n. y.	lamport and holt co. 42 broadway. new york city	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no good	no	5	10	fr	gy	bl	nil	england	woolpit
ALIEN 26	no	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	chicago	returning home;;;;; 821 dobson st. evanston. chic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	frh	bwn	blu	nil	england	bootle
ALIEN 27	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	n. y.	permanent address;;;; 2183 broadway, new york city	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	gy	gy	nil	england	london
ALIEN 28	yes	self	yes	yes	'19	n. y.		yes	6 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	gy	blu	nil	england	liverpool
ALIEN 29	no	self	yea	yes	1907 1917	varicus states	friend;;mrs. a. sawyer, aeolian hall. w 42nd. st. NY	yes	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	dk	haz	nil	ireland	ballymena
30	no	self	yes	yes	do	do	.....do.....	yes	..do..	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	med	bwn	blu	nil	england	beckenham
																			5	7	fr	fr	blu	nil	england	watford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Ch Offr, of the S.S. Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas Ch Offr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled and unskilled laborers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or] is exemption is claimed, upon what ground.” In answering this question the intending immigrant's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Aliens on 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “France” appearing under the head of country does not mean “French” by race or people, and, similarly, “French” appearing under the head of race or people does not mean “France” be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following illustration should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, AFRICAN.

“African (black)” refers to the African race. Natives from Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who show admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded “United States.”

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money, if any, in possession of alien, not including money brought by the head of a family which should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been debarred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandale, Surgeon of the S. S. Lapland SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Great Universal Corporation, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 4-7 *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP 1-4, JANUARY 3rd., 191 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	✓	moore	✓ kathleen clifford	1	5	f	s	none	no	.....no.		england	english	england	eastbourne	parents;;; col. & mrs. f. moore 123 pallmall, london		nj. short hills
	✓	moore	✓ mary van wyck	2	11	f	s	none	no	.....no.		england	english	england	eastbourne	.....do.....	N.J.	.....do...
	✓	meyer	✓ ellen louisa	48		f	s	nurse	yes	english	yes	england	english	england	eastbourne	sister;;mrs. butler (eng. 42 humberston rd. chesterton	NJ.	.....do...
4	✓	jones	✓ alfred ernest	34	6	m	m	chart accountyes	english		yes	england	english	england	epping	mother;;;;mrs. a. t. jones 24 the avenue, brondesbury	NY.	new york
5	✓	jones	✓ margaretta mary	26	4	f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	england	english	england	epping	mrs. allwork, epping, essex. england	NY	new york
6	UNDER 16 ✓	jones	✓ robert christopher	6		m	s	child	no	.....no.		england	english	england	epping	.....do.....	NY	new york
7	✓	havers	✓ elizabeth e.	47		f	s	nurse	yes	english	yes	england	english	england	theydon bois	father..h.havers. manor cott. theydon bois. essex.	NY	new york
8	✓	denison	✓ frank inloes	39	11	m	m	agent	yes	english	yes	england	english	england	bradford	wife..mrs. denison. wilson arms hotel, grassington nr skipton	NY	new york
9	✓	caffarey	✓ bernard james	28	2	m	m	mar. ins. broker	yes	english	yes	england	english	england	london	father..t. caffarey. 217 knights st. west norwood. england.	NY	new york
10		quainton	✓ arthur colin	27	3	m	s	..do..	yes	english	yes	england	english	england	london	brother..e. quainton, ferrycroft ferry rd., barnet. london.	NY	new york
11		blackburn	✓ george albert	47	2	m	m	mchant	yes	english	yes	india	english	india	calcutta	brother..h. p. blackburn, 21 old court hse st. calcutta	NY	new york
12		blackburn	✓ kathleen e.	32	6	f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	india	english	india	calcutta	b-in-law.....do.....	NY	new york
13		webber	✓ edith m	33		f	s	nurse	yes	..do..	yes	british	english	england	london	relatives;;; 200 eglington hill. london	N	new york
14		hughes	✓ robert de	6		m	s	.....	no	.....no		england	english	england	london	.....do.....	NY	new york
15		barimou	✓ marie	26		f	s	nurse	yes	french	yes	french	french	france	cannes	parents;;; rue la nicholas cannes. france	NY	new york
16		debry	✓ benne	27		f	s	wife	yes	.do.	yes	french	french	u.s.a.	tarrytown	home;;;;; tarrytown. n.y.	N	tarrytown new york
17	UNDER 16 ✓	debry	✓ denese	2		f	s	.....	no	.....no.		.do.	.do.	..do..	...do...	.....do.....	ny.	...do..
18	UNDER 16 ✓	debry	✓ jacquline	4		f	s	.....	no	.....no.		.do.	.do.	..do..	...do...	.....do.....	ny.	...do..
19		crepoux	✓ josephine	25		f	s	maid	yes	french	yes	do	.do.	france	bazel	care mrs. debry 62 rue paerre. corneille leonny.		...do..
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	DEZALDO	✓ ERNESTO	35		m	m	director	yes	english	yes	cuban	cuban	france	paris	hotel continental. paris	cuba	havana
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

139

14—630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if prison or almshouse, or inmate hereof, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no.	parents	no	no			aunt...mrs. m. b. van wyck short hills. N. J	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fr	gold	haz	nil	england	mansfield
2	no	parents	no	no			.....do.....	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		dk	bwn	bwn	nil	england	mansfield
3	no	mrs. f. moore	yes	yes	'08	n. y.	.....do.....	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	nurse to above c'dren	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	bwn	nil	england	derby
4	yes	self	yes	yes	5	yrs chicago	price, waterhouse and coy., 54 william st., new york	yes	6 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	bu'-ness	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	bwn	nil	england	bootle
5	yes	husband	yes	no			.....do.....	yes	6 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blu	nil	england	london
6	yes	father	yes	no			.....do.....	yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fr	fr	blu	nil	england	epping
7	yes	friend	yes	yes	'07	n. y.	.....do.....	yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	chest-nut	haz	mark right side face	england	theydon bois
8	yes	self	yes	yes	'18	n. y.	prince george hotel. new york	ind	indef.	ind.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bwn	mole be left ear	england	bradford
9	yes	self	yes	no			hotel nederlands 5th. ave. new york city.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bwn	blu	nil	england	london
10	yes	self	yes	no			.....do.....	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bwn	blu	nil	england	london
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1½	yrs. n. y.	walcot hotel, 31st. 5th. ave new york city	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	blk	gry	nil	india	murrie
12	yes	husband	yes	yes	-do-		.....do.....	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bwn	nil	india	sukkur
13	yes	self	yes	yes	in trans		hong kong...shanghai and new york.	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bwn	gry	nil	england	london
14	yes	.....					.....do.....	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	japan	kobe
15	yes	employer	yes	yes	'15	N. Y.	cousin..fredk. marquand, northport. long island	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bwn	gry	nil	france	paris
16	yes	self	yes	yes	6	yr N. Y.	home..... tarrytown. new york	no.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bwn	bwn	nil	..do..	lafouil-louse
17	yes	parents	yes	yes		.do.	.....do.....	no	.do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	u.s.a.	
18	yes	parents	yes	yes		.do.	.....do.....	no	.do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	..do..	dobbs ferry
19	yes	employers	yes	no			accompanying employers to above address	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	u.s.a.	new work
20	no	self	yes	no			going home;; havana. cuba	no	in-transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	red	bwn	nil	france	baxel
21																			5	7	dk	bwn	bwn	nil	cuba	havana
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191* 139

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no.	parents	no	no			aunt...mrs. m. b. van wyck short hills. N. J	yes	1	year	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			fr	gold	haz	nil	england	mansfield
2	no	parents	no	no			.....do.....	yes	1	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	bwn	bwn	nil	england	mansfield
3	no	mrs. f. moore	yes	yes	'08	n. y.	.....do.....	yes	1	year	no	no	no	no	nurse to above c'dren	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	bwn	nil	england	derby
4	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	chicago	price, waterhouse and coy., 54 william st., new york	yes	6	mons.	no	no	no	no	bu'-ness	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	bwn	nil	england	bootle
5	yes	husband	yes	no			.....do.....	yes	6	mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blu	nil	england	london
6	yes	father	yes	no			.....do.....	yes	6	mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fr	fr	blu	nil	england	epping
7	yes	friend	yes	yes	'07	n. y.	.....do.....	yes	6	mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	chest-nut	haz	mark right side face	england	theydon bois
8	yes	self	yes	yes	'18	n. y.	prince george hotel. new york	ind	indef.		ind.	no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bwn	mole be left ear	england	bradford
9	yes	self	yes	no			hotel nederlands 5th. ave. new york city.	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bwn	blu	nil	england	london
10	yes	self	yes	no			.....do.....	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bwn	blu	nil	england	london
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1½ yrs.	n. y.	walcot hotel, 31st. 5th. ave new york city	ind	indef		ind	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	blk	gry	nil	india	murrie
12	yes	husband	yes	yes	-do-		.....do.....	ind	indef		ind	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bwn	nil	india	sukkur
13	yes	self	yes	yes	in trans		hong kong...shanghai and new york.	ind	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bwn	gry	nil	england	london
14	yes	.....	.....	.....			.....do.....	ind	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	japan	kobe
15	yes	employer	yes	yes	'15	N. Y.	cousin..fredk. marquand, northport. long island	yes	1	yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bwn	gry	nil	france	paris
16	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yr	N. Y.	home..... tarrytown. new york	no.	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bwn	bwn	nil	..do..	lafouil-louse
17	yes	parents	yes	yes	.do.		.....do.....	no	.do.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	u.s.a. ..do..	dobbs ferry
18	yes	parents	yes	yes	.do.		.....do.....	no	.do.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	u.s.a.	new york
19	yes	employers	yes	no			accompanying employers to above address	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	red	bwn	nil	france	basel
20	no	self	yes	no			going home;; havana. cuba	no	in-transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bwn	bwn	nil	cuba	havana
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Ch Off, of the S. S. Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Caribbean islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the "St Lapland", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed at
same Port as the vessel) , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] ; 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-7 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND ....., Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., JAN 3rd ....., 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Crum ewing	humphrey	53	m	m	prop'r	yes	english	yes	british	scotch	scotland	dumbarton	mrs s. russell hanscourt rd london	w.indies	
2	IN TRANSIT	do	eva constance	52	f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	british	scotch	do	do	---do---	w.i.	do
3	IN TRANSIT	do	constance b.	20	f	s	nil	yes	english	yes	british	acotch	dd	do	---do---	w.i.	do
4	IN TRANSIT	milroy	ellen	27	f	s	maid	yes	english	yes	british	do	do	do	father. jas milroy balloch scotland	w.i.	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Brown	charles a.	48	m	s	directory	yes	english	yes	british	english	englandbirmingham		sister.miss brown 319 gillot rd birmingham	n.y.	new york
6		Rya[N]	thomas	26	m	s	engr	yes	..do...	yes	british	english	england	buxton	sherwood lodge, buxton	n.y.	new york
7		Marrison	joseph	63	m	m	eng-r	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	buxton	wife. peakdale near stockport	n.y.	new york
8	IN TRANSIT	grice-Hutchinson	George wm	42	m	m	solicitor	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	wife. 28 tite st london	n.y.	new york
9		Carter	Howard S.	32	m	s	ac/t	yes	english	yes	british	english	india	calcutta	44 farcroft ave handsworth birmingham	india	calcutta
10	IN TRANSIT	Fields-Clarke	Lillian M.	30	f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	british	english	englsnd	london	husband. capt fields-clarke 85 queens gate london	n.y.	new york
11		Banwell	Henry C.	50	m	m	manager	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	mrs r. banwell congresbury som-t eng	ohio	dayton
12	IN TRANSIT	Duveen	Geoffrey	36	m	n	merchant	yes	english	yes	british	hebrew	england	london	cousin. mr l. duveen 7 grosvenor place london	n.y.	new york
13	IN TRANSIT	Perry	Harvey	46	m	s	valet	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	miss h. perry 21 norton rd brighton	n.y.	new york
14	IN TRANSIT	Bywater	Lennox	40	m	m	eng-r	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	mrs a. bywater bellegrove putney park ave london	n.y.	new york
15	IN TRANSIT	woodham-Smith	Enid Mary	26	f	s	nil	yes	english	yes	british	english	englandeastbourne		mother . 35 wilsingdon rd eastbourne	n.y.	new york
16		Poxon	John a.	36	m	m	eng-r	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	mrs j. poxon 7 claremont rd teddington middlesex	n.y.	new york
17		Lefebure	Victor	29	m	m	do	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	wife. 9 glenloch rd london	n.y.	new york
18		Chisholm	Hugh	53	m	m	editor	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	wife. 3 ellerdale rd london	n.y.	new york
19		Lodge	Oliver J.	68	m	m	lecturer	yes	english	yes	british	english	englandbirmingham		edgeburston birmingham	mass	boston
20		do	Mary f.	68	f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	do	---do---	mass	boston
21	IN TRANSIT	ourth	Marion Therese	18	6 f	s	nil	yes	french	yes	french	french	france	paris	father. mr ourth 62 avenue de wagne paris	s.a.	b. aires
22	IN TRANSIT	de asmussen	e. lein	22	f	m	wife	yes	french	yes	chilean	spanish	england	london	friends...25 high street marylebone. london	s.a.	b. aires
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

141

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	yesyes	in tstn.y.		plaza hotel. new york	in transit		no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	greyhazel		nil	scotland	glasgow
ANT ALIEN	2	no	husband	yesyes	-do-		do	in transit		no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	greygrey		nil	englands	london
NT ALIEN	3	no	parents	yes no	-	-	do	in transit		no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn grey		nil	scotland	sterling
NT ALIEN	4	no	employers	yes	no	- -	do	in transit		no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn grey		nil	scotland	breco
NT ALIEN	5	yes	self	yes	yes	1916/17 n.y.	pennsylvania hotel new york	yes 6 wks		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	greygrey		nil	england	smethwick
ANT ALIEN	6	yes	self	yes	no.....		belmont hotel. new york	yes 3 mths		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fh	bwn gy		nil	wales	flint
NT ALIEN	7	yes	self	yes	no	- -	...do....	yes 3 mths		no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fsh	grey grey		nil	england	derby
NT ALIEN	8	no	self	yes	yes	1919 n.y.	hotel macalpine new york city	yes 1 mth		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brnhazel		nil	england	aldershot
	9	yes	employers	yes	no	- -	belmont hotel. new york c/o Hon mrs scott	yes 2 mths		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn blue		nil	england	wenesbury
ANT ALIEN	10	yes	self	yes	no	- -	ritz hotel. new york	yes 2 mths		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark brn		nil	australia	melbourne
	11	yes	employers	yes	yes	july 1913 dayton 1919	national cash register co dayton ohio	yes 2 mths		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey hazel	scar on nose		england	congresbury
NT ALIEN	12	yes	self	yes	yes	n.y.	mother. mrs h. duveen 907 5th ave new york	yes 1 mth		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk grey	tattooed both arms		england	london
	13	yes	employer	yes	no	- -	c/o mr duveen ---do---	yes 1 mth		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	brn blue	nil		england	everton
NT ALIEN	14	yes	self	yes	yes	in tst	brother. 19 nassau st new york c/o price waterhouse &co	yes 6 wks		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sal	brn brn	mole on back		england	london
ANT ALIEN	15	yes	employer	yes	no	- -	54 william st new york	yes 2 mths		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn hazel	nil		england	london
	16	no	employer	yes	no	- -	macalpine hotel. new york	yes about 3 mths		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn brn	scar on nose		england	brenchley
NT ALIEN	17	yes	employer	yes	no	- -	british consul new york	yes 2 to 4 mths		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	dark brn	body wound		england	london
	18	yes	self	yes	yes	in tst	30 church st new york city	yes 2 mths		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	greygrey	scar on left knee		england	london
	19	yes	self	yes	yes	in tst	218 commonwealth ave boston mass	yes 2 mths		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	greybrn	nil		england	staffs
	20	yes	husband	yes	yes	in tst	---do---	yes 2 mths		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey blue	nil		england	london
NT ALIEN	21	no yes	self	yes	no	- -	plaza hotel. new york	in transit		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	nil		france	paris
NT ALIEN	22	no	self	yes	no.....		.....do.....	...do...		no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr green	nil		chili	cuillota
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Ch Offr, of the S.S. Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas Ch Offr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether the emigrant has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Vandale

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

142

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 3 JAN 1920, 191

14—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	airnsfather	Bruce			m	m	editor	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	father major Barnsfather Bishpton Swatford on Avon	New York	
2	IN TRANSIT	alvarez	consuelo alvarez	37		f	s	maid	yes	spanish	yes	spain	spanish	spain	madrid	gabriela asenjo trafalgar 73 madrid	cuba	havana
3	IN TRANSIT	levesque	alphonse	45		m	m	merchant	yes	english	yes	canada	french	canada	montreal	home. 72 villemarie ave montreal	p.q.	montreal
4	IN TRANSIT	DE JONCKHEERE	MARCEL	29		m	m	civil gen	yes	english	yes	canada	flemish belgium	canada	toronto	mrs e. standish 83 rumymede rd toronto ont	ont	toronto
5	IN TRANSIT	do	elizabeth	29		f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	canada	british	do	do	---do---	ont	toronto
6	IN TRANSIT	JOLL	CHARLES	34		m	s	sales man	yes	english	yes	british	english	new zealand	christchurch	mrs james 139 acre lane brixton london	china	shanghai
7	IN TRANSIT	BEE	ROBERT Wm	27		m	s	merchant	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	liverpool	mr Bee 42 garmoyle rd liverpool	n.y.	new york
8	IN TRANSIT	Tanaka	Yoshio	39		m	m	professor	yes	english	yes	japan	japanese	japan	tokio	iwai & co 113 cannon st london	japan	tokio
9	IN TRANSIT	Sheppard	William j.r.	31		m	m	dental	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	4 devonshire st portland place london	n.s.w.	melbourne
10	IN TRANSIT	do	Marie s.w.h.	26		f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	british	english	do	do	---do---	n.s.w.	melbourhe
11	IN TRANSIT	Leeson	Benjamin C.	25		m	m	clerk	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	mrs b. leeson 4 east arbour st stepney london	puerto	plata
12	IN TRANSIT	Graham	Francis h.	31		m	s	merchant	yes	english	yes	british	english	straits settlements	singapore	37 mincing lane london	n.y.	new york
13	IN TRANSIT	Hall	Henry ...	42		m	m	manager	yes	english	yes	british	english	canada	toronto	savoy hotel london	ont	toronto
14	P/1109572 9-15-36	eltzbacher	louis	41	9	m	m	stock broker	yes	english	yes	england	dutch	england	london	business address. 1 goldsmith & co. drapers gdns. london	n.y.	new york
15	IN TRANSIT	Scott	Cecilia	33		f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	father in law earl of endon london	n.y.	new york
16	IN TRANSIT	Calder	jessie	36		f	s	maid	yes	english	yes	british	scotch	england	london	father. jas scott great st elgin scotld	n.y.	new york
17	IN TRANSIT	Fell	James P.	47		m	s	eng-r	yes	english	yes	british	english	B.C.	Vancouver	34 Dover St london	B. C.	vancouver
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—440

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number 1

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1921, *191*

143

14—430

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	more	yes	6 m	N.Y.	on business lecture tour press work																	
ALIEN	2	no	employer	yes	no	-	-	c/o mr e.pascual y del rio in transit to cuba	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	palebrn	brn	tattoo both arms	India	murrell
ALIEN	3	no	self	yes	yes	intransit		home.	no	2 wks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark brn	brn	nil	spain	brilmega
	4	no	self	yes	yes	-do-		72 Villemarie st montreal p.q.	yes	7 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	greyblk	nil	canada	quebec
	5	no	husband	yes	yes	-do-		83 rumymede rd toronto ont.		in transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bwn blu	nil	belgium	thielt
	6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bwn bwn	nil	canada	
	7	yes	employers	yes	yes	1919	n.y.	in transit to shanghai, china.		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn grey	nil	new zealand	walkerton christchurch
	8	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	n.y.	c/o cunard line new york		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairfair	blue	nil	england	barrow in furness
	9	yes	employers	yes	yes	lyr	wash'n	en route to tokio japan		in transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk brn	nil	japan	tokio
	10	yes	husband	yes	yes	--do--		en route to melbourne aust'a		in transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brnbrn	nil	england	london
	11	no	employers	yes	no	-	-	---do--- hotel colonial 51 w. 81st st new york		in transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brn blue	nil	england	scarborough
	12	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		Biltmore Hotal new york		in transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn brn	scar on rght cheek	england	london
	13	no	self	yes	yes	do		129 hastings ave toronto ont		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brn brn	nil	england	brighton
	14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	american foreign banking corp. broadway new york		yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	grey brn	nil	england	woburn
	15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister. mrs Jero biltmore hotel new york		yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal	blk brn	tattooed left arm	holland	amsterdam
	16	yes	employer	yes	no	-	-	c/o mrs scott ---do---		yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairfair	blue	nil	australia	sydney
	17	no	Self	yes	yes	in transit		306 winch buuldings vancouver B.C.		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn grey	nil	scotland	elgin
	18																								england	Staffs
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Ch Off, of the S.S. "Lapland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Ch Off Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JAN 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 19") 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BETTING	WARREN	45		m	m	Media Pa. sept 7th /74		95 BLADE ST NEW YORK
2	BLACKMORE	GEORGE	35		m	m	wilkinsburh pa. jan 7th/84		6604 NORTHUMBERLAND ST PITTSBURG PA.
3	DO	ETHEL	35		f	m	pittsburg pa ju e 27th/84		---do---
4	BERKHURT	JOSEPH	23		m	s			110 e.39th st NEW YORK
5	BALDWIN	MARGARET	30		f	m	springfield mass march 16th/89		BA THER. A.R.BALDWIN 1135 BENTON AVE SPRINGFIELD MO.
6	DO	ALFRED	23		m	m	buffalo miss dec 2nd/96		---do---
7	CHESNEY	JESSE	39		m	m	baltimore md oct 24th/80		599 VICTORIA AVE MONTREAL CAN.
8	DUCHESNE	GUILLAUME	48		m	m		new york sept 9th/14	west end long branch new jersey
9	GOLDSTEIN	SAM	32		m	m	brooklyn n.y.dec 4th/87		500 STH WELL ST CHICAGO ILLS
10	DO	PEARL	29		f	m	chciago ills jan 3rd/90		---do---
11	HALL	ALFRED	47		m	m	boston mass 3/6/72		79 MILK ST BOSTON MASS.
12	HAMILL	FRANK	48		m	m	Rolla miss. jan 11th/71		17 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY
13	JUDD	HAROLD	37		m	s			544 8th OXFORD AVE LOD ANGELES CAL
14	KEEP	EDWARD	57		m	m			1411 MAIN ST BUFFALO N.Y.
15	KEELER	HARRIET	45		f	w		by marriage	786 e. 19th st BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	KING	RAYMOND	34		m	m	orange mass nov 23rd/85		72 POMEROY TERR NORTHAMPTON MASS
17	DO	DELL	32		f	m	northampton mass dec 20th/87		---do---
18	MODICA	LEONARD	34		m	s	hemmicker n.h. august 24th/98		240 HUBBARDS NOODS ILLS
19	MURRAY	LAURENCE	55		m	s			
20	MONAGHAN	JAMES	42		m	m	waltham mass august 9th/77		79 MILK ST BOSTON MASS
21	PFLEIGER	PAUL	53		m	m		new york december 1913	780 west end ave new york
22	DO	MABEL H.	37		f	m	georgia ala 2nd june /82		---do---
23	PEEL	ELIZABETH	34		f	m		by marriage	440 SENATOR ST BAY RIDGE BRKLYN
24	ROGERSON	JABEZ	73		m	m		Mckean cty bradford Pa. 1876	bradford pa.
25	DO	MARGARET	63		f	m		by marraige	---do---
26	THOMSON	EDWARD	37		m	s	delhi la. august 31st/82		26 O'REILLY ST HABANA CUBA
27	NORDSTROM DIXEY	MARIE	29		f	m	[illegible]		PLADORNE L.I. N.Y.
28	TONKIN	SAMUEL G.	36		m	m		fathers papers	BUTTE CITY MONTANA
29	HOLMES	MYRON	39		m	m	fairyland n.y. jan 28th/80		BRONXVILLE N.Y.
30	VAN SCHOIACK	FRACY W.	41		m	m	allie iowa may 26th/78		2508 texas ave st louis miss

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1912

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JAN 5th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JAN 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JENKINS	WILLIAM M.	46	—	M	M	OMAHA NEB. MARCH 29 th /73		245w. 55th NEWYORK
2	DO	ELLA MAX	39		F	M	DIAMOND PA MAY 7th/80		----do---
3	FETTERHOF	HORACE G.	57		M	M	COLLEGEVILLE PA FEB 20th/63		WAYNE JUNCTION PHILA PA
4	DO	ANNIE S.	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	---do---
5	SPOONER	HERBERT T.	40		m	s	born in japan american parents 1879		24 STATE ST NEW YORK
6	WHITE	JAMES R.	35		m	s	CULPAPER VA MAY 20th 1884		NAVY DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON
7	JANES	HARRY S.	37		m	m	HAMPTON IOWA AUG 22nd /82		1007 FRANKLIN AVE COLUMBUS OHIO
8	DO	KATHLEEN B.	28		f	m		BY MARRIAGE	---do---
9	MUTTON	JOHN	51		m	s		court of common pleas cleveland ohio sept 21st /96	8116 danbury ave cleveland ohio
10	TINSTMAN	BENJAMIN E.	44		m	m	mount pleasant Pa feb 4th/75		fort myers florida
11	FAIT	WILLIAM JR	36		m	m	baltimore my may 18th /82		home. canastola new york
12	HERRING	HERMAN	41		m	m		supreme court new york oct 15th/02	905 west end ave new york
13	MATHISON	CHARLES	63		m	m	detroit mich 1857		50 nassau st new york
14	KITTENPLAN	MORRIS	51		m	m		U.S. district court april 4th /96	780 west end ave new york
15	KRITZER	CHARLES C.	57		m	m	newaygo mich feb 19/62		5514 hyde park boulevard chicago ills
16	ORRICK	OLIVER S.	36		m	s	oaklands cal. nov 17th/83		357 vernon st oaklands cal.
17	BULL	MAUD	44		F	M	MILFORD CONN. AUG 10th /75		171 e. 62nd st new york
18	BAKER	KATHLEEN	12		f	s	rochester minn. april 12th/07		---do---
19	do	PHYLIS	11		f	s	boston mass may 4th/06		---do---
20	GORMAN	FRANK	28		m	s	philadelphia pa 1891		347 e. 58th st new york
21	COLLINS	JAMES H.	48		m	s	elmira n.y. nov 7th/71		202 franklin st elmira new york
22	BOWMAN	JOHN M.E.	44		m	m	~~city court new york~~	city court new york october 1918 camp mcclennen ala. june 1917	biltmore hotel new york
23	hasler	arthur r.	23		m	s			hasler bros produce exchange new york
24	butler	edmund	43		m	m	oak summit new york 29/1/76		mount kisco new york
25	LEDERER	HERBERT B	29		m	m	new york july 19th/90		
26	KEITH	HERBERT J.	62		m	w.	st george maine 1857		1514 beacon st brookline mass.
27	GUND	GEORGE	32		m	s	lacrosse wis. april 13th/87		27 w. 44th st new york
	welsh	thomas	55		m	m		brooklyn n.y. eastern district court 1903	836 union st brooklyn n.y.
28	HAMMONS	EARL WOOLDRIDGE	37		m	m	WINONA. MISS. USA. 1882		52 w. 75th. st. n. y. city
30	HAMMONS	VIOLET HANDY	28		f	m	NEW YORK. N.Y. 1891.		.....do.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp, Jan 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JAN 1920, 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAHER	HELEN	42	1	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. Nov. 15. 1877		3 Roman Ave. Forest hills. LI LONG ISLAND . N.Y.
2	LOWENSTEIN	WILLIAM J.	41		M	S	hickory. n. c. carolina..dec. 31st. 1878		atlanta. ga.
3	ABBOTT	WILLIS J.	56		m	m	new haven conn. 1863		110 w. 57th st new york
4	KAPLAN	SAMUEL M.	35		m	m	new york city nov 18th/84		7 vestry st new york
5	smith	fred r.	41		m	m	worcester mass oct 16th/78		winchester molin co norwich conn.
6	stern	newton s.	29		m	s	memphis tenn april 9th.90		480 garland st memphis tenn
7	stern	francis	46		f	s	boston mass july 2nd/73	u.s.supreme court new york city dec 4th/1914	31 liberty st new york
8	cahn	felix c.	36		m	m			22 thomas st new york city
9	cahn	vinan esther	22		f	m	new york city august 14th/97		---do---
10	meyers	marion	31		f	s	rochester n.y. march 22nd/98		76 brunswick st rochester n.y.
11	barry	carlos	23		m	s	new london conn 1896 aug. 24th.		union bank and trust co. new london. conn.
12	short	seabury t.	26		m	s	astoria. ore. mar. 6th. 1893		american. red cross. wash. dc father.
13	burton	roy w.	21		m	s	rogersville tenn 1898		rogersville tenn.
14	veith	emil g.	40		m	s		new york march 17th/05	411 5th ave new york
15	granberry	roy	39		m	s	somerville. tenn. dec. 28th. 1880		memphis. tenn.
16	warner	james h.	27		m	s	STH BEND INDIANA NOV 16th/82		father. south bend indiana
17	montgomery	charles e.	39		m	m	vallene. ind. decr. 18th. 1880		wala-walla. washington
18	fitzpatrick	lillian	33		f	s	tombstone ariz nov 23rd/80		witchita kansas
19	napier	charles d.	55		m	s	brooklyn n.y. january 31st /64		100 lafayette ave brooklyn n.y.
20	Carroll	Raymond G.	42		m	m	Buffalo n.y. feb 23rd/77		hotel vanderbilt new york
21	Harper	Grace c.	57		f	m	Ohio plymouth dec 16th /62	district court phila pa 1896	1002 lake st evanston ills
22	Speidel	Fidelis	66		m	s			170 east 3rd st new york
23	Palmer	John allen	27		m	s	Chicago ills 11/8/92	Brooklyn n.y. Jan 9th 1917	5435 woodlawn av. chicago ills
24	Schuppel	Johannes	31		m	m			131 winthrop st brooklyn n.y.
25	do	elizabeth	26		f	m	Brooklyn n y July 23rd/93		---do---
26	Brand	John E.	18		m	s	brooklyn n.y. may 23rd/01		157 grafield place brooklyn n.y.
27	BENT	[illegible] A.	33		m		FRAMINGHAM MASS NOV16th 1886		Bryn mawr Pa.
28	ROOD	NORMAN P.	43		m	m	Toledo ohio august 15th/76		Wilmington del.
29	Schoefer	Louis A.	47		m	m	Brooklyn n.y. sept 18th/72		36. 8th portland ave brooklyn ny
30	Nicholson	Clarence	51		m	s	Kansas city Miss Jan 15th/68		lester buldgsst luois miss

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND 4 sailing from ANTWERP, JAN 3rd, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNETT	BION	62		m	m	OCT. 7. 1857. LEESEBURG. INDIANA		HOME. JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA
2	DOBLE	ABNER	29		m	m	MAR. 26. 1890. SAN FRANCISCO.		40 EL CAMINO ROAD KING WIGH WAY BERKELEY
3	~~de VAIDO~~	~~ERNEST~~	25		m	m	~~new york n.y. 1894~~		CONSULADO. HAVANA CUBA
4	FOREST	GEORGE	59		m	m		KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY. 1881	126 CLINTON AV. MONTCLAIR N.J.
5	DO	KATE	52		f	m		BY VIRTUE OF HUSBAND'S CITZENSHIP	---dO---
6	HEIM	GUSTAVE	58		m	m	NEW YORK. FEB. 8th. 1861		291 GARFIELD PLACE BROOKLYN
7	KOHN	STUART	39		m	m	OCT. 29. 1880. JACKSON. PENN		
8	DO	DOROTHY	39		f	m	OCT. 1880 BRIGHAM CITY. UTAH		---do---
9	LEVY	Marks G.	64		m	m		elmera, new york sept. 25th. 1880	170 BROADWAY NEW YORK HOTEL MARIE ANTONETTE 67 TH ST BROADWAY NEW YORK
10	McLEAN	HAMILTON	64		m	m	plainfield, n.j. may 12th. 1855		14 WALL ST NEW YORK CITY
11	MAZER	PAUL	27		m	s	boston. mass. decr. 9th. 1892		MONTCLAIR N.J.
12	NIVEN	JOHN	48		m	m		newark, n.j. april 1905	HOME. HALSEY ST NEWARK N.J.
13	SONDHEIM	SYDNEY	34		m	m	baltimore maryland. oct. 31st. 1885		
14	~~SMITH~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			8 EAST 45th ST NEW YORK
15	DO	ELENOR	24		f	m			---do---
16	~~HANNON~~	~~FLORENCE~~	22						---do---
17	STEINBERG	SALOMON	28		m	m	boston, mass. may 9th. 1891		119 HOMESTEAD. BOSTON MASS
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32						380 Remington ave Jamaica L.I.
19	Morgan	Harry hays	21		m	s	horgen switzerland april 25th198 american parents		Hotel Waldorf Astoria new york
20	do	Harry Hays	69		m	m	New Orleans Decr. 24th. 1850		State Department washington
21	do	L aura	23		f	m		By marriage	---do---
22	D'Olier	Mabel	32		f	m	Moorestown N.J. Feb 6th /		Moorestown N.J.ersey
23	Lansdell	Henry	62		m	m	St Louis Miss 17th April 1857		417 5th Ave new york
24	Sprague	Erwin E.	43		m	m	bath maine oct 12th/75		16 sherman st brooklyn n.y.
25	Dos en	Carl	39		m	m		u.s. disrtict eastern court brooklyn july 17th 1908	333 61st st brooklyn n.y. 1629 judson ave evanstown ills.
26	Tennis	Orestes	63		m	m	thompson pa. 23rd jan /55		174 halsey st brooklyn n.y.
27	French	Richard M.	44		m	m	new gretna n.j. april 4th/75		490 riverside drive new york
28	Kaempffaert	Caroline	45		f	m	Belgrade me feb 17th/74		oratorium hall chicago ills
29	NICHOLLS	LUCULLE	40		f	w	SHERMAN TEXAS june 17th/78		31 east 4th. cincinatti O
30	fox	burton	47		m	m	cincinatti. o. jan. 28th. 1873		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP JAN 3RD 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 15 JAN 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	colman	chalmer	62		m	m	st louis miss 1853		biltmore hotel new york
2	lathrop	isobel	44		f	m	san juan cal. july 7th.75		manhattan hotel new york
3	garey	marion	53		f	m	ravanna ohio may 29th/66		10 east 39th st new york
4	dreyfus	ralph	50		m	m		buffalo n.y. oct 1891	170 broadway new york
5	sidenberg	william r.	38		m	m	new york city june 13th 1881		40 75th st new york
6	manheim	james e.	61		m	s	syracuse, new york, decr. 24th. 1858		600 w. 116th. st., new york
7	goble	luther e.	32		m	s	newark n.j. feb 23rd/87		chicago beach hotel chicago ills
8	bentley	thomas	46		m	m	toledo ohio nov 23rd/73		11 bronson place toledo ohio
9	muller	ernest b.	57		m	m		new york feb. 14th. 1906	211 franklin st. new york.
10	collver	leon l	52		m	m	clyde ohio, novr. 9th. 1867.		hotel belle vue boston mass/
11	van moppes	george	22		m	s	newark. n.j. novr. 4th. 1897		120 clinton ave. newark. n.
12	wedda	john a.	33		m	m	milwaukee. wis. feb. 8th. 1886		1404 w. davison st. chicago
13	bragg	thomas	28		m	s	carben. ala. decr. 5th. 1891		1311 kay street. washington d.c.
14	fennebresque	george w.	30		m	m	new york. ny. oct. 1st. 1889		136 liberty st., new york
15	mendelson	leon	45		m	m	philadelphia. pa. june 15th. 1874		545 west 11th. st. new york.
16	croll	henry l.	52		m	m	new york, decr. 29th. 1867		16 east 96 st., new york.
17	powell	solomon c.	50		m	m	la granade, ga. sept. 16th. 1869		35. west 81st. new york
18	wade	may f...	32		f	s	cincinatte, ohio, apr. 27. 1888		526 west. 161th. new york
19	ford	robert m.	35		m	m	aiken. s. caro. novr. 29th. 1884		crawford. new jersey. care w. h. duval 225 4th. street. new york
20	wise	henry e.	38		m	m	baltimore. md. may 28th. 1881		hyde park hotel, chicago
21	roberts	katherine	24		f	s	forr madison, iowa.. july 22nd. 1895		540 park avenue, new york
22	robinson	arthur	45		m	m	morristown, n.j. nov. 25th. 1876		.....do.....
23	robinson	helen	34		f	m	burlington june 20th. 1885		2125. north gratz st. phil
24	fox	walter e.	45		m	s	reading ville. pa. july 18th. 1876.		400 convent ave new york
25	moore	justin h.	36		m	m	brooklyn n.y. jan 13th/84		324 w. 103rd st new york
26	kennedy	william b.	65		m	m		chicago ills oct 30th/80	392 5th ave new york
27	mchenry	george	43		m	s	st louis mich feb 28th/76		1534 wilder st evanstown ills
28	feldheim	felix	40		m	s		chicago ills jan 1904	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Poele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

18

18

George Van Poele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 25

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—34

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 5 JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABBOTT	ANNORAH	29		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	BROTHER 34 HURST STREET BURNLEY	PA	BUTLER
2	UNDER 16	ABBOTT	MAY	13		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	—DO— —DO—	PA	BUTLER
3	UNDER 16	ABBOTT	ANNORAH	11		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	—DO— —DO—	PA	BUTLER
4	UNDER 16	ABBOTT	FANNY	10		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	—DO— —DO—	PA	BUTLER
5	UNDER 16	ABBOTT	EDWARD	8		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	NO	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	—DO— —DO—	PA	BUTLER
6	UNDER 16	ABBOTT	EILEEN	3		F	S	NIL	—	—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	—DO— —DO—	PA	BUTLER
7	IN TRANSIT	ADAMS	RICHARD PERCIVAL	43		M	M	INSPCTR SHOP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	WIFE — CYPRUS HOUSE DEBRY STREET PAIGNTON	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
8		ADAMS	DOROTHY ELLEN	19		F	S	ASST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PAIGNTON	MOTHER —DO— —DO—	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
9		ALLEN	HANNAH	33		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHUMBERLAND	MOTHER MRS ROBINSON 4 SINGLE ROW S NEWSHAM NORTH	ILL	ELDORADO
10		ANSTEY	STEPHEN GEO	29		M	M	NAVAL ARCHT 23-113024-4-4-2	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER 31 ST GEORGES TER STOKE DEVONPENN		BETHLEHEM
11		ANSTEY	PHYLIS	29		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO— —DO— —DO—	PENN	BETHLEHEM
12	UNDER 16	ANSTEY	CORALIE PAMELA	3		F	S	INFT	—	—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO— —DO— —DO—	PENN	BETHLEHEM
13		BENDEL	LEAH	54		F	M	WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON 100 STEPNEY GREEN LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
14		BALDOCK	AMY	31		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	114 ST THOMAS RD COVENTRY	N Y	NEW YORK
15		BARRATT	ANNIE ETHEL	46		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX	H W BARRETT HAVERLAND ASHFORD MIDDLESEX	TEXAS	TEXLA
16		BENOIT	CLAUDE	33		M	S	BUTLER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	CAPTAIN F MITCHELL 8 THE SANCTUARY LONDON S W	N Y	NEW YORK
17		BRADLEY	LIONEL HENRY	26	6	M	M	NAVAL ARCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	J BRADLEY 220 CHICHESTER RD PORTSMOUTH	PA	BETHLEHEM
18		BRADLEY	EDITH MARY	24	11	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO— —DO— —DO—	PA	BETHLEHEM
19	IN TRANSIT	BRADY	JOHN	29		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNDALK	REV FATHER HARTIGAN MOUNT ST ALPHENSUS LIMERICK	P I	CUBA
20		BRENCHLEY	FLORENCE MINNIE	27		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE	FATHER 49 WARREN ROAD FOLKESTONE	N Y	BUFFALO
21		BRENNAN	PATRICK	42		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	IRISH	IRELAND	LIMERICK	JOHN BRENNAN CARROWKEEL ROSCOMMON IRELAND	PHIL	MANILA
22	IN TRANSIT	BROWN—JOHN	SYDNEY EDWARD	22	9	M	S	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER 2A EAST FERRY RD CUBITT TOWN	B C	VANCOUVER
23		CARNE	ELLEN	37		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	ALVERTON TERRACE LONDON PENZANCE	CON	NEW HAVEN
24	UNDER 16	CARNE	REGINALD	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL	—DO— —DO—	CON	NEW HAVEN
25		CHEETHAM	WALTER	55		M	M	PATTERN MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT NRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	51 GOODALE STREET DERBY	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
26		CHEETHAM	JANE	55		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	—DO— —DO—	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
27		CHEETHAM	ETHEL	30		F	S	HELP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	—DO— —DO—	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
28	UNDER 16	CHEETHAM	CLAUDE DANE	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	—DO— —DO—	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
29		COLE	RWDON JOSEPH	39		M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIVENHOE	WIFE BELLE VUE ROAD WIVENHOE	N Y	LONG ISLAND
30		COUGHLIN	MARGARET	29	6	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	IRISH	ENGLAND	HEARNE BAY	AUNT MRS SIMONDS WOODLAND CARLTON HILL HEARNE	N Y	BROOKLYN
31		COOK	FRANK THOMAS	20	10	M	S	COMMERCIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER 102 ADELAIDE ROAD HAMPSTEAD	DEL	WILMINGTON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191* 150

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER ABB SISTER CENTRAL COAL CO WEST SUNBURY BUTLER PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WIGAN
2	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			—DO— —DO—M	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
3	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNELY
4	NO	MOTHER	—	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNELY
5	NO	MOTHER	—	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
6	NO	MOTHER	/	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NON	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
ALIEN 7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1	NORFOLK	FRIEND — H M MC INTYRE 174 BOWAIN STREET SPRINGFIELD	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	KINGSBRIDGE
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO			INTENDED HUSBAND —DO— —DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BODMIN
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER MRS M KILGOUR ROUTE 3 LOCUST ST ELDORADO	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FAIRBLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	BLYTH
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			4456 N 19TH STREET PHILA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PEMBROKE
12	NO	FATHER	—	—			—DO— —DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	ENGLAND	DEVONORT
ALIEN 13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			DAUGHTER MRS SIMONS 4108 — 15TH AVE BROOKLYN	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL	BLK	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	KOVNO
ALIEN 14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1	N Y	RELATIVES 190 WESTEND AVE NEW YORK	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER AND SISTER IN LAW TEXLA TEXAS U S A	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX
16	NO	CAPTAIN BURTON	YES	NO			CAPTAIN BURTON EMPLOYER RITZ HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	DRK	DRK	NONE	FRANCE	DOMPIENE
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			22 BURNSIDE AVE W SOMMERVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH
18	NO	HUSBAND	YES	—			—DO— —DO—	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
ALIEN 19	YES	RELIGIOUS SUPERIOR	YES	NO			REDEMPTERIST HOUSE CUBA	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUNDALK
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO			G J HORSMAN 56 WHITNEY PLACE BUFFALO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	KENT
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			RESIDENCE MANILA PHILLIFINE ISLANDS	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BLK	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON
ALIEN 22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	N Y	JOINING S/S EL LOBO S F	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7	YALES VILLE	HOME EAST MAIN ST BRIDGPORT CONN	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
24	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	BORN		—DO— —DO— —DO—	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	U S A	YALEVILLE
25	NO	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO			ROLLS ROYCE CO SPRINGFIELD	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
26	NO	—DO—	YES	NO			—DO— —DO— —DO—	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
27	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			—DO— —DO— —DO—	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
28	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			—DO— —DO— —DO—	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	10	N YORK	MR & MRS C BARTLETT LOCUST VALLEY LONG ISLAND	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WIVENHOE
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER 366 — 9TH STREET BROOKLYN	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
ALIEN 31	YES	SELF	YES	—	—	—	FRIEND MR J D RENNIE 6TH & FORD AVENUE WILMINGTON	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chf Offr, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Dale, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920

at Liverpool

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 5 JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		CLARKE	CHARLES	39	2	M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER 15 IFIELD RD WEST BROMPTON	N Y	NEW YORK	NON IMMIGR
2		CLARKE	JOHANNA	36	6	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	–DO– –DO– –DO–	N Y	NEW YORK	NON IMMIGR
3	UNDER 16	CLARKE	CHARLES	8	9	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	–DO– –DO– –DO–	N Y	NEW YORK	
4	UNDER 16	CLARKE	JOHN	6	9	M	S	DO	NO	–	NO	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	–DO– –DO– – DO–	N Y	NEW YORK	
5		CORIN	THOMAS EDWARD	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	FATHER Thos. Corin 15 WYNDHAM STREET PLYMOUTH	N Y	NEW YORK	
6		CROOK	ADA	19		F	S	COMPOSI TOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHMPTON	FATHER 20 TRINITY TERRACE SOTON	OKLA	SAPULPA	
7		DAVIES	ROBERT	39		M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	WELSH	U S A	WILKES BARRE	WIFE LLANGEITHO CARDIGANSHIRE	PA	WILKES BARRE	NON IMMIG
8		DEWDNEY	REGINALD	28		M	M	NAVAL ARCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER 83 WILTON STREET DEVONPORT	PENN	BETHLEHEM	
9		DEWDNEY	ELSIE	26		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	–DO– –DO– –DO–	PENN	BETHLEHEM	
10	IN TRANSIT	DICKINSON	ENID MAY	28		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	BROTHER A DICKINSON AVENING GLOSTER ENGLAND	N Z	WELLINGTON	NON IMMIG
11		DICKSON	ISABELLA	34		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S SHIELDS	SISTER Mary Dickson 28 STANLEY STREET N SHIELDS	N Y	BROOKLYN	
12		DOHERTY	MARY	32		F	S	SEAM– STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	SISTER 1 CRIGGAN ST LONDONDERY	N Y	NEW YORK	
13	IN TRANSIT	DOYLE	JOHN JOSEPH	43		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR BRIT	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	REV P HARTIGAN MT ST ALPHONSUS LIMERICK	P I	MANILA	
14		EATON	SARAH	22		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	IRELAND	CORK	FATHER 27 ST FARNBARE PLACE CORK	N Y	NEW YORK	
15	IN TRANSIT	ELLENEKAKIAS	HARRIS	28		M	S	OILER	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	ENGLAND	N SHIELDS	FATHER CRETE	N Y	NEW YORK	NON IMMIGR
16		FARNELL	SIMEON	55		M	M	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	NEPHEW 10 BLACKWOOD GROVE HALIFAX	IOWA	FLOZA	
17		FARNELL	JANE	43	9	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	–DO– –DO– –DO–	IOWA	FLOZA	
18	UNDER 16	FARNELL	GILBERT	7	7	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	–	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	–DO– –DO– –DO–	IOWA	FLOZA	
19		FOORD	FRED	30	9	M	M	GOLF PROF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL	WALTER FOORD THE MYKO BARROW SOMERSET	MISS	KANSAS	NON IMMIGR
20		FRENCH	JAMES RICHARD	41		M	M	MUSICAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER 53 LORIMER STREET WALWORTH	ILL	CHICAGO	
21		FRENCH	CAROLINE	40		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	–DO– –DO–	ILL	CHICAGO	
22		FRIEDMAN	LOTTIE	28		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BOHEMIAT	AUSTRIAN	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER 818 E 156 STREET NEW YORK	N Y	NEW YORK	NON IMM
23		FURNIVAL	HORACE WM	34		M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA	WIFE 54 FORDINGTON ROAD SOUTHSEA	N Y	NEW YORK	
24		GILL	JOHN JAMES	31	6	M	M	CARPTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	MICHIGAN	FRIEND 137 CHADDERTON ROAD LONDON	MICH	LANSING	
25		GLANVILLE	WILLIAM	35	11	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLE	MOTHER 9 HOYLE TERRACE HOYLE	MICH	DETROIT	
26		GLEGG	GEORGE	29		M	M	ACCOUNT ANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	U S A	BROOKLYN	UNCLE 5 COATES CRESCENT EDINBURGH	M Y	NEW YORK	NON IMM
27		GOODACRE	THOMAS	44	8	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	MINN	W GOODACRE 6 BILLINGSLEY TER BRADFORD	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	
28		GOODACRE	ANNIE	45	4	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	MINN	–DO– –DO– –DO–	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	
29		GOODACRE	GEORGE WM	18	1	M	S	PAGE	YES	ENGISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	MINN	–DO– –DO– –DO–	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	
30		COODER	FRANK	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FATHER 24 PRESTON STREET MANCHESTER	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
31		GRIFFIN	JESSIE	31	1	F	S	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGAND	LONDON	134 GROVE LANE LONDON S E	N Y	NEW YORK	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

152

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1 YES	SELF	YES	YES	13	N Y	BROTHER IN LAW 129 MADISON STREET BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST EDMUNDS
ALIEN	2 YES	SELF	YES	YES	13	N Y	—DO—	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	TIPPERARY
ALIEN	3 YES	FATHER	—	YES	BORN		—DO—	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	U S A	BROOKLYN
ALIEN	4 YES	FATHER	—	YES	BORN		—DO—	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	U S A	BROOKLYN
	5 —	SELF	YES	NO			608 ST JOHNS PLACE BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
	6 NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND 911 E LINCOLN AVE SAPULPA Okla	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
I ALIEN	7 NO	SELF	YES	YES	5	PA	FRIEND 407 E NORTHAMPTON ST WILKES BARRE PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	WALES	BREFI
	8 NO	SELF	YES	NO			478 NORTE DAME AVE N HAMPSHIRE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	CLR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
	9 NO	SELF	YES	NO			—DO— —DO— —DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ROSYBLK		GREEN	NONE	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
ALIEN	10 NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908	CALI	AUNT WAIMARAMA FIELDING WELLINGTON	YES	1 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
	11 —	SELF	YES	YES	4½		HUSBAND BROOKLYN C/O STANDARD TIL CO BDWY	YES	L YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLNDBLCK		NONE	ENGLAND	N SHIELDS
NT ALIEN	12 —	SELF	YES	YES	13	N Y	BUSINESS C/O MR HEALY BROADWAY & 66TH STREET N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	CO DONEGAL
I ALIEN	13 YES	SUPERIOR	YES	NO			NUESTRA SENORA DE LOS REMEDIOS MALATE MANILA PHILLIPINE IS	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GREY	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BALLINGLASS
	14 YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND 810 KIRKWOOD STREET WILMINGTON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	GREY	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
	15 —	SELF	YES	YES	3	N Y	13 CHERRY STREET NEW YORK	NO	UNCERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	GREECE	SIDIAS
	16 YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER IN LAW MRS HESLOP FLOZA IOWA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	YORKS
	17 YES	SELF	YES	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGAND	YORIS
	18 YES	FATHER	YES	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	ENGLAND	HALIFAX
ALIEN	19 YES	SELF	YES	NO			GOLF PROFESSIONAL MEADOW LAKE CTY CLUB KANSAS	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SOMRSET
	20 YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN 810 E 57TH STREET CHICAGO	NO	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
	21 YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
I ALIEN	22 YES	SELF	YES	YES	10	N Y	MOTHER 818 E 165 STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BN	BRN	NONE	BOHEMIA	MARGECANY
	23 YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	N Y	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO SCHENCEADY N Y	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	TRENT
ALIEN	24 NO	SELF	YES	YES	7	MICH	WIFE SUITE 12 WHITE BLOCK INDIANA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LNCS
	25 NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND 360 FULNERTON AVE HIGHLAND PK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HOYLE
ALIEN	26 —	SELF	YES	YES	8	N Y	WIFE DETRIOT 606 ST JOHNS PLACE BROOKLYN	NO	UNCERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	CLR	BRN	GREY	NONE	B W I	NEVIS
I ALIEN	27 NO	SELF	YES	YES	7	MINN	BROTHER 472 GARFIELD AVE MINNEAPOLIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SPALDING
ALIEN	28 NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	7	MINN	—DO— —DO— —DO—	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WILTS
ALIEN	29 NO	FATHER	YES	YES	7	MINN	—DO— —DO— —DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
	30 NO	SLEF	YES	NO			BROTHER 10722 COLUMBIA AVE CLEVELAND O	NO	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
	31 —	FATHER	YES	NO			BDWY CENTRAL HOTEL N YORK	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Ch. Offr, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Ant

A. C. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Poucke, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Poucke

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920

at my

W C Fennell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 5 JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROSCLAUDE	ROBERT	10		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH YES	SWISS	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER 25 LANARK VILLAS MAIDA VALE	N Y	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	HALVORSEN	OSCAR	42		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	U S A	BROOKLYN	MOTHER FREDRIKASTAD NORWAY	N Y	BROOKLYN
3	IN TRANSIT	HANSEN	CHRISTIAN	20		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH YES	SCANDAVIA	SCANDAV	U S A	BROOKLYN	FATHER 626 - 57TH STREET NEWYORK	N Y	BROOKLYN
4	IN TRANSIT	HANSEN	HANS	52		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	U S A	BROOKLYN	MOTHER LARVIK NORWAY	N Y	NEW YORK
5		HIGGINS	MICHEAL J	17		M S	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	IRISH	IRELAND	LIMERICK	SISTER BANK PLACE KILMALLOCK	N Y	BROOKLYN
6		HOFFMAN	HEINRICH	29	11	M M	JEWELLER	YES	GERMAN YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZEIRICH	FATHER NIEDERHOF 37 BERNE	N DAK	OBERON
7		HOFFMAN	FRIEDA	28	6	F M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN YES	SWISS	SWISS	—DO—	ZEIRICH	—DO— —DO—	N DAK	OBERON
8	UNDER 16	HOFFMAN	MARIE	11	11	F S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN YES	SWISS	SWISS	—DO—	ZEIRICH	—DO— —DO—	N DAK	OBERON
9	UNDER 16	HOFFMAN	HEINRICH	7	10	M S	CHILD INFANT	YES	GERMAN YES	SWISS	SWISS	—DO—	ZEIRICH	—DO— —DO—	N DAK	OBERON
10	UNDER 16	HOFFMAN	WERNER	5	1	M S	CHILD	—	—	—	SWISS	SWISS	—DO—	ZEIRICH	—DO— —DO—	N DAK	OBERON
11		HOLLAND	LYDIA MARGARET	23	7	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FRIEND BRIGHTWOOD BOURNE RD BUAHEY	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
12		JAMES	JOHN	25		M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	WIFE REDRUTH COOMBE REDRUTH	MICH	NEGUANCE
13		JAMES	FREDERICK	27		M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	WIFE 1 SHOOT ROW REDRUTH	MICH	NEGUANCE
14		JANE	RICHARD	30		M M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	DUEUTH	MOTHER 4 VALENTINE ROW CALLINGTON	MINN	DULUTH
15		JANE	HILDA	28		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL	—DO— —DO—	MINN	DULUTH
16		JEFFERIES	SUSAN FRANCES	27	3	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIDMOUTH	MOTHER ELM COTTAGE HIGH STREET BRISTOL	ST LOUIS	MISS
17		KELLEWAY	GILBERT WALTER	29		M M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	ILL	FATHER & MOTHER 241 FOUNDRY LANE SHIRLEY	ILL	PEORIA
18		KNIGHT VICANO	CLARA	31	11	F M	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER FERN RD HADDENHAM BUCKS	N Y	BROOKLYN
19		KNOTTLEY	FLORENCE	40	8	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA	MOTHER 61 ST RONANS RD SOUTHSEA	N Y	BUFFALO
20	ADMITTED	KNOWLES	EMILY	21	6	F S	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER 2 DENBY BLDGS HIGH ST STALYBRIDGE	MD	BALTIMORE
21	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	KNOWLES	ALFRED	2		M S	INFT	—	—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO— —DO— —DO—	MD	BALTIMORE
22		LAWRENCE	ELSIE	20		F S	SHOP ASST	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROMSEY	FATHER 31 LATIMER RD ROMSEY HANTS	ILLS	GILLISPIE
23		LE LERRE	JOSEPH	16	8	M S	CRANE DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	CANARY ISLANDS	GUEREESEY	FATHER 5 SOUTH SIDE ST SAMPEONS C I	N J	BELLEVILLE
24		LEE	FRANCIS	36	2	M M	NAVAL ARCHT	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER 25 PASLEY STREET DEVONPORT	PHIL	BETHELEHEM
25		LEE	GLADYS	29	7	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO— —DO—	PHIL	BETHLEHEM
26	UNDER 16	LEE	GLADYS	1	3	F S	CHILD	—	—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO— —DO—	PHIL	BETHLEHEM
27	ADMITTED	LEWERKE	CLARENCE	25	8	M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	CANADIAN	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	FRIEND MR H PEARCE 31 KINGS ROAD BRIGHTON	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
28	IN TRANSIT	LEWIS	LEWIS	57		M M	TRAVELLER	ENGLISH YES		GT BRIT	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE 25 OPPIDAMS RD LONDON N W	N Y	NEW YORK
29		LILLY	HENRY ARNOLD	21	4	M M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLE	FATHER 18 HOYLE TERRACE HOYLE	MICH	DETROIT
30		LITT	HARRY	33		M M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	WIFE 271 PLYMOUTH GROVE LONGSIGHT MANCHESTER	CAL	TAFT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191* 154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT AND UNCLE 369 W 27TH STREET N YORK	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
ALIEN 2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	N Y	JOINING S/S WARRIOR	YES	UNCERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	FREDRIK-SSTAD
ALIEN 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14	N Y	—DO— —DO—	YES	UNCERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	TRONDEIZ
ALIEN 4	YES	A S COCHRAN	YES	YES	2	N Y	—DO— —DO—	NO	UNCERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	TATTOE RIGHT ARM	NORWAY	SORVIK
5	—	SELF	YES	NO			MOTHER & FATHER 616 MANHATTAN AVE BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	TIPPERARY
6	YES	H SCHMID	YES	NO			OBERON NORTH DAKATO	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BERNE
7	YES	—DO—	YES	NO			—DO— —DO—	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	MEUENEGG
8	YES	—DO—	YES	NO			—DO— —DO—	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	SWITZERLAND	MEUBEGG
9	YES	—DO—	—	NO			—DO— —DO—	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
10	YES	—DO—	—	—			—DO— —DO—	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
11	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER 87 MONMOUTH ST SPRINGFIELD MASS	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SNOW NEQANE MICHIGAN	NO	UNCERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CORNWALL
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	UNCERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RDY	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CORNWALL
ALIEN 14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3	DULUTH	BROTHER 312 N 56 AVE WEST DULUTH MINNNO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CALLINGTON
15	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CALLINGTON
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER 3507 OLIVE STREET ST LOUIS	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SALISBURY
ALIEN 17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10 YES	ILL	HOME 1007 HAMILTON BLOK PEORIA ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DR & MRS HANNELIN 4TH AVE & 41ST STRE T BROOKLYN	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NAT	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER GERTRUDE KNOTTLEY BUFFALO N Y	YES	UNCERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON
20	NO	P SPIKER	YES	NO			FRIEND P K SPIKER 3033 E BALTO STREET BALTIMORE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE
21	NO	—DO—	YES	NO			—DO— —DO— —DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	ENGLAND	LONDON
22	NO	FIANCIE	YES	NO			FUTURE HUSBAND GILLESPIE ILLINIOS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	RAMSEY
23	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			COUSIN 452 COURTLANDT ST BELLEVILLE	NO	ALWAY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CHANNEL I	GUERNSEY
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO			223 ROCHELLE AVE WISHACHICKEN PHIL	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			—DO— —DO—	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT
26	NO	FATHER	—	—			—DO— —DO—	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT
27	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	2	CAL	FATHER WINDWARD & SPEEDWAY VENICE CALNO		INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER
ALIEN 28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8 WKS	N Y	MANHATTAN HOTEL NEW YORK	NO	8 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	WALES	LLAURHYSTYD
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND 360 FULNETON AVE HIGHLAND PK WELMIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HOYLE
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO			TAFT VIA BAKERSFIELD CAL_ FRIENDS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chief officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, George Ian Dods, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight ..... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

G Ian Dods

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Quebec

W C Edwards

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

155

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 5 JAN 1920, 191

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LOVELL	CHARLES	41	9	M M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	WIFE 152 OAKWOOD ROAD BIRMINGHAM	N YB	NEW YORK
2		LYEL	HERBERT	48		M M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	COUSIN 25 KING EDWARD STREET HULL	N Y	MT VERNON
3		LYEK	ADA	40		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO— —DO— —DO—	N Y	MT VERNON
4	TRANSIT	MARKO	GEORGE	38	11	M S	OILER	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREECE	U S A	NEW YORK	JIM MARKO AMIGDALIA GREECE	N Y	NEW YORK NON IMMIGR
5		MATTHEWS	ARTHUR	30		M M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER 11 SUSSEX ROAD SOUTHSEA	PENN	BETHELEM
6		MATTHEWS	LILLIAN	20		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO— —DO—	PENN	BETHLELEN
7		MEASURES	ALICE JANE	48	3	F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER 15 AVONDALE ROAD PECKHAM	N Y	NEW YORK
8		MILLS	JOSEPH	33	2	M S	WARPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	MOTHER 1 ASHFORTH STREET NOTTINGHAM	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		MOREY	ARTHUR HARRY	27	9	M M	NAVAL ARCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND 12 FRANCIS AVE PORTSMOUTH	PENN	BETHLEHEM
10		MOREY	CATHERINE	32		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO— —DO— —DO—	PENN	BETHLEHEM
11	TRANS	MORGAN	NORMAN PERCY	23	2	M S	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	MOTHER 2 RAGLAN PL SCOTSWOOD RD NCTLE	B C	VANCOUVER NON IMM
12	TRANSIT	MULLIGAN	JOHN	30		M S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNDALK	REV P HARTIGAN MT ST ALPHONSUS LIMERICK	P I	MANILA
13	TRANSIT	MUNCASTER	ALFRED	27	9	M S	RANCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	CANADA	ALBERTA	WIFE ROCKLANDS EAST COWES	ALBT	CALGARY
14		NICOLSON	PETER	28		M S	OILER	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER ATHENS GREECE	N Y	NEW YORK NON IMMIGRAN
15		PASCOE	ARTHUR GEORGE	16		M S	FITTERS APPRENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	MOTHER 61 HUGEVILLE STREET CAMBORNE	N M	SILVER CITY
16		PAYNE	JAMES	59	11	M M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	S WALES	CARDIFF	MISS L JAMES TREHEARNE NEAR CARDIFF	ILLS	BELVEDERE
17		PAYNE	ELIZA	61	1	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	S WALES	CARDIFF	—DO— —DO—	ILLS	BELVEDERE
18		PAYNE	[redacted]	29	10	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	S WALES	CARDIFF	—DO— —DO—	ILLS	BELVEDERE
19	ADMITTED	PEARCE	MARIAN ROSE	25	2	F S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	FATHER 31 KINGS ROAD BRIGHTON	~~NEW~~ CAL	~~NEW YORK~~ LOS ANGELES
20	ADMITTED	PEARCE	EDITH	21	4	F S	PROF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	—DO— —DO—	CAL	LOS ANGELES
21	ADMITTED	PEARCE	HENRY MERVYN	18	2	M S	PROF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	—DO— —DO—	CAL	LOS ANGELES
22		PEDERSEN	HENRY	21	9	M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	DANISH	U S A	BROOKLYN	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK NON IMMI
23		PENBERTHY	JOHN PAUL	44	9	M M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLE	WIFE MOUNT PLEASANT HOYLE	MICH	DETROIT
24		PETT	OLIVE	39	2	F S	HOUSE MOTHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWANLEY	MOTHER 116 EAST HILL DARTFORD KENT	MICH	DETROIT
25		PHILLIPS	ANNIE MARY	27	10	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	CLEVELAND	MOTHER 125 FRENCH WILLINGTON SALOP	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26	UNDER 16	PHILLIPS	LILLIAN	3	9	F S	CHILD	—	—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	CLEVELAND	—DO— —DO—	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		PRICE	WILLIAM HUGHES	38	3	M M	PATTERN MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW BRITIAN	MOTHER 25 BRANTLEY RD WITTON BIRMINGHAM	CONN	NEW BRITIAN NON IM
28		PRICE	EMILY MAY	39	11	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW BRITIAN	—DO— —DO— —DO—	CONN	NEW BRITIAN
29	UNDER 16	PRICE	HARRY HUGHES	11	4	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW BRITIAN	—DO— —DO— —DO—	CONN	NEW BRITIAN
30	[redacted]	PICKTHALL	AMY	38		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNHAM	M PICKTHALL POND HOUSE BLACKBOYS SUSSEX	IOWA	GRINNELL

P-133664-NEW YORK-7-10-41

P-1652-DETROIT-3-28-38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
ALIEN 1	—	SELF	YES	YES	1	NEW YORK	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL N Y	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	N Y	479 GRAMERTON AVE M. VERNON	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2	N Y	—DO—	—DO—	—DO—	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	KENT
ALIEN 4	YES	A COCHRAN	YES	YES	15	N Y	JOINING S/S WARRIOR			NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	GREECE	ANNGDALIA
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			C/O 3810 BROADWAY NEW YORK			NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			—DO—	—DO—	—DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12 YEARS	N Y	EMPLOYER 375 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK			NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CURRAGH
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1½	R I	FRIEND MOORE DEL CO P A			NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO			22 BURNSIDE AVE W SOMMERVILLE			NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			—DO—	—DO—	—DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	WALES	PEMBROKE
ALIEN 11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	TEXAS	JOINING S/S EL LOBO	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
12	NO	RELIGIOUS SUPERIOR	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO MANILA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FLRD	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON
ALIEN 13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO ALBERTA CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BECCLES
14	NO	A COCHRANE	YES	YES	2	N Y	BROTHER 325 W 28TH STREET N YORK	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	BRN	NONE	GREECE	ATHENS
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE MOZOLLON SOCORRO CTY N MEXICO	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
16	YES	SON	YES	NO			BROTHER & SON 509 BUCHANAN ST BELVIDERE ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SOMERSET
17	YES	SON	YES	NO			SON —DO—	—DO—	—DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SOMERSET
18	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			PROTHER —DO—	—DO—	—DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	S WALES
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ENTERED OC REVERT CORNER WINDWARD & SPEEDWAY VENICE CALIFORNIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO			3 3 —DO— —DO—	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK	GRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO			—DO— —DO— —DO—	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
ALIEN 22	YES	A COCHRAN	YES	YES	2	N Y	HOME 420 CLINTON STREET BROOKLYN	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	LHT	GREY	TATTOO RIGHT ARM	DENMARK	NEXO
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3	N Y	COUSIN 123 HORTON AVENUE DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	LONDON	HOYLE
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER MRS F SMITH 721 MACK AVENUE DETROIT	NO	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RDY	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CHATHAM
ALIEN 25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5	OHIO	HOME 5902 LUTHERAVENUE CLEVELAND	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	LHT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SALOP
ALIEN 26	NO	FATHER	—	BORN			—DO—	—DO—	—DO—	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ALIEN 27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5	CONN	HOME NEW BRITIAN CONN	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
ANT ALIEN 28	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	6	CONN	—DO— —DO—	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
ANT ALIEN 29	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	3	CONN	—DO— —DO—	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	COOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO			DR & MRS EVAN EVANS GRENNALL IOWA	NO	UNCERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSLAND

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Thomas, Chf. offr., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Poele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Geo Van Poele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920

at Liverpool

Geo Rennie

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 5 JAN 1920, 191

14—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RIDLEY	ETHEL LILLY	27	6	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	MOTHER 117 SCARBORO RD BYKER NCTLE	LOUISIANA	
2		ROACH	LYDIA SARAH	34	8	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	MOTHER PILTON LODGE OUNDLE NORTHANTS	CANADA	QUEBEC
3		ROGERS	HAROLD HENRY	28	5	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND 31 AIGBURTH MANSIONS CHAPEL STREET BRIXTON RD S W	MICH	GRAND HAVEN
4		ROGERS	OLIVE BANGHAM	32	9	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO—	—DO—	MICH GRAND HAVEN
5	UNDER 16	ROGERS	VERINA MAY	2	9	F	S	CHILD	—	—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	—DO—	—DO—	MICH GRAND HAVEN
6		RUNDLE	ELLA	26		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	FATHER ATHERSTONE RD BITTERN PARK SOUTHAMPTON	N Y	NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	SAKS	HAROLD	26	3	M	M	MCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	S AFRICA	JO BERG	FRIEND 57 GRAYLING ROAD LONDON	S AFRICA	JOBERG
8		SAUNDERS	GEORGE WM HALL	29	8	M	S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER 7 ELVERTON RD SYDENHAM	N Y	NEW YORK
9		SETTERFIELD	CHRISTINA	19		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURHAM	FATHER TRIMDON COLLIERY DURHAM	N Y	NEW YORK
10		SMITH	ALICE LILY	32	8	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBROUGH	MOTHER 10 BREAD STREET PETERBOROUGH	N Y	NEW YORK
11		SPICER	ETHEL DAISY	27	5	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT ERIT	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	FRIEND 13 ST ANNES RD S C R DUBLIN	W V	CHARLESTOWN
12	UNDER 16	SPICER	ETHEL ROSE	4	2	F	S	CHILD	—YES—	—ENGL—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	—DO—	—DO—	WV CHARLESTOWN
13	UNDER 16	SPICER	SAMUEL	1	6	M	S	+NFT	/	—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	—DO—	—DO—	W V CHARLESTOWN
14		SYMONS	JOHN HENRY	30	8	M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLE	WIFE BODRIGGY ST COPPERHOUSE HOYLE	MICH	DETROIT
15		SYEBENYEI	JOSEPH	38	10	M	M	JOURNA- LIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUMANIA	MAGYAR	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE 118 KEW RD RICHMOND LONDON	N Y	NEWYORK
16		TAYLOR	FREDERICK	28		M	M	ELECTRN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGLEY BRDGE	FATHER 8 ROMNEY STREET MIDDLESBORO	IND	MECCA
17		TAYLOR	MARY ETHEL	37	10	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGLEY BRDGE	—DO—	—DO—	IND MECCA
18	UNDER 16	COATS	SYDNEY	14	11	M	S	STEP-CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGLEY BRDGE	—DO—	—DO—	IND MECCA
19	UNDER 16	COATS	VIOLET	11		F	S	—DO—	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGLEY BRDGE	—DO—	—DO—	IND MECCA
20		TAYLOR	ROSE	51		F	M	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEWSBURY	FRIEND 38 WORMALD ST HUDDERSFIELD	N Y	NEW JERSEY
21		—DO—	ANNE	23	4	F	S	ASST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEWSBURY	—DO—	—DO—	N Y NEW JERSEY
22		—DO—	ROSA	17	4	F	S	ASST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEWSBURY	—DO—	—DO—	N Y NEW JERSEY
23		—DO—	FLORENCE	19	10	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEWSBURY	—DO—	—DO—	N Y NEW JERSEY
24		TOKOREFF	HELEN	26	7	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND KIAMA BORTON DORSET	N Y	NEW YORK
25		VALINTE	UGO	32	5	M	W	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	JARROW	FRIEND 20 AMPTHILL SQUARE LONDON	N Y	BROOKLYN
26		VALLANCE	SYBIL	24	8	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	GT BRIT	ENGLAND	NORFOLK	SISTER DOWNHAM MARKET NORFOLK	N Y	NEW YORK
27		WALKER	MAXIAN WINIFRED	33	3	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOSTER	AUNT ICOMB STON-ON-THE-WOLD GLOSTER	VA	SWEET BRIAR
28		WATSON	CLARA	39		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER 36 BELGRAVE RD WALTHAMSTOW	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
29		WILLIAMS	ROBERT HAROLD	31	9	M	S	MCHST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLE	FATHER HALAN KEEM HOYLE	MICH	DETROIT
30		WITHERS	EVELYN MINNIE	17	3	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND 10 BELVEDERE DRIVE WIMBLEDON	N Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			CLIFFORD HOTEL ENICE LOUS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	BLK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	VAR	FRIEND MISS KENNEDY 126-2ND AVE N PELHAM N Y	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BUCKLEY
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER 9 - 6TH STEET GRAND HAVEN MI CHIGAN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LGHT	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BURTON
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STAFFS
5	NO	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	UTAH	BROTHER 1208 PACIFIC STREET BROKLYN	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RDY	BRN	GREY	NONE	U S A	UTAH
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO			H W PEABODY & CO 17 STATE STREET NEW YORK	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	KOVNO
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHERS 22 E 77TH STREET NEW YORK	ON VISIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	YES	INTENDED	4	NO			FIANCE 501 W 169TH STEET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HARTLEPOOL
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	N Y	FRIEND 126 - 2ND AVE NORTH PELHAM NEW YORK	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HUNTINGDON
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5½	N Y	HUSBAND 1508 VIRGINIA ST CHARLESTON	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	STRAIT SETTLEMENTS	SINGAPORE
12	NO	MOTHER	-				-DO-	-DO-		NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
13	NO	MOTHER	-				-DO-	-DO-		NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	P	-	-	-	-	NONE	W VIRGINIA	HUNTINGDON
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER IN LAW 277 WOODHAM AVE DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HOYLE
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	U Y	BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	KECREL
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER IN LAW J STRONG BOX 82 MECCA INDIANA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SEAHAM
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FRSH	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LANGLEY MOOR
19	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBORO
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 MTS	ALL	DAUGHTER 2 DUER STREET NORTH PLAINFIELD NEW JERSEY	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LGHTGREY		NONE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-		NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	LHT	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-		NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	LGHT	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-		NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LHT	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIEL
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			LT C H MILLS C/O AERO CLUB OFAMERICA N Y C	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ELEZ
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2		BROTHER VARIOUS 400 - 40TH STREET BROOKLYN	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	NOLA
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1½	N Y	FRIEND LONG BEACH, LONG ISLAND N Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	BO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NORFOLK
27	NO	AUNT	YES	YES	5	VA	FATHER MT ST ANGELO SWEET BRIAR VA	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MANITOBA
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	FRISCO	FRIEND MRS J P JENSEN CALIFORNIA	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	KENT
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4	FRISCO	BROTHERINLAW 45TH AVENUE DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HOYLE
30	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			MOTHER 544 W 147TH STREET N Y CITY	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Elmira, C.S. offr., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Elmira
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Poele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

G Van Poele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920

at Dover

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from [redacted] P Southampton, 5 JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Finkle	Morris	39		m a	tailor	yes	English	yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	brother Joe Finkle 199 St George St London	Penn	Philadelphia
2	✓	"	Beckey	35		f a	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-DO-	"	"
3	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Dora	9		f s	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-DO-	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Abraham	7		m "	NIL	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-DO-	"	"
5	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Sam	6		m "	NIL	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-DO-	"	"
6	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Barnett	2		m "	NIL	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-DO-	"	"
7	✓	"	Sarah	16		f b	blouse machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-DO-	"	"
8	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Israel	15		m b	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-DO-	"	"
9	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Hyman	12		M b	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-DO-	"	"
10	✓	Green	Florence	36		f b	servant	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Lakewood N.J.		102 Sheffield Road Hoyland Common Yorkshire, Mr Barnsley	N.J.	Lakewood
11	IN TRANSIT ✓	Herring	John	33	10	m a	buyer	"	"	"	"	England	Seven Kings Essex		Anny Rosina Heering 11 Colham Rd SevenKings		New York
12	✓	Jacobs	Louisa	32	8	f a	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON		SisterMrs Dayton 65 Sebly Str Whitecaple	N Y	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Halifax	8	8	m "	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"		-DO-	N Y	NEW YORK
14	IN TRANSIT ✓	CATTRICK	Annie	33		f b	nurse	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	"		Hon Lord Plunket, 6 Ornonde Gate Chelsea London	N Y	NEW YORK
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	Smith	Philip	40	2	m a	clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver		Frank M. Smith, 39 Culverley Road Catford, London	B.C.	Vancouver
16	IN TRANSIT ✓	Williams	Ivor	23	6	m b	submarine telegraph operator	"	"	"	English	"	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. T.C.Williams Ringwood Rd Verwood, Dorset		Bermuda
[illegible]	✓	YULES	MYER	29		M S	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	S AFRICA	JOBERG	AUNT 20 CHOIR STREET MANCHESTER	N Y	NEW YORK
[illegible]	✓	YULES	MAURICE	14		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	-DO-	N Y	NEW YORK
19		MURRAY	ALEXANDER	53	6	M M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	~~BROTHER MARN ST FAULDHOUSE LINLITHGOW ONT PETERBORO~~		
20		MURRAY	JANET	49	6	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	~~-DO- -DO- -DO- ONT PETERBORO~~		
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	PRICE	WM JOHN HENRY	55		M M	MISIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	BROOKLYN	SHERBORNE HOUSE HODDESONHERTS	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
22	IN TRANSIT ✓	PRICE	EDITH	54		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	BROOKLYN	-DO- -DO- -DO-	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
23	IN TRANSIT ✓	POSS	NORMAN	36		M S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	E JENNER ASHFORD KENT ENGLAND	CANADA	WINNIPEG
24	IN TRANSIT ✓	TRAVERS	FRANK	31	6	M S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	JAPAN	VICTORIA	FATHER WEST PARK ROAD SOUTHAMPTON	HONG KONG	VICTORIA
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	TUCKER	JOHN TAYLOR	36	7	M M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	AFRICA	ANGOLA	R C KAKE J P CHRLTON COTTAGE TIVERTON	P Q	MONTREAL
26	✓	CHIDIAC	MICHEL														
27	✓	ABRAHAMS	SIMON	46		M M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON ✓	73 QUEENS ROAD BAYSWATER	D C	WASHINGTON
28	✓	ABRAHAMS	ANNE	44		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO- -DO-	D C	WASHINGTON
29	✓	ROME	WILLIAM	22		M S	ROPE MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL	6 CROSS STREET HAYLE	MICH	DETROIT
30	✓	THOMAS	G MARTIN	43		M S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	7 LANCASTER PLACE LONDON	CAL	FLORIDA

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in labor ing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no			brother in law S. Segall 606 South Street Philadelphia	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUMANIA	GROTHASCHENCY
2	"	"	"	"			-DO-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUMANIA	DORAHOI
3	"	"	"	"			-DO-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	"	"	"	"			-DO-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	"	"	"	"			-DO-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	"	"	"	"			-DO-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	"	"	"	"			-DO-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIRFAIR	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	"	"	"	"			-DO-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	"	"	"	"			-DO-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	"	"	yes	6 y.	Lakewood House Lakewood N.J.		sisters Clarice Green, Laurel	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	PALE	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HOYLAN COMMON
11	yes	"	"	6 w.	N.Y.		HERALD SQUARE HOTEL N YORK	yes	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FRSH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT		AUNT MRS. DESMOND 14 W. 14TH STREET NEW YORK	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	"	"	"	"	"		-DO-	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	"	"	"	NO	–		IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	IN TRANSIT	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRK	ERN	BRN		NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
15	"	"	"	YES	Soon to		LINDSAY LODGE VANCUVER	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	no	employers	"	14 d.	N.Y.		CABLE STATION HAMILTON BERMUDA	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	S WALES	CARDIFF
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER 121 ST 5TH AVE MT VERNON N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
18	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	10	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DOUGLAS
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	FASH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	N Y	113 FULTON STREET N Y CITY	NO	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY	GREY	BLUE	NONE	MALTA	VALETTA
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1	N Y	-DO-	NO	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	½	DETROIT	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE	CANADA	DUNDAS
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3	FRISCO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	9	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO			L4 BEACON STREET BOSTON MASS	YESFEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	FREMINGTON
26							510 – 69TH STREET BROOKLYN																			
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO			507 E 139TH STREET BRONX	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	SAL	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KAVE
28	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			-DO-	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	KAVE
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO			123 HORTON AVE DETROIT	YES	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO			142 – 4TH STREET MIAME	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	S WALES

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Thomas, Ch. Offr., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND ..., from ANTWERP, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 07

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Georges Van Passel, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Georges Van Passel

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at [illegible]

W Crawford

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 28 JAN 1926, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blancke	Julius	40	9	m	m	driver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	[illegible]	Ills	Chicago
2		Blancke	Alberic	42		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Washington	father A. Blancke 18 Ave. Jan Stobbaert Brussels	D.C.	Washington
3		Defeau	Gustaf	34	8	m	m	chemist	"		"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Oostcamp Belgium	Mich	Detroit
4		do"	Helena	30	10	f	m	nurse	"		"	"	"	"	"	Oostcamp Belgium	"	"
5		De Rycke	Henri	29		m	s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Belgium	Bouchoute	father August De Rycke Bouchoute	Ills	Antwerp
6	IN TRANSIT	Suykens	Carolina	47	6	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	ANTWERP	husband Louis Suykens 191 Lozanna Str. Antwerp	Penn	Belgium
7		Soenen	Florent	28		m	m	wooden shoe maker	"		"	"	"	"	ROULERS	Jules Hoorne Soenen Roeselaer S r. Rumbeke	Mich	Detroit
8		Van Hout	Marie	37	7	f	m	nil	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bellevue Del.	Mrs Bernard Van Hout Aerschot	Dela.	Bellevue
9		"	Willem	39	10	m	m	manager	"		"	"	"	Belgium	Aerschot	do	"	"
10		Vandendorpe	Gabriel	10	4	m	s	student	"		"	"	"	"	SWEVEGHEM	father Oscar Vandendorpe Sweveghen	Ills	Chicago
11		Vandevoorde	Felix	27	11	m	m	wooden shoe maker	"		"	"	"	"	HARELBEKE	Gustaaf Defeau 298 Statiestr. Oostcamp	Mich	Detroit
12		"	Euphrasie	39	7	f	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- d-o-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	De Barremaeker	Laura	13	11	f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	-dO- -do-	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Jose Marie	4	8	f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
15		Broeckart	Virginie	32	10	f	m	housewife	"	French	"	"	FRENCH	BRUSSELS		Camberlin 9 rue de la Commune Bruxelles	N.J.	Paterson
16		"	Yvonne	17	9	f	s	student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Lion	Joseph	40		m	m	commercial traveler	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scherrectady	Lambert Lion 8, rue Dony Liege Belgium	Pen	Philadelphia
18		"	Marguerite	39		f	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Moese	Leonard	30		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	France	Paris	15 rue Mesley Paris	New York	
20		Majot	Leon	29	8	m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	Belgium	Chatelet	mother rue de Couillet Chatelet	Wis	Green Bay
21		Poucet	Emilie	26	9	f	s	governess	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington	Eugene Poucet Yves Gomzee, Belgium	Mass	Boston
22		Thiebaut	Madeleine	25		f	s	nurse	"		"	"	"	Belgium	Liege	[illegible] Liege	New York	
23		De Vos	Alida	29	9	f	s	farm laborer	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish		Wynokel St Eloi Gulleghem	father August De Vos St.Eloi Gulleghem	Mich	Berville
24		Wibin	Maurice	8	6	m	s	student	"		"	"	"	"	"	Grand father Petrus Wibin Gulleghem	"	"
25		Grace	Marie	35	4	f	s	cashier	"	German	"	France	German	France	Metz		Wis	Milwaukee
26		Vandeloire	Victor	52		m	m	glass	"	French	"	U.S.A.	Hollander	U.S.A.	Tiffin Ohio	Jacob Delmotte [illegible] Sclessin Seraing	Ohio	Tiffin
27		Mariette	Maria	40		f	s	governess	"		"	Italian	French		New York	Mrs Spirlet 57 Grand Chauafotaine Liege	New York	
28		Monthion	Eline	50		f	m	nil	"	German	"	Belgium	German			Mother Frau Eline Monthion Nieper Dupont, Belgium	"	
29		Calsyn	Florence	49		f	m	nil	"	Flemish	"	"	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	Limburg	Cord. Calsyn Adegem	Ills	Moline
30		Ducousso	Jeanne	49		f	m	laundress	"		"	"		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mrs Coenraets 88, Chee de Ninove Molenbeek. Belgium	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 58

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]		Mrs [illegible] 726 Campbelle Av. Chicago Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	no	"	1911	Washington	cousin Ch. Welch 219 Eye St. n.w. Washington D.C.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Blk	Brn	none	Belgium	Flanders
3	yes	"	1913	Detroit	Home 744, Belgier, Detroit.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frshbrn	brn		none	Belgium	Oostcamp
4	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	frsh brn	brn		none	Belgium	Oostcamp
5	no	"	"	"	brother in law Edmond Dumolyn Annawan Ills		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh brn	grey		none	Belgium	Bouchante
6	"	"	"	"	brother Louis Marien, Bisnin Clearfields cy, Box 164 Brisbin		yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FRSH BRN	GREY		NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
7	no	"	1913	Toledo	brother George Soenen Fort Str. East 502 Detroit Mich.		no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frsh brn	grey		none	Belgium	Roulers
8	no	"	"	4 y.	Bellevue	Mr. R. Sents. Bellevue, Delaware.	yes	not fixed	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale brn	brn		none	Belgium	Oerschot
9	"	"	"	5 y.	"	-do- -do-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	frsh blk	grey		none	Belgium	Oerschot
10	"	father	no			cousin Rev Father J. Devos, pastor of the church St. John Berchmans Logan Bld-2517 Chicago, Ills	no	not	fixed	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Belgium	Sryverseyhem
11	yes	self	"			Gustave Defeau 361 Mt Elliott Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frsh	dk brn	brn	none	Belgium	Oostcamp
12	"	"	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Frsh brn	dk brn		none	Belgium	Minapere
13	"	"	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Harlebeke
14	"	"	"			-do- -do-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Harlebeke
15	no	"	yes	1919	Paterson	71, Patterson Street, Patterson. FATHER				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	frshblnde	blue		none	Belgium	Brusells
16	"	"	NO			-do- -do- son				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh brn	blue		none	Belgium	Brussels
17	"	"	more	yes	5 y.	Schenectady 1053, Locker Street, Phil:				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	frsh brn	brn		none	Belgium	Liege
18	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	frsh brn	brn		none	Belgium	Liege
19	yes	"	"	1914	N.Y.	681 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	frsh brn	brn	lt	none	U S A	New York
20	no	"	no			wife Bertha Mayot. 328 Adams Str Green Bay, Wisc.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FRSH BRN	GREY		NONE	BELGIUM	GILLY
21	"	"	yes	1913	Washington	Mrs Fuller 2241, Wyome Avenue, Washington				yes	not fixed	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh brn	blue		none	France	Fouime
22	yes	"	no			[illegible] New York				"	3 Years	"	"	"	yes	"	"								
23	"	fiance	no			fiance Remi Van Lerberghe Berville Mich.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	5	frsh brn	brn		none	Belgium	Capelle
24	"	father	"			parents Maurice Wijbin Berville Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Wynkel
25						[illegible] Ave Milwaukee Wis.																				
26	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~6 y.~~	~~Tiffin~~	~~no~~	no	always																		
27	yes	"	"	6 y.	N.Y.	mother in law Snowhillstr.37 Boston home 215 W. 125th St. New York	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FRSH BRN	BLUE		NONE	~~ITALY~~ Germany	SCHNELLENBERG
28	"	"	"	17 y.	"																					
29	no	"	"	6 y.	Moline	wife Moline, Ills.	No	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale brn	blue	wears spectacles		Belgium	Adegham
30	yes	"	"	29 y.	Brooklyn	Mr. Ducousso 67 Str 1st Ave Brooklyn	no	always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Frsh brn	brn		none	Belgium	Brussels

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, 1st Offr., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND ....., from Antwerp, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Durk, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Durk

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at NY

W Fearon
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—831

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 12 .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 , 28 JAN 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ Huyghebaert	✓ Marie	27	1	f m	housewife	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Roulers	Parents Mr/ Charles Huyghebaert 113, Kattestraat, Roulers.	Ills	Chicago
2	✓	Staelens	✓ Charles	36		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nicolas	stepmother Wed. De Volder 49 Rollerstr. St. Nicolas	Mass	Boston
3	✓	"	✓ Rosalie	37		f m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- " -do-	"	"
4	✓	Godderis	✓ Valere	12		m s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iseghem	Des. Vande Weghe 22. Kruisstraat. Iseghem	Ills	Rock Island
5	✓	"	✓ Palmer	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- " -do-	"	"
6	✓	"	✓ Maria	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- " -do-	"	"
7	"	"	Alice	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- " -do-	"	"
8	✓	Van Wymeersch	✓ Oscar	26		m m	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geeraardsbergen	Stepfather Jules De Moor Geeraardsbergen	Mass	Boston
9	✓	Piens	✓ Pieter Hilaire	42		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeklоo	wife Marie Callewaert Oudburg. Ghent	N.J.	Patterson
10	✓	Legon	✓ Martha	17		f s	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gentbrugge	mother. Gestichtstr.36. Gentbrugge.	Mich.	Detroit
11	✓	"	✓ Polydore	28		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -do- " -do-	"	"
12	✓	Van Cuyl	✓ Eugene	33		m m	glover	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schaerbeek	Mrs Van Cuyl 200. rue des Palais Schaerbeek	"	"
13	✓	Sovet	✓ Marie	33	4	f m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uccle	brother M J.Van Nieuwenhuyse Renaix	RI	Providence
14	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Raymond	11	10	m s	"	"	french	"	"	"	"	"	-do- " -do-	"	"
15	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Jean Joseph	10	4	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
16	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Joseph Andre	9	1	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
17	✓	Anthonis	✓ Emiel	17		m s	"	"	flemish	no	"	"	"	Antwerp	Achille Desperoux 54, rue du Congres Antwerp	N.Y.	Sloatsburg
18	✓	De Bruyne	✓ Richard	26		m s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Thielt	father Ivon De Bruyne 101 St. Jansstr. Thielt	Mich	Detroit
19	✓	De Deckere	✓ Gustaaf	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. De Deckere Statie Plaats Thielt	"	"
20	✓	De Meulemeester	✓ Gabrielle	19		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles	Alois De Meulemeester Heire weg Olsene	Ind.	Jasonville
21	✓	Van Oeteghem	✓ Cyrille	28		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deynze	mother Emma Verhegken Konter 151, Deynze	N.Y.	Peekthill
22	✓	Holvoet	✓ Helene	27		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olsene	father Eugene Holvoet Steenweg 34, Olsene	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	Baetens	✓ Julien	19		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ousselghem	father Henri Baetens 13 Dorp. Ousselghem	Mich	Detroit
24		Vergotte	Leonie	33		f s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aeltre	mother Wwe Vergote E Dorp Markt 8, Aeltre	Ills	Moline
25		De Smet	Blanche	23		f s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wevelgem	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
26		"	Celine	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	Herbosch	✓ Mathilde	38		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	1 rue Rubens Schaerbeek	N Y	Hoboken
28	✓	Van Cauwenberghe	✓ Frank	34		m s	Long shore man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	Josephin Gauquer STAVOORE STRAAT 140 GHENT	N Y	"
29	✓	Buissink	✓ Pierre	47		m s	priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	Pecos	Tex.	Pecos
30	RES. USA; RET ✓	Raes	✓ Gustave	38		m s	presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	FALLEMUELL BELGIUM mother. Hoboken, Antwerp	Mo	St. Louis

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List .....
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

164 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	husband	more	no	brother. Emile Wastyn 2429 West Fullerton Ave, Chicago	Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frshbrn	brn	none	Belgium	Bravon
2	"	self	"	"	Brother in law. Fred. Panier 8 Sanger Str. South Boston, Mass.	"	always	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	frshbrn	lt brn	none	Belgium	St Nicolas
3	"	"	"	"	-do- " -do-	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh brn	brn	none	Belgium	St Nicolas
4	yes	parents		"	Parents Alois Gooderis 802 7. Ave Rock Island, Ills	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Yseghem
5	"	"		"	-do- " -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Yseghem
6	"	"	$25	"	-do- " -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Yseghem
7	~~"	"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-do- " -do-~~																		~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Yseghem~~
8	no	self	more	yes 1910 Boston 1919 Mass.	uncle Isidore De Moor 98, Grandt Ave. Medford, Mass	yes	uncert.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	frshblnd	blue	none	Belgium	Grammont
9	"	"	no	no	Sister in law MrsAndree Dierickx 28 Illmanstreet Paterson	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	frsh brn	blue	none	Belgium	Courg
10	"	"	"	"	father Frans Legon 75. Fairview Ave. Detroit Mich.		no indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale brn	brn	none	Belgium	Gendbrugge
11	"	"	"	"	-do- " -do-		no indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale brn	grey	none	Belgium	Gendbrugge
12	"	"	"	"	parents Mr. Van Cuyl 10-15 Hurlbut Ave Detroit	no	always	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FRSH BRN	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
13	no	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Verpoort Van Nieuwenhuyse Hubert Ave 60. Providence	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	frsh brn	brn	none	Belgium	Sulsique
14	"	"	"	"	-do- " -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Uccles
15	"	"	"	"	-do- " -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Renaie
16	"	"	"	"	-do- " -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Uccles
17	no	FATHER		"	father Remi Anthonis Sloatsburg, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	partially	leg stiff	4	8	frsh brn	brn	R.Leg stiff	Belgium	L'Orange
18	"	self	more	"	aunt Geert 868 St.Jean Ave Detroit. Mich.	yes	uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		5	9	pale	dk brn	blue	none	Belgium	Thielt
19	"	"		"	brother Oscar De Deckere Pennsylvania Ave 878 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	frsh blk	brn	none	Belgium	Thielt
20	yes	"	2	"	fiance Mr Sammis Price Jasonville, Indiania.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	frsh	lt brn	blue	none	Belgium	Olsene
21	no	"		"	father ~~Camiel Verheggen~~ East Main str. Peekskill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	frsh brn		grey	none	Belgium	Deynze
22	yes	masters		"	~~master adiel~~ Vance Weghe 141-143 West 20th Street, N.Y.		yes 5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	frsh brn		blue	none	Belgium	Olsene
23	no	self		"	brother Urbain Beetens 21 Atwater str. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	frsh brn		brn	none	Belgium	Cusselyhe
24	~~"	"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother Ernest Vergotte 1917- 10 str. Moline, Ills.~~																				
25	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~	~~brother Julien De Smet St. Jean Ave 788 Detroit Mich.~~																				
26	~~"	"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~																					
27	no		more	yes 11 Hoboken	SISTER MRS BARGE 17 Washington Str. Hoboken													5	4	Frsh brn		blue	none	Belgium	Laekon
28	"	"	"	"	317 Washington Str. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	frsh brn	dk	brn	none	Belgium	Ghent
29	"	"	"	1913 Pecos Texas 1919	Pecos Texas			home		1st papers								6	5	frsh grey		brn	none	Belgium	Gemert
30	"	"	"	1907 St Louis Mo 1916	3457 Miasme Str. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	frsh brn		blue	none	Belgium	Ghent

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (A. J. Thomas, 1st offr.), (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 20

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Dael, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Van Dael

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at NY

W Pearsall

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 28 JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Michiels	✓	Hubert	29		m	M	glass maker	y	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Brussels	asister, Miss Nelly Michiels 101, Scheldestraat, Antwerp	N.Y.	Woodhaven
2	✓	"	✓	Marguerite	27		f	M	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]		Marie	[redacted]		[redacted]		lecturer	yes	"	"	"	U.S.	Dallas Texas		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	✓	Taeyaerts	✓	Bernard	35		m	M	clergyman	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Louvain		Mr.Jos. Taeyaerts ,9,Dryhoekstr Borgerhout, Antwerp.	Mass	New Bedford
5	[redacted]	Podewijn	✓	Rosalie	69		f	W	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Lokeren		brother in law, Joannes Geldhof Breede str. St.Nicolas, Belgium	Texas	San Antonio
6	✓	"	✓	Jozef	28		m	S	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
7	✓	Huyghebaert	✓	Emile	30		m	M	motorcriv	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers		Parents. Ch. Huyghebaert 113,Kattestr. Roulers	Ill	Chicago
8	✓	Vancoppenolle	✓	Joseph	31		m	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Renaix		Omer Vancoppenolle 309 Verlengte Athstr. Renaix	R.I.	Pawtucket
9	✓	2	✓	Marie	28		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
10		Van Overbeke	✓	Mathilde	44	10	f	b	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Gand		Misses Van Overbeke rue Basse des Champs67, Gand	Ken.	Louisville
11	636771 7/6/30 ✓	De Meulenaer	✓	Marguerite	32		f	b	no	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp		no	Mich	Detroit
12	✓	"	✓	Esther	24		f	b	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	"	"
13	636772 7/6/30 ✓	"	✓	Berthe	19	10	f	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	"	"
14	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	✓	VAN CAMP	✓	Marie	46		f	M	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHET IN LAW — GRAND RUE POT 16 ANTWERP	"	"
16	✓	"	✓	Leopoldine	2	3	f	b		"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"
17	✓	"	✓	Louis	20	3	m	b	organist	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"
18	✓	"	✓	Cornelie	17	9	f	b	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"
19	✓	Herteleer	✓	Emma	53		f	b	no	"	"	"	"	"	Oostcamp		Edm. Herteleer Oostcamp, West Flander	Ills	Chicago
20	✓	Defoort	✓	Anna	14		f	b	no	"	"	"	"	"	Aerseele		Marie Defoort Ingoygem	Nebraska	Omaha
21	✓	" 2	✓	Georges	12		m	b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
22	✓	"	✓	Rachel	10		f	b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
23	[redacted]	"	✓	Lionel	8		m	b									-do-	"	"
24	✓	De Mulder	✓	Juliette	40	8	f	M	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Geeraardsbergen		sister, Honore Merchaert Groote Markt, Geeraardsbergen	Mass	Boston
25	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓	Robert	13	3	m	b	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
26	✓	Janssen	✓	Clemence	33	4	f	M	no	"	"	"	"	"	Buggenhout		-do- -do- J. Renaud Beukestraat, Buggenhout	Ills	Chicago
27	UNDER 16 ✓	DE SETTER	✓	Marie	6	8	f	b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"
28	UNDER 16 ✓	DE SETTER	✓	Frank	4	8	m	b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	"	"
29	✓	Mercer	✓	Jeannette	39	1	f	M	no	"	"	"	By British per husband	"	Antwerp		-do- -do- brother Jan Wouters Lange Doornich Str.10 Antwerp	N.Y.	Staten Island
30	IN TRANSIT ✓	Windfohr	✓	Berthe	44	6	f	S	merchant	2	French	"	BELGIAN - FRENCH	"	Waulsort		Father, A. Windfohr 17,rue du Poicon, Brussels	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

166 13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

No. on List	14—15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether has been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	-	-	-	father. Francois Michiels 8819-102,street Richmond Hill Woodhaven , N.Y.	no	definitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	dk brn	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
2	"	"	"	-	-	-	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgum	Antwerp
3	no	"	Yes 1915	Dallas			Rev.Fathers of the St.Hearts Fairhaven. New Bedford, Mass	no	definitely	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	8	frsh	grey	brn	none	Belgium	Deurne
4	"	"	no				son in law, Leo Persijn Road 5 Box 57 San Antonio Texas	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh	grey	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
5	no	"	"			no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	frsh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	ANTWERP
6	"	"	"			"	brother in law. Emile Wastijn 2429 ,West Fullerton Avenue .Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Roulers
7	"	"	"			"	brother in law. Arthur Bisman Mineral Spring Ave 851 Pawtucket	not fixed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Renaix
8	"	"	"			"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Renaix
9	"	"	"			"	- Louis Van Overbeke 244 st.Peterson Ave. Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Ghent
10	"	"	"			"	sister, Mrs.Odila Hacki .207 Porter Str. Detroit, Mich.	NO	DEFINIT	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	St Gommaire
11	"	"	"			"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	frsh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	St Gommaire
12	"	"	"			"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	frsh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	StGommaire
13	yes	"	"			"	sister in law Miss Jenny Van Damme 431 West 47th St. New York	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	frsh	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
14	"	"	"			"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	frsh	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Kronie
15	"	"	"			"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	frsh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Kronie
16	"	"	"			"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Kronie
17	"	"	"			"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brn	blk	none	Belgium	Kronie
18	"	"	"			"	brother in law Mr.Alb.Callewaert 4077 Narragensett Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Aeltrele
19	"	"	"			"	Parents, Mr Reich Defoort 2705 Finchmystr. Omaha, Ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Aerselo
20		parents					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Aerselo
21	"	"	"			"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Aerselo
22	"	"	"			"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Celibatens
23	"	"	"			"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh	dk	brn	none	Belgium	Flanders
ANT ALIEN 24	"	self	"		yes	"	aunt Celina Cammelbeek Boston Mass 52 .Grand Ave. Medford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Flanders
25	"	"	"			"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BUGGERHOUT
I ALIEN 26	no	"	"			"	husband Chicago Ills 5755 KENWARD AVE CHICAGO	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	CHICAGO
27	"	"	"		YES	BORN	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	CHICAGO
28	"	"	"		YES	BORN	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
29	yes	"	$20 Yes		New York	9	husband J Mercer ,Prospect Place ,Staten Island N.Y.	YES	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Molenbeck
I ALIEN 30	"	brother Arth.Windfohr	more		1895/98 1905/06 1910/11	N.Y Baltimore Easton	Sister Mrs.L.M.Pignolet Washington Ave. Chatham, N.J.	"	1/2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frsh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Molenbeck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chf off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 20

at Ellis Island

W. C. Powers
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Poele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at ny

H W Petrasse
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 8 - JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	ALTMAN	CATHERINE	21		F S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBERG	LUXEMBG	LUXEMBG	IMBRUGEN	FATHER J P ALTMAN IMBRUUGER	N Y	SYRACUSE
2	125363	BEECKMAN	GUSTAVE	50		M M	BAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	BROTHER WINDERTUINSTRAAT 52 GHENT	MICH	DETROIT
3	125364	BEECKMAN	VICTORIE	47		F M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	—DO— —DO—	MICH	DETROIT
4		BEECKMAN	MARIE	22		F S	TAILOR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	—DO— —DO—	MICH	DETROIT
5		BEECKMAN	GEORGES	17		M S	JEWELLER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	—DO— —DO—	MICH	DETROIT
6		BERGE	LEONTINE	30		F S	NIL	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DEYNZE	FATHER LEICKAAI DEYNZE BELGIUM	N Y	ROCHESTER
7		BILLION	CORALIE	41		F W	HOTEL KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A BELGIUM	MICHIGAN	BROTHER IN LAW BREDE STREET 18 ANTWERP	MICH	DETROIT
8		BILLION	YVONNE	10		F S	CHILD	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	MICHIGAN	—DO— —DO—	MICH	DETROIT
9	U. S. CIT.	BILLION	HENRY	6		M S	CHILD	—	—	—	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	MICHIGAN	—DO— —DO—	MICH	DETROIT
10	U. S. CIT.	BILLION	MARGUERITE	4		F S	CHILD	—	—	—	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	MICHIGAN	—DO— —DO—	MICH	DETROIT
11	U. S. CIT.	BILLION	JOSEPHINE	2		F S	CHILD	—	—	—	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	MICHIGAN	—DO— —DO—	MICH	DETROIT
12		CHALMET	MARIE	30		F S	HOTEL MANAGER	YES	DUTCH	YES	BELGIUM	DUTCH	U S A	MICHIGAN	—DO— —DO—	MICH	DETROIT
13		CALLONS	ALIDA	20		F S	TAILOR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	PITTHEM	FATHER VIF STREET 100 PITTHEM	ILL	ST CHARLES
14		DECLERC	GUILLAUME	29		M S	COACH BUILDER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HEVERLE	FATHER 109 PARC STRAAT LOUVAIN	WISC	GREENBERG
15		DEJEAN	FLORIANTE	66		F M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	RANSART	COUSIN TRICHOT STREET RANSART	PA	FAYETTE
16		DE JONGH	VIRGINIE	33		F M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	HOBOKEN	N O N E	N Y	HOBOKEN
17		DE QUEECKER	CHARLES	48	6	M M	FLORIST	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SYSSEELE	MOTHER MERXEM ANTWERPEN	ILL	GENESEO
18		DE QUEECKER	CLEMENTINE	36	1	F M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SYSSEELE	—DO— —DO—	ILL	GENESEO
19		DE QUEECKER	HENRI	16	11	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SYSSEELE	—DO— —DO—	ILL	GENESEO
20	UNDER 16	DE QUEECKER	MARIE	14		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SYSSEELE	—DO— —DO—	ILL	GENESEO
21		DE SMET	PAUL	27		M M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GEERAARDSBERGAN	MOTHER ENGHIENSCHESTRAAT 32 GEERAARDSBERGAN	IND	MISHAWAKA
22		DE SMET	VICTOR	24		M M	FABRIC WORKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	MEULESTHESTEENWEG 459 GENT	MICH	DETROIT
23		~~DEVELTER~~	CAMIEL												WIFE		
24		DE VOS	THEOPHILE	37		M M	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GEERAARDSBERGAN	ENGHIENSCHESTRAAT 105 GEERAARDSBERGAN	IND	MISAWAKA
25		ECHAUSSE	ANNA	52		F W	MIDWIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	NEW YORK	FRIEND 15 RUE VOLIERE LIEGE	N Y	NEW YORK
26		GIDE	JULES	30		M M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	OEDELEM	MOTHER OEDELEM WEST FLANDERS	ILL	MOLINE
27		GIDE	DEONIE	34	1	F M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	OEDELEM	—DO— —DO—	ILL	MOLINE
28		GODEFROID	ADELINE	52		F M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	MONTIGNIES	BROTHER IN LAW RUEDE INDUSTREE 12 JUMET	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		KESTEKOOT	JOSEPH	26	6	M S	LINEN MAKER	YES	FRENCH FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MARCHE	RECKEM SRAAT 95 MARCHE	MICH	PLYMOUTH
30		KIMMES	BEBES	42		F S	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEM-	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG	SISTER CURE STRAAT LUXENBOURG	N Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO				COUSIN Kitty Rier 603 East Wells 503 HD WILLOW ST SYRACUSE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	DRK	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBRG	IMBRAYE
2	NO	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER IN LAW Hector Vanneeweke 575 MT CLAIR AVE DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	DRK	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	DRK	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	DENDERHOUBEN
4	NO	FATHER	YES NO				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
5	NO	FATHER	YES NO				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
6	NO	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER Leon Braet 1141 ATLANTIC AVE ROCHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	DEYNZLE
ALIEN 7	NO	SELF	YES YES	9	DETROIT	SIOUX FALLS DAKOTA	UNCLE uncle Henry Bellon to Augt 2/19	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	KOEWACHT
ALIEN 8	NO	MOTHER	YES				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
ALIEN 9	NO	MOTHER	YES				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	S DAKOTA
ALIEN 10	NO	MOTHER	YES				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	S DAKOTA
ALIEN 11	NO	MOTHER	- -				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	S DAKOTA
ALIEN 12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8	DETROIT	BROTHER 1153 MONTCLAIR AVE DETROIT to Augt 2/19	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	KOEWACHT
13	NO	SELF	YES NO				UNCLE Camiel Wauda Cappelle CAPELLE ST CHARLES ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	PITTHEM
14	NO	SELF	YES NO				WIFE alice 938 KELLOG STREET GREEN BAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BILBERG
15	NO	NEICE	YES NO				COUSIN sister Mrs Lopeus 100 cert. Identity w/affts FAIRCHANCE FAYETTE PA	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	GREY	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RAUSART
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	HOBOKEN	HUSBAND Hoboken 332 PARK AVE NEW JERSEY to July 5/19	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
17	YES	SELF	YES NO				uncle Alfons Van Vaerten GENESEO ILLINIOS route 1 box 14	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUGES
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MIDDLEBOUG
19	YES	FATHER	YES NO				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	DK	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	SYSSEELE
20	YES	FATHER	YES NO				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	LT	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	SYSSEELE
21	NO	SELF	YES NO				brother in law Gaston Mass 802 W 7TH STREET MICHAWAKA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	GRAMMONT
22	YES	P COPLAERT	YES NO				father in law Leopold Coppaert. 361 SHERIDAN AVE DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
23																										
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1½	IND	BROTHER Adrienne 1020 W 7TH STREET MISHAWAKA to June 4/19	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	GRAMMONT
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4	N Y	FAMILY 312 W 15TH STREET N YORK to nov 14/19	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	LIEGE
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	ILL	BROTHER CAMIL GIDE MOLINE ILLINOIS 1913	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	OEDELENE
27	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1	4 ILL	-DO- -DO- husband Camil	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DRK	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	BEERMEN
28	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	22	VARIOUS	2068 E 55TH STREET CLEVELAND 1913 uncle Emil Kosfelt	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	GREY	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	YUMET
29	YES	SELF	YES NO				ROUTE PLYMOUTH MICHIGAN	YES	15 MOS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	DK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	MARCKE
30	NO	SELF	YES NO				MRS GARVELLE Pierre de Gardelle 110 W 99TH STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	MOESDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Chf. Offr., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Dale, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

F Vanvale

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920

at ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 8 - JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GREWELDINGER	NICOLAS	38		M M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBRG	LUXEMBRG	LUXEMBRG	LEUDELANGA	BROTHER CHATEL GERMAIN	LORRAINE	CAL	JULESBURG
2		GREWELDINGER	CATHERINE	36		F M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	CAL	JULESBURG
3	UNDER 16	GREWELDINGER	GUSTAVE	10		M M	SCHOLAR	-	-	-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	CAL	JULESBERG
4	UNDER 16	GREWELDINGER	RENE	9		M M	SCHOLAR	-	-	-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	CAL	JULESBURG
5		KRENTZ	ANTOINE	58		M M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MERTZIG	LUXEMBOURG		ILL	CHICAGO
6		KRENTZ	CATHERINE	56		F M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MERTZIC	-DO-		ILL	CHICAGO
7		KRENTZ	SUZANNE	24		F S	NIL	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MERTZIC	-DO-		ILL	CHICAGO
8		KRENTZ	SOPHIE	22		B S	NIL	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MERTZIC	-DO-		ILL	CHICAGO
9		KRENTZ	VIRGINIE	20		F S	NIL	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MERTZIC	-DO-		ILL	CHICAGO
10		KRENTZ	CLARA	17		F S	NIL	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MERTZIC	-DO-		ILL	CHICAGO
11	UNDER 16	KRENTZ	SOPHIE	16		F S	INFT	-	-	-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MERTZIC	-DO-		ILL	CHICAGO
12		LAPORTE	LOUIS	18	10	M	SCLERK	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	FATHER 48 CHARTREUS STREET	BRUSSELS	N Y	NEW YORK
13		MAENHOUDT	RENE	42		M M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	U S A	KANSAS	UYTKERKE	BELGIUM	KANSAS	CITY
14		MERTES	EDMOND	29		M S	BUTCHER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBRG	LUXENBRG	HESPERANGE	MOTHER	HESPERANGE	ILL	CHICAGO
15		MOOTZ	EMIL	32		M S	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	ITZIG	MOTHER	ITZIG LUXEMBOURG	ILL	CHICAGO
16		PEETERS	ELISE	23		F S	NIL	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MEEMEN	MOTHER & FATHER KONINGIN STREET 36	MEEMEN	N Y	NEW-YORK
17		PIER	ANNE	22		F S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBRG	IMBRINGEM	FATHER	IMBRINGEM LUXEMBOURG	N Y	SYRACUSE
18		PLOVIE	EMMA	25		F S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	EEJHEM	FATHER	EEJHEM BELGIUM	MISS	KANSAS CITY
19		RAMAUT	ALPHONSE	36	4	M M	CIGAR MAKER	YES	ENGLISH FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	JEERAARDSBER GEN	FATHER PATEEL STREET 31	GEERAARDSBER GEN	MASS	CHELSEA
20		RAMAUT	CLEMENTINE	36	4	F M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MASS	CHELSEA
21	UNDER 16	RAMAUT	YVONNE	14	10	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MASS	CHELSEA
22		RIESCHI	RAPHAEL	37		M S	PRIEST	YES	FLEMISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	ROME	ROME	VIENNA VICHELLA 5	ROME	N Y	NEW YORK
23		RIESCHI	AGAPIOS	26		M S	PRIEST	YES		YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	ROME	ROME	-DO-	-DO-	N Y	NEW YORK
24		SCHARFF	ANTON	33		M S	MACHINIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG	LUXENBRG	COMDORF	SISTER GREVEN-MATHER	LUXEMBOURG	ILL	CHICAGO
25		SCHMITZ	ALICE	24		F S	NIL	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	ESCH	FATHER ESCH	LUXEMBOURG	MICH	ALPENA
26		SCHMIDT	JOHANN	38		M M	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	LUXEMBOURG	MOTHER	LUXEMBOURG	N Y	NEW YORK
27		SCHMIDT	MARGUERITE	35		F M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO- -DO-	N Y	NEW YORK
[illegible]		SINNAEVE	LOUISE	25		F [illegible]	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	COUTKELAERE	BROTHER MOKKER	COUTKELAERE BELGIUM	IND	HUNTINGTON
[illegible]		DELANGHE	LUCIEN	10		M S	CHILD	-	-	-	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	COUTKELAERE	-DO-	-DO-	IND	HUNTINGTON
[illegible]		DELANGHE	ANGELE	6		F S	CHILD	-	-	-	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	COUTKELAERE	-DO-	-DO-	IND	HUNTINGTON

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

170 15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit specially limited by permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND J B FRENCH JULESBURG CAL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	LENDELANGE
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	DRK	BRN	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	LENDELANGE
3	NO	FATHER	-	NO			-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	LUXEMBOURG	LENDELANGE
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	LUXEMBOURG	LENDELANGE
5	NO	SEEF	YES	YES	1	CHICAGO	SON 814 WRIGHT ST CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	DRK	GREY	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	MERTZIG
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	GREY	GREY	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	MERTZIG
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	MERTZIG
8	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	MERTZIG
9	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	GREY	GREY	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	MERTZIG
10	NO	FATHER	-	-			-DO- -DO-	NO	LWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	MERTZIG
11	NO	FATHER	-	-			-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	LUXEMBOURG	MERTZIG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			JOHN H GRAHAM & CO 113 CHAMBERS STREET NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	ZOUVIER
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	15	KANSAS	HOME KANSAS CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	UYTHERKE
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8	CHICAGO	COUSIN 1322 MINNEMAE AVE CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	HSPERANGE
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5	SETON	— — —	NO	LWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DRK	GREY	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	ITZIG
16	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO			SISTER 236 E 24TH STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	LT	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	HULLUIN
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER 603 E WILLOW ST SYRACRUSE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRK	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	IMBRUGGE
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER TURNER KANSAS CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	EIGHEIN
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10	MASS	HOME 17THIRD ST CHELSEA MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	TRAUMONT
20	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	10	MASS	-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MARALEARDE
21	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	Y	10 MASS	-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	NEDERBELAIU
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COLLEGE OF PRIESTS NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BLK	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	SYRIA
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO			-DO- -DO-	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BLK	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	SYRIA
24	NO	SELF	YES	NOS	9	CHICAGO	FRIEND 1703 THORNDALE AVE CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	SERRURIER
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE ALTENA MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BLND	BRN	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	BILLEMBAURG
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN 63 E 105TH STREET NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	EISR
27	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER R R 3 BOX 134 HUNTINGTON IND	YES	5 YRS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RDY	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELG IUM	KOECKELAERE
29	NO	PARENTS	YES				-DO- -DO- -DO-	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	BELGIUM	COUCKELAERE
30	NO	PARENTS	YES	-			-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	BELGIUM	COUCKELAERE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Ch. Offr. of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 25

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Poele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandeele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920

at NY

W C Nesmith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 1-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 1-4, 8 - JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		SOENEN	HENRI	59	6	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	WOODLANDS	OLSENE BELGIUM	GAL	WOODLANDS	NON IMMIGRAN
2		TORFS	ISABELLA	36	4	F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	NU S A	NEW YORK	FATHER STIFSELRUI 32 ANTWERP	N Y	NEW YORK	NON IMMIGRA
3	UNDER 16	TORFS	LOUISIE	13	8	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	NEW YORK	—DO— —DO—	N Y	NEW YORK	
4	UNDER 16	TORFS	MARIE	5	3	F	S	CHILD	—	—	—	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	NEW YORK	—DO— —DO—	N Y	NEW YORK	
5	UNDER 16	TORFS	JOSEPH	1	3	M	S	INFT	—	—	—	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	NEW YORK	—DO— —DO—	N Y	NEW YORK	
6		VANDECASTEELE	POLIDORE	62		M	M	NIL	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MEENEM	BROTHER IN LAW PREDIKEEREN LEI 76 GENT	N J	PATERSON	
7		VANDECASTEELE	MARIA	62		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MEENEM	—DO— —DO—	N J	PATERSON	
8		VAN DER MAELEN	LEOPOLD	56	1	M	M	CIGAR MAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GEERAARDSBER GEN	FATHER ENGHIEN STREET 87 GEERAADSBER GEN	MASS	CHELSEA	NON IMMIGRA
9		VAN DER MAELEN	VICTORINE	53		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	—DO—	—DO— —DO— —DO—	MASS	CHELSEA	NON IMMIGRA
10	UNDER 16	VAN DER MAELEN	AUGUSTA	15	10	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	—DO—	—DO— —DO— —DO—	MASS	CHELSEA	
11		VERBEKE	ELODIE	25		F	S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLMISH	BELGIUM	MEULBEKE	FATHER & MOTHER HAANDGE MEULBEKE BELGIUM	DETROIT	MICH	
12		VERGOTE	MARIE	56		F	W	WIDOW	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VYVEST BAAFS	BROTHER DROOGENHOCK VYVE ST BAAFS	IDA	SANDPOINT	
13		VERGOTE	JULES	28		M	S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	—DO—	—DO— —DO—	IDAHO	SANDPOINT	
14		VANHALST	AUGUSTA	30		F	S	TAILOR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WEVELJHEM	SUSTER BRUGGE STREET WEVELJHEM	MINN	GHENT	
15		ZEIWETZ	PIERRE	21		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN FLEMISH	YES	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG	LUXENBRG	OSWEILER	FATHER OSWEILER LUXEMBOURG	ILL	AURORA	
16		GRAZIANI	GUIDO	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U S A	NEW YORK	WITH ITALIAN ARMY	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	NON IMMIGRAN
17		CRAHAY	OCTAVE	53		F	W	WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	AROLONG	SINDOMET PLACE AROBONG	PENN	NEWCASTLE	
18		CRAHAY	BLANCHE	32		F	S	MUSIC TEACHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	AROLONG	—DO— —DO—	PENN	NEWCASTLE	
19		SONNEVILLE	ACHILLE	32		M	S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WYNGENE	MOTHER WYNGENE BELGIUM	ILL	MOLINE	
20		DE ROO	MARIE	24		F	S	LACE MAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SWEEVEZEELE	3 PASTOREI STREET SWEVEZELE	MICH	DETROIT	
21		DE ROO	JULIE	22		F	S	LACE MAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLMISH	BELGIUM	SWEEVEZEELE	—DO— —DO—	MICH	DETROIT	
22		LIBEER	LEONIE	45		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U S A	KANSAS	NO ADDRESS	MISS	KANSAS	NON IMMIGRANT
23		SHITTECATTE	MARIE	58		F	W	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	133 AVENUE DE DIAMOND BRUSSELS N Y	NEW YORK		
24		DE VELTER	JULIE	31		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	WISS	KANSAS CITY	3700 NICOLSON ROAD KANSAS	MISS	KANSAS	
25	UNDER 16	DE VELTER	AUGUSTE	6		M	S	INFANT	—	—	—	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	WISS	KANSAS CITY	—DO— —DO—	MISS	KANSAS	NON IMMIGR
26	IN TRANSIT	VERANNEMAN	HENRI	38		M	M	RLY CLK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOUSLADER	POSTE RESTANTE MOUSLAD	ONT	LISTOWEL	
27	IN TRANSIT	VERANNEMAN	MARIE	41		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOUSLADER	—DO— —DO—	ONT	LISTOWEL	
28	IN TRANSIT	VERHEYE	ANGELE	25		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOUSLADER	—DO— —DO—	ONT	LISTOWEL	
29		RAWGENS	CHARLES	26		M	S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	16 RUE DE GAEQUET GHENT	WIS	KENOSHA	
30		JOYE	AUGUSTA	26		F	S	LACE MAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	EEGHAM	MOONSTRAAT WEST FLANDERS	CAL	SACRAMENTO	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

172 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																	

List 1 / 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I P. J. Thomas Ch Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 / 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Van Laede, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No. 173

G Van Laede

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List 17

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 28 JAN 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	HUNT	DAVIS	59		M M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	WHITE HOUSE BASKET HEATH SOTON	N Z	CHRISTCHURCH
2	TRANSIT	FIRTH	RONALD	24		M S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST EDMUNDS	BURTFIELD HALL BURY ST EDMUNDS	N Z	WELLINGTON
3		GRAY	SAMUEL JOHN	33		M S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	531 CATHGART ROAD GLASGOW	ILLS	CHICAGO
4	TRANSIT	VINCENT	HERBERT B	24		M S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UXBRIDGE	ST ANDREWS VICARAGE UXBRIDGE	N Z	WELLINGTON
5		KONIG	FRANZ	30		M S	EMBROIDERER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BRUGGEN	RICKENSTR 12 BRUGGEN	N Y	NEW YORK
6		MC CLYMONT	AGNES	30		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BUCKINGHAM	WELDAS HOUSE BUCKINGHAM	N Y	NEW YORK
7		INDGE	HERBERT	30		M M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILFORD	59 COWLEY ROAD ILFORD	N Y	NEW YORK
8		INDGE	CONSTANCE	28		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILFORD	-DO- -DO-	N Y	NEW YORK
9		PATERSON	ANDREW	39		M M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	9 MILTHORPE RD EASTBOURNE	FLO	ARCADIA
10		PATERSON	EILEEN	18		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	-DO- -DO-	FLO	ARCADIA
11	IN TRANSIT	DEMITRIADIS	KIMON	31		M M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	U S A	NEW YORK	109 CHERRY ROAD NEW YORK	N Y	NEW YORK
12	TRANSIT	SEATON	GEORGE	40		M M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	9 PALL MALL LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
13		WEBER	ADOLPH	20	4	M S	CLERK	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAIN	SWISS	ALTDORTZUI	FAMILY RORSCHACHERSTRITOR ST GALLEON SCHMEIZ	TEXAS	RUSK
14		WEBER	BERTHA	40	1	F W	WIDOW	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAIN	SWISS	ST GALL	-DO- -DO-	TEXAS	RUSK
15		WEBER	BERTHA	15	1	F S	NIL	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAIN	SWISS	ST GALL	-DO- -DO-	TEXAS	RUSK
16		WEBER	ANNA	18	8	F S	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAIN	SWISS	ST GALL	-DO- -DO-	TEXAS	RUSK
17		ABBOTT	ELIZABETH	39		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	142 MARKHOUSE RD WALTHAMSTOW	N Y	WESTCHESTER
18		WALSTON	DORA	29		F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTS	SUMMER VILLA STANHILL RD NOTTS	VIRG	HAMPTON
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. [illegible] . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES NO				IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BUCKINGHAM
NT ALIEN 2	YES	SELF	YES NO				IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	NO	SELF	YESYES 11 CHIC				300 WEST ADAM STREET CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
ALIEN 4	YES	SELF	YES NO				IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ST GALL
	NO	SELF	YES NO				NO ADDRESS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKCULAN
	NO	SELF	YES NO				RIVERDALE AVE RIVERSDALE N.Y.	YES	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WEST HAM
	NO	SELF	YES NO				F S BLACKHALL WOOLWORTH TOWER NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLUE	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WEST HAM
	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO				-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	CLR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	NO	SELF	YES NO				ARCADIA FLORIDA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	CLR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEIPSIC
	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL	BLK	BLK	NONE	GREECE	ANDRES
ALIEN 11	NO	A COCHRAN	YESYES 1 1919 N Y				FROM S/S WARRIOR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	WALES	PONTYPRIDD
ALIEN 12	NO	SELF	YESYES 6 1915 CAL				NAT BANK OF S AFRICA WALL STREET	YES	2 MOS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FRSH	BLK	GREY	NONE	SWISS	ALGOVIE
	NO	SELF	YES NO				FRIEND T BAUER RUSK TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	SWISS	ALGOVIE
	NO	SELF	YES NO				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	SWISS	ALGOVIE
	NO	SELF	YES NO				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	SWISS	ALGOVIE
	NO	SELF	YES NO				-DO- -DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
	NO	SELF	YES NO					NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CLR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LINCOLN
	NO	SELF	YESYES 5 N Y				PLEASANT VILLA STATION WESTCHEST SGT HARRIS LANGLEY FIELD HAMPTON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LINCOLN
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

List 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O J Thomas Ch Offr, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 2 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18

entries on this sheet must

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vondale, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19

at Ny

W E Prince

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 18

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 4-7

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 3 JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ SPREIT	✓ ADOLPH	33		M M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WYNGHENE	WYNGHENE BELGIUM	KAN	KANSAS CITY
2		✓ SPREIT	✓ MARIA	36		F M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WYNGHENE	—DO— —DO—	KAN	KANSAS CITY
3		✓ KAUFMAN	✓ JEAN	23		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	ST GALL	TRAMELAR DESSUS ST GALL	N Y	NEW YORK
4		✓ HOEPLER	✓ JOHANNES	24		M S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	SPEICHER	INTERDORF SPEICHER	WIS	WISKONSEN
5		✓ DE VOLDER	✓ HONORE	29		F M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	W FLANDERS	317 ANDERCUSMOLEN ISEGHEN	MICH	FLINT
6		~~SHIDIOA~~	~~MICHEAL~~														
7		~~WILLIAMS~~	~~GILBERT J~~														
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

176

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO				uncle Henry Laus ROUTE 2 BOX 3 ARGENTINE
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO				—DO— —DO—
3	NO	SELF	YES NO				mother Mrs Rosa Rotter 164 E 115TH STREET N YORK
4	NO	SELF	YES NO				Fred Conrad Schmiley Uncle Wise. WISKONSEN
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO				1239 MAPLE STREET FLINT
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary (temporarily) visiting pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	EIGHAM
2	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	SWEEVEZELE
3	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	LT	GREY	NONE	SWISS	ST GALL
4	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	SWISS	SPEICHER
5	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ISEGHEN
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chf Offr, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 20

at Ny

E C Thomas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5 JAN 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of 15 JAN 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AULD	HELEN	36		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	4517 CONGRESS ST CHICAGO
2	AULD	LILIAS	5	6	F	S			PARENTAGE	-DO- -DO-
3	BRINTNELL	HIRAM A	46		M	M	HERSEY MICH	27/11/1873		1171 MAGAZINE ST LOUISIANA
4	BUCKLEY	FRANKLIN B	63		M	M	EASTON	8/12/1855		VALLEY FALLS NEW YORK
5	BUCKLEY	JEANNIE	33		F	M	VALLEY FALLS	13/4/1887		-DO- -DO-
6	CARLSON	GEORGE	55	11	M	M			SUPERIOR CT NEW YORK 2/10/91	478 - 60TH STREET BROOKLYN
7	CUCUELL	EDWARD	44	4	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO	6TH AUGUST 1875		853 HAYES ST SAN FRANCISCO
8	DAGLIESH	WM EDWARD	32		M	S			DIST COURT MISSOURI OCT 1918	708 WILLIAM STREET YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
9	DILLON	MICHEAL	49		M	S			DT CT PITTSBURGH 22/6/15	405 CARSON STREET PITTSBURGH
10	ELDER	ALEXANDER	30	3	M	M			CAMP MERRITT 3RD MAY 1918	10532 HELENA AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
11	ELDER	AMY	26	11	F	M			BY MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO- -DO-
12	FERGUSON	JAMES	47		M	M			DIST CT E DIV WASHINGTON 7/10/13	YAKIMA WASHINGTON
13	FERGUSON	HELEN MARY	40		F	M			MARRAIGE	-DO- -DO-
14	FERGUSON	FRANCES MABEL	5		F	S	YAKIMA	18/11/1914	PARENTAGE	-DO- -DO-
15	HALL	FLORENCE MAY	29		F	M			MARRIAGE	HUSBAND MR W N HALL U S S C 72 C/O P M NEW YORK
16	HESS	DAISY	32	10	F	M			MARRIAGE	CENTER COLORADO U S A
17	KELLY	FREDERICK WM	36		M	M			MINEOLA NOVR 16TH 1918	GARVEYS PT RD GLEN COVE L ISLAND
18	KENT	WILLIAM H	32	4	M	S			JAMESTOWN JULY 19TH 1887	NEWTON HYLANDS BOSTON
19	KIHL	HARRY	20		M	S	SOUTH DAKOTA	20/10/1900		471 - 51ST STREET BROOKLYN
20	LARSEN	LARS	52	4	M	S			SUP CT ESLYNN CO GEORGIA 23/1/1911	25 SOUTH STREET NEW YORK
21	LEADER	THOMAS	50	10	M	M			CLEVELAND OHIO JULY 5TH 1918	1532 W 13TH STREET PHILADELPHIA
22	LEADER	ADELAIDE	41	8	F	M			CLEVELAND OHIO JULY 5TH 1918	-DO- -DO- -DO-
23	LEADER	MARGERY	19	6	F	S			CLEVELAND OHIO JULY 5TH 1918	-DO- -DO- -DO-
24	LEE	HANNAH HUME	41		F	W			FATHER AMERICAN BORN IN INDIA	22 TOWNELEY ST HARTFORD CON
25	LEE	GRACE	13		F	S			BY PARENTAGE	-DO- -DO- -DO-
26	LEE	THEODORE	9		M	S			BY PARENTAGE	-DO- -DO- -DO-
27	MALLERY	ETHELWYN	39	8	F	M			MARRIAGE	1171 MURRAY AVENUE AKRON
28	MALLERY	DOROTHY	4	11	F	S			PARENTAGE	-DO- -DO- -DO-
29	MENDELSOHN	ALBERT	47	11	M	M			FEDERAL COURT CLEVELAND / /94	2196 E 81ST STREET CLEVELAND
30	MENDELSOHN	LENA	44		F	M			MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO- -DO-

3 - Johnson 1/15/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5 JAN 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of 15 JAN 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEASE	DOUGLAS	21		M	S	WINCHESTER 28/3/1898	25, St Andrews Fla - form K.	HOME WINCHESTER NEW HAMPSHIRE
2	REVIS	WILLIAM A	41		M	M		DISTRICT CT COWLEY CO JUNE 1903	6 HARRINGTON PARK NEW JERSEY
3	RICHARDS	ELIZABETH M	50		F	M		MARRIAGE PP. 11768 2 wash	HOME TEXLA TEXAS
4	RUSH	GEORGE W	25	6	M	S	HOLLANSBURG IOWA FEBY 26TH 1894		GALATA MONTANA
5	SARAFIM	LOUIS	53		M	M	¼	SUPERIOR CT SAN FRANCISCO 9/10/07	296 UNION STREET BROOKLYN
6	SMITH	ELSIE C	28	11	F	M		MARRIAGE PP 9411, wash	721 MACH AVENUE DETROIT
7	SMITH	RAYMOND FRANK Son	2	8	M	S	DETRIOT MARCH 26TH 1917	PARENTAGE "	-DO- -DO-
8	SULLIVAN	JENNIE	29	1	F	M		SUPREME CT N Y AUGUST 1919	214 W 148 ST NEW YORK
9	TOBIAS	JACK	35		M	M		DETROIT PP 11047	305 FREDERICK AVENUE DETROIT
10	TOBIAS	RACHEL Wife	19		F	M		MARRIAGE,	-DO- -DO- -DO-
11	TORNBERG	MINNIE	23		F	S		PARENTAGE 98687 wash PP	2060 - 84TH STREET BROOKLYN
12	VELTEN	FRANK	24		M	S	CORNWALL ON HUDSON JANY 3RD 1895	PP wash 10227	HOME CORNWALL ON HUDSON NEW YORK
13	XYDIAS	ANTHONY JOHN	40		M	M		HOUSTON TEXAS 6TH NOVR 1914	HOME HATTIESBURG MISS
14	XYDIAS	CARRIE E Wife	24		F	M		MARRIAGE "	-DO- -DO- -DO-
15	DOCKUN	HARVEY	72		M	M	IOWAY CITY FEBRUARY 24TH 1847	PP 36622 wash	FARMINGDALE SOUTH DAKOTA
16	BLOCK	SAMUEL	27	4	M	S	NEW YORK NOVEMBER 19TH 1892	PP wash 10672	515 W 110TH STREET NEW YORK
17	REDLICK	MARCEKKUS	47		M	S		U S DIST CT KENTUCKY 17/6/18	HOTEL DREX LAURENCE CHICAGO
18	SWARTZ	ELECTRA	47		F	S	PENNS 30/4/1873	11743 Wash PP	5508 KIMBARK AVE CHICAGO
19	CHIPPERFIELD	CHARLES	48		M	S		RIVERHEAD CT N Y 14/11/14	220 ST JAMESES PLACE BROOKLYN
20	PELOQUIN	ALBERT	41		M	M		BOSTON PP 17/11/1898	478 NOTRE DAME AVE MANCHESTER N H
21	HANSEN	KARK	31		M	W		SUP CT NEW LONDON 12/11/1918	10 - 2ND STREET BROOKLYN
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

14—607

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP., 8 - JAN 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of 15 JAN 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DECOLDER	HONOR	31		M	M	116873 Wash	CAMP CUSTER MICH 11/6/18	1239 MAPLE ST FLINT MICH
2	DE CLERG	VALERIE	42		F	M	116848	BY MARRIAGE	1239 MAPLE ST FLINT MICH
3	DE STROOPER	MARIA	33		F	M	Brussels 268	BY MARRIAGE	MICHIGAN DETROIT
4	~~ROBERTS~~	KATHERINE	~~24~~	5	F	S	~~OHIO JULY 22 1895~~		HYDE PARK HOTEL LAKE PARK AVE CHIC
5	BRANDT	GUSTAVE	39		M	M	87824 Wash	PHILADELPHIA 7/3/1918	122 N MILLICK STREET PHILADELPHIA
6	BRANDT	ELIZABETH	36	9	F	M	89630 "	BY MARRIAGE	
7	BRANDT	FRANK	15	3	M	S		BY PARENTAGE	
8	DE HASQUE	URBAN	44		M	S		P.P. Wash 107594 CHICKASA 6/12/1905	1836 W 16 STREET OKLAHAMA
9	LAGNEAUX	EUDORE	53	8	M	M	Wash 106932	PITTSBURG 19/9/1906	65 BEESON AVE UNIONTOWN PA
10	LAGNEAUX	EMERANCE	54		F	M	Wash 106933	BY MARRIAGE	65 BEESON AVE UNIONTOWN PA
11	CARTON	JULUIS	30		M	M	120057	ROCK IS CTY 3RD MAY 1916	717 - 17TH AVE MOLINE ILLS
12	CARTON	CESARIEN	50		F	M	120058	BY MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO- -DO-
13	ROTHSCHILD	JOSEPH	65		M	S	Brussels 278	PARENTAGE	UNCLE L49 W 144TH ST NEW YORK
14	HAECK	MAURICE	41	4	M	M	~~DISTRICT OF HELENA 11/3/1919~~	Wash 101290 with #17 DISTRICT COURT HELENA 11/3/1919	FORREST CITY ARKANSAS
15	MEERT	DAMIEM	51		M	M	~~SALBANE CT ILLS 5/5/1915~~	Wash 125269 SALBANE CT ILLS 5/5/1915	HOME - NEW CARLISTE IND
16	VERHEGGEN	CAMIEL	45		M	M		Wash 97935 WHITE PLAINS N Y 23/11/1917	EAST MAIN ST PEEKSVILLE N Y
17	HAECK	HELEN	41		F	M		Brussels 330 with 14 BY MARRIAGE	FORREST CITY ARKANSAS
18	HENDRICKS	VICTOR	52		M	S		Wash 95021 TIFFIN OHIO 29/9/1915	69 APPLE ST TIFFIN OHIO
19	ZODY	HARRY	25		M	M		83916 OTESVILLE N Y 20/2/1918	ROOM 511 1416 BROADWAY N Y CITY
20	ZODY	MARTHA	24		F	M	NEW YORK 12/12/1895	83917	-DO- -DO- -DO-
21	MOCTZ	JOHN N	53		M	M		Wash 93491	HOME PORTO MINN
22	DE BRUYN	LOUIS	62		M	M		Brussels 329 YELLOW MEDICINI 30/7/1900	
23	DE BRUYN	COLETIE	63		F	M		Wash 106157 COOK COUNTY 25/9/1896	666 FROGEA ST PHIL
24	SEGERS	HENRY J	39		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO-
25	SEGERS	BERNICE	9		F	S	ROCHESTER N Y 28/8/1911	CTY CT ROCHESTER 1/2/1916	72 SALT FITCHER ROCHESTER
26	SEGERS	MARCEL	7		M	S	ROCHESTER N Y 30/4/1913		-DO- -DO-2 4
27	FONCK	MICHEAL	59		M	M	115750 Wash		-DO- -DO-
28	LAMS	HENRY	33		M	M	128273 Wash	CALHOUN CTY CT JUNE 1889	BATCHTOWN ILLS
29	PIENS	GEORGE	31		M	M	93418 Wash	DISTRICT CT MISS 6/10/1916	ROUTE 2 BOX 3 ARGENTINE KANSAS
30	PIENS	MARTHA	27		F	M	321 Brussels	CAMP SALMON OHIO 7/8/1918	334 W 6TH ST MISHAWOKER
								BY MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO-

8 Robert Dup.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

14—427

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP. 3 - JAN 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of 15 JAN 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									P.P. Brussels Emb 323.	
1	VIAENE	KAMIEL	31		M	S			WASHINGTON D C 1/6/1918	CAMP LEWIS WASHINGTON D C
2	LAVOIE	JOSEPH	24		M	M	WORCESTER MASS	22/5/1895	P.P. Bank 1004 16	20 WELLS STREET WORCESTER
3	LAVOIE	ANNA (Wf)	19		F	M			P.P. The Hague U 461 BY MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO-
4	PAULIS	FRANCIS P.	57		M	M	DETROIT MICH	13/3/1862	P.P. Bank El 011	14 W ADAMS AVE DETROIT
5	~~BARREZ~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~59~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				SAN ANTONIO TEXAS ~~220 ST JAMES PLACE BROOKLYN~~
6	~~CHIPPERFIELD~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~JULIE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~				P.P. Brussels 298. Emb.	
8	LAURSEN	JEANNE	22		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	OAKNALL AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO
9	~~DEVELTER~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~5~~							
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6339 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6339 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Anna Varadi
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Zapland, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920

at Ant

W C Hennessy

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

181

16

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 15 Claims	REG. OF CANADA OR P. I. U. S.	REG. OF CUBA U. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	D PLO. MATS	REG. OF U. S. A. RETG.	1ST TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN										-				
STEERAGE	170	20					40	31	1	2		66		330
TOTAL	170	20					40	31		2		66		330

Aet + Red

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	299 31	330
Total	299 31	330

(1 stowaway included)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 4-7. Passengers sailing from ~~ANTWERP~~ SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, January 3rd 1920., 191-

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mitra	Anil Chandra	30		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	E.Indian	India	Calcutta	Father Mr B. K. Mitra; Pleaver; 3 Lyall Rd; Allahabad.	N.Y.	New York
2		Rodrigez	Antonio	52		m	m	butler	yes	spanish	yes	spain	spanish	spain	pontercas	father. b. rodrigez pontacas viga	d.c.	washington
3		Rodrigez	Carolina	37		f	s	domestic	yes	do	yes	spain	spanish	do	do	---do---	d.c.	washongton
4		Wekstein	Issaac	32		m	s	butcher	yes	english	yes	russian	russian	africa	pretoria	mr j. solgut pretoria sth africa	n.y.	new york
5		Malliarros	Theodoros	26		m	s	merchant	yes	english	yes	greek	greek	do	do	mr m. bogiagis (pretoria) railway station post office	comm	dan river
6		Beale	James Hy	31		m	s	cook	yes	english	yes	danish	danish	wales	cardiff	31 travis st barry wales	n.y.	new york
7		~~Sullivan~~	Jeremiah															
8		~~Sullivan~~	Kathleen															
9		~~Sullivan~~	John															
10		~~Sullivan~~	James															
11	IN TRANSIT	Rasmussen	Otto Johannes	30		m	s	steward	yes	english	yes	danish	danish	u.s.a.	new york	rasmussen ehrenkildes alle 5 copenhagen	n.y.	brooklyn
12	IN TRANSIT	Nilson	Htalmar	25		m	s	a.b.	yes	english	yes	swedish	swedish	norway	christiania	father, n.p. nilson noustersos	n.y.	new york
13	IN TRANSIT	Florstrom	Werner A.O.	27		m	s	fireman	yes	scandinavian	yes	swedish	swedish	u.s.a.	new york	godtland sweden	n.y.	brooklyn
14	IN TRANSIT	Jensen	Martin Cristian	19	11	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	norway	scandin avian	norway	havgisund	parents. jensen. strandgaten 46 havgisund	n.y.	brooklyn
15	IN TRANSIT	Olsen	Emmanual	36	11	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	swedish	do	do	christiania	sister. miss olsen gothenburg	n.y.	new york
16	IN TRANSIT	Larsen	Karl	30		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	norway	do	do	do	bro. oscar andersen nordbeyen 26 tonsberg	n.y.	new york
17	IN TRANSIT	Randrup	William C;	22		m	s	cox	yes	do	yes	danish	do	do	do	father. princess grwd copenhagen	n.y.	new york
18	IN TRANSIT	Eoling	Karl	22		m	s	fireman	yes	do	yes	swedish	do	do	do	father. kare edling hollandsen holmeun	n.y.	new york
19	IN TRANSIT	Carlson	Erik	31		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother. erik carlsen helsingborg	n.y.	new york
20		~~Beck~~	Edward															
21		Coward	Harry Clement John															
22		Kimar	Demitradaes															
23	IN TRANSIT	Georges	George	26		m	s	seaman	no	nil	no	greece	greek	u.s.a.	new york	friend. f. frisle 104 cherry st new york	n.y.	new york
24	IN TRANSIT	Karogis	Nicholes	22		m	s	do	yes	english	yes	do	greek	u.s.a.	new york	---do---	n.y.	new york
25	IN TRANSIT	Kabrila	Anatasis	45		m	m	do	yes	english	yes	do	greek	u.s.a.	new york	wife. 28 morrison st new york	n.y.	new york
26	IN TRANSIT	Dirtilis	Anatasan	29		m	s	do	yes	english	yes	do	greek	u.s.a.	new york	brother. pete dirtillis 109 cherry st new york	n.y.	new york
27	IN TRANSIT	Constantine	Curponzas	35		m	s	do	yes	english	yes	do	greek	u.s.a.	new york	friend a. riso 109 cherry st new york	n.y.	new york
28		~~Hansen~~	Charles															
29	IN TRANSIT	Marcas	John	53		m	m	seaman	no	nil	no	greece	greek	u.s.a.	new york	friend mr j marcas 109 cherry st new york	n.y.	new york
30		~~Deymet~~	Japoole.															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No		C/o The International Banking Corp; 55 Wall St; New York; N.Y.	Yes	18 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar Rt Eye	India	Calcutta
2	yes	self	yes	yes	10	wife. 1416 24th street washington d.c.	no	permant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	blk	brn	nil	spain	ponteras
3	yes	self	yes	yes		sister in law ---do---	no	permant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	blk	brn	nil	spain	ponteras
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister.mrs m. rudolph 272 cherry st new york	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rud	fair	grey	nil	russia	vilna
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother. micheal miller 478 p.o. box deep river conn	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	lump on head ntt	greece	plimary
6	yes	self	yes	yes	in tst		sister. 128 washington ave new york	uncertain	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blk	blk		virgin islds	n. croix
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	yes	self	yes	yes	2½	brklyn	jacobson place 38 brooklyn n.y.	to reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	wht	blue	nil	denmark	copenhagen
12	yes	self	yes	yes	5	cal	sailors home carroll st new york	to reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	brn	brn	tattoo rgh arm	sweden	monstersoo
13	yes	self	yes	yes	3	bklyn	john carlstruna 199 cleveland st brooklyn	to reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	brn	blue	nil	sweden	godtland
14	yes	self	yes	yes	2	do	a. berge 717 clinton st brooklyn n.y.	to reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	nil	notway	lofoten
15	yes	self	yes	yes	2	n.y.	sailors home carroll st new york	to reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	lt	blue	tattoo both arms	sweden	gothenburg
16	yes	self	yes	yes	2	n.y.	sister. 228 bert st .....do.....brooklyn	to reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	lt	blue	--do--	norway	tohsberg
17	yes	self	yes	yes	2	n.y.	38 firth place brooklyn n.y.	to reship	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	no	deamark	copenhagen
18	yes	self	yes	yes	4	n.y.	sailors home carroll st new york	to reship	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	tattoo rt arm	sweden	ulmea
19	yes	self	yes	yes	3	new orleans	.....do.....	to reship	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	no	sweden	wastoos
20																									
21																									
22																									
23	yes	employer	yes	yes	4	n.y.	friend. f. friske 109 cherry st new york	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brn	nil	greece	athens
24	yes	do	yes	yes	2	n.y.	---do---	no	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk	brn	nil	greece	athens
25	yes	do	yes	yes	10	n.y.	wife. 28 morrisson st new york	no	no	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dk	brn	nil	greece	athens
26	yes	do	yes	yes	4	n.y.	brother. 109 cherry st new york	no	indef	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dk	brn	nil	greece	athens
27	yes	do	yes	yes	2	n.y.	friand. ---do---	yes	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dk	brn	nil	greece	athens
28																									
29	yes	do	yes	yes	1	n.y.	----do---	yes	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk	grey	nil	greece	athens
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Thomas C/Off, of the S/S Kapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandecke, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly obess that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandecke

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at ny

W C Fearsee

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 3 JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DE LA HAYE	LOUISE	43		f	m	wife	yes	french	yes	belgium	flemish	canada	montreal	husband 698 drolet st. montreal	p.q.	montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	DE LA HAYE	HELENE	16		f	s	nil	yes	english	yes	..do..	..do..	..do..	..do...	father....do.....	p.q.	montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	KUYLE	MADELINE	19		f	s	domestic	yes	french	yes	..do..	..do..	belgium	brussells	father: 57 rue kersh. brusselks	p.q.	montreal
4		STEART	ALBERT J.	29		m	m	fire-man	yes	english	yes	belgium	belge	belgium	ghent	parents. mirisons aux anguille	ill.	chicago.
5		STEART	JOSEPHINE	21		f	m	wife	yes	french	yes	belgium	belge	blegium	ghent	parents in law. .....do.....	ill.	..do..
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read the English language or some other language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			698 drolet st., montreal	INTRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fh	bwn	blu	none	belgium	antwerp
2	yes	mother		no			.....do.....	INTRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fsh	bwn	blu	none	belgium	bouchout
3	yes	employer	yes	no			employer;; e. hurtubex 421 chemin cote de negis. mont	INTRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	NO	no	no	good	no	5		fsh	fr	gry	none	belgium	wulpen
4	no.	self	yes	yes	'13	chicago	returning home to;; 8626. constance ave. chicago.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bwn	blu	none	belgium	ghent
5	no.	husband	yes	no			accompanying husband. .....do.....	no.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bwn	blu	none	belgium	ghent
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Thomas C/Off, of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan 1920

at [illegible]

W C Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Natidnality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Nordale, Surgeon of the S.S. Topland, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Nordale

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at NY

W C Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 47 passengers.

S. S. Lapland, sailing from Antwerp January 8, 1920, 1-4 FEB JAN 1920, 191 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stremersch	Felix	20		m	m	Motor driver	Yes	French Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sinay	Uncle Desire Stremersch Beekstraat 111 Sinay.	Mich.	Detroit
2		"	Blanche	21		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Oleymans	Stephanie	30		"	S	Dressmaker	Yes	French flemish	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Uncle Uytendaele Ysergietery Hendracht straat Antwerpen	N.J.	Paterson
4		Petersen	Emilie	37		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	French-English Flemish	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	Father Hendricks Joseph Hovestraat 31 Edeghem	"	Hoboken
5	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	6		M	-	-	Yes	"	Yes	Dane	Danish	"	"	Grand-Father " "	"	"
6		Vanden Driessche	Prosper	42		M	M	Farmer and Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	"	Burst	Wife Mrs. Vanden Driessche te Burst By Sotteghem.	N.Y.	New-york
7		Poppe	Henry	25		M	S	Metallurgist	Yes	French-English	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	Sister Lucie Janssens-Poppe 26 Mirey Straat Antwerp	Wash.	Seattle
8		Gislain	Marie	44		F	M	Housekeep.	"	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother De Winter Ossenmarkt 25 Antwerp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		"	Anna	22		"	S	-	"	French-flemish	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
10		"	Alphonse	17		M	"	Pupil	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		Smets-Van Calster	Jeanne	38		F	M	Housekeep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mathilde Van Calster Bleekhofstraat 2 Antwerp.	N.Y.	New york
12	UNDER 16	Smets	Pauline	15		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
13		De Coster	Isidor	34		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nicholas	Father Frans De Coster Ter Beecken Straat246 St.Nicholas.	Mass.	Waltham
14		Lathouwers	Ludivica	34		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merxem	Brother Louis Van Reck Prins Albert Lei 52 Merxem	Ills.	Chicago
15		Sand	Jean	39		M	M	Lock Maker	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Belgium	Willebroek	Wife Mrs. Sand Kaaistraat 15 Willebroek	N.Y.	Cortland
16		De Bouvre	Jules	35		m	M	Ploughman	"	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mariakerke	Brother Theophile De Bouvre Drongen (Baerle)	Miss.	Kansas City
17		"	Marie	32		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Irene	5		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Octave	4		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Richard	2		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21		Van Ermen	Octave	20		M	M	Adjuster	Yes	French-flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Schaabeeck	Sister Marie Delry 141 Avenue de Rodenbeek Schaarbeck	N.Y.	New York
22		Depuydt	Charles	51		M	M	Grocer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Moore	Father A. Depuydt Moore	Wash.	Seattle
23		Van Acker	Marie	59		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Schuyffers Capelle	Son. P. Van Acker Schuyffers Capelle	Mich.	Detroit
24		"	Amandus	35		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
25		"	Maria	30		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		"	Augusta	27		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		"	Eugenie	18		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Lathouwers	Gustave	7		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merxem	Uncle Louis Van Reck . Prins Albert Lei Merxem.	Ills	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	"	Albert	4		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Simons	Charles	33		M	S	Pork-Butcher	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Mont St. Amand.	Sister Palmure Simons 9 Rue Waeneford Mt. St. Amand	N.Y.	Rochester

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. USA., 15 JAN 1920, 191 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	No				To Brother Edouard Stremerch Bay City Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	fr	blu	none	belgium	sinaci
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	fr	blu	none	...do..	..do..
3	"	"	"				To Friend Jules Ackerman Olympic St. 24 Lake View Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blu	none	..do..	willebroeck
4	"	"	"				To Husband Anton Peterson 351 First Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fr	bwn	bwn	none	belgium	antwerp
5	"	"	"				To Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	belgium	antwerp
6	"	"	"				star hotel 443 west st new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fsh	bwn	blu	none	...do..	denderhauten
7	"	"	"	No			No.1 am going to America to make business	Yes	about 2 or 3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fsh	bwn	gry	none	...do..	antwerp
8	"	"	"	"			To Uncle John Sinton No.1 6 Avenue Seattle Wash. (On Visit)	"	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	bwn	blu	none	...do..	antwerp
9	"	"	"	"			To Husband Jaques Gislain 341. 47Str. Brooklyn NY	No	Ever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	fr	bwn	none	...do..	antwerp
10	"	"	"	"			To Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	fr	bwn	none	...do..	antwerp
11	"	"	"	"			To Husband Boniface Smets 22Street No.479 N.Y.	No	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brn	brn	none	...do..	antwerp
12	"	"	"	"			To Father " "	no	always	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	...do..	st nicholas
13	No	"	Yes	Yes	1907 6 Mths	N.Y.	On Visit to my Brother-in-Law Chs. Goeman River St.388 Waltham	yes	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	brn	none	...do..	merxem
14	Yes	"	Yes	No			To Husband Gustave Lathouwers 2801 Ashland Chicago Ills.	No	Ever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brn	none	...do..	esch
15	No	"	Yes	"			To friend Charles Backar Dunmore Avenue 2 Cortland N.Y.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brn	grey	none	luxemburg	tronchiemes
16	"	"	"	Yes	1912 1½	Fridiaberg Virg.	To Brother in Law Rogers Emiel Lenexa Kansas	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fair	brn	brn	none	belgium	do
17	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	dark	dark	brn	none	belgium	do
18	"	By Father	"	"			To Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	do	do
19	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	do	do
20	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	do	do
21	"	Myself	"	"			To Father Alphonse Van Ermen 228 West 25 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fsh	fair	brn	none	do	vilvorde
22	No	"	Yes	Yes	1911 1919	Seat le Wash.	Book Home 1905. 10. Avenue Seat le	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fsh	brn	grey	none	do	wercken
23	Yes	"	"	No			To Son Francois Van Acker. Bedford Route Box 7 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fsh	grey	blue	none	do	thielt
24	"	"	"	"			To Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brn	none	do	schuzffer-scapelle
25	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fsh	brn	bluc	none	do	thielt
26	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	do	do
27	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fsh	brn	blue	hone	do	do
28	Yes	Mother	"	"			To Father Gustave Lathouwers 2801 Ashland Chicago Ills.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	do	merxen
29	Yes	"	"	"			.....DO.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	do	do
30	No	Myself	"	Yes	1914 2 years	Rochester	To Uncle Emile Simons Fredy Park 155 Rochester	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brn	blue	none	belgium	mariakerke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thoma Chf Off'r, of the S.S. Zaandam, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Thoma

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Ellis Island

W. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the "S. S. Lapland", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Liverpool

W C Pearson

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. D[illegible] LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Lapland" 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, January 4th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Callaghan	✓ Jeremiah	32		m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	british	irish	ireland	cork	mother. mrs m. callaghan aharina dripsey cork	n.y.	new york
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Coote	✓ Ernest	31		m	s	builder	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	father. mr j. coote 23 forest drive lertonstone	va	norfolk
3		✓ Delaney	✓ Annie	28		f	s	weaver	yes	english	yes	british	irish	ireland	kilkenny	father. m. delaney garden row kilkenny ireland	n.y.	new york
4		✓ Gibson	✓ William Hy	35		m	m	laborer	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	noyle	wife. mrs l. gibson st johns st noyle	mich	detroit
5		✓ Hennessy	✓ Catherine	26		f	s	cook	yes	english	yes	british	irish	england	london	sister. m. hennessy 9 chalcot st london	n.y.	rochester
6		✓ Lancer	✓ Mark	19		m	s	tailor	yes	english	yes	russian	hebrew	england	london	father. b. lancer 55 old compton st london	n.y.	new york
7		✓ Mahoney	✓ Bridget	27		f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	british	irish	ireland	limerick	father. jas lane 3 st lelia place limerick	n.y.	new york
8	UNDER 16	✓ Mahoney	✓ Patrick	5		m	s	child	no	nil	no	u.s.a	irish	do	do	---do---	n.y.	new york
9	UNDER 16	✓ Mahoney	✓ Joseph	3		m	s	do	no	nil	no	u.s.a.	irish	do	do	---do---	n.y.	new york
10		✓ Murphy	✓ Bee	22		f	s	tailoress	yes	english	yes	british	irish	england	birmingham	father. p. murphy kilbree sheeana west port ire	ills	chicago
11		✓ Ogden	✓ William Stansfield	25		m	m	overlooker	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	sherborne	father. mr ogden westbury sherborne	n.j.	new jersey
12		✓ Osbourne	✓ Annie	23		f	s	domestic	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	redruth	father. w.f. osborne 4 malvern terr redruth	n.y.	buffalo
13		✓ O'Shea	✓ Mary Ann															
14		✓ Picl	✓ Vaclav	24	10	m	s	shoemaker	yes	english	yes	czech-slovak	slavonie	england	london	friend. mr barvir. 23 st marks cres n.w.i.	mass	boston
15		✓ Richards	✓ Eliza Jane	41		f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	redruth	father. w. tresiddar four lanes redruth	mon	butte
16	UNDER 16	✓ Richards	✓ Edith Doris.	15		f	s	nil	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	do	---do---	mon	butte
17	UNDER 16	✓ Richards	✓ Beatrice Elsie	11		f	s	nil	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	do	---do---	mon	butte
18	UNDER 16	✓ Richards	✓ William Ivor	4	9	m	s	nil	no	nil	no	british	english	england	do	---do---	mon	butte
19		✓ Richards	✓ Winifred Ellen	19		f	s	domestic	yes	english	yes no	british	english	england	do	grandfather, ---do---	mon	butte
20		✓ Taylor	✓ Elizabeth	56		f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	e.a. taylor 274 albany rd camberwell london	pa	phila
21	UNDER 16	✓ Taylor	✓ Horatio Nelson	14		m	s	nil	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	---do---	pa	phila
22		✓ Thomas	✓ Frederick	32		m	s	butcher	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	hoyle	mother. mrs a.h. thomas st johns st hoyle	mich	detroit
23		✓ Warner	✓ Ethel	41		f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	london	friend mrs mack 90 grosvenor bldgs poplar	n.y.	new york
24		✓ Maitra	✓ Madan Mohan	23		m	s	student	yes	english	yes	british	east indian	india	allahbad	bro. l.m. maitra 27 kutcherry rd u.p. inida	ills	chicago
25	UNDER 16	✓ Woodside	✓ James	8		m	s	nil	yes	english	yes	british	irish	u.s.a.	denver	father. mr h. gearhart 1142 spur boulevard denver	col	denver
26	UNDER 16	✓ Woodside	✓ May	10		f	s	nil	yes	english	yes	british	irish	u.s.a.	denver	---do---	col	denver
27		✓ Nicholls	✓ Arthur	26		m	m	miner	yes	english	yes	british	english	englnd	redruth	wife. mrs l. nicholls back lane east redruth	mon	butte
28		✓ Boltwood	✓ Chas; Edward	33		m	m	painter	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	whetstone	wife. 18 prospect rd walthamstow	va	richmond
29	UNDER 16	✓ Boltwood	✓ Charles Percy.	8		m	s	nil	yes	englsih german	yes	british	english	wngland	do camp	...do...	va	richmond
30		✓ Schwartz	✓ Nyman	23		m	s	smith	yes	english	yes	british	russian	germany	ruhleban	friend. mr henslick 31 bower st stepney london	n.y.	new york

71

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this shee
be typewritten or printed.

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	new york		brother. john callaghan 137 w. 98th st new york	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	blk	blue	nil	ireland	dripsey
2	no	self	yes	yes	in tst		friend mr reid. hoban cottage stop 6 ocean view va.	yes in tst		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	blue	nil	england	london
3	yes	sister	$10	no	-	-	sister. sarah delaney 203 clinton ave staten isldn.y.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	blk	brn	nil	ireland	kilkenny
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	sister. mrs e.j. drew pasadena ave detroit mich	no permant	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	england	hoyle
5	no	self sle	$25	no	-	-	sister. mrs f. rues 177 middlesex rd rochester n.y.	no permant		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	nil	ireland	tipperary
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	j. prashker 849 lafayette ave brooklyn n.y.	yes 5 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	poland	warsaw
7	yes	self	yes	yes	5	n.y.	husband. west 53rd st new york city	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue	nil	ireland	limerick
8	yes	mother	-	yes	born		father. --do--	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	p	nil	u.s.a.	new york
9	yes	do	-	yes	born		-- --do--	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		nil	u.s.a.	new york
10	yes	brother in law	yes	no	-	-	brother in law c. omalley 7147 south may st chicago ills	no indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn	blue	nil	ireland	duncastle
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	wife. mrs w.s. ogden 1137 clinton ave new jersey	no permant		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	both arms tattooed	england	sherborne
12	no	slef	yes	no	-	-	sister mrs harris. mateijko st buffalo n.y.	permant		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	england	pool
13																											
14	yes	brither	yes	no	-	-	brother. mr c. piel 118 green st boston mass	undecided		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brn	nil	bohemia	kopidlo
15	no	sle	yes	no	-	-	husband. mr w.h. richards 935 east park st butte mon	permant	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	england	redruth
16	no	parents	-	no	-	-	father. -do-	permant	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brn	brn	nil	england	windron
17	no	do	-	no	-	-	father. -do-	permant	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	england	windron
18	no	do	-	no	-	-	father. -do-	permant	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	england	falmouth
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father. -do-	permant	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	england	helston
20	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband. mr w.j. taylor 2003 n. marvine st phila pa	no permant		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brn	grey	nil	england	london
21	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father. o-do-	no permant		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	england	london
22	no	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle. 104 east balmoral ave detroit mich	no permant		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt	blue	nil	england	hoyle
23	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband. wm warner 44 dominick st new york	no permant		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	brn	grey	nil	england	canning town
24	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	c/o thos cook & sons 117 n. dearborn st chicago ills	yes 3 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	blk	mark on forehead	india	azamgrak
25		mother	-	yes	7	denver	mr h.t. gearhart 1142 spur boulevard denver col	no permant		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	ireland	drumore
26		do	-	yes	7	denver	---do---	no permant		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-0	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
27	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother. mr c.g. nicholls 812 east broadway montana	yes 5 yrs		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	blue	nil	england	redruth
28	no	self	yes	no	.....		parents 24tsth cherry st richmond	yes 3 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	england	london
29	no	father	-	no	.....		g. parents ....do....	yes 3 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	england	london
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin mr b. teitelbaum 2159 morris ave bronx n.y.	no permant		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	nil	germany	berlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Thomas Ch Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at NY

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the "St Patrick" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Liverpool

W C Penrose

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JANUARY 3 1-4, 13 JAN 1920, 191 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ DeSmet	✓ Blanche	23	✓	F	S	Trade [illegible]	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waeken W.Vl.	Mother P De Smet Oosthoek Waeken	Mich	Detroit ✓
2		✓ "	✓ Celina	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
3		✓ Callewaert	✓ Georges	33	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuyffers Capelle W Vl.	Sister H Bals -Callewaert Capelle	Minn	Walnut Grove ✓
4		✓ Desmet	✓ Elodie	56	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helchin W.Vl.	Brother-in-law Vandeaste le Cyrille Waarhande Stra at. 81 Heule	Mich	Detroit ✓
5		✓ "	✓ Achille	17	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	" ✓
6	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Alice	15	✓	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
7	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Cyrille	14	✓	M	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
8		✓ Asselbergs	✓ Marie	42	✓	F	M	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	brother in law Aug. Clavie	Mo	St Louis ✓
9		✓ "	✓ Josephine	19	✓	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapellestr.20 Hoboken " "	"	" ✓
10		✓ Vrients	✓ Basiel	29	✓	M	S	Plough man	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hansbeke	Father P. Petrus Vrients Hansbeke	Ind.	South Bend ✓
11		✓ Poot	✓ Jules	25	✓	M	S	Photo graph.	Yes	French English Flemish	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	Brother-in-law Haesaerts 14 Rue Leys Antwerp	Mis.	St. Joseph ✓
12		✓ Standaerts	✓ Elisa	29	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Aeltre	Brother Jan Standaerts Aeltre	Ills	Moline ✓
13		✓ Persyn	✓ Bruno	35	✓	M	M	Plough man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellem	Wife Ida Persyn Bellem	Mich	Warren ✓
14		✓ Standaerts	✓ Leonard	35	✓	M	M	Plough man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aeltre	Brother Jan Standaerts Aeltre	Ills	Moline ✓
15		✓ " "	✓ Marie	28	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother InLaw " "	"	" ✓
16	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Maurice	10	✓	M	—	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	" ✓
17	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Emmerick	7	✓	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
18		✓ Van Collie	✓ Arthur	33	✓	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Ghent	Sister Bertha VanCollie Lichtervelde	Mich	Capac ✓
19		✓ De Grande	✓ Cyril	24	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thielit	Father C. De Grande Thielt	ills	cambridge ✓
20		✓ De Blauwe	✓ Alphonse	36	✓	M	M	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Iseghem	Wife Mrs.De Blauwe 53 Rousselaere Street Iseghem	Mich	Detroit ✓
21																		
22																		
23		Wille	✓ Rene	37	✓	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussel	Brother H.Wille Aeltre	Mich	Capac ✓
24	393429 6-11-28	"	✓ Eugenie	32	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother In Law "	"	" ✓
25	UNDER 16	"	✓ Ernest	8	✓	M	—	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	" ✓
26		✓ Ardeels	✓ Raymond	20	✓	M	S	Plough man	"	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Aeltre	Father Ardeels Eugene Aeltre	Ind	Mishawaka ✓
27		✓ Leuntjes	✓ Achille	29	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Wd. Leuntjes "	Ills	Moline ✓
28		✓ "	✓ Emerence	50	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law "	"	" ✓
29		✓ Janssens	✓ Emilie	24	✓	F	M	"	"	Flemish-French	"	"	"	"	Monroe Mich	Father in Law Janssens Aug Meygem	Mich	Detroit NON IMMIGRA
30	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Elsie	2	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	" NON IMM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JANUARY 3, 13 JAN 1920, 191 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		DeSmet	Blanche	23		F	S	Lace Maker	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wackem W.Vl.	Mother P De Smet Oosthoek Wackem	Mich	Detroit	✓
2		"	Celina Sis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	✓
3		Callewaert	Georges	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuyffers Capelle W V.	Sister H Bals -Callewaert Capelle	Minn	Walnut Grove	✓
4		Desmet	Elodie	56		F	M	Houske per	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helchin W.Vl.	Brother-in-Law Vandecastelle Cyrile Waerhande Stra at. 81 Heule	Mich	Detroit	✓
5		"	Achille	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	✓
6	UNDER 16	"	Alice	15		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	✓
7	UNDER 16	"	Cyrile	14		M	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	✓
8		Asselbergs	Marie	42		F	M	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	brother in law Aug. Olavie kapellestr.20 Hobokem	Mo	St Louis	✓
9		"	Josephine	19		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	✓
10		Vrients	Basiel	29		M	S	Plough man	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hansbeke	Father F. Petrus Vrients Hansbeke	Ind.	South Bend	✓
11		Poot	Jules	23		M	S	Photo graph.	Yes	Fren. Eng. Flemish	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	Brother-in-Law Haesaerts 14 Rue Leys Antwerp	Mis.	St. Joseph	✓
12		Standaerts	Elisa	29		F	S	Maid	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Aeltre	Brother Jan Standaerts Aeltre	Ills	Moline	✓
13		Persyn	Bruno	35		M	M	Plough man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellem	Wife Ida Persyn Bellem	Mich	Warren	✓
14		Standaerts	Leonard	35		M	M	Plough man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aeltre	Brother Jan Standaerts Aeltre	Ills	Moline	✓
15		" "	Marie	28		F	M	Houske per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Inlaw " "	"	"	✓
16	UNDER 16	"	Maurice	10		M	-	None	-	—	-	-	-	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	✓
17	UNDER 16	"	Emmerick	7		M	-	-	-	—	-	-	-	"	"	" " "	"	"	✓
18		Van Collie	Arthur	33		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Ghent	Sister Bertha VanCollie Lichtervelde	Mich	Capac	✓
19		De Grande	Cyril	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thielit	Father G. De Grande Thielt	Ills	cambridge	✓
20		De Blauwe	Alphonse	36		M	M	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Iseghem	Wife Mrs.De Blauwe 53 Rousselaere Street Iseghem	Mich	Detroit	✓
21																			
22																			
23		Wille	Rene	37		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussel	Brother E.Wille Aeltre	Mich	Capac	✓
24	393429 6-11-28	"	Eugenie	32		F	M	Houske per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother In Law "	"	"	✓
25	UNDER 16	"	Ernest	8		M	-	None	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	✓
26		Ardeels	Raymond	20		M	S	Plough man	"	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Aeltre	Father Ardeels Eugene Aeltre	Ind	Mishawaka	✓
27		Leuntjes	Achille	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Wd. Leuntjes "	Ills	Moline	✓
28		"	Emerence	30		F	M	Houske per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law "	"	"	✓
29		Janssens	Emilie	24		F	M	"	"	Flemish-French	"	"	"	"	Monroe Mich	Father in Law Janssens Aug Meygem	Mich	Detroit	NON IMMIGRA
30	UNDER 16	"	Elsie	2		F	-	-	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"	NON IMA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191* 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after assisting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any corporation, company, or agent to do so.	Whether alien has been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$50.	No	—	—	To My Brother Julien DeSmet St Jean Averne 758 Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	bwn	blu	none	belgium	marcheghem
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	fr	blu	none	belgium	...do.. plessis
3	No	"	Yes.	Yes	1917 Years	Ord Nebr.	To My Mother Wd H Callewaert Walnut Grove Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fh	bwn	blu	none	france	plad
4	"	"	Yes	No	—	—	To Husband H. Desmet Lessing Str.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fsh	grey	brn	none	belgium	dielijh
5	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	ToFather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fsh	brn	brn	none	belgium	helchin
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fair	brn	brn	none	do	helchin
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	do	do
8	Yes	myself	$30.	"	no	—	husb nd John Asselbergs Osceola Street 4157 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fair	brn	brn	none	do	burght
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	To Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	dark	brn	brn	none	do	hoboken
10	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	To Uncle Aug. Vrients 1408 West Division Street 8th bend ind	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fsh	brn	blue	none	do	hansbeke
11	No	"	$100.	No	—	—	To Friend Mr Toner North Street St. Joseph Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brn	none	do	brussels
12	Yes	"	$50.	"	—	—	To Brother A. Standaerts Port Byron Alb. R F D 2 Moline Ills	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	do	aeltre
13	"	"	$50.	Yes	5 Years	Chicago Ills	To Brother-in-Law A VanEeckhout STr Line Van Duck Av. 91 Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	do	vencke
14	"	"	$50.	No	—	—	To Brother A. Standaerts Ports Byron R.F.D.2 Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	brn	none	do	aeltre
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	To Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fsh	brn	brn	none	do	do
16	"	By Father	—	—	—	—	To Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	do	do
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	do	do
18	"	Myself	$50.	No	—	—	To Brother Aug. Vandellie 275 Lycath Detroit Mich	Yes	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	brn	none	do	thourout
19	Yes	myself	$50.	No	—	—	To Uncle O. Verplaetse B.2. Cambridge Ills	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fsh	brn	grey	none	do	inkelmunster
20	No	"	$50.	No	—	—	To Brother Remi DeBlauwe 19 th Street 41 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fsh	grey	blue	none	do	iseghem
21																											
22																											
23	Yes	Myself	$50.	Yes	1913 1914 Years	Capac Mich.	To Brother John Wille Box 413 Capac Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	blu	none	belgium	ursel
24	"	"	—	no	.....		To Brother-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	none	belgium	afltre
25	"	Father	—	no	.....		To Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	belgium	brussels
26	Yes	Myself	$50.	No	—	—	To Uncle Goetgebuer Leon 8th. Union Street Box Mishawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bwn	bwn	none	belgium	oedelin
27	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	To Sister Maria Leuntjes South Street 5 Avenue Moline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bwn	grey	none	belgium	aeltre
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	To Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	bwn	haz	none	belgium	ruysselede
29	Yes	"	$30.	Yes	1913 1919	Monroe mich	To Husband Jans ens Camille 987 East Lawn Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk	dk	blu	none	belgium	kortrycke
30	Yes	Mother	—	american born			To Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					none	u. s. a.	detroit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Ch. Off., of the S/S Kapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 20

at N.Y.

W. C. Powers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Nyf

W C Pearcell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from 4-5 SOUTHAMPTON, 8 JAN 192[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Dayust	Jopoole	49		m	m seaman	yes	english	yes	greek	greek	u.s.a.	new york	wife. mrs dayeuit 91 cherry st new york	n.y.	new york
2	IN TRANSIT	Keriacos	Karalames	22		m	m do	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	u.s.a.	new york	friend. mr griske 109 cherry st new york	n.y.	new york
3	DIPLOMAT	Slowinski	Emil Jan	23		m	s soldier	yes	english	yes	polish	polish	england	london	polish military attache 2 upper montague st lomdon	d.c.	washington
4	IN TRANSIT	Alder	John George	52		m	m engineer	yes	english	yes	british	english	england	newcastle	thos bradforth 38 colridge ave gateshead	n.y.	brooklyn
5		Haralambow	Elizabeth;	32		f	s maid	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	u.s.a.	new york	mr a. couloucas archipelico res't london	n.y.	new york
6	IN TRANSIT	Apostle	Peter	33		m	s fireman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	u.s.a.	new york	brother. T. apostle salonika greece	n.y.	new york
7		~~Schelth~~	~~Karl Ivar~~														
8	IN TRANSIT	Thun	Gustaf Adolf	24		m	s seaman	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	scand'	england	london	c/o furness withy billiter st london	n.y.	new york
9	IN TRANSIT	Andersen	Wilhelm	30		m	s do	yes	do	yes	norway	scand'	england	london	---do---	n.y.	new york
10	IN TRANSIT	Rivera	Pedro	29		m	m do	yes	spanish	yes	spain	spanish	england	london	---do---	n.y.	new york
11	IN TRANSIT	Benigno	Doldan	21		m	s do	yes	do	yes	spain	spanish	england	london	---do---	n.y.	new york
12	IN TRANSIT	Hardnes	Anders	21		m	s do	yes	norge	yes	norway	scand'	norway	bergen	---do---	n.y.	new ydrk
13	IN TRANSIT	Johnsen	Sigurd	29		m	m do	yes	do	yes	do	scand'	england	london	---do---	n.y.	new york
14	IN TRANSIT	Suarez	Joseph	27		m	s do	yes	english	yes	spain	spanish	do	do	---do---	n.y.	new york
15	IN TRANSIT	Williams	James	25		m	s do	yes	english	yes	british	british	do	do	---do---	va.	newport news
16	IN TRANSIT	Hinds	Robert	55		m	m do	no	nil	no	do	do	u.s.a.	newport news	wife. 656½ 28th st newport news va	va	do
17	IN TRANSIT	Goppy	Albert	24		m	m do	yes	english	yes	british	do	england	london	c/o furness withy billiter st lomdon	va	do
18		Lafond	George	30		m	s cook	yes	do	yes	british	do	wales	barry	31 travis st barry wales	n.y.	new york
19		Freeman	Joseph Ignatius	28		m	s student	yes	english	yes	british	do	india	jubbilpore	mr g.a.freeman 5 alexandra terr bombay india	n.y.	new york
20		~~Tout~~	~~Harry Floyd~~	22		m	s										
21		~~Waters~~	~~Madge Melen~~														
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#3 Military attache to Polish Legation Wash DC
Peacetime
Major

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191* 192

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the majority temporarily on following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped to come for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							wife. mrs dauciet														Feet.	Inches.					
ALIEN 1	yes	employers	yes	yes	18	n.y.	91 cherry st new york	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dk	brn	nil	greece	athens
ALIEN 2	yes	do	yes	yes	2	n.y.	friend. f. griske 109 cherry st new york	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk	brn	nil	greece	athens
3	yes	polish govt	yes	yes	18	n.jersey	polish military attache washington d.c.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	nil	poland	csezkowice
4	yes	self	yes	yes	7	new york	wife. 662 44th st brooklyn new york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	grey	nil	england	durham
ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	yes	7	new york	friend. mrs ward 212 w 43rd st new york	np	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	cyprus	island
ALIEN 6	yes	employers	yes	yes	2	new york	friend. j. papagristo 1 washington st new york	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	brn	scar on nose	greece	pizean
7																										
8	yes	employers	yes	yes	1	news newport	c/o furness withy new york	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fr	blue	nil	sweden	mora
9	yes	do	yes	yes	1	do	---do---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	blue	tattoo rght hand	norway	christiania
10	yes	do	yes	yes	1	do	---do---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	blk	brn	nil	spain	corrana
11	yes	do	yes	yes	1	do	brother. ---do---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	brn	nil	spain	corruna
12	yes	do	yes	yes	7	do	---do---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	lt	blue	tatooed right arm	norway	bergen
13	yes	do	yes	yes	1919	new york	---do---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	norway	christiania
14	yes	do	yes	yes	--do--		---do---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal	blk	brn	little finger broken rt hand	spain	corona
15	yes	do	yes	yes	--do--		---do---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	b.w.indies	b.w.i.
16	yes	do	yes	yes	--do--		wife. 656½ 28th st newport news va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brn	blk	brn	nil	jamaica	kingston
17	yes	do	yes	yes	--do--		wife. 522½ 26th st newport news va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	small mob on rt cheek	british guina	
18	yes	self	yes	yes	in ships		81 somerset st newark new jersey	indefinite		un-cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	blk	blk	nil	west indies	dominica
19	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	c/o thos cook & sons new york	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	blk	nil	india	villapuram
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Thomas. Chf Off, of the S/S "Zeeland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Ny

W C Hamell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at mf

W C Pearce

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible].
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—120

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from JANUARY 5 ANTWERP 4-4, 3 JAN 1920, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bossuyt	Alphons	38		M	M	Plough-man	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	America	Seattle Wash.	Parents. Aime Bossuyt Vinckenhoek 54 Wevelghem	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
2		Bossuyt	Esther	39		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Wevelghem	Father-in-Law " "	Wash	Seattle
3		Bossuyt	Flavie	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents " "	"	"
4		De Muynck	Julia	29		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	French-Flemish	"	"	"	"	Tamines	Father A. Casteleyn Vyvestra t 77 Rouselaere	Mich	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	"	Alois	5		M	S	IN HOSPITAL			—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
6	RES. USA: RET.	Hoornaert	Pierre	32		M	M	adjuster	yes	"	yes	"	"	usa	"	brother Jules Hoornaert Duivelshoek 180 Housselaere	"	"
7		Carette	marguerite	28		F	M	House keeper	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Rumbeke	broeder petrus Baghyn Vierweg Rumbeke	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	6		M	S	son			—	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
9		[illegible]	Elise	35		F	M	house keeper	no	—	no	"	"	"	Aelst St Truiden	broeder Alex Bergers Aelst by St Truiden	Cal	St Francisco
10		"	Melanie	10		F	S	—	yes	flemish	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
11		"	Louise	8		F	—	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		"	Martha	4		F	—	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		"	Marie	2		F	—	—	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		Beugem	Louise	20		F	S	None	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Aelst	Alex Bergers " "	"	"
15		Vandendorpe	Marie	49		F	M	Household Washer	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Sweveghem.	Mr. Vanhuyse Avelghem St. Sweveghem	N.J.	Paterson
16	RES. USA: RET.	Callemyn	Alois	28		M	M	Ploughman	"	"	"	"	"	usa	Watervliet	Wife C. Callemyn Watervliet	Ills	East Moline
17		Vandenbrande	Elisa	25		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melsele	Father P. Verbeeck Gentstr. Melsele	Wisc	Kaukauna
18	UNDER 16	"	Leontine	5		F	—	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Gustave	6		M	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Meiresone	Petrus	35		M	M	Plough man	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Lovendegem	Brother I. Meiresone Sleidinge	Ills	Genesco
21		"	Marie	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Moris	3		M	—	"	"	—	NO	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	2		M	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Oomiel	—	11	M	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		Van Kerkhove	Raymond	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Caprycke	Father-in-Law Octaf Vincent	Sth Dak	Letcher
26		"	Madeleine	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
27		Vincent	Cyriel	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		Vande Weghe	Leonie	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gentbrugge	Mother Rosalie Vande Weghe Klockstraat 104 Gentbrugge	N.Y.	Canandaigua
29		Matthieus	Jean	65		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ursel	Sister " "	"	"
30		Van de Putte	Jean Baptiste	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berchem Les Audenaerde	Parents 29 Rue de la Chapelle Berchem-lez-Audenaerde	N.J.	Paterson

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—813

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191* 194

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	$100. More	Yes	1891 1919	Detroit Seattle	home;;;;4227 maernard avenue seattle was. Going Back Home	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	dk	bwn	none	belgium	bevickioben
2	"	"	"	No	—	—	With Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2fsh	brn	grey	none	do	wevelghem
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	With Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 fairfair	brn		none	do	do
4	Yes	By Brother in-Law	Frs. 250	"	—	—	To Brother-in-Law Desire Darittere 974 Holcomb Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	. fairfair	brn		none	do	rousselaire
5	"	By Uncle	—	"	—	—	To Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....				none	do	do
6	"	self	more yes	1918 1917	Detroit Mich		brother in law Leon De Meyer Detroit Mich Congres street 949	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	brn	none	do	roulers
7	"	"	"	no	—	—	Husband Octave Carette 754 St Jean Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	do	rumbeke
8	"	mother	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....				none	do	do
9		self	more no	—	—		Husband M Gorens Masonstreet 1341 St Fancisco Cal																			
10	"	mother	—	"	—	—	father																			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
13	"	—	—	No	—	—																				
14	No	Myself		Yes	No		Brother-in-Law Mr. Gorens																			
15	"	"	More	Yes	1912 1919	aug Paterson	To Husband Lafayette St. Paterson	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	belgium	deinze
16	no	"	"	Yes	1½ 1914	Moline	To Brother 18 Avenue 1431 Moline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	do	waterulict
17	"	"	$1000	no	—	—	To Husband Box 32 Kaukanee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fsh	dark	grey	none	do	melssele
18	"	By Mother	—	—	—	—	To Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....				none	do	do
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....				none	do	do
20	"	Myself	$1000 More	Yes	3½ 1917	Rock Isl. Ills.	To Brother-in-Law C.VanHoldesbeke Genesco Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fsh	brn	grey	none	do	sleydinge
21	"	"	"	—	—	—	To Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fsh	brn	blue	none	do	do
22	"	By Father	—	—	—	—	To Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....				none	do	do
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....				none	do	do
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....				none	do	do
25	"	Myself	$250 Frs	No	—	—	To Brother-in-Law A. Vincent Letcher. Sth. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brn	none	do	capezuke
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	To Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	do	do
27	"	"	$250 Frs	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	fsh	brn	grey	none	do	do
28	"	By Uncle	$40	Yes	no	—	To 214 Cheane St Detroit Mich With Uncle F.Matthewws to leister Street Canandaigua.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fsh	fair	grey	none	do	melle
29	"	Myself	"	Yes	1914	Canandaigua	Back Home 51 Leisterstreet Canandaigua rochester . n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gery	brn	none	do	ursel
30	"	"	$125	No	—	—	To Brother in Law Alb.Windels 363 9 Avenue Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	do	berchem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Homes 1st Off., of the S.S. Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Homes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan., 1920

at NY

W C Prendergast
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jorge Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaffland, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

J. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Nyf

W C Pearce

Inspect.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

the duty, decently, in property of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from JANUARY ANTWERP 4-4, 3 JAN 1920, 191 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Vande Putte	✓ Jeanne	33	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Charleroi	Parents 39 Rue de la Chapelle Berchem-lez Audenaerde	N.J	Paterson
2		✓ Vande Putte	✓ Orphee	31	✓	F	S	None	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Berchem Lez Audenaerde	" " "	"	"
		✓ Thienpont	✓ Prudent	33	✓	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renaix	Wife. Rue du Soleil451 Renaix	R.I.	Providence
		✓ "	✓ Rachelle	7	✓	F	—	None	—	— —	—	American	American	Belgium	"	Wd. Thienpont 457 Rue du Soleil Renaix	"	"
5		✓ Pauwels	✓ Auguste	29	✓	M	S	Tram Guard	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wa rschoot	Mother Wd Pauwels Westre Waarshoot	Mich.	Detroit
6		✓ Jauques	✓ Silvie	59	✓	F	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clercken	Leo Jauques Balder ClerckenW.V.	"	"
7		✓ "	✓ Adolph	30	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Albert	4	✓	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		✓ "	✓ Hector	27	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		✓ "	✓ Zoe	25	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		✓ Vlottes	✓ Jan	29	✓	M	S	"	"	Dutch-English	"	Dutch	Dutch	America	Detroit	Father P. Vlottes Beverwyk.)(Holl)	"	"
12		✓ Van Heusden	✓ Hendrik Anthonie	32	✓	M	S	Model Maker	"	Dutch	"	"	"	Holland	Oegstgeest	Father Van Heusden Oegstgeest	Mich	Kinsley Grand Rapids
13		✓ [illegible]	✓ Gerard	30		M	S	Iron worker	"	Dutch English	"	"	"	"	Bregum	Oebele Van de Wal Bergum Holland	Mass	Whitinsville
14		✓ Versteeg	✓ Johannaes	37	✓	M	M	Butcher	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	Hilversum	brother Nic Versteeg Nic Bestraat 84 Hilversum	Ill	Chicago
15		✓ "	✓ Lena	40	✓	F	M	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Christina	6	✓	F	S	—	no	—		no	Claims U.S. Born	"	"	uncle "	"	"
17		✓ De Wit	✓ Clementine	45	✓	F	S	House keeper	yes	French	yes	Belgian	flemish	Holland	Roosendael	brother Rich. De Wit Avenue des villas 8 St Gillis Brussels	NYk	New York
18		✓ Rondelez	✓ Victor	40	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	flemish	"	"	"	Belgium	Roesselaere	mother Mme Rondeles keizerstraat 14 Roesselaere	Mich	Detroit
		✓ Parmentier	✓ Julien	31	✓	M	M	Steamer Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	America	Detroit Mich.	Father-in-law H.Plets Hellestraat 45 Ardoye.	Mich	Detroit
		✓ "	✓ Julia	31	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	No	— —	No	"	"	.do.	..do..	father " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Victor	9	✓	M	—	—	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	.do.	..do..	Grand Father " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Marie	6	✓	F	—	—	No	— — —	No	"	"	.do.	..do..	" " "	"	"
24		✓ Vercruysse	✓ Victor	42	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	America	Detroit Mich.	Sister-in-law Wd. H.Cryspeerd 180 Edeghem Straat Oostcamp	"	"
25		✓ Van Steenberge	✓ Marie	32	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Steenhuise	Sisters VanSteenberge Steenweg Steenhuise	Oal	Holtville
26		✓ "	✓ Lafanie	34	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Judoca Cauwels Steenhuise	"	"
27	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Julien	10	✓	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Elsa	4	✓	F	—	"	—	— —	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Symon	2	✓	M	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		✓ Vereecke	✓ Oscar	26	✓	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	"	"	Aerseele	Father V. Vereecke 47 Vynckstraat Aerseele	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191* 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	130.00 Yes	No	—	—	To Brother in Law Alb Windels 363-9 Avenue Paterson N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	bwn	bwn	none	belgium	charlerd
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bwn	bwn	none	belgium	bercham
3	"	"	120.00 "	"	—	—	To Brother A Thienpont Elisa St.118 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bwn	blu	none	belgium	renaix
4	"	By Parents	— Yes	Yes Born in America	—	—	To join Parents	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	dk	dk	blu	none	belgium	renaix
5	"	Myself	Yes	No	—	—	To Uncle Snoeck Henri 663 Hilliger Detroit. Mich.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	none	belgium	waarshoot
6	Yes	self	300.00 More	"	—	—	To Son Cyril Jauques 722 Kercheval Avenue Detroit Mich.	yes	German Visit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	gre	blu	none	belgium	chercken
7	"	mother	no	no			brother.....do.....	yes	.do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bwn	blu	none	belgium	...do...
8	yes	g'mother	no	no			uncle/.....do.....	yes	.do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fr	gry	bwn	none	france	basaville
9	yes	mother	yes	no			brother.....do.....	yes	.do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gry	blu	none	belgium	chercken
10	yes	..do..	yes	no			brother.....do.....	yes	.do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bwn	blu	none	..do..	..do..
11	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1912 1919 Aug.	Canada and Detroit	To Brother W. Vlottes 127 Brooklyn Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	fr	blu	scar on 2nd. f. l. hand	holland	nitgeest
12	Yes	Dutch Govt	"	80.00	1912 1914	Gr. Rapids	friend Victor Herman 268 Hervell st. Kenosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dk	bwn	bwn	none	holland	oegstgeese
13	no	"	more	"	1907	Whitneyville Miss	D 35																			
14	no	Self	460.00	"	1904 1914	Chicago Ill	friend van Welsen-109th Place 218 West, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bwn	bwn	none	holland	aarnhem
15	"	"	yes	yes	1912 1914	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bwn	bwn	none	holland	hulversum
16	"	"	no	yes	Brother	do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	dk	bwn	bwn	none	u. s. a.	chicago
17	—	"	250.00		1914 1918	New york	friends Mr and Mrs Alaime 403 E 86th street New York	no	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gry	blu	none	belgium	forest
18	yes	"	340.00	"	1906 1918	Detroit Mich	brother Emile Rondeles, Mc Clellau 800, Detroit Mich	"	ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	blu	none	belgium	roulers
19	"	"	2000.00	"	1913 1919	Detroit Mich.	To Brother-in-law Emil Goemaere Jefferson Court 67 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	blu	none	belgium	roulers
20	"	"	—	yes	.do.	.do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	blu	none	belgium	roulers
21	"	Parents	—	no			To Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	dk	dk	blu	none	belgium	roulers
22	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	fr	fr	blu	none	belgium	roulers
23	"	Myself	More	Yes	1912 1919	Detroit Mich.	To my Friend Hector Debaere Lheyn Avenue 63 Detroit Mich.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	bwn	none	belgium	coolscamp
24																										
25	No	Myself	More	No	—	—	To my Brother H. Van Steenberge Holtville Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	fr	blu	none	belgium	steenhuyse
26	"	"	"	Yes	1912	Los Alamitos	To Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bwn	blu	none	belgium	...do...
27	"	Mother	—	u.s.a.born....			To Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fr	fr	blu	none	u. s. a.	calefornia
28	"	"	—	no.....				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....		fr	fr	bwn	none	belgium	steenhuyse
29	"	"	—	no.....				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....		fr	fr	blu	none	..do..	...do..
30	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	—	—	To Brother Maurice Vereecke Church Rd. Highland Park R.I.D. No 1 Box 214½ Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bwn	blu	none	belgium	aerseele

Left Oct. 1919
Left Sept 1919
Left Aug. 26 1919
Left Aug. 24 1919
Left Oct. 1919
Saved in Dutch army 2 yrs. 1914-1916
Cousin
Brother-in-law
Friend
Mother

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Thomas Ch Offr, of the F Leyland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 20

at [illegible]

W C Newsome
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the St Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —— Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Mtl.

U S Consular

Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

List 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JANUARY 1-4 ANTWERP, 8 JAN 1920, ~~191~~ 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ De Saveur	✓ Celina	34	✓	F	M	None	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St. Lieven	Father P VandeWick St Lievens	Mont.	Billings
2	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Ernest	10	✓	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
3	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Elisabeth	4	✓	F	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		✓ De Smerok	✓ Emile	30	✓	M	M	Spinner	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Mouvron Fl. Occ.	Parents Mont-a-Leux.(Petit-Courtrai)	Mass	Woonsocket
5		✓ "	✓ Helene d'Clomene	29	✓	F	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Husband's Parents "	"	"
6	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Marcel Henri son	8	✓	M	—	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Parents "	"	"
7																		
8		✓ Van Daele 178024	✓ Nathalie 1/17/24	40	✓	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Brother J. VanDaele 43 Klockstraat (Rabot) Ghent.	Ills	Chicago
9		✓ "	✓ Melanie sister	35	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		✓ Schauvliege	✓ Achiel Achille	41	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evergem	Sister Emilie Schauvliege Evergem	Kans.	Larned
11		✓ Van Tichelt 623067 6/4/30	✓ Jean Husband	40	✓	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merxem	Uncle L. DeSchutter 445 Breda Laan Merxem	Mich	Norway
12		✓ "	✓ Elise wife	34	✓	F	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16 ✓	Calens 623066 6/6/30	✓ Francois step son	14	✓	M	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16 ✓	Van Tichelt	✓ Julia daughter	1	✓	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		✓ "	✓ Dymphna mother	62	✓	F	Wd	None	Yes		No	"	"	"	"	Nephew H. Malaise Dokstraat Merxem	"	"
16		✓ dolfyn	✓ anton	28	✓	m	m	copper smith	yes	flemish	yes	..do..	..do...	..do..	Tracene	f-in-l;;p. blommaert, haeg street. Tracene	d.c.	Washington
17		✓ dolfyn	✓ matilda wf	28	✓	f	m	wife	yes	.do.	yes	..do..	..do...	..do..	..do..	father....do.....	d.c.	do washington
		✓ de witte	✓ josef	28	✓	m	s	lab'er	no	nil	no	..do..	..do...	..do..	stekene	mother;;; mrs. m. de witte hel street. stekene	ind	mishawaka
		✓ kiekens	✓ joseph Boarder	7	✓	m	s	...	no	nil	no	..do..	..do...	..do..	..do..	gradmother....do.....	ind	....do...
20																		
21		✓ Etienne	✓ Jean Pierre	47	✓	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	French-German	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Furpange	Charles Hebler Hemsbert	Ills	Gros Point
22		✓ "	✓ Catherine wf	38	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Henri son	15	✓	M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"
24	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Alfred son	13	✓	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Josephine dau.	10	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16 ✓	"	✓ Nicholas son	9	✓	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	✓ Joseph son	5	✓	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		✓ Bernard	✓ Marie	51	✓	F	M	House Keeper	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Charleroi	George Feroux 53 Rue Chaussee Forchier la Marche	Ohio	Deerfield
29		✓ "	✓ Marthe daughter	21	✓	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		✓ Biarent	✓ Zoe	57	✓	"	M	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodelinsart	Sister Florine Biarent Rue du Cimetiere Lodelinsart	Ark.	Texarkana

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

List 9

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191* 198

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or coming for other reason.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language, or not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	50.00 Yes	No	—	——	To Husband B De Saveur Polytichnic Billings Montana	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	dk	blu	none	belgium	essche st. lievins
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	To Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	fr	blu	none	..do..	..do..
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	fr	fr	blu	none	..do..	..do..
4	"	Myself	25.00 400	No	—	——	To Sister Irma Enerok Conant St. 5.Concord Junction. Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bn	blu	none	france	la ferry
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	To Sister-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bwn	blu	none	belgium	mousorom
6	"	By Parents	—	"	—	——	To Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dk	bwn	blu	none	.do.	.do.
7																										
8	No	Myself	110.00 Yes	No	—	——	To Brother A. VanDaele Lake Park Avenue 4641 Janitor Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	none	belgium	ghent
9	No	"	"	"	—	—	To Brother im- Law Nick. Rasemont 603 Melisch Avenue Cincinnati Oh.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	none	.do.	..do.
10	"	"	150.00 "	"	—	—	To Cousin AUg. Schauvliege Motor Route Av. Jetmore Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	fr	blu	none	.do.	evergem
11	"	"	200.00 More	Yes	1901 1919	Norway Mich.	To Brother Louis VanTichelt Box456 Norway Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dk	gry	none	.do.	mersoem
12	"	By Husband	"	No	—	——	To Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	dk	bwn	none	.do.	.do.
13	"	His Father	—	"	—	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	dk	blu	none	.do.	.do.
14	"	Step Father	—	—	—	—	To The Same People	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....		fr	dk	bwn	none	england	litchwood
15	"	Myself	More	Yes	1901 1913	Norway Mich	To Son Louis VanTichelt Box 456	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dk	bwn	none	belgium	ghiel
16	no	self	150.00 yes	yes	15	ill.	friend;;a. vleeschonwer 508 w 3rd. st. st. charles illinois	no.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	blu	none	belgium	tracene
17	no	husband	yes	no	.....		.....do.....	no	.do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dk	blu	none	.do.	.do.
18	no	self	200.00 yes	yes	19	ind.	uncle;;p. kiekens, w. 4th. st. mishawaka	no	.do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	none	.do.	stekene
19	no	uncle	no	no	.....		.....do.....	no	.do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fr	fr	bwn	none	.do.	.do.
20																										
21	No	Myself	50.00 Yes	Yes	1911 1912	Gros Point	To My Brother (in-law) Jean Gros Point Ills	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bwn	blu	none	belgium	henderlange
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	To My Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bwn	blu	none	belgium	herwhet
23	"	By Parents	"	"	"	"	To My Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	bwn	blu	none	.do.	walterange
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dk	bwn	blu	none	.do.	..do..
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	dk	bwn	blu	none	.do.	..do..
26	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	dk	bwn	blu	none	.do.	..do..
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	dk	bwn	blu	none	.do.	..do..
28	"	Myself	65.00 Yes	No	—	—	To Aunt A. Euphlit Dorfield Chi	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	bwn	none	.do.	chazboz
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	Same Adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	bwn	none	.do.	fourchiez la marsche
30	Yes	My Nephew	10.00 More	No	—	——	To My Sister Mrs Casemir Jean Texarkana Arkansas	Yes	On visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	bwn	none	.do.	elomgess

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chf Offr, of the S.S. Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at Ny

W. C. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaffland, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —
Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1920

at Ant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

199

12

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

List 9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 JANUARY 3rd , , 19 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Fery	✓ Raymond	27	✓	M	M	Pastry Cook	Yes	French-English	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jumet	Mother in law Jeanne Detobel Rue de Montignies 86 Charleroi	Ohio	Perrysburg
2	✓ "	✓ Bertha wife		28	✓	F	M	House keeper	Yes	French	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
3	✓ Smet	✓ Louis		27	✓	M	M	Stevedore	"	French Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Laeken	Leon Smet Quai de Willebroek 25 Bruxelles	N.Y.	New York
4	✓ " "	✓ Cornelie wife		28	✓	F	M	House keeper	Yes	French Flemish	Yes	"	dutch	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16 ✓ "	✓ Jeanne child		6	✓	F						"	flemish	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16 ✓ "	✓ William child		2	✓	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chalay	Catherine		61	✓	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	French German	Yes	"	French	Luxemburg	Esch O A	Pierre Sontag Place St Donat Arlon	Pa	New Castle
8	"	Blanche		31	✓	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ Germaux	✓ JEAn		58	✓	M	M	Glass maker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Belgium	Ransart	Son in law Hector Pinchaux rue Tailleny 80 Ransart	W.Vir.	Salem
10	✓ "	✓ Alice wife		54	✓	F	M	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son ....do...	"	"
11	Rich	✓ Eugenie		45	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	U.S.A.	West Frankfurt Illinois	Husband Joseph Rich Orient Boxio West Frankfurt Ill.	Ills.	W. Frankfurt
12	✓ Malfait	✓ Joseph		26	✓	M	S	Diamond cutter	"	Flemish	"	2	Flemish	Belgium	Boom	Mrs Broeckmeier Tuyaertstr. 57 Boom	Cal.	S.Francisco
13	Pauwels	✓ Adolf		36	✓	M	M	Direr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	Mother Widowe Pauwels Cadixstr.5 Antwerp	N.Y.	new york
14	✓ "	✓ Gabrielle wife		36	✓	F	M	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
15																		
16																		
17	719620-5-6-31 ✓ Lambiotte	✓ Emilie		28	✓	F	M	House keeper	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jumet	Mother Mrs. Leclercq rue du Bay 9 Jumet	P.A.	New Eagle
18	719619-5-6-31 UNDER 16 ✓ "	✓ Jean son		7	✓	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓ Baiwir	✓ Hubert		28	✓	M	M	Glass maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chenee	father in law Hubert Fossemez Rue Bois de Breux 304 Chenee Liege	Ohio	Columbus
20	✓ "	✓ Josephine wife		26	✓	F	M	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
21	UNDER 16 ✓ "	✓ Désiré child		1	✓	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	✓ De Ryoke	✓ Elisa		28	✓	F	S	Maid Domestic	Yes	Flemish	Yes	"	Flemish	belgium	Somerghem	Mother Mrs Wd Ch. DeRyoke Somerghem	Ind	Mishawaka
26	✓ Rooms 30 04	✓ Rachel		30	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zovendegem	Brother M. Rooms Zovendegem	Mich	Detroit
27	✓ Serrein	✓ Andria		8	✓	"				8A-8615						Uncle "	"	"
28	✓ Plovie VC 34 SM 3/24/37	✓ Oscar		27	✓	M	S	Farm Labourer		20-25313 2-17-37		Flemish English	"	"	Eeghem	Mr Francis Plovie Eeghem	Mo.	Kansa s City
29	✓ Roggbe	✓ Elisa		32	✓	F	S	wife	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Thourout	Mother Wd. Roggbe Thourout	Mich	Detroit
30	TRANSIT ✓ Valoir	✓ Emile		44	✓	M	S	sales man	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Hermee	Father Lambert Valoir Hermee	Can.	Montreal

H. Beauregard
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

200

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or both)? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question 24 is set forth in full text of the questions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$40	Yes	1907 1915 1911 1913	Tarentum Pa.	To Father E. Ferry Perrysburg Wood Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	6	dk	bwn	blu	none	belgium	moustier
2	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	To Father in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	blu	none	argentine	bragade
3	"	Myself	$450	"	—	—	To Brother in Law Charles Maes C/O - P V D Walle 233 68 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fsh	bwn	bwn	none	belgium	lembeza
4	"	"	"	"			To brother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	blu	none	holland	veight
5	"	Father	"	"				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	belgium	brussels
6	Yes	Father						No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	belgium	..do..
7		Myself	Yes	"			Harry Bellinger Galbrat ave 514 New Castle Pa.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8																										
9	No	SELF	$50	Yes	1907 1909 1908 1913	Clarksburg W.Va.	Home Salem. w. vir.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	5	7	dk	gry	bwn	none	belgium	ransart
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	....DO.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gry	bwn	none	belgium	..do..
11	DO	"	$50	"	1919	West Frankfurt	To Husband AND Son Joseph Rich HOrient Box 10 West Frankfurt Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bwn	blu	none	..do..	ouevee
12	DO	DO	$50	Yes	1908 1913	S.Francisco	To father Pierre Malfait 1020 Alabama street S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	bwn	none	..do..	boom
13	DO	"	$50	No	No	No	To brother Emiel Pauwels N K. 764 8th. Ave. new york	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bwn	gry	none	..do..	antwerp
14	DO	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bwn	gry	none	..do..	antwerp
15																										
16																										
17	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	No	NO	No	TO husband Adrien Lambiotte Post Office New Eagle. P.A.	NO	Ever	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	bwn	none	belgium	jumet
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	To father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		dk	dk	bwn	none	..do..	.do.
19	"	Myself	"	YES	1906 1911 1913 1914	Columbus Ohio	To parents Reeb Ave 376 Columbus	Yes	Ten years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	lt	blu	index f. left missing	..do..	vaux sous chevreumont
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Parents in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dk	blu	none	..do..	chenee
21	"	Father	"	NO	—	—	TO grandparents	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	fr	blu	none	france	havre
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	"	Myself	$50	Yes	No	—	—	ToBrother-in-Law Am. DeDecker 8th Street 521 Mishawaka	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bwn	bwn	none	belgium	somerchen
26	Yes	"	"	More	No	—	—	To My Sister Mrs. Marie Serrein Aelter Rd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	none	belgium	lauvenae jaw
27	"	"	"	—	—	—		.....DO.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
28	no	self	$50	Yes	Yes	1909 1914	Kansas City Mo	To Brother in Law A Vansittert Rosendaele Kansas	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	fr	blu	none	belgium	moorseele
29	Mo	"	$50	No	—	—	—	To Uncle Lievin Mortelez R. 4 Peckly Rd Detroit Mich	NO always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bn	bwn	none	..do..	dhouroud
30	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	—	ToFriend Nihon Ontario St. 275 Montreal	No	Ever	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gry	blu	none	..do..	hermee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Thomas Chf Officer; of the F Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at New York

W C Rennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, George Vandenbulcke, Surgeon of the S.S. Lapland, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandenbulcke

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 20

at N.Y.

W C Pearce
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 3rd, 13 JAN 1920, 1920

List 9

The entries on this sheet must

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beeckers	Louis	49		M	M	Farm Labourer 14-44433-3/3/40	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lanaeken	Brother Chr. Beeckers Pietersheim	Minn	Osakis
2		"	Petronilla	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law "	"	"
3		Smeets	Seraphine	48		F	S	Seamtress 14-52200-2/15/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Adress "	"	"
4		Beeckers	Arnoldina	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Elisa	9		F	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	8		M	-	14-A1315-1/15/43-I404	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Pauline	7		F	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Josephine	6		F	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		Van der meulen	Camiel	29		F	S	Farm labourer 11-209422-2-6-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oost Rosebeke	Mother Wid. Van der Meulen Oost Rosebeke	Mich.	Detroit
10		Van de Voorde	Cyriel	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aeltre	Father Van de Voorde Henri Aeltre	Iowa	Fairfield
11		Rogghe	Gules	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thourout	Mother Wid. Rogghe Thourout	Mich	Detroit
12		Meeuws	Georges	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deynze	Grandmother Wid. Emerence Mortier 39 Kattenstr. Deynze	Ills.	Moline
13		Van den Broucke	Theophiel	43		M	Wid.	Farm labourer 8-78966	2		2	2	2	Mich.	Detroit	Sister Remie Van Roe Van den Broucke Statiestr. Mechelen	Mich	Detroit
14		Van Laeken	Benonie	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Meulebeke	Brother In Law Cyriel Van Holle beke Giergat meulebeke	"	"
15		De Vetter	Leon	21		M	S	Diamond cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	Mother De Vetter Lucie Tolhuislaan 30 Gent	Wisc.	Osseola
16		Leruth	Adolf	38		M	M	Quarry man	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bee Ahez Liege	Mother Wid. Leruth Ben Ahez Liege	Col.	Canyon City
17		"	Christine	35		F	M	House keeper 18-10642-6/29/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Raoul	12		M	-	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Colson	pierre	43		M	M	Fruit Handler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermee	Mother Wid. Colson Jean Hernee	Can	Montreal
20		Gaelens	Rene	43		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Moerkerke	Father Camiel Gaelens Moerkerke	N.Y.	Rochester
21		Vergotte	Lephie	31		F	S	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	AElTre	Mother Wid. Vergotten Aeltre	Ills.	Moline
22		Cremers	Camiel	35		M	-	Labourer 8-285158-11/24/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westcappelle	Father Louis Cremers Westcappelle	Mich.	Detroit
23		"	Nathalie	24		F	m	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
24		Cremers	Emerencia	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
25		Loeters	Marie	22		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ougree	Brother in law Martin Henri Rue Famelette 133 Ougree	Iowa	Mystic
26		Crymonpez	Henri VL-473/729	36		M	M	Labourer 8-166160 6/15/39	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Rousselaere	Constant Guymonpez Iseghem Drogenjan 9	Mich.	North Ansing
27	UNDER 16	"	Julie	14		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Victor	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		De Vos VL 196/794	Joseph	41		M	M	Farm labourer 10/14/35	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	Sister Leonie de Vos Brusaluene Iseghem	Mich.	Detroit
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, 191

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join any person or persons in the United States, and if so, what person or persons, and in what relation.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long on each occasion.	21 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to the place of his ultimate destination, and whether any part of such money has been furnished him by any other person or corporation, and what the relationship, if any, of such person or corporation is to the immigrant, and what the amount furnished in each case.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement is and by whom made.	26 Whether the immigrant has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	—	—	To Uncle John Brouns Oostkis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No			Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	blue	scar on forehead	belgium	lanaeken
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	6	fr	fr	blu	none	holland	itterin
3	"	self	yes	No	—	—	same Address ...do....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	3	dk	dk	blu	none	holland	itterin
4	"	parents	—	"	—	—	" ..do.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	3	dk	dk	blu	none	belgium	lanaeken
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	" ...do...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	3	6	fr	fr	blu	none	belgium	lanaeken
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	" ...do...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	3	2	fr	fr	bwn	none	..do...	...do...
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	" ...do...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	3	2	fr	fr	blu	none	..do...	...do...
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	" ...do...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	—	—	fr	fr	blu	none	..do...	...do...
9	"	Parents	—	"	—	—	" ...do...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	2	med	bwn	bwn	none	..do...	cost roosbeke
10	Yes	Myself	Fr. 400	No	No	No	To brother in law Cyriel Beenwaert 347 Beaufort Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO			"	"	5	7	fr	fr	gry	none	..do...	aeltre
11	"	"	Fr. 350	No	No	No	TO brother Van de Voorde Jules 1024 Weststonegate. Fairfield Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	indef.	indef	"	"	6		fr	lgt	gry	none	..do...	thourout
12	NO	"	600	No	No	NO	TO uncle Lievin Morteleo R 4 Road Preckley Road Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	indefinite		"	"	.....					none	..do...	deynze
13	No	Father	Fr. 125	"	"	"	To father Richmond Mesure 1905 10th Str. Moline, Ills. Under age of Prudence Verbreuse 1913 Moline Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Ever	Yes	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	bwn	none	..do...	markeghem
14	Yes	Myself	More Mon	Yes	No	Detroit Mich.	To friend Modest Van de Putte Alter-Road 1010 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO			"	"	5	6	fr	lgt	blu	none	..do...	meulebeke
15	Yes	"	3	Yes	NO	NO	No	TO brother 1053 Franklin str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	7	fr	bwn	blu	none	..do...	ghent
16	NO	"	"	NO	No	NO	To my bride C. Mitchell Oscoola Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	7	dk	bwn	gry	blind right eye	..do...	ben ahen
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	To sister Mrs. Louis Michot Lincoln Parc Box 152 Canon City Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No			"	"	5	5	dk	bwn	gry	none	..do...	hui
18	"	parents	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	4	8	dk	fr	gry	none	..do...	ben ahen
19	NO	"	Fr. 300	No	No	No	To aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	8	dk	dk	bwn	wounded left arm	..do...	hermee
20	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	TO friend Nihon Rue Ontario 275 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	7	fr	bwn	blu	none	..do...	moerkerke
21	No	"	More M	No	No	No	To brother Gaston Gaelens St.Marys NO Park Rochester N. Y. Lincoln Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes			"	"	5	6	fr	dk	blu	none	..do...	aeltre
22	Yes	"	1911	Yes	1919	Detroit Mich.	To brother Ernest Vergotten 1907 10th. Str. Molin e Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	8	dk	bwn	bwn	none	..do...	w'cappelle
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	To brother Augustin Cremers Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	6	fr	lgt	blu	none	..do...	hezet sur-mer
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	To brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	none	..do...	w'cappelle
25	No	"	"	No	No	No	To brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No			"	"	5		fsh	dk	blu	none	..do...	ougree
26	Yes	"	2	Yes	Yes	1911 1919 N. Lansing Mich.	To aunt and uncle Jack Agnesson Mystic Iowa Home 208 Howard str. To my home N.Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No			"	"	5	7	dk	dk	gry	none	..do...	roulers
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	3	dk	dk	bwn	none	france	rouvovroy
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	1	dk	dk	bwn	none	..do..	...do...
29	"	Myself	"	"	1911 1919	Detroit Mich.	My home St. Aubin Detroit mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	5	8	fr	bwn	blu	none	belgium	iseghem
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas Chf Officer, of the S. S. Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S Lapland, SERVING THEREWITH Surgeon., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ghent University. Belg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 1920

at Ant

W C [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 — List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAP LAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 13 JAN 1940, 191 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		cremers	jan	39		m	m	f'man	yes	flemish	yes	belgium	flemish	belgium	westcappelle	Mrs Louis Cremers 148 moline street westcappelle. belgium	ark	weldron
2		cremers	marie wife	32		f	m	wife	yes	.do.	yes	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.....do.....	ark	.do.
3	UNDER 16	cremers	louise son	15		M	s	..	yes	.do.	yes	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.....do.....	ark	.do.
4	UNDER 16	cremers	irma dgt	11		f	s	..	yes	.do.	yes	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.....do.....	ark	.do.
5	UNDER 16	BEERNAERT	MELANIE	9		f	s	..	yes	.do.	yes	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.....do.....	ark	.do.
6	UNDER 16	cremers	leon son	7		m	s	..	no	.....	no	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.....do.....	ark	.do.
7	UNDER 16	cremers	albert "	4		m	s	..	no	.....	no	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.....do.....	ark.	.do.
8	UNDER 16	cremers	andre "	3		m	s	..	no	.....	no	.do.	.do.	.do.	.do.	.....do.....	ark.	.do.
9																		
10	DELETED stowaway	wiberg	karl walter	29		m	s	seaman	yes	finland	yes	finland	finish	finland	wiborg	STOWAWAY skipper st olstrom antwerp belgium	n.y.	new york
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-187807 - 5-14-40
8-116154 3/26/36 Quota file 99358/18
11-9-35
8-138112-6/29/37
8-137371-6/29/37

STOWAWAY

N Montgomery
J Hunter

79

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 12
List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has ever previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			brother in law Lawrence van dewael, weldron. arkansas	no.	perman	yes	no.	no	no	no	ho	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	none	belgium	mulkerke
2	no	husband	yes	no			do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	bwn	none	..do..	thielt
3	no	father	..	no			do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	fr	gry	none	..do..	houcke
4	no	father	..	no			do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....			.....			..do..	w'cappelle
5	no	father	..	no			do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....			.....			..do..	heist
6	no	father	..	no			do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....			.....			..do..	w'cappelle
7	no	father	..	no			do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....			.....			..do..	heist
8	no	father	..	no			do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....			.....			..do..	w'cappelle
9																										
		S T O W A W A Y																								
10	yes	stowaway	no	yes	in ships		stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	both arms tattooed	finland	wiborg
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words First, or Second Officer, if Master signs.)

A. J. Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at New York

W. C. Seaman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I George Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 20

at Ney

W Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguesd.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, JANUARY 3TH, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	verhamme	morris	28	m		m	ter carpen	yes	french	yes	belgium	flemish	france	paris	la belle seur. wm.samson 36 rue marcadet paris	mich	detroit
2	✓	do	rosalie	25	f		m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	fredch	do	do	---do---	mich	detroit
3	✓	attermian	hirroution	38	m		s	scultivr	no	nil	no	armenia	armenia	turkey	virn	cousin. Alex attermian vern turkey	n.y.	niagra
4	✓	nenezurn	serrkis	30	m		w	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	do	do	do	afion keraessa	cousin. ohanes nenezurn afion keraessa	n.y.	new york
5	✓	do	mirrie mother	50	f		m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	n.y.	new york
6	✓	kirpauhie	surkissnen	24	f		w	seamstres	yes	do	yes	do	do	turkey	hirrpouth	sister. hersepeth surkissnen hirrpouth turkey	r.l.	providence
7		segrende	charles	35	m		s	comm'l	yes	english	yes	do	do					
8	IN TRANSIT	fontebon	manuel	48	m		m	laborer	no	nil	no	spain	spanish	spain	de lugo	wife. laga manuela fontebon hospital espagne	n.y.	new york
9	IN TRANSIT	aira	vincent g	27	m		s	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	spain	do	spain	begade fraaz	brother. florent aira bega deforga spain	n.y.	new york
10	IN TRANSIT	montana	vincente	42	m		m	do	no	nil	no	spain	do	spain	dega	brother. jose montana a dega de forga espagne	n.y.	new york
11	IN TRANSIT	lopez	jesus gonzales	18	m		s	do	yes	spanish	yes	spain	do	spain	hodpital	mother. consoales lopez hospital espagne	n.y.	new york
12	IN TRANSIT	aira	joaquim v.	28	m		s	do	no	nil	no	do	do	spain	fonteboa	brother. vincent milia aira bro. a fonteboa espagne	n.y.	new york
13	DEPORTED	lopez (b zaza)	constantino l.	27	m		s	do	yes	spanish	yes	do	do	do	villarin	brother. jose l. lopez a villarin espagne	n.y.	new york
14	DEPORTED	rodriguez	manuel	27	m		s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	modrerio	jose rodriguez a modreiro espagne	n.y.	new york
15	DEPORTED	carballo	bantista	27	m		s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	teyseira	brother. manuel carballo a teyseira espagne	n.y.	new york
16		zain	jemil	19	m		s	comm'l	yes	french	yes	syria	syrian	mon	libau	brother. merittervbr zein mon libau	w.v.	charlestown
17		zain	nazira sister	25	f		s	maid	yes	arab	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	w.v.	charlestown
18		habib	kassab cousin	16	m		s	student	yes	french	yes	do	do	do	do	kassab sirlim mon libau	w.v.	charlestown
19		do	zirhie sister	10	f		s	nil	yes	arab	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	w.v.	charlestown
20		samerjian	parapioun	27	f		w	wife	yes	french	yes	armenia	armenia	turkey	hirrpouth	guirgos hermian hirrpouth turkey	mass	boston
21	UNDER 16	do	avendis son	10	m		s	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	mass	boston
22	UNDER 16	do	virhan son	8	m		s	nil	no	nil	no	do	do	do	do	---do---	mass	boston
23		Hirgspioun	mirjroum	30	f		w	wife	yes	armenian	yes	do	do	do	do	cousin. sirrkid nersesion hirrpouth turkey	pa	phila
24	UNDER 16	do	wirrtoutn son	8	f		s	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	pa	phila
25		kyrudjian	herant	14	m		s	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	pa	Hazleton
26		Mi'kirchian	merritzu	30	f		m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	versten vobiguisrn hirrpouth turkey	ills	chicago
27		hovaguinian	garabed	32	m		s	interpreter	yes	french	yes	do	do	do	do	kelijurn hovaguinian hirrpouth turkey	r.l.	providence
28		do	aner sister	20	f		s	maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	---do---	r.i.	providence
29																		
30																		

80

Total passengers 87
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1920, *191*

206

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of anybody, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether any trial been previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	yes	yes	1919	detroit	uncle. m. hollett 1023 e fayette st st paul minn.	no	laways	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	bld	blue	nil	belgium	courtrai
2	no	husband	yes	yes	--do--		---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrn	dark		nil	france	paris
3	no	self	yes	yes	1911/12	niagra falls	brother.a. attermian 148 11th st niagra falls	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	m	good	no	5	7	brn	darkdk		nil	turkey	virn
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother. j. nenezian 155 e.26th st new york	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	dark	dark	nil	turkey	afion kersissian
5	yes	son	yes	no	-	-	son. ---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	dark	dark	nil	turkey	do
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother. Hayp Harukian 300 cranston st providence R.I.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	dark	dark	nil	turkey	hirrspouth
7																											
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	no	IN TRANSIT	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bld	brn	grey	nil	spain	hospital
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	.....DO.....	no	INTRANSIT	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bld	brn	grey	nil	spain	regade forga
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	....DO ...	no	INTRANSIT	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bld	brn	grey	nil	spain	dega degorga
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	...do...	no	INTRANSIT	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bld	brn	grey	nil	spain	hospital
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	...do...	no	INTRANSIT	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bld	brn	grey	nil	spain	fonteboa
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o JOSE COUNSELLAR 351 FORMER ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bld	brn	grey	nil	spain	villarin
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	manuel lorenday ...DO... 351 forman St Bklyn Ny,	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bld	brn	grey	nil	spain	modreiro
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	...DO... same add	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bld	brn	grey	nil	spain	teyseiror
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother.habib zein 611,capital st charleston n.c.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	dark	dark	nil	mon	libau
17	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	dark	dark	nil	mon	libau
18	no	self	yes	yes	1904/08	charleston	father. 512 state st charlestown w.v.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	darkdark		nil	mon	libau
19	no	brother	yes	yes	--do--		---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	darkdark		nil	mon	libau
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin. k. samarzian 742 hereson st boston mass	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	dark	dark	nil	turkey	hirrpouth
21	no	parents	-	no	-	-	---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	turkey	do
22	no	do	-	no	-	-	---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	turkey	do
23	no	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin.megsditch agappium 613 perry bldgs phila pa	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	dark	brn	nil	turkey	do
24	no	parents	-	no	-	-	---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	turkey	do
25	yes	aunt	yes	no	-	-	father. 206 e. 26th st n new york	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	dark	brn	nil	turkey	do
26	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband. 5936 5th lasalle st chicago ills	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	dark	brn	nil	turkey	do
27	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father. 261 cronston st providence r.i.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	dark	brn	nil	turkey	do
28	no	brother.	yes	no	-	-	---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	dark	brn	nil	turkey	do
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A J Thomas Chf Offr, of the S/S Copland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

at NY

W C Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 4th, 1920, Arriving at Port of new york 15 JAN 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gearhart	Lena	32		f	m		P. Mark 93262 BY MARRIAGE	1142 SPEARBOULEVARD DENVER COL.
2	Fucks	Frank	18		m	s	new york may 14th 1901	Form K. 9283 Ny.	331 e 38th st new york
3	Sullivan	Mary Ann							
4	Sarvold	Sivard A.	25		m	s		county of suffolk Form K-14187 new york 9th may 1919	849 73rd st brooklyn n.y.
5	Vanderhof	Marie	28		f	m		BY MARRIAGE P.R. Mark 13901.	husband. f.e. vanderhoof 112 w. 72nd st new york
6	Gaines	Frank H	34		m	m	chicago ills june 22nd/85	P.P. Mark 96304	5 sumppas st brooklyn n.y.
7	Gaines	Alma	22		f	m	st louis miss oct 2nd/97	" "	---do---
8	Cummings	James							
9	Noord	William	62		m	s		circuit court mass district nov 29th 1890	27 south st new york
10	Jenkins	Erl	22		m	s	BARTOW FLDA SEPT 1st/97	Form K 1249	c/o furness withy new york
11	Hornsby	George Robert	25		m	s	newport news va.	Form K 4975 Form K 7804	11421 29th st newport news va.
12	Murray	William	22		m	s	colombia sth caralina	Form K 8347 Norfolk	brother. civilian hospital newport news va.
13	Morris	Grant	27		m	s	elizabeth city 17/3/92	P.P. Enst London 3482	father. 327 main st lisbeth city caralina
14	WRIGHT	EMELINE MARY	23		f	m		by marriage P.P. 13 0118 Wash.	home.
15	hansford	george henry	43		m	s		april 17th/1900 geneve ills	365 w. 15th st new york
16	TEEL	HARRY F.	22	6	m	s	CUMBERLAND OHIO June 22nd 1897	K-form 1319	Home. R.R.I box 11 CUMBERLAND OHIO
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
Insert on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

14—214

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 15 JAN 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peere	Camille	28	✓	M	S		P.P. Brussels Emb 311 Tayrville Ills 2"/12/19	Pana Ill's
2	Steyaert	Jean	29	✓	M.	M.		Re manifested on alien sheet Chicago Ills 8th Oct 17	8626 Constance Ave Chicago Ills
3	do	Josephine	21	✓	F	M		Re manifested on alien sheet By Marriage	--do--
4	Verstraete	Prudent	43	✓	M	S		P.P. Wash 1616510 Rock Island Ills 30/7/13	1514 15th St Moline Ills
5	De Bruyne	Masar	33	✓	m	m		P.P. Wash 1605304 Rock Island 8th May /17	1231 18th Ave E. Moline Ills
6	do	Bertha Manos Wf	29	✓	F	M		P.P. Brussels 331 By Marriage	---do---
7	De Munck	Alphons	48	✓	M	M		P.P. Wash 1270620 La Porte Ills 1/3/17	Mill Creek Indiana
8	De Zutter	Seraphine	29	✓	M	M		P.P. Wash 64 39865 Detroit Mich April 27th 1890	439 Vandyke Ave Detroit Mich
9	do	Zulma Wf	22	✓	F	M		P.P. Brussels Emb 377 By Marriage	---do---
10	Dourmont	Marie	28	✓	F	S	Minominee Mich 30/7/94	P.P. Brussels Emb 310	Zinen Dourmont R.F.D.I. Blackstone Va.
11									
12	Bloomone	Ernest	28	✓	M	M		P.P. Wash 1074995 Custer Mich 19th August /18	27 Durant St Detroit Mich
13	do	Julia Wf	24	✓	F	M		P.P. Emb Brussels 326. By Marriage	---do------
14	Mortilez	Livien	44	✓	M	M		P.P. Wash 1335359 Detroit Mich Sept 1912	4 Ackley "d Detroit Mich
15	Devos	Peter Martinus	43	✓	M	W		P.P. Wash 1326866 Detroti Mich 19th Oct /19	49 St Aubin Detroit Mich
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

14—214

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 5th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JAN 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAGRAND	CHARLES	25		m	m	SINKIS MISS sept 23rd/94	P.P. wash 12 0261	OLIVER KERR PHIIADELPHIA PA
2	DO	ROSE	22		f	m		P.P. Emt Paris 3821 by marriage	26 w. 75th st ---do---
3	Dunn	Thomas	47		m	m	cold water new york 29th sept/73	P.P. wash 137 894	888 main st patterson new jersey.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. P. Hood Insp.

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 507.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN PERSONNEL PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF New York. January 21st, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Zeeland

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 472 Number of seamen deserted 12 13

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 473

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 15th, 1920, consigned to International Mercantile Marine; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail January 21st, 1920, for Antwerp via Cherbourg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kalle Laine	31	Finn	Antwerp 3/1/1920.
L. Wahrlos.	27	do.	do. do.
- Prinilfio	43	French	do. do.
J. Kempe	27	Belgium	do. do.
C. Geykels.	43	do.	do. do.

CONTINUED OVER.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Bailes	23	Belgium	Antwerp January 3rd 1920
A de Wilde	33	do.	do do
J. Verdiaat	33	do	do do
C. Reader.	20	English	do do
E. Van der Borght	46	Belgium	do do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. England	43	Canadian	Antwerp 3/1/20
W. Edwards.	40	English	do do.
R. Cuthbert	40	do	do do.
H. Osborne	39	do	do do.
J. Elmslie	40	New Zealand	do do
C. H. Boggis	31	Australian	do do.
A. Danger.	24	English	Southampton 5/1/20.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Verlee J.	40.	Belge	Sinclair J.	26	British
Roth J.	37.	do	Rosland C.	26	Swede
Nublin P.	46	do	Jeseman H.	42	British
Ladd C	38.	U. S. C.	Schneider W.	22	Dutch
Weeler E	36	do	N. Van der Vurt	24	do
Ahearn J.	35	do	Lorenzen Jr.	25	Swede
Wrane J.	23.	British	Verbraeken H.	45	Belge
Quinlan R.	18	do	Ober Charles	20	U. S. C.
Campbell T. H.	33.	U. S. C.	Schaef C. P.	22	Denmark
Hondappel	34	Belge	Johnson H.	21	British
			Jansen J.	35	Belge
			Williams J. N.	36	U. S. C.
			Bolcan G.	34	do

SEAMEN ~~LEFT BEHIND~~ Deserted

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Goorans L.	38	Belgium	Antwerp January 3rd	1920
J. Downey	34	English	do do	
J. Metzemacheis	19	Belgium	do do	
C. H. Reader	20	British	Soton do 5th	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Madkam
Master.

[OVER.]

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____ 2

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "Lapland" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

that the particula

D.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Jan 1st 191

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "Lapland" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

211

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Bradshaw	John	British	Passport	16569	Lpool	3/6/62	Lpool	British	31/12/09	Antwerp	Cook	Yes	Male	British	Clo.	5.6	208	Mil	Hertford Rd Bootle
2	Thomas	Arthur	"	"	16641	"	12/2/75	Mumbles	British	"	"	Ch Offr	"	"	"	"	5.7½	165	Mil	Enfield House Mumbles
3	Stubbs	Sydenham	"	"	31000	"	25/3/78	Bristol	British	"	"	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	5.7	180	C Hd	8 Cranbrook Rd Bristol
4	Stevens	Robert	"	"	7143	Eng	12/10/82	Scotland	"	"	"	II Offr	"	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"	9 Consall Rd Nantwich
5	Morfee	Stuart	"	"	3175	Portland Maine	17/3/76	Horse Guards	"	"	"	III "	"	"	"	"	5.6½	140	Mil	Beach House, Tenterton Kent
6	Gilmore	George	"	"	5290	Eng	24/11/84	Wakefield	"	"	"	IV "	"	"	"	"	5.7	186	Mil	99 Newsham Drive Lpool
7	Yates	Harold	"	"	84494	New York	10/10/89	Manchester	"	"	"	V "	"	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mil	32 Kirkland Ave Birkenhead
8	Thomassen	Edward	"	"	326977	Lpool	4/11/83	Halbach	Danish	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	Danish	"	5-7	160	Tatoo	26 Dubois st. Antwerp
9	Perry	Albert	"	"	371403	"	31/5/94	Lpool	British	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	British	"	5.4	140	"	31 Hesmont st. Hanfield Lpool
10	Woods	Frederick	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/3/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	Yates	"	5.8	165	Tatoo	[illegible]
11	Rommetel	Jean	Belgian	Bte C.	21059	"	2/10/70	Ruppelmonde	Belgian	"	"	Asst Waiter	"	"	Belgian	"	6.4	135	"	1 Rue Heirs c Antwerp
12	Burrows	Vivian	British	"	355583	Lpool	18/2/93	Whitby	British	"	"	C.P.O	"	"	British	"	5.8	160	"	9 Belvue Terrs Whitby York
13	Thomas	Llewellyn	"	"	35755	"	7/10/87	St Asaph	"	"	"	C.P.O	"	"	"	"	5-8	142	Mil	33 Newlyng st. Birkenhead Lpool
14	Van Meghem	Karl	Belgian	[illegible]	48226	Belg	4/4/83	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	155	Tatoo	16 Kuiper st. Antwerp
15	Lazaro	John	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	12/1/82	Piraeus	Greek	"	"	Steward	"	"	Greek	"	5.4	150	C Hd	19 Schepkens st
16	Kelly	Karl	Belgian	B.C.	10528	Antwerp	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	150	Tatoo	6 India st
17	Vogenvelle	Eduard	"	"	12192	"	17/10/92	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	C Hd	135 Rue Vorsetos st Antwerp
18	Johansen	Otto	Norway	"	"	Belgium	25/6/96	Porsberg	Norway	"	"	Steward	"	"	Norway	"	6-	160	"	34 Marie Medici st Antwerp
19	Hansen	John	Denmark	"	"	"	21/3/91	Arhorg	Denmark	"	"	Saloon	"	"	Danish	"	5.9	150	Tatoo	20 Anker Rui Antwerp
20	Keane	Tom	British	"	26938	Lpool	29/7/98	Dublin	British	"	"	Steward	"	"	British	"	5-7	140	"	5 Raglan Cottages Selly Oak
21	Murphy	Wm	British	"	858775	"	25/2/86	Dublin	British	"	"	2nd	"	"	British	"	5.8	140	C Hd	432 Stanley Rd Lpool
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swede	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	10/9/91	Telestad	Swede	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Swede	"	5.6	150	"	[illegible]
23	Vanderveen	Jacob	Belgian	[illegible]	170562	Antwerp	20/1/96	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	160	Tatoo	25 Verdonmen st Antwerp
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.6	150	C Hd	7 Louise st C Antwerp
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	221535	[illegible]	6/3/75	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.6	150	C Hd	20 Anker Rui C Antwerp
26	Clark	Victor	Swede	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gottenburg	Swede	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Swede	"	5.6	170	Tatoo	20 Anker Rui C Antwerp
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Danish	"	5.8	160	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Finn	"	5.9	150	"	[illegible]
29	Vahlros	Uhert	Finn	[illegible]	23596	U.S.A.	2/1/72	Wasted	Finn	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	160	C Hd	16 Dalton Rd Portsmouth
30	Vanden Nuwen	Joseph	Belgian	[illegible]	Lpool 889	[illegible]	8/3/95	[illegible]	Belgian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	Pedersen	Erik	Sweden	[illegible]	7583	N York	12/7/78	New Rokking	Swedish	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Swedish	"	5.7	[illegible]	Tatoo	42 Vanderdt st Antwerp
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.8	160	C Hd	164 Schmit st
33	Svensson	Carl	"	[illegible]	480	Sweden	10/9/94	Schustad	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.2	150	Tatoo	33 Lombardsvst Antwerp
34	Van der Elst	Karel	Belgian	[illegible]	11428	Antwerp	17/2/80	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	175628	[illegible]	24/1/72	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.8	160	[illegible]	64 Trap st
36	Lane	Karl	Finn	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	22/11/88	[illegible]	Finn	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.4	150	C Hd	87 Van Steenbeckst
37	Lassebach	Louis	Belgian	[illegible]	170587	Antwerp	5/10/92	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.2	135	"	103 Paz st
38	Schellekens	Jules	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.9	150	Tatoo	Schoon [illegible]
39	Enfeo	Gerhard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remscheid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	Goosens	Willem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

W.B. SO. 8-19

CONS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Thomas, Master of the S.S. "Lapland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan. 1920 C.G. Office

W C Fearnside
Immigrant Inspector.

| | | |

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 2

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "Lapland" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The 212 at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Verhenstich	Emil	Belgian	Passport	210070	Belgium	8/8/91	Antwerp	Belgian	31/12/19	Antwerp	Ch3	Yes	Male	Belgian	c Vo	5.4	130	Tatoo	23 Sutors st Antwerp
1	Ivarsdotter	Ingeborg	Swede	Roll	Sweden	15/3/90	Stockholm	Swede							Swedish		5.6	140		Co Antwerp Lapland Antwerp
2	Persson	Gustaf	Swede												Belgian		5.4	140	c Vol	14 Wingerdlaan st do
3	Janecs	Frans	Belgian	58420	113547	Belgium	17/2/02	Antwerp	Belgian								5.6	150		37 Van Kerkhove st do
4	Denis	Jozef		18765	182226		22/7/94										5.6	145		19 Lak st Antwerp
5	Langen	Emil					7/12/94										5.9	150		44 Buekenf st Antwerp
6	Herman	Jan					28/6/97										5.9	150		22 Blauw Broek Antwerp
7	Laessens	Frans		18779	181779		26/6/97										5.-	135		8 Handel st Antwerp.
8	Cleopliotis	Demetrio		Nil	7847		20/4/04		Greek			OS					5.4	140		4 Kostamouny Pany do
9	Geel	Louis		12208	210918		19/7/94		Belgian								5.4	135		4 Lange Veld st Antwerp
10	Buysaert	Francesca		14 M.C.	19201		7/2/98										5.4	160		
11	Keymackers	Frans		15788	188361		24/1/01										5.5	145		Enclosure 44 st Antwerp
11	Anderson	Charles			17928		15/7/99													25a Scaresbrick st. Southport
12	Emmott	John	British	21527	837589	Lpool	8/12/78	Nelson	British			1st Std			British		5.4	120		27 Palmerston Rd Litherland Lpl
13	Kerr	Archibald		4191	830895		29/4/02	Stewarton Scotland				Surgeon			Belgian		5.9	180	Nil	13 Rue du Liège Antwerp
14	Vandaele	George	Belgian	42052	214920		19/4/71	Roulers	Belgian			Wire op			British		5.10	150	Nil	Railway Hotel Warehouseman
15	Walker	Thomas	British	18895	212255	Lpool	15/7/91	Brough	British			Wire op					5.6	170		9 Beaufort Drive Lpool
16	Monks	Albert	American		7886	U.S.A.	7/4/68	England				1 Eng			British		5.7	160	Nil	9 Beaufort Drive Lpool
17	Monks	Oscar	British	8006-Pilot		Yorks	1/69	Yorks	British						Scotch		5.11	180	Nil	162 Wilryck sche West Antwerp
18	Webster	Alexander	British	41358	111740	Lpool	9/6/79	Glasgow	British			III			British		5.7	147	Nil	17 Van Eerd st.
19	Sharpe	John		41340	111710		4/10/76	Dundee				IV					5.6	130		2 John st Mayfield England
20	Law	John		30055	744639		13/6/91	Dutch				Ass Sen II			British		5.7	155	Nil	56 Power Rd Dundee
21	Glands	Alfred		12 M.C.	265	Lpool	3/5/87	Dundee				Ass Sen III					5.8½	155		48 Kings Rd Bootle Lpool
22	Eckell	Louis		38221	38281	U.S.	9/6/90	Australia				Ass Sen IV								
23												Extra per IV			British		5.8	156	Tatoo	Hazeldean Kings Rd Tollyhurst
24	Williams	Owen	British	41306	111781	Lpool	10/8/91	Holyhead	British			Senior V					5.10	146	Nil	15 Restley st. Waterloo Lpool
25	Morgan	Lewis		41339	111694	Lpool	18/3/87	New Zealand				Intermediate V					5.9	149	Nil	4 Roskin st. Walton Lpool
26	Lobley	Fred		41338	123271	Lpool	10/7/97	Lpool				Senior VI					5.11½	160	Nil	4 Park Rd Lpool West
27	Graham	John		M.C.	9435	Glasgow	8/9/83	Lpool				Deck Engr					5.8	150	Tatoo	4 Melville Ter. Port Dinorwic
28	Pritchard	Richard		12 M.C.	109568	Lpool	23/4/73	Port Dinorwic				1st Elect			British		5.6	168	Nil	56 Hilmere Rd Bootle
29	Jude	William	British	Newcastle	119441	Lpool	14/5/87	Newcastle	British			II Elect					5.11	158		5 Gibson str Stockton Heath Warrington
30	Robbins	Charles		23696	111429		24/2/95	Warrington				III Elect					5.9	180		Portland Rd Blackpool
31	Blackhurst	Tom		8077	122841		2/4/95	Fleetwood				IV Electn			Belgian		5.8	180	Tatoo	9
32	van der Kruls	Joseph	Belgian	3145	18508	Belgium	15/6/76	Antwerp	Belgian			Storekeeper								3 Keyserlei Antwerp
33												Oil Greaser			Belgian		5.8½	170	Tatoo	1 Pacht st.
34	Kuy	Armand	Belgian	Nil		Belgium	24/5/85	Antwerp	Belgian			Oil Greaser			do.		5.6	160	do.	15 Klo st Anna st.
35	Vanderbroeck	Petrus		17218	20020		7/5/74	Bolgahout	do.			Oil					5.8½	140	Nil	260 Fratton Rd Portsmouth
36	Scott	Arthur	British	11409	12119	Southampton	21/3/73	Shrewsbury	British			IV Electn Spec			British					
37												do								
38	De Ryck	Pierre	Belgian	Nil	17098	Belgium	7/6/66	Antwerp	Belgian			Oil Greaser			Belgian		5.4	140	Tatoo	42 Van Aerdt st Antwerp
39	Bi			37867			25/5/78					Asst					5.9	160	c Vol	164 Schoud st
40	Nelsen			B3140			5/4/88										5.2	140	Tatoo	30 Esbensen st
41																	5.8	160		61 Haap st
42	Van Goethem			28076			24/7/91					Asst					5.4	180	c Vol	87 Van Stt
43																				103 Da
44	Talboom	Jan		Nil	166717		20/7/88										5.2	135		
45	Hayden	Francis		1 M.C.	148211		29/9/96										5.9	180	Tatoo	School
46	Cleary	Victor			22	U.S.A.	6/5/													

W. B. & Co.—9-19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Thomas of the S/S Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan. 1920 C.J.

W C Penrace
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Jan 15 1920

3

LIST OR MANIFEST of the Enhol S.S. Vaderland submitted for examination at the American Consulate Antwerp at 213 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where									
1	Kalb	Jan	Belgian	Passport	86426	Belgium	3/2/88	Antwerp	Belgian	31/2/19	Antwerp	Steward	Yes	Male	Belgian	No	5.6	152	Patoo	73 Oudenwys Antwerp
2	Moorkens	Leonard	✓	17641	177922	"	2/3/70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	180		2 Handel St Antwerp
3	Veemans	Peters	"		31642	"	15/4/77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	170	Cut	69 Lange Kadder St do
4	Goossens	Francois	✓	25760	181779	"	6/2/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	12 Blaum Brocks do
5	Beyens	Frans	✓	H.C.	147482	"	18/2/86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	140	Patoo	44 Lge Dyk St Antwerp
6	Leeuwaks	Frans	"		218470	"	11/1/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	Cut	#3 Depot St Antwerp
7	Maes	Victor	"		25511	"	6/6/81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	Patoo	90 Lombardstraat do
8	Houtkens	Frans	✓	75972	75972	"	29/1/81	"	"	"	"	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	6-	170	Patoo	11 Ride Beurs Antwerp
9	Van Rysche	Frans	✓	55919	33923	"	27/6/72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	62 Schut St do
10	De Cuse	Armand	"		190100	"	26/7/69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	7 de Schutter St do
11	Kempe	Henri	✓	67154	148064	"	9/1/72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	170	"	20 de Stuyvenberg St do
12	Van Herck	Gerhardus	✓	84463	80293	"	6/8/05	"	"	"	"	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	6-	180	"	3 de Haut St do
13	Locken	Alfons	✓	N.C.	170951	"	11/2/72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	180	"	22 Verdeno St do
14	Mechielsen	Charles	"		37490	"	3/8/69	Ghent	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	73 Meerbeerstr do
15	Pedus	Constant	✓	1233 N.C.	177975	"	10/1/94	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	7 Lange Stuyvenberg St do
16	Boons	Hubert	✓	43497	138313	"	1/10/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	1 Bruderij St do
17	van den Steenen	Frans	✓	N.C.	125433	"	14/4/97	Niezo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	170	"	11 Vleeschhouwers St do
18	Peeters	Jozef	"		22210	London	18/5/84	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	4 Hadwe Dam do
19	Hellemans	Jozef	"		200558	Belgium	4/4/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	62 Fulton Sq Brooklyn do
20	Wagenaere	Louis	✓	1337 N.C.	132467	"	20/1/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	Amsterdam 26 do
21	Clements	Thomas	✓	N.C.	1131	"	14/6/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	18 Veld St Ekeren do
22	Gehart	Petrus	"	16060 Phila	214873	"	4/2/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	27 Drake St do
23	Buelens	Cornelis	✓	12 N.C.	25502	"	6/4/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	66 Vlamsche K. do
24	Stoffaert	Jan	"		124847	"	16/8/72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	245 Lange Leemstraat do
25	Hoefnagel	Jan	"		165176	"	1/4/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	19 Schoenmarkt do
26	De Beuckelaer	Jan	✓	13772	214501	"	9/9/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	Cut	27 Vleeschhouwers St do
27	Tuckler	Joseph	✓	7508	209889	"	2/1/77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	Patoo	13 Vee Markt do
28	Jansen	Petrus	✓	N.C.	4353	"	17/5/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	Cut	Beveren do
29	Schraecken	Theofiel	✓	16479 Phila	218746	"	7/5/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	135	Patoo	81 Kloosta St do
30	Veldstein	Isidore	✓	N.C.	55609	"	13/9/77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	Cut	50 Madeleina St do
31	Claye	Gustaaf	"		23794	"	11/9/75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	Cut	Beveren Waas do
32	Heymans	Edmond	✓	24401 Phila	154450 1847	"	15/4/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	Cut	" " do
33	Scheers	Fabien	"		27775	"	23/6/85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	Patoo	27 St Michiels Kerk do
34	Tyssens	Theo	"		54436	"	15/3/75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	Cut	Beveren Waas do
35	Kuyper	Jacob	✓	13929 Buffalo	209553	"	16/5/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	Patoo	59 Kloosta St do
36	Van Kerckhove	Jozef	"		87	"	19/2/55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	Cut	Kant- Sint Ockeren do
37	Graeve	Pierre	✓	69686	69686	USA	7/1/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	9 Spanjaard Steeg do
38	Vermeeren	Adrien	"		65393	"	19/11/82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	Beerne Antwerp
39	Vanderbecke	Pierre	✓	107050	132564	Belgium	14/4/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	46 Adegem Kerk Antwerp
40	Van Dyck	Louis	"		65250	"	21/6/85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	Patoo	12 Graafbrugmansstr do
41	Vale Viet	Louis	✓	138	44523	"	2/8/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	Cut	Beveren Waas Antwerp
42	Vlesselaer	Pierre	✓	5/14709	114809	USA	5/1/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	Ayschevoet Antwerp
43	van Goethem	Frans	✓	12 2 Phila	41106	Belgium	8/5/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	Beveren Waas do
44	Talboom	Jan	✓	3/14 Phila	185275	"	6/12/82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	do do do
45	Kuyper	Frans	"		82101	"	12/9/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	53 Patoo St Michiels do
46	Claeys	Pieter	"		1886	"	25/4/79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	Melsen Flandren do

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J Thomas of the S/S Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

A J Thomas, Chf
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

W C Penrose
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. 93c.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at 214 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

4

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
1	Van Leerbergen	Louis	Belgian	Passport	76016	Belgium	31/12/90	Antwerp	Belgian	31/12/19	Antwerp	Fireman	Yes	Male	Belgian	No	5.8	160	Scar fr	75 Schrecke or Antwerp
2	De Lamp	Louis	"		136800	"	12/05/73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	Tatoo	8 Lepel St do
3	Verbruggen	Francois	"	12/15 C	2166	"	29/7/70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	Scar fr	St Ann. do
4	Verpoest	Emil	"	12/16 C	4846	"	24/11/53	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.3	142	"	Beveren Waas do
5	Vervens	Jaak	"	12 C	65	"	19/3/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	11 Louise Plaats do
6	Voel	Joseph	"	12/11	2001	"	24/2/85	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	St Ann. do
7	Verbrackel	Henri	"	12/11/3	38884	"	18/7/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	81 Kloosterstr do
8	Verschaeve	Camiel	"	12/11 C	76839	"	9/9/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	140	"	40 Beer St do
9	Verschaeve	Oscar	"	12 C	76839	"	9/9/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	140	"	40 Beer St do
10	Vleeshouwers	Joseph	"		36940	"	2/8/81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	45 Rogus St do
11	De Roy	Frans	"	12/11 C	196008	"	16/3/81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	Tatoo	73 Van Eetvelde St do
12	Ratsheu	Andre	"	12/11 C	1233	"	3/3/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	Wyndrecht do
13	Simons	Joseph	"	12/11/29	191984	"	25/2/74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	148	Scar fr	87 Keda St do
14	Cadewyckx	Constant	"	" C	63812	"	10/4/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	130 Kade Dam do
15	Wellens	Frans	"		160006	"	7/6/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	7 Jak St do
16	Coppens	Cesar	"	12/7 C	3823	"	19/1/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	Wyndrecht do
17	Cyprus	Egbert	"		78241	"	7/6/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	42 Steiger St do
18	Phillips	Victor	"	"	176829	"	30/5/97	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	2 Pulyo St do
19	Beulaerts	Modest	"	12 C	142876	"	15/5/77	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	3 Schut St do
20	Cleyman	Andrew	"	12/11 C	11668	"	1/4/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	7 Kool Kaai do
21	Kaenbroeck	Karel	"	"	178448	"	4/3/00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	12 Marktstraat pl do
22	Heelsen	Petrus	"	"	165227	"	15/5/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	54½ Schuppe Kapel do
23	Van Cauwenbergh	Everest	"	12/11 C	163226	"	12/4/71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	13 Oude Man St do
24	Cruyps	Willem	"	" C	191631	"	9/7/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	11 Schut St do
25	Cayaert	Camiel	"	12/11 C	38403	"	23/6/81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	2 Speegsken. do
26	Cracke	Gustaf	"		81056	"	13/6/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	160	"	112 Gas St do
27	Cauthuyzen	Jan	"	12/11/18	160479	Holland	3/9/91	Amsterdam	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.8	140	"	20 Oude Man do
28	Cielandt	Alois	"	12/11 C	213317	Belgium	4/6/93	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	147	"	87 Kloosterstr do
29	Cloutens	Louis	"	12/11 C	61498	"	24/4/85	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	22 Brazil do
30	Van de Wouwer	Jan	"		64250	"	18/2/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	140	"	10 Egmont St do
31	Vermetten	Louis	"	12/11 C	204223	"	14/1/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	29 Schepen St do
32	Vaelemans	August	"	12/11 C	201143	"	4/8/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	32 St Lazarus St do
33	Vret	Jac	"	12/11 C	76483	"	4/8/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	St Bernard St Kiel do
34	Van de Velde	George	"		5690	"	17/2/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	Uytbrick do
35	Van Laer	Theophile	"	44243 Passport Renewed	5492	"	2/3/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	c Nelson Dorp do
36	Villon	Gustaf	"	12/11/63	59913	"	30/1/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	Wyndrecht do
37	De Vael	Frans	"	12/11 C	200096	"	3/10/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	140	"	33 Rogus St do
38	De Baer	Leonard	"	12/11 C	382235	"	14/2/73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	3 Breedery St do
39	Vervens	Cornel	"	12/11 C	1820	"	19/5/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	94 Gas St do
40	Verbraken	Hector	"	12/11 C	160966	"	10/2/77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	17 Spui St do
41	Velsing	Richard	"	11 C	150213	"	23/3/83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	20 Kleyn St do
42	De Smedt	Camille	"	12 C	1727	"	9/11/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	170	"	39 Van Helcia St do
43	Verdelst	Leonard	"	" C	830980	British	10/3/06	Chester	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	Tatoo	29 Zuiderstraat do
44	Kenny	Edward	British	4026	830980	British	17/3/81	Chester	British	"	"	11 th St	"	"	British	"	5.4½	140	"	55 Hoogstraat Hoylake Cheshire
45	Fletcher	Stacey	do.	5442	831275	"	4/4/09	Derby	British	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.8½	160	Mole	18 Groveland Rd Hoylake Cheshire
46	Thys	Frans	Belgian	"	177537	"	8/7/98	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	do	"	"	Belgian	"	5.2	160	Scar fr	12 Kokenlee K Antwerp

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Thomas of the S.S. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan. 1920

W Penrose
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "Lapland" submitted for examination at the American Consulate _____

The _____ at 215 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

5

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where									
1	~~Verbist~~	~~Leonard~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Passport~~		~~Belgian~~		~~Antwerp~~	~~Belgian~~	~~31/12/19 Ant~~		~~Trimmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Male~~	~~Belgian~~	~~No~~				~~29 Gibraltastr 47~~
2	Dufardin	Edward	✓	31911 Fille		"		do.	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"				30 Calloostr. Calloo
3	~~Lebrecht~~	~~Theo~~	"	"		"		do.	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"				~~25 Schoutetpoort~~
4	Looyens	Louis	✓	1127 Fille.	82365	"	14/1/85	do.	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.10	175	Nil	47 Dok 88. Merxem
5	Mertens	Frans	✓	111469	82315	"	24/5/81	do.	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	43 Jasthofhuizen str Merxem
6	Leltjes	Jan	✓	127167	31091	"	13/3/93	Schoten	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	Tatoo	oudemansstr. 36
7	Van Steenbeghe	Theo.	✓	127167	5651	"	24/1/92	Lint	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	5.10	170	Scar on wrist	Nieuwe straat Poststr Lint
8	Clayton	Howard	British	127193			4/2/85	Canada	British	"	"	AB	"	"	British	"	5.5½	145	Tatoo	Parkers Cove Nova Scotia
9	Mc Lough	George	✓	127174	338024	British	2/12/13	Duncannon	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	15 St George St. Southampton
10	~~Lindeman~~	~~Joseph~~	"	"	19902	"	24/11/95	St. Lucia	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5.8½	140	"	~~96 Stafford Rd Manchester~~
11	~~Pomeroy~~	~~Wallis~~	"	"	459933	"	5/10/98	Ingmelstr	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5.8½	147	"	~~Folkestone 20 St 16 do.~~
12	~~De Meermaeker~~	~~Charles~~	~~Belgian~~	"	138799	~~Belgian~~	2/11/97	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgian~~	"	"	~~Greaser~~	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	~~St Staten 47 Antwerp~~
13	Kobs	Joseph	✓	24000	[illegible]	Belgian	14/10/76	"	"	"	"	Bkr	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	10 Jordaenskaai Antwerp
14	De Sutter	Henri	✓	124336	124236	"	29/12/95	"	"	"	"	BS.	"	"	"	"	5 –	140	"	7 Kuipers Antwerp.
15	Mc Namara	Martin J.	~~British~~	3614 - 12	3614.	Boston	23/7/76	Philadelph	Irish.	8 Jan 1910	"	cattleman	"	"	Am.	yes	5.10½	190	"	7-9 rue de la Mouette bleue
16	Scott	Eric Martin	British	1-15-1911 5409	45409	N. Y.	24/2/1900	London	British.	—	"	---	"	"	British	---	5.6	135	no	"
17	Flegem.	John Carl	Belg.	12	31710.	Antwerp	10/8/97	Antwerp	Belgian	---	"	4 Baker	"	"	Belg.	no.	5.7	150	"	Lukermanstr 6 Antwerp.
18	Cops.	Frans	✓	127171	86225	Malines	15/3/76	Belgium	Belgian	—	"	Trimmer	"	M.	Flemish	"	5.6	1444		lg. Koolst. 16 "
19	Bladsens	Louis	✓		37442	Ant'werp	27/1.89	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.7	164		Schaytest. 25 "
20	Daems	Carolus.	✓		100589	Belg.	30/11.90	Ant'werp	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.6	186		De Keyserl. 31 "
21	Schouwen	Jacob.	✓	127	153749	"	10/12 89	"	Dutch	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.4	126		Gruyenst. 13 "
22	De Sputter	Alfons	✓		73646	"	8/9.78	Kortryk	Belgian	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~144~~		~~Bordeaust. 5~~ "
23	Hennemans	Edward	✓	127		"	11/12.99	Ant'werp	Belgian	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	134		Bayenst. 15 "
24	Van Heinck	Edmain	✓	127		"	18/3.91	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.4	126		Karel De Stekelst. 194 "
25	Lenaert	Hendrik	✓	127	61606	"	24/4.92	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.7	140		lge. Winkelst. 10 "
26	Regnier	Louis	✓	10278 - Batt	22.	Belgium	6.1.85	Antwerp	Belgium	3/1.20	"	Trimmer	yes	"	flemish	"	5.4	114		Bordeaust. 5 "
27	Cuypers	Antoine	✓	Passport	22077	"	30/5.92	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.9	158		Kromme Duijckst. 63 Antwerp.
28	Van Peteghem	Gabriel	✓		152723	"	14/6.93	Exaarde	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.8	144		lg. S. Annast. 85 "
29	Van Manacker	Emil	✓	10754 - Batt	617	"	29/12.86	Deurne	"	"	"	"	neo	"	"	"	5.8	120		Kromberget. 42 "
30	Roos	Emile															5.6	144		Cuyningenst Schooten.
31	Heeblerman	Hendrik	✓	127133		"	6/11.74	Schaarbeek	"	"	"	Trimmer	yes	"	"	"	5.7	152		Luxemburgst. 21 Ant'werp
32	Brabants	Joost	✓	Passport	57664	"	10/1.97	Ant'werp	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.7	156		Rijnkaai 40 "
33	Van Passen	Henry	✓	127176	104009	"	3/12.96	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.4	146		Verversst. 3 "
34	Claessens	Valère	✓				18/10.92	Ellebeek	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.7	144		Loost. 18 "
35	Roos	Adolf	British																	
36	Hoos	Jan	Belg		35349	"	11/6.92	Lier	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.8	156		Prekenst. 21 "
37	Elsoma	Joseph	✓	127138	119084	"	1/2.85	Santvliet	"	"	"	do	neo	"	"	"	5.6	128		lg. Coolcraatst. 328 "
38	Van Heinck	Albert	✓	127		"	8/8.99	Ant'werp	"	"	"	do	yes	"	"	"	5.5	120		Hoogst. 191 "
39	Cosse	Vital	✓		1159	"	25.11.87	Zwijndrecht	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.6	124		Voortstelst. 24. Zwijndrecht
40	Thiebaut	Edward	✓		200762	"	28.7.01	Ant'werp	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.3	116		Kuipenst. 29 Ant'werp
41	Vellens	Petrus	✓	127	43499	"	9.6.80	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.6	124		lg. Van Blooist. 44 "
42	Beminck	Jan	✓	127	89587	"	18/5.85	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	132		Van Stebenst. 22 "
43	Dumont	Jean	✓		104696	"	29/11.78	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.8	146		Cockerill Kaai 12 "
44	De Wolf	Emill	✓	127	212621	"	2.2.80	Aleeken	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	124		Lepelst. 35 "

William Reid
Engineer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J Thomas of the S/S Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan. 19 20 Chf

W C Forrest

Immigrant Inspector.

W.B.&Co.—9-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate .....

The ..... at 216 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

14

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1				Passport								Asst Baker	Yes	Male		No				
2												"	"	"		"				
3												"	"	"		"				
4												Carpenters	"	"		"				
5												Cook 2nd Class	"	"		"				
6	Humphreys	Henry	Brit	Discharge	830716	Eng	24/9/76	England	Brit	31/1/1920	Antwerp	Baker	Yes	M.		No	5.8½	150.	—	17 Sth Beck Rd. Liverpool Eng
7												2nd do	"	"		"				
8	Thomas	Edward	British	530485	820314	British	6/5/71	England	English	31/1/1920	Antwerp	2nd do	Yes	M.	British	No	5.4	145	Child	7 Enid St Liverpool
9	Van Oyen	George	Belgian	113057	113057	U.S.A.	2/2/00	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Asst do	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	140	"	16 Gremingkiepl St. Antwerp
10	Vargreaves	James	British	185087	185087	British	23/5/82	England	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.4	140	"	54 Alton Rd Parkway Liverpool
11	Ryan	Wm.	"	838573	838573	Eng.	1.6.85.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	"	136, Granton Rd. Liverpool.
12	Le Large	George	Belgian	62406	62406	Belgian	5.2.94	Belgium	Belgian	3/1.20	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	160	Child	1 Park St. Antwerp
13	Huber	Laak	"	190195	190195	"	25/11/	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	Steam Vessel.
14	Basecq	Ferdinand	"	87326	87326	"	20/8/86	Brussels	"	"	"	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	"	Rue de Progres Brussels.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	Blight	Wm	British	Passport	451511	England	8/1/74	London	British	"	"	Baker	"	"		"	5.7	160	Child	44 Lillian Rd Barnes Surrey
27	Lauws	Leon. Johan	Belg		72405	Zevenbergen	10/3/86	Bergen o/s Zoom	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	140	"	8 Pacificatie 88. Antwerp
28	Schriemer	Laurent	Belgian		186937	Belgium	7/11/90	Belgium	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	4 Rokerill Kaai "
29	Bergreen	Hugo	Danish		72	Rotterdam	24/6/90	Copenhagen	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	5.7	160	"	8 Weyhent St. "
30	Mulder	Jan	Dutch		703	Belgium	6/2/65	Amsterdam	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.7	155	"	46 Berklaan "
31	De Lelin	Gustaf	Belg		31604	"	31/3/83	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	150	"	34 Krom St "
32	Jents.	August	"		450	"	8/6/79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	3 St Elisabeth St "
33	Keemackers	Hubert	"		28311	"	2/3/86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	63 Oude Kerk St "
34	Steyaert	Albert	"		202332	"	24/11/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	165 Abdy St. "
35	De Caster	Albert	"		50844	"	10/6/74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	127 Boomgaard St "
36	Starmans	Albert	Belgian		86088	Belgium	14/5/88	Dremmen	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	150	Child	49 Ave Helena Antwerp
37	Sterke	Pieter	"		126281	"	14/3/95	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	24 Wynyard St "
38	Matthi	ston	"		9239	"	31/7/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	66 Van Varenberg St "
39		jean	"		187820	"	12/11/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	38 Vlas Maarke "
40		Emile	"		21826	"	10/2/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	25 Vondel St "
41	Hendrick	Jack	"		182424	"	8/3/83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	24 Wilhelm K "
42	Van Hoste	Hom	"		190437	"	19/1/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	170 Damburgo "
43	Delman	Jan	Holland		3450	"	3/10/85	Flushing	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.6	148	"	18 St Agnes "
44	Lambrechts	Victor	Belgian		25789	"	16/9/82	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	150	"	61 St Jacobs "

SEEN at Consulate General
ANTWERP, BELGIUM JUL 2 1920

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Thomas of the S.S. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan. 1920

W Pearce
Immigrant Inspector.

25	Corfs	Karel L.	✓		22566		14/4/80	Lier							5.6	145		16 Victoriaplaats	Antwerp
26	Sleghs	Wm	Subject	Passport	456511	England	8/1/74	London	British					British	5.7	160	Civil	44 Lillian Rd	Barnes Surrey
27	Lauwes	Leon. Johan	Belg		72405	Zevenbergen	10/3/76	Bergen op Zoom	Dutch					Belgian	5.5	140		8 Pacificatie St.	Antwerp
28	Schriemer	Laurent	Belgian		186937	Belgium	7/11/90	Belgium	do						5.6	142		4 Rokerill Kaai	
29	Bergreen	Hugo	Danish		72	Ryd	2/6/50	Copenhagen	Danish					Danish	5.7	160		8 Vrypaert St.	
30	Helder	Jan	Dutch		7031	Belgium	6/2/65	Amsterdam	Dutch					Dutch	5.7	155		46 Berklaan	
31	De Latin	Gustaf	Belg		31604		3/3/53	Antwerp	Belgian					Belgian	5.6	150		34 Kroon St	
32	Jents.	August	✓		450		8/6/79								5.8	160		3 St Elisabeth St	
33	Reemackers	Hubert	✓		215311		2/3/86								5.7	150		63 Oude Kerk St	
34	Steyaert	Albert	✓		202332		24/11/97								5.6	135		165 Abdij St.	
35	De Coster	Albert	✓		508444		10/6/74								5.9	160		127 Bomgaard St	
36	Stamans	Albert	Belgian		86088	Belgium	14/5/88	Beerman	Belgian					Belgian	5.6	150	Civil	49 Ave Helena	Antwerp
37	Sleghs	Emma			126258		4/3/95	Antwerp							5.4	140		4 Wapenaar St	
38	Hetti	Preston	✓		9239		31/7/97								5.6	140		66 Van Varenbergs	
39	[illegible]	Jean	✓		187820		12/11/80								5.4	140		38 Vlas Straat	
40	[illegible]	Emile	✓		21436-Rail 21882		10/2/93								5.7	150		28 Vorpel St	
41	Le Mack	Jack			132429		5/3/83								5.5	140		2 Lange Nieuwe Ke	
42	Van Ursle	Norman	✓		190487		19/1/93								5.7	150		170 Hamburgse	
43	Poelman	Jan	Holland		3458		3/10/85	Flushing	Dutch					Dutch	5.6	148		18 St [illegible]	
44	Lambrechts	Victor	Belgian		25789		16/9/82	Antwerp	Belgian					Belgian	5.7	150		61 St Joris [illegible]	

Except 9, 21

William Jelley
Inspector

W.B. & Co.—6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

6

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. 'Lapland' submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The 21 at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	Caporin	Joseph	U.S.A.	Passport 7228-14	83514	Eng.	5/23/72	Belgium	Italian	31/12/19	Antwerp	Purser	Yes	Male	Italian	No	5	11	Scar on left arm	Crown Hotel Southampton
2	Otto			,						,	,	Asst. "	,	,		,				
3	Crown											Clerk								
4	Matthyssens	Michiel	Belgian	127065	12416	Antwerp	6/2/83	Antwerp	Belgian	,	,	Writer	,	,	Belgian	,	5.6	150	Chil	20 Rotterdam & Antwerp
5				,						,	,	do	,	,		,				
6				,						,	,	A. Stk	,	,		,				
7										,	,	2 "	,	,		,				
8	Wilson	Wm	British	22606	815079	Eng	29/1/79	Scotland	British	,	,	Asst 2 Stk	,	,	British	,	5.8	200	Chil	15 Fairbairn Rd Walton Liverpool
9	Wellens	Alfred	British	,	10671	U.S.	29/4/92	England	British	,	,	Steerk	,	,	British	,	5.9	178	Mil	S.S. Lapland
10	Hutchison	Harry	British	99201	829999	U.S.	29.4.80	England	British	,	,	2nd "	,	,	British	,	5.4	147	Chil	S.S. Lapland.
11	Hewett	Oscar St.	British	832.209		Eng	19/1/81	England	British	,	,	Asst. Stwd	,	,	British	,	5.4	145	,	49 Market St Holyhead
12	Moran	Thomas	British	856230			24/4/90	England	British	,	,	,	,	,	English	,	5.5	142	mil	13 Warbreck Rd Aintree.
13	Wacker	John	British	84633			10/6/91	England	British	,	,	,	,	,	British	,	5.4	160	mil	112 Gordon Ave Southampton
14	Wincher	Alex	British	844982			5/11/93	England	England	,	,	Trimmer Stwk	,	,	British	,	5.4	140	,	187 Market St. Leigh Lancs
15	Dinsdale	Wm G.	British	38204	830809		25/4/69	Liverpool	British	,	,	Saloon Stwd	,	,	British	,	5.6	130	,	5 Tweedale Rd Liverpool.
16	Edmondson	Jno		105284	850379		4/6/74	England		,	,	2nd do	,	,		,	5.6	150	,	58 Earls Rd Southampton
17	Cuthbert	Robt.	British	4107	813331		14/2/76	Barrow	British	,	,	3 do	,	,	British	,	5.7	160	,	North St Barrow
18	Van Kerckhoven	Leon	Belgian	N.C.	29900	Antwerp	10/9/85	Paris	Belgian	,	,	Steward	,	,	Belgian	,	5.7	140	Mil	Rempart St Georg 120 Antwerp
19	Inampaey	Arthur	,		111477	Antwerp	27/12/92	Antwerp	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.5	150	,	Frey heerd st 3 ,
20	Lotte	Julius	,	127065 B.C.	41227	Antwerp	15/4/98	Berlaer	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.7	155	,	Bisschop st 4. ,
21	Buelens	Jan	,		1207	,	5/1/97	Meerhelen	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.6	145	,	Stuivetter st 9 ,
22	Jonsson	Emil	,	127031	200534	,	28/9/91	Antwerp	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.9	160	,	Kloosterst 96 ,
23	Laforce	Edmond	,	, NC	33492	,	14/3/85	Westcapelle	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.8	180	,	168 Kroon st. Berlaer
24	Torfs	Karel L.	,	9/1 BC	220566	,	14/4/89	Lier	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.6	145	,	16 Victoriaplaats Antwerp.
25	Peeters	Gisbert	,		209518	,	24/11/97	Antwerp	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.6	150	,	184 Kroon st ,
26	Blight	Wm	British	Passport	465111	England	8/1/74	London	British	,	,	,	,	,	British	,	5.7	160	Chil	44 Lillian Rd Barnes Surrey
27	Lauwers	Leon. Johan	Dutch Belg	127065 BC	72405	Zeeuwbergen	10/3/76	Bergen op zoom	Dutch	,	,	,	,	,	Belgian	,	5.5	140	,	8 Pacificatie st. Antwerp
28	Schriemer	Laurent	Belgian	, NC	186937	Belgium	7/1/90	Belgium	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.6	142	,	4 Rokerelle Kaai ,
29	Jorgreen	Hugo	Danish	, NC	72	Rijdam	4/6/70	Copenhagen	Danish	,	,	,	,	,	Danish	,	5.7	160	,	8 Vrypaert St. ,
30	Holder	Jan	Dutch	127065 NC	7031	Belgium	6/2/65	Amsterdam	Dutch	,	,	,	,	,	Dutch	,	5.7	155	,	46 Berklaan ,
31	De Lain	Gustaf	Belg	, NC	31604	,	3/3/53	Antwerp	Belgian	,	,	,	,	,	Belgian	,	5.6	150	,	34 Kroon St ,
32	Jents	August	,	, NC	4807	,	8/6/79	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.8	160	,	3 St Elisabeth St.
33	Kremackers	Hubert	,	, C	218311	,	2/3/86	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.9	150	,	63 Oude Kerk St ,
34	Steyaert	Albert	,	127065 NC	202332	,	29/11/97	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.6	135	,	165 Abdy St. ,
35	De Coster	Albert	,	, NC	50844	,	10/6/74	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.9	160	,	127 Bormgaard St ,
36	Siamans	Albert	Belgian	, 41156	86088	Belgium	14/5/88	Bremmen	Belgian	,	,	,	,	,	Belgian	,	5.6	150	Chil	49 Ave Helena Antwerp
37	Sleats	Jacques	,	,	125251	,	14/3/75	Antwerp	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.4	140	,	4 Wynyard St ,
38	Matthys	Peter	,	127065 NC	9239	,	3/7/97	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.6	140	,	66 Van Varenbergs ,
39	[illegible]	Jean	,	21436-Rus	197820	,	12/11/80	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.4	140	,	38 Vlas Maarke ,
[illegible]	[illegible]	Emile	,	127037	218826	,	10/2/93	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.7	150	,	28 Vorgel St ,
41	Verdonck	Jean	,	,	132424	,	5/3/83	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.5	140	,	24 Lykoyn St ,
42	Van Haute	Hom	,	127065 NC	190437	,	19/1/93	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5.7	150	,	170 Dambrugge ,
43	Poelman	Jan	Holland	127065 BC	3450	,	3/10/85	Flushing	Dutch	,	,	,	,	,	Dutch	,	5.6	148	,	15 St A[illegible] ,
44	Lambrechts	Victor	Belgian	127065 NC	28789	,	16/9/82	Antwerp	Belgian	,	,	,	,	,	Belgian	,	5.7	150	,	61 St Jorisv[illegible] ,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Thomas of the S.S. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan. 1920

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. 'Lapland' submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at 218 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

7

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where									
1	Haes	Laurent	Belgian	Passport	180662	Belgium	11/4/69	Antwerp	Belgian	23/2/97	Antwerp	Steward	Yes	Male	Belgian	C to	5.6	140	C Mk	99 Stadhouderskade Antwerp
2	Soolenaers	Petrus	✓		7223		30/3/91										6-	160		C Merxem C Antwerp.
3	Bleyé	Severin	✓		49217		2/1/93										5.7	150		18 Brouwers Steeg
4	Steemans	Cesar	✓		112681		2/5/72										5.3	140		85 Nieuwstad
5	Stockmans	Joseph	✓		1618441		9/11/76										5.4	142		9 Constitutie St
6	Goorden	Joseph	✓		12120		25/4/03										5.9	160		2 Nieuwe dreef
7	Ruyssevelt	Eugene	✓		214646		29/3/69										5.5	130		33 Statie St
8	Peeters	Emile	✓		4598		5/2/88										5.6	140		149 Kaai St
9	Keenaerts	Frans.			85729		11/2/93										5.6	180		29 Klapdorp St
10	de Roy	Jan	✓		179109		13/7/92										5.4	148		1 Stoel St
11	Van Dun	Chas	✓		210022		2/5/94										5.6	150		6 Hof St
12	De Maesschalck	Adolphe	✓		71243		20/5/93										5.4	140		85 Gysselaar St
13	De Calume	Edward	✓		48963		27/4/92										5.3	136		24 Klapdorp St
14	Van der Auwera	Jean	✓		5997		27/4/96										5.6	140		9 Ypres St
15	Backelmans	Jack	✓		179451		4/3/94										5.5	148		145 d Coornhuis St
16	De Keel	Felix	✓		12222		4/10/88										5.4	140		40 Van Straelen Pl
17	Van Blomme	Maurice	✓		218600		12/4/91										5.5	140		19 Schelde St
18	De Vos	Albert	✓		74872		12/2/97										5.5	138		Rue Maas Kelles
19	Van Riet	Karel	✓		136435		27/5/88										5.7	150		On Board
20	Paige	Stephen	British		149644	le Sa	22/2/84	Liverpool							British		5.8	150		3 Amsterdam
21	[illegible]				831160	England		England				Engineer S.S.					5.5	142		Bunscough
22	Moncroft	Joseph			831116	Eng.	3/6/83	Liverpool	British			Asst Steward					5.7	170		20 Haddon Ave Clintree Liverpool
23	Gibson	John Thomas	✓		830861	✓	15/7/66	Thatcham	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	144	✓	14 Wesley St Waterloo Liverpool.
24	Leary	Albert	✓		815969	✓	9/6/81	Plymouth	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	✓	S.S. Lapland.
25												Deck Std								
26	Fletcher	William	✓		800371	Eng.	28/4/84	London	✓	✓	✓	Asst Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154		118 Portman Rd Liverpool
27	Mahen	Patrick J	Brit		841781	Eng	9/3/68	Birkenhead	Brit			Smoke R S.S			Brit		5.9	186		25 Carnarvon Rd Liverpool
28	Connor	Joseph	British		820091	England	16/9/78	Liverpool	British			Verandah S.S		yes	British		5.2	160		S.S. Lapland
29	Young	Charles	Britain		800375	England	2/8/	England	British	✓	✓	Lounge Std	✓	✓	British	✓	5.7	150	✓	435 Stanley Rd Liverpool
30	Friel	Herbert	✓		851080	✓	9/5/95	London	✓	✓	✓	Cafe Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.2	140	✓	S.S. Lapland.
31	Morrison	George	✓		820	Eng	2/11/82	Eng				Private		M.		✓	5.10	154		3 Kent Rd Wallasey Ches.
32	Bertens	Joseph	Belgian		123459		15/4/03	Antwerp	Belgian			Cabin Boy					5.3	130		82 Kammen St Antwerp
33	De Laet	Louis	✓		134952		27/12/91										5.2	125		9 Buoy St do
34	Van de Meer	Eugen	✓		149837		16/12/91										5.2	130		42 paardemarkt do
35	Van Goethem	Alphonse			3975		26/3/04					Lift Boy					5.	130		St Anna do
36	Davies	[illegible]	English		830822		25/6/70	England	British	✓	✓	Saloon Keep	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	156	✓	20 Stanley R. Cor Brook Liverpool
37	Smith	Arthur	✓		830802	✓	20/8/72	Eng	Brit	✓	✓	B.R. Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4½	130	✓	14 Sandfield R. Walla Cheshire
38	Oliver	[illegible]	✓		830873	✓	20/12/70	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8½	150	✓	75 Rice Lee R. Wallasey
39	Rocket	[illegible]	✓		800414	✓	26/11/71	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	6.0	144	✓	1st Riversdale R. Seaforth
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		839738	✓	15/12/75	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	164	✓	10 Cordale St. W. Chesley
41	[illegible]	Joseph	✓		830760	✓	24/2/58	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	146	✓	35 Skelton Rd Orrell Liverpool
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		875727	✓	24/9/65	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	171	✓	33 Rock Park Rock Ferry
43	Walker	[illegible]	✓		800400	✓	4/5/95	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.2	120	✓	S.S. Lapland
44	[illegible]	Alfred	✓		830826	✓	28/3/75	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	170	✓	42 Rumford Rd Liverpool

Excepts 9. 20. 21. 35. 38. 40

[illegible]

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. Lapland

The

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		Date	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.		
1	Kavanagh	Michael	British		830567		49 Esher Rd Liverpool
2	Bolger	Edward	✓	49691	220210		18 Burlington Rd Southampton
3	Burke	William	✓	3435			42 Alb Edward Rd Liverpool
4	Long Bros	Chas	Belgian	?	23670		62 Lombard Rd Antwerp
5	Dom	Lelmus	Belgian	13217	45303		8 Edisbeth St "
6	De Mol	Louis	✓ "	127	1915		29 Thysel St "
7	Davies	Richd Thos	British	✓	831197		95 Rosebery St Liverpool
8	Welch	John	✓	✓	830913		63 Alt St "
9							
10	Young						
11	Dubics						
12	Bervoets	Jan	Belgian	127	129587		4 Belut St Antwerp
13	De Wolfe	Constant	✓ "	127	9345-76		23 Land "
14	Jossens	Izans	✓ "	127	172531		106 L Scholiers St "
15	Lenbrake	Lelmus	✓ "	127	976		Ghent Belgium
16	Kornhill	Ernest	British	41	831129		30 Glenanff St Liverpool
17	Van Pickell	Jan	Belgian	N.C.	1722		Schooten Antwerp
18	Thanis	Louis	✓ "	N.C.	29513		14 Lombard St "
19	Roelandts	Frans	✓ "	N.C.	39851		L Kyke Burkelaar St "
20	Adams & Albert		✓ "	S.N.C.	186583		68 L Van Bloes St "
21	Hermans	Gerhard	✓ "	127 N.C.	12348		10 Louisa Lei Hoboken "
22	De Ley	Jean	✓ "	127 N.C.	56876		9 Koning St "
23							
24							
25	Govaerts	Lenard	Belgian	127 S.N.C.	12049		26 Beggynen St Mechelen
26	Seels	Joseph	"	"	194709		1 Nieuw St. Antwerp
27	Jacob	August	"	"	28091		9 St Elisabeth St "
28	Geraerts	Joseph	✓ "	113	2434		55 Van Dyckbeek St "
29	Clarke	John Ag	British	✓	828497		Victoria Yorkley (L'pool) Turnton Manchester
30	Cuyaers (Re-ent)	Paul	Belgian	127 N.C.	186624		4 2D Vandermaelen Antwerp
31	Keyzers	Henri	"	127 "	26591		18 St Andrews St do
32	Van Campenhout	Louis	✓ "	N.C.	11809		38 Kyk St do
33	Van der Linden	Michiel	✓ "	127 N.C.	18016		141 Hatte St do
34	Segmans	Joseph	✓ "	N.C.	29548		55 Nop St do
35	Cafero	Leano	✓ "	127 "	24018		43 Park do
36	Vezoorts	Jan	✓ "	127 N.C.	15369		22 Silversmid St do
37	Hocks	Pieter	✓ "	127 N.C.	209904		11 Blasm do
38	Byrne	Edward	✓ "	127	8635		276 St Canard St do
39	Robins	Thomas	✓ "	127	8950		41 L Kamerseg do
40	Meeser	Cresan	✓ "	127	52		84 L Kyke do
41	Nissen	Henri	✓ "	127 N.C.	2160		84 Hoelen St "
42	Cuyp	Frederick	✓ "	6	49619		Borgstraat St "
43	Pellissard	Lelmus	✓ "	N.C.	83874		113 Range St "
44	Pappens	Joseph	"	"	5217		Hoogstraten do
45	Caspers	Jozef	✓ "	127	5217		Hoogstraten do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J Thomas of the S.S. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas Chief
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan. 1920

W C Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

7

8

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Vaderland submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at 213 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

8

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	Kavanagh	Michael	British		830867	England	9/7/73	England	British	31/2/19	Antwerp	B R S1			English		5.9.	150	Mil	49 Esher Rd Liverpool
2	Zolger	Edward	✓	49699	820210	✓	3/8/75	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		5.6	180	✓	18 Burlington Rd Southampton
3	Burke	William	✓	5435		✓	6/11/73	Ireland	✓	-	-	✓			Irish		5.10½	150	✓	42 Alb Edward Rd Liverpool
4	~~Long Lie~~	~~Chiep~~	~~British~~	✓	2670	~~U S A~~	~~25/8/~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	✓	✓	~~Ch Fireman~~	✓	✓	~~Dutch~~	✓	5.8	170	~~Mil~~	~~62 Lombard Door Antwerp~~
5	Dom	Leirus	Belgian	13713	45303	Antwp	15/7/91	Antwp	Belgian	✓	✓	2 do	✓	✓	Belgian	✓	5.9.	150	✓	8 Elisabeth St ✓
6	DeMol	Louis	✓ ✓	12783	1915	✓	25/2/92	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	145	✓	29 Thysel St ✓
7	Davies	Richd Glyn	British	✓	831197	England	12/7/99	England	British	✓	✓	Asst do	✓	✓	British	✓	5.6	140	✓	95 Rosebery St Liverpool
8	Welch	John	✓	✓	830913	✓	5/11/90	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	144	✓	63 Alt St. ✓
9																				
10	~~Young~~											do								
11	~~Dubois~~											Plain Sgt								
12	Vervoort	Jan	Belgian	17411	12361	Belgian	3/10/80	Antwp	Belgian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgian	✓	5.7	150	✓	4 Delut St Antwerp
13	De Wilde	Constant	✓ ✓	12711	24576	✓	2/6/86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓	23 Kand ✓
14	Jossens	Lzans	✓ ✓	12711	172531	✓	9/6/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7.	150	✓	106 L Scholiers St ✓
15	Verbraele	Leirus	✓ ✓	12711	976	✓	22/2/	Ghent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6.	145	✓	Ghent Belgium
16	Turnbull	Ernest	British	41733	831129	British	31/7/78	England	British	✓	✓	C & Boots	-	-	British	✓	5.3	130	✓	30 Glenganff St. Liverpool
17	van Pichell	Jan	Belgian	N.C.	1722	Belgian	6/1/58	Antwp	✓	✓	✓	2nd.	✓	✓	Belgian	✓	5.9	155	✓	Schoolen Antwerp
18	Thuris	Louis	✓ ✓	N.C.	29513	✓	24.3.78	Belgium	✓	✓	✓	Asst Boots	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	✓	14 Lombard St ✓
19	Roelandts	Trans	✓ ✓	N.C.	39851	✓	7/8/84	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	135	✓	2 Kyke Burkelaar St ✓
20	Adams	Albert	✓ ✓	N.C.	18658	✓	24/10/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	✓	68 Lpan Kloes St. ✓
21	~~Hermans~~	Gerard	✓ ✓	12711	12348	✓	23/11/93	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	145	✓	10 Lousa Lei Hoboken ✓
22	De Ley	Jean	✓ ✓	12711	36876	✓	16/1/88	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	150	✓	9 Koning St. ✓
23												Cr 2 Cl Sgt								
24												Saloon St								
25	Govaerts	Leonard	Belgian	12736	12049	Belgium	4/2/97	Belgium	Belgian	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	Belgian	✓	5.5.	145	Mil	26 Beyynen St Merchelen
26	Seels	Joseph	✓	✓	194709	✓	26/6/67	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓	1 Nieuw St. Antwerp
27	~~Jacob~~	August	✓	✓	48071	✓	9/6/79	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	✓	2 St Elisabeth Str ✓
28	Geraerts	Joseph	✓ ✓	11731	24324	✓	17/11/95	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓	55 van Dreperbeek St ✓
29	Clarke	Jopn Hy	British	✓	878497	British	20/11/65	British	British	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cyclist	✓	5.3	138	✓	Victoria Horsley (P. Surrton Mchesta
30	Cuygens	Rael	Belgian	12766	156624	Belgian	14/1/95	Antwp	Belgian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgian	✓	5.6	140	✓	4 2 D Varlemaanst Antwerp
31	Rigato	Henri	✓	✓	36591	✓	12/5/70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5.	150	✓	18 St Anthonis St do
32	Van Campenhout	Louis	✓ ✓	N.C.	11804	✓	1/10/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3.	140	✓	36 Kerk St do
33	Van der Linden	Michel	✓ ✓	12711	18046	✓	23/5/04	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓	141 Gate St. do
34	Vermans	Joseph	✓ ✓	N.C.	22/5748	✓	27/5/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	135	✓	65 Nip St do
35	Kapers	Lzans	✓ ✓	12732	24018	✓	26/6/89	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	✓	43 Park do
36	Vervoort	Jan	✓ ✓	12711	15569	✓	22/2/85	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	135	✓	22 Helvermid St do
37	Cocks	Rictus	✓ ✓	12711	204904	✓	29/6/91	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	✓	11 Blas St. do
38	Byrne	Edward	✓ ✓	12711	8635	✓	5/10/79	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	150	✓	276 St Bernard St. do
39	Robins	Thomas	✓ ✓	12711	8958	✓	16/1/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	145	✓	28 K Kammeleng do
40	Wessels	Cresar	✓ ✓	12711	52	✓	25/4/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6.	150	✓	69 R Kirk Rd do
41	Jamssen	Henri	✓ ✓	12711	2160	✓	14/5/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓	82 Kaelin St do
42	Crump	Frederick	✓ ✓	6	49619		15/11/77	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	148	✓	Corphaan St
43	Pellissier	Leirus	✓ ✓	N.C.	58574	✓	2/11/90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6.	145	✓	113 Lange St ✓
44	Keppens	Joseph	✓	✓	56617	✓	24/5/93	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓	Hoogstraten do
45	Keuppens	Jozef	✓ ✓	12711	5217	✓	2/1.83	✓	✓	✓	✓	ass cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	✓	Hoogst op den Berg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Thomas of the R. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chf A J Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan. 1920

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

W.S.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The _____ at 220 _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

9

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	Vetter	Ferdinand	Belgian	Passport	16956	Belgian	24/10/77	Antwerp	Belgium	31/12/19	Antwerp	Steward	Yes	Male	Belgian	do	5.6	160	Nil	24 Prince St Antwerp
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Descorck	Fred K	British	Passport	830061	England	1/11/09	England	Italian			Boats	Yes	M.	British	no	5.7	128		6 Cowell Rd Liverpool
6	Compeers	Antoine	Belgian		23	Belgian	25/12/82	Antwerp	Belgian			Asst do			Belgian		5.9	170	Nil	18 St Jans Kade Antwerp
7	O'Connell	Alfred	British		850922	British	13/9/88	England	British			Bath Std			British	no	5.7	145		S.S. Lapland.
8												do								
9												do								
10	Hunter	William	British		831132	British	24/2/61	England	British			B.R. Std			British		5.8	136	Nil	22 Bowden Rd Liverpool
11	Rice	Geo Fred K			807509		13/8/90										5.11	148		27 Tennyson St Bootle
12	Anderson	Fred K	Belgian		839311		26/6/69	Antwerp	Belgian						Belgian		5.6	168		Meirsraat 4 Antwerp
13	Barbers	Joseph			12476	Belgian	24/5/55										5.7	155		63 Vrede St. Berchem nr Antwerp
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Williams	John. C.	British		831074	British	10/3/68	England	England	31/12/19	Antwerp	Library S.S Smoke R.S.S			British		5.7	140	Nil	149 Rokold Rd Liverpool
22																				
23	Coeuwe	Reyens	Belgian				15/5/04	Antwerp	Belgian			Cabin Boy			Belgian		5.-	130		on board
24	Marien	Jules	Belgian				13/9/04	Antwerp	Belgian			do			Belgian		5.-	130		Limmers St Antwerp
25	De Laet	Jan	Belgian		842441	Belgian	10/3/89	Antwerp	Belgian			2 Cl Pantry			Belgian		5.7	150	Nil	64 L. Van Bleer St Antwerp
26	Nicholson	Henry W.m	British		857408	British	2/10/66	England	British			Asst			British		5.7	135		17 Morris Rd Soton
27	Engels	Jean	Belgian		136644	Belgian	2/4/88	Belgium	Belgian						Belgian		5.6	135		135 Pelican St Antwerp
28	Pays	Jules Joseph			7231		19/2/92										5.3	140		155 Rue Malines
29	Van Rosmaelen	Emile	Belgian				6/2/94	Antwerp	Belgian			Plate Std			Belgian		5.4	140	Nil	Berchem Antwerp
30	Quetens	Victor					20/8/80										5.5	150		16 Koorpoort St
31	Vermeeren	Alphonse					3/7/65										5.6	148		131 Natonel St
32	De Bie	Joseph					5/1/92										5.4	140		145 Klooster St
33	De Temmerman	Ed			37925	Belgian	17/1/										5.4	140		18 Schuit St
34	Geerts	Chas Mich			19946		11/8/54										5.4	135		82 Bute Market
35	Tonmans	Florent	Belgian		31628	Belgium	24/4/67	Belgium	Belgian			C.S.C. Std. 2			Belgian		5.6	150	Nil	109 Kiem St Antwerp
36																				
37	Dec	Frans	Belgian		160685	Belgian	7/5/80	Belgian	Belgian			Hospital SS			Belgian		5.4	150	Nil	43 Keyn K Antwerp
38	Herm	Frans	Belgian		38368	Belgian	11/3/87	Belgian	Belgian			Pantryman			Belgian		5.6	150	Nil	Kechelen Antwerp
39	Cuil	William	British		415807	England	1/1/90	British	British			Steward			British		5.6	145	Tatoo	6 Innes Park Buildings Govan
40	Tibble	Albert			850353	British	3/5/95	Ramsey									5.9	136	Nil	Grange Leigh, Grange Rd Shirley
41	Webber	Victor			851864		1/3/97	Shampton									5.7½	135	Nil	67 Harboro Rd Southampton
42	Tespoll	Alfons	Belgian			New York	24/10/98	Antwerp	Belgian						Belgian		5.3	130	Nil	44 Huik St. Antwerp
43	Keselmans	Alfons	Belgian		180345	Belgian	20/3/87	Belgium	Belgian						Belgian		5.5	140	Nil	47 Maas St Antwerp
44	Dielewyns	Gerhard			126788		20/8/74										5.6	150		23 Brouwers St

Except 11. 4. 26. 27. 30. 31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Thomas of the S.S. Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan 1920

W Clausen
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. 'Lapland' submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The ..... at 221 ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

10

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Lmaskaer	Joseph	Belgian	Passport	138755	Belgium	7/12/97	Antwerp	Belgian	31/12/19	Antwerp	Steward	Yes	Male	Belgian	C to	5.6	150	C Pd	46 Oude Beurs Antwerp
2 Colli	Joseph	✓	35646		3/9/94											5.7	150		11 Pierpont St
3 Bruyckere	Frans	✓	15574		4/6/91											6-	160		14 Ievensmidt
4 Lucas	Joseph	✓	86406		3/9/00											5.4	140		30 Stuyvenberg
5 Kiekelcoren	Frans	✓	37926		4/2/89											5.9	160		1 Balk St
6 Oosdemeyer	Frans	✓	204083													5.6	140		147 Bomgaard
7 Burghgraeve	Aug	✓	201687													6.	158		1 Jordaens K.
8 Cardon	Henri	✓	204919													5.4	140		4 Spuikhouwerst
9 Truyens	Louis	✓	412													5.8	150		20 Engelsche Lei
10 de Pré	Leonard	✓	142655													5.4	140		14 2e Vlierst Antwerp
11 Vlyminckx	Joseph	✓	201371													5.5	145		do do
12 de Pre	Joseph		188948													5.6	150		11 S. Jan St
13 Thiebaut	Johannes		141092													5.9	160		24 Vleeschhouwers
14 Gelemans	Leopold	✓	144170		17.5.91											5.8	150		42 Minnebroeder Lei
15 Offen	Sebastian	✓	46		28/9/83											5.7	170		27 2e Pechers St
16 Wezspleeche	François		21463		7/3/94		French									5.6	150		15 Tuerp. St
17 Baeyo	Henri	✓	8649		14/3/90		Belgian									5.7	150		99 Egalantierlei
18 Gelland	Chaunce	✓	69334		27/12/90											5.5	145		56 Haanjeslei
19 Jacobs	Arthur	✓	586		16/4/89											5.4	140		98 Gulden Spoorst
20 Van Thiel	François	✓	196112		17/9/85											5.6	145		32 Pelgrim St
21 Vandekyeel	Maria Celina		105844		31/12/94								F			5.2	135		oude Kerk St 65
22 Osborne	Henry	British	813499	British	13/1/99	England	British							British		5.6	135		11 Dingle Ave Stow
23 Jones	John	✓	822626	✓	15/1/72	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.10	156		6 Back Bath St Holyhead
24 Doyle	Michael	Irish	838682	✓	24/5/88	Ireland	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150		58 Adelaide Rd Penge
25 Middop	Ron	British	840804	✓	11/12/82	England	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140		102 Seaview Rd Wallasey
26 Newton	Geo	✓	842706	✓	26/6/98	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	126		33 Osborne Rd Anfield
27 Clegg	Alvin K.	✓	8007	✓	31/7/64	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140		78 Egerton St New Brighton
28 Wilcox	David J.	✓	804807	✓	25/2/80	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	176		66 Albany Rd Anfield
29 Emslie	John	New Zealand	830916	✓	17/12/98	Auckland	New Zealand		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	157		73 Kinnerley St Anfield
30 Thomason	John	Ireland	857150	✓	14/4/96	Ireland	Ireland		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	185		371 Newsome Rd ✓
31 Askew	Fred	British	830780	✓	28/1/79	British	British		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	130		740 Holland St ✓
32 Hudson	Louis H	USA	68543	✓	18/4/91	Antwerp	Holland		✓	✓		✓	✓	USA	✓	5.7½	148		Hessbroeck S. Antwerp.
33 Boggis	Cecil Thos	Australia	852043	✓	20/7/88	Australia	English		✓	✓		✓	✓	British	✓	6.1	140		Bevois Valley P.O Soton.
34 Vels	James	Belgian	842916	✓	14/4/86	Belgium	Belgian		✓	✓		✓	✓	Belgian	✓	5.10	138		Peace St 70 Antwerp (Norway)
35 Baker	Percy G.	British	857088	✓	23/1/79	British	British		✓	✓		✓	✓	British	✓	5.4	140		173 Shirley Rd Soton
36 Quinn	John	✓	424376	✓	7/7/93	Brit.	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140		7 Holt Rd Liverpool
37																			
38											Interpreter C.H.S.?								
39 Jans	Frans	Belgian	12097	Belgium	25/10/76	Antwerp	Belgian							Belgian		5.7	138		32 Amsterdam St Antwerp
Vaeren	Arthur	American	7696	USA	7/6/96	Boom					Night Watch			American		5.6	140		7 Boom Antwerp
Lorens	Leopold	Belgian	1284	Belgium	23/1/82	Antwerp								Belg		5.6	150		2 Veluwe do
Borden	Alex		18397		28/9/81											5.2	140		Gde Hanswyne do
Taller	Sarah	England		England	4/7/75	England	British		21/12/19	Antwerp	Stewardess		F	British		5.10	152		Sherwood Orewynd Rd Brom
Jarvis	Ethel	✓ do		do	29/5/82	do	do		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140		Inglewood Deal Rark Chester

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Thomas of the S/S Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan. 1920 Chf

W Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Captain submitted for examination at the American Consulate .....

The ..... at 222 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

11

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.			Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.								
1	Brennan	Mary E	Irish	Passport		England	27/3/80	Ireland	Ireland	31/1/19	Liverpool	Stwdess	Yes	F.	Irish		5-1	110		18 Porfelt Rd Stonescroft
2	Hartley	Annie E.	British	119921		"	15/6/74	Isle of Man	British	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	British		5-3	146		34 Canning St Liverpool
3	Bennett	Mabel	✓ do	119691	119696	Ldn	22/10/80	British	do	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		5-7	130		108 Gordon St Slough
4	Stride	Annie L.	✓ do			do	2/5/77	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		5-5	140		38 Newton Rd ✓
5	Mitchell	Edith	✓ do	102961		do	4/3/79	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		5-3	134		3 Bedford Ave Stanley Liverpool
6	Jessell	John	✓ do			do	29.9.93	Sutton	✓	✓	✓	Steward	✓	M.	✓		5. 7½	155		71 Westhall Rd Liverpool
7	Dr Frey	Jean	Belgian	2613	2613	Ant.	28/11/77	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	Barber	"	"	Belgian		5-7	160	mole	Langen Nieuwstr 117 Antwerp
8	Farrell	Alf. John	British	7	852153	Southampton	15/1/88	Southampton	British	"	"	"	"	"	British		5.11	160	left	25 Bridge Rd Southampton
9	Lascelles	Desmond	Belgian	81826	81826	Belgium	20/5/82	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	Asst Surgeon	"	"	Belgian		6.9	180	Scar	112 Rue de Progrès Brussels
10	Piper	William D.	Brit	38411		Eng	14.12.97	Eng	Brit	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	Brit		5. 5½	155	✓	24 Sandfield Rd Walleasey Eng
11	Cowin	William O.	✓ ✓	74431	RC 208.84	✓	27/1/83	✓	✓	2✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	Eng		5-10	148	✓	165 Lisbon Lane Liverpool
12	Astle	Arthur C	Brit	174021	202003	Eng	10/7/92	Eng	✓	✓	✓	Asst Purser	✓	✓	✓		5-10	170	✓	21 Clavering Rd Manor Rd Eng
13	Honeyfield	William	"		213438	"	28/6/00	"	✓	✓	✓	Storekeeper	✓	M	✓		5. 10	120	✓	15 Thorn Rd Eastbourne Eng
14	McGregor	George	"		829222	"	17/1/94	"	✓	✓	✓	G.K. Stb.	✓	✓	✓		5. 10	156	✓	21 Portia St Liverpool "
15	Windebleg	John	"		828776	"	4/7/75	"	✓	✓	✓	B.K. Std	✓	✓	✓		5. 6	170		5 Lonsdale ave Lpool Eng
16	Steil	Thomas	✓ "	127013	863317	"	18/7/79	"	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		5. 9	165		78 Mayfield Ave Dover.
17	Carolies	Jule.	Belge	Disch Pap	828838	Eng	28.1.66	Belgium	Belgo.	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	Belge.		5. 6.	140.		Van Bardale St Antwerp.
18	Hill	James R.	Brit	40260	830918	Eng	2/5/67	Brit	Brit	✓	✓	2nd Cl Std	✓	✓	Brit		5. 7½	165.		12 Garnett Ave Liverpool
19	Veneus	Gerard	Belg		Disch 856544	Eng	10/8/60	Belg	Belge	✓	✓	Std	✓	✓	Belge		5. 8.	246		Lombe St Antwerp
20	Ramsbeck	Franz	✓ "	127013	139977	Belg	7/4/85	"	"	3/1/20	"	Steward	"	"	Flemish		5. 9	156		S. Leonardo st. 272 Leuk.
21	Weispeiler	Franz	✓ "	127028	214863	"	7/3.97	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"		5. 9	158		Kempenl. 15. Antwerpen
22	~~Rotermund~~	~~Aspa~~	~~"~~				7/8/84	"	Belgian			Barber	"	"	"		5. 5	164		~~Kyke Boerhaavest 3 Antwerp~~
23	Weyssow	August	✓ "	127038	214557	"	11/10/97	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"		5. 9	140.		Lge Beddelemst. 182 Antwerp.
24	Seelo	Jan	"	127038	194709	"	26/10/67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5. 7	160.		Steinstad, 1. "
25	Blaum	Peter	✓ "	RC	64458	"	17/11.02	"	"	"	"	Boy	"	"	"		5. 5	100		Nassaust. 16 "
26	Walmsley	Harry J.	Brit	91 C		Brit	14/3/72	Liverpool	Brit	3/1/20	Antwerp	Chief Stw	"	"	English		5/8	130		14 Marsden Ave Liverpool
27	Schramm	Cornell	Belg	127 RC	140429	Belg	23/2/00	Belg	Belg	✓	✓	Sailor	"	"	Flemish		6/1	136		Pretorist 59 Antwerp
28	Matthysens	Gummar	✓	127 RC	140430	"	9/9/00	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		5/5	120		do 59 do
29	Svendsen	Ove	Danish	127 RC	36565	Keng	4/4/97	Denmark	Danish	✓	✓	"	"	"	Danish		5/4	150		44/48 Andersons do
30	Scott	William	Brit.	65	857453	"	29/11.71	Engl.	Brit.	"	"	Stwd.	"	"	Brit		5.8	140		67 Victoria Road Keighley Engl.
31	Dedden	Theodor	✓ Belg.	127 RC	215154	Belg.	18/5.90	Belg.	Belg	"	"	pantryman	"	"	Belg.		5.7	150		Kolonl. 3 Ant'werp.
32	Schepers	Josefine	✓ "	RC	160160	"	12/1.74	"	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	F.	"		5.4	150		Dubois st. 4 "
33	Van Aaren	Christiaan	✓ "	127 RC	4038	"	4.5.94	Zuidwolde	"	"	"	pantryman	"	M.	"		5.7	144		Verlaan. dijk 132, Zuidwolde.
34	Moulders	Jan	✓ "	127 RC	12313	"	5.8.91	Hersecom	"	"	"	"	no	"	"		5.6	140		Garthwaitest. 29 Hersecom.
35	Mortier	Jan	✓ "	127 RC	15556	"	7/9.84	Ant'werp	"	"	"	wiler	yes	"	"		5.8	140		Zilversmidst. 19 Ant'werp.
36	Geybels	[illegible]	✓ "	124689-2	4423	"	29.4.76	Wilrijck	See Manifest 6339-38-1(c)	"	"	trimmer	"	"	"		5.8	156		Kruisbaan 269 Wilrijck
37	Van de Zand		✓ "	127 RC	179655	"	5.1.97	Berendrecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.7	136		Balansst. 3 Antwerp.
38	Verc[illegible]		✓ "	127 RC	38884	"	19.7.00	Ant'werp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.8	134		Kloosterst. 91 "
39	D[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	173142	"	24.11.80	"	"	"	"	wiler	"	"	"		5.8	140		Schuylerst. 30 "
40	[illegible]	Constants	Belg	[illegible]	34576	Belg.	26/5.89	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"		5.9	150		Wolst. 37 "
	De Laere	Louis	✓	127 RC																
	De Wilde																			
43	Van Capelle	Gustaaf	✓ "	127 RC	201985	"	12/10.97	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"		5.7	130.		K. Aelterenst. 4 "
44																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Thomas of the S.S. Laplace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan. 19 20 Chief

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate .....

The ..... at 223 ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

12

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
35 1	Whelan	Edward	Brit	Disch		Eng	20/6/72	Eng	Brit	31/12/19	Antwerp	Chief	Yes	M.	Eng	No	5.7½	180		3 Arnside Rd Walton Eng
36 2	Boaill	William	"	61418		"	29/7/85	"	"	"	"	Asst.	"	"	"	"	5.9	180		14 Index St. Walton Eng
37 3	Jackson	Harold	"	10445		"	7/9/82	"	"	"	"	Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	5.6	164		25 Dewsbury St Lpool Eng
38 4	Wallace	William	"	"		"	26/11/83	"	"	"	"	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	5.7	154		21 Denlow St Lpool Eng
39 5	Procter	James	"	4048		"	25/8/71	"	"	"	"	2.C. Cook	"	"	"	"	5.5	149		64 Addingham Rd "
40 6	Nelis	Frans	Belge	Passport	207046	Belg.	13/11/95	Belgium	Belge	"	"	4.S.P. Cook	"	"	Flemish	"	5.8	152		66 Meas St Antwerp
41 7	Robert	Thomas	"	Disch		Eng	7/3/88	Eng	Brit	"	"	1.C. Cook	"	"	Eng	"	5.4	140		13 King Rd Crosby Lpl Eng
42 8	England	Henry N	"	12466		"	17/3/76	"	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	5.6	170		13 St George Rd Potton "
43 9	Lambo	Jan	Belgian	NS	184 37	Antwerp	1/8/80	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Forth Cook	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	160	Nil	20 Offerandenst. Antwerp
44 10												Larder Cook								
45 11	Guenard	Paul	Belgian	NS	303	Belgium	19/11/94	Brussel	Belgian	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	140	Nil	72 Meirerbi Antwerp
46 12	Omen	Jacob	"	NS	184449	"	5/8/75	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	1 Entrepot pl. "
47 13	Muyden Berghe	Gerhard	"	NS	9966	"	1/10/89	Ghent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	Ghent Belgium
48 14	Clymans	Camil	"	127 NS	31576	"	3/9/96	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	22 Flams St Antwerp
49 15	Lemaedan	Frans	"	127 NS 706	33125	"	16/5/63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	62 St Anthone do
50 16	Koemerlio	Remi	"	127 NS	212479	"	17/2/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	13 Heffleman St do
51 17	Van Loof	Adrian	Belg.	1	14806	199026	Belgium	14/4/97	Antwerp	Belgian	"	Scullion	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	160	"	87 Vat St. Antwerp
52 18						199026														
53 19	Heybrechts	Joseph	Belgian	127 NS	3837	Belgium	16/2/91	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	148	Nil	Deurne "
54 20	Blastenie	Jean	"	127 NS	42955	"	12/10/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	33 Herkes "
55 21	Peeters	Ed	"	127 NS	49360	"	18/7/89	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	2 Haandelst. "
56 22	Heylen	Marinus	"	1	10698	"	5/8/00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	32 L. Scheppersk Capelst. "
57 23	Verbruinen	Oscar	"	NS	56955	"	13/10/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	156 Breda Baan "
58 24	Vandenrette	Petrus	"	127 NS	1771	"	14/7/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	176 L. Havelst. "
59 25	Vanden Broeck	Peter	"	80645	41721	"	5/2/77	"	"	"	"	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	5.7	130	"	2, Regentst. "
60 26			"	"					"			Asst.								"
61 27	Diels	Marcus	"	NS	45939	"	25/11/88	"	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	93, Deurne "
62 28	De Potter	Jozef	"	127 NS	135139	"	1/5/85	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	2. K. Van Ruusbroecks. "
63 29																				
64 30	Vanden Rosch	Rudolph	Belg.	NS	65	Belgium	2/2/89	Antwerp	Belgian			Scullion			Belgian	"	5.6	150	"	72, Vleet. Antwerp
65 31												"								
66 32												"								
67 33	Edwards	Wm		British	69006	83956	British	2/7/90	England	English		Ships Cook			British	"	5.3	134	"	94 Methuen Liverpool
68 34												Asst's Cook								
69 35	Van Wint	Petrus	Belgium	127 NS	37391	"	12/4/84	Antwerp	"			Scullion			Belgian	"	5.6	150	"	7 Hoogstr. Antwerp
70 36	Metzemaeke	Frans	"	NS	107098	"	23/1/00	"	"			"			"	"	5.4	140	"	96 Abdij St. "
71 37	Serrils	Lubert	"	41595	831247	Belg.	3/11/83	"	"			C. Baker			"	"	5.6	150		Rue de la Roche 78 Anvers
72 38	Boot	Patrick	"		828322	British	2/12/96	Ireland	British			2. do			"	"	5.7	140		4. Suffield Rd. L'Pool
73 39	Mc Donald	William	"	54992	830812	"	5/9/64	L'Pool	English			ex. 2 Baker			British	"	5.9½	210		18 Geo. St. L'Pool
74 40	[illegible]	William	"	41594	830784	"	1/4/99	"	"			do			"	"	5.8	160		10 St Vomer St.
75 41	Davis	Robt	"	54595	828321	"	28/3/98	Ireland	British			3. Baker			"	"	5.7	149		4. Sutfield Rd
76 42	Quest	William	"	4540	829144	"	28/4/70	Engl.	"			4 "			"	"	5.8	180		16. Derby St. Prescot
77 43	[illegible]	Jean	Belgian	127 NS	138529	Antwerp	24/8/76	Antwerp	Belgian			Attdts "			Belgian	"	5.7	150	Nil	2. Morraan St. Antwerp
78 44	Vermeulen	Ernest	"	NS	12935	"	5/5/73	"	"			"			"	"	5.6	145	"	3. Conscience pl. "

Except 4. 56

William Fisher
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur J. Thomas of the S. "Lapland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jun 1920 Chf

Wm C Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

1

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "Lapland" submitted for examination at the American Consulate, [redacted].

The _____ at 224 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

13

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	BIRTH. Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Ballin	Adolph. I	Belg.	Passport	209518	Belgium	24.7.97	Belgium	Belg.	3.1.20	Antwerp	Std.	Yes	M.	Flemish	No	5.7	140.	No	141 Orange St. Antwerp Bel.
Downey.	John Jas.	American	[illegible]			26.1.85	Whitby	American	3.1.20	do.	Scullion	do	M.	U.S.A.	No.	5.6½	150.	Scar left Hand	712 Dock St. Philadelphia.
Hoysted	William	Brit.	Ident. Card	851899	England	2.12.73	Ireland	Irish	5.1.20	Dublin	G.H. Steward	do.	M.	British	No:	5.5	133.	No.	16 Vaudrey street. Church St. Shirley.
Williams	James	"	2563	831260	"	17/7/87	Engl.	Engl.	3.1.20	Antwerp	Scullion	do	"	"	no	5.7	135	"	39, Lily road. Leatherland Pool.
Bollaerts	Louis	Belg.	Passport	84959	Belg.	24.6.74	Belg.	Belg.	"	"	Steward	"	"	Flemish	"	5.5	120	"	7. St. Jobst Antwerp.
~~Belgrave~~	Samuel	~~"~~	127 [illegible]	5[illegible]46	~~"~~	3.9.66	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5.6	142	~~"~~	20, Lloyd ~~"~~
Verbeek	Carolus	"	127 [illegible] N.C.	1845	"	21/1.01	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	290, Broodstraat "
Arp	Isaac	Dutch	127 [illegible] N.C.	68033	Holland	9/11.99	Holland	Dutch	"	"	asst. butcher	"	"	Dutch	"	5.7	144	"	79, Ketenstr. "
Verbeke	Maximiliaan	Belg	127 [illegible]	23837	Belg.	14/6.92	Belg	Belg.	"	"	asst. cook	"	"	Flemish	"	5.6	140	"	19, Dageraadspl. "
Rutten	Joseph J.	Belge	Ident. Card	83922	"	11/11/88	Belgium	Belge	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	5.8	160.	Scar	246. Rue du Progress Antwerp
Van de Bergh	Edward	Id	do	10656	"	2/7/73	do	do	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	29 Vandijck Mercem Antwerp
Quellieno	Henry jr	do	[illegible]	157315	"	28/7/69	do	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	91 Offerande. Antwerpen
Vanneman	Jan	"	Passport	106430	"	26/6.91	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	267, Lg. Beddenkenst. "
Robert	George	Brit.	Ident. Card	831259	Engl.	13/8.99	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	asst. cook	"	"	Brit.	"	5.3	130	"	5 Fr. Valley road. Leasland.
Jarville	George	"	[illegible]	864417	Eng.	2/5/92	do	British	-	-	Std	Yes	-	-	-	5.7½	156	"	37 Park Rd. London
Verleysen	Roger	Belg.	Passport	74032	Belg.	24/8.89	Belg.	Belg.	"	"	baker	yes	"	Belg	"	5.7	136	"	7. Boerenwynst. Antwerp.
Wynants	Cornael	"	" N.C.	215228	"	13/8.84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	33, Lombaardenst. "
Van Den Bogaerde	Leon	"	" N.C.		"	4.9.82	"	-	-	-	Cook	"	"	"	-	5.3	130	"	Oude Beschaanerk N.S. Ghent.

Except 15. William Lester
Inspector

Seen Jan 5-1920.
Wm M. Corwin
American Consul
Southampton, England

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A J Thoma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Jan, *1920*

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

Seen Jan 5-1920.
Wm M. Corey
American Consul
Southampton, England

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of Lapland British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.**

The at 225 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

15

2000. L.

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
514	Riley	Fredk C	Brit	Discharge	444334	Eng	21/4/84	Dublin	Brit	5/1/20	Soton	Trimmer	y/e	M	Irish	No	5	10		7 Upper Tracey St Dublin
515	Shepherd	Ernest	✓	N.C.	37987	✓	26/6/94	Soton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	No	5	9	130	163 Victoria Rd Soton
516	Spencer	George	✓	N.C.	109294	✓	9/3/87	Barrow mth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	7	150	14 Swanston Ter Soton
517	Hamsworth	Wm	✓	113091	379465	✓	20/3/96	Guernsey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	[illegible]	130	5 Norma Soton
518	Wardell	Wm J	✓	"	826619	✓	1/8/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	6	145	1445 Empress Rd Soton
519	Driscoll	Wm	✓	"	700860	✓	4/4/77	Cork	✓	✓	✓	6th Baker	✓	M	✓	No	5.9	✓	160	55 Shirley Rd Road Southptn
520	Taylor	Frank	U.S.C	U.S. Seaman Temp. Passport	131	U.S.	19/5/89	California	U.S.C	"	"	3rd Baker	✓	M	Scotch	No	5.7	13 St		61 Mortimer Rd Hamptn
521	Spencer	Percy	Brit	D/S 70[illegible]	826808	Eng	11/8/90	Eng	Brit	✓	✓	Steward	✓	M	Eng	No	5.4	9 st	130 lbs	69 Jermyn Rd Soton
522	Reader	Charles	✓	CR 108023	N.C.	848223	7/1/99	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	M	✓	No	5.6	11st		129 St Denys Rd Soton
523	Langer	Arthur	✓	"	813965	✓	21/6/94	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	M	✓	No	5.4	9st		3 Peyton Rd Soton
524	Fowler	Richard	✓	N.C.	849681	✓	26/6/85	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	M	✓	No.	5.4½	8½st		102 Imperial Ave Shirley Soton
525	Lewis	Alfred	✓	511985	849432	✓	17/6/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	M	✓	No.	5.7	146		43 Cranwell Rd Southptn
526	Hamblin	William	✓	N.C.	803208	✓	4/5/70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	M	✓	No	5-7½	150		11 Kingsley Rd Soton
527	Alford	Arthur D	✓	"	849432	✓	17/6/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	M	✓	No	5-6	130		"
528	Tibbs	Thomas	✓	53055	111739	✓	4/7/86	✓	✓	✓	✓	3rd Baker	✓	M	✓	No	5.10	160		10 Justin St Aberdeen

Except 1. 5. 6. 7.

William Foster
Inspector

Seen Jan 5 - 1920.

Wm M. Farrow

American Consul
Southampton, England

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Arthur J Thomas of the S/S Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan 1920

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

Lapland, S.S.

1-15-20

Pearsall

1-15-20 - Lapland

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230 Sheet No. ____

...the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens...

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____
No. ____

S. S. Lapland (Red Star) arrived January 15, 1920. , 191 , M., 227 , from

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S Lapland arrived Jan 15, 1920, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	E.D. 1/21/20 11 30 a.m.						226						
1	De Muynck Jules M 54/5						974 Holcomb Ave Detroit Mich	Arlett	1/24/20	1PM	6	8	6
29m	5 Wiberg, Karl W.	10	10	1		IPC Stowaway	"						
	Semerjian Safaian												
22f	6 Sacmyian, Pardprom	18	20/22	2		"	Abbott						
10m	" Avendis												
1 ½	" Vrtan												
31	" Virkens												
6m	7 Habib, Kassab Habib	18	19	2		Under 16 IPC	"						
10f	" Zania Casab												
27m	8 Carballo, Banti ta	12	12	1		IPC	"						
28m	9 Aira, Joaquim	12	12	1		Illiterate	"						
27m	10 Lopez, Costantin	12	13	1		IPC	"						
27m	11 Rodriguez, Manuel	12	14	1		"	"						
42m	12 Monlava, Vincent	12	10	1		Illiterate	"						
m	13 Matthen, Jean	5	26/29	2		IPC Cert. -	"						
16f	Vandewege, Leone												
14m	14 Kyrondjian, Herant	12	25	1		" Under 16	"						
30f	15 Mirgopicon, Mirjroum	12	23/242				"						
8f	" Mortouti												
30m	16 Loosli, Marc	1st Cab	7	13	1	IPC CN98756/396	JMMontgomery						
21f	17 Pickthall, Amy	II "	6	20	1	"	Kaba						
m	18 Crosclaude, Robert	" "	7	1	1	" Under 16	"						
	19 Mesure, Georges		9	12	1	"	Lanning						
	Lapland Jan. 20												

30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230 Sheet No. ____

...the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____
NO. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived January 15, 1920. , 191 , M., 227 , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group. No.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Delivered to E.I. Com. [illegible]																							
23	1f	1 Defourt, [illegible]											1/16	101	3	45							4		
7	1m	" Georges																							
28	1f	" Michel																							
7	1m	" Pionel																							
24	2	Pertelaer, [illegible]	1-3	II	Sub. 16	[illegible]							1/16	101	3	45									
1	3	Godderis, Valere	1-3	"	12 4/2	Under 16							1/16	101	3	45							1		
1m		" Achile																							
2		" Marie																					3		
29	4	Rooms, Rachel	8	10/27	2	Sec 16	Montgomery																		
8f		Seneya Surtis					Under 16						1/17	136	JS	25							2	2	2
29m	5	Viberg, Karl [illegible]	10	10	1	115	Stockholm																		
30f	6	Armenian Laferia Seampian, Lardprom	12	12/12	2	"	Abbott						1/17	37	[illegible]		1/30	7	JS	1	25	1/24/20	Finland	6 5	5
10m		" Avendis																						12	15 12
1		" Sahan																							
3f		" Virkens																							
11	7	Habib [illegible] Habib Canad. Zania	13	19	2	Under 16	12C						1/17	40	Mexje	2	1st U.S Citizens							2	4 2
10f		"																							
27m	8	Carballo, [illegible]	12	12	1	[illegible]																			
28m	9	Mira, Joaquin	12	12	1	Illiterate																			
27m	10	Lopez, Costantin	12	12	1	12C																			
27m	11	Rodriguez, Samuel	12	12	1	"																			
28m	12	Monlavon, Vincent	12	12	1	Illiterate																			
m	13	Matthew, Jean	[illegible]	12	2	12C	Sort. -						1/16	100	CSK	3 20	Exc. U.S Citz.							5 6	5
4	16f	Vandevege, Leone											1/16	100	CSK	3								-2-	
	14m	14 Lyrondjian, Merant	12	12	1	Under 16	[illegible]						1/16	95	MS.	2 45									
	30f	15 Mikopiom, Iriteum	12	[illegible]									1/17	45	Mex	3								-1-	
	8f	" Varieti																						2 42	
	20m	16 Tonelli, [illegible]	1st Cat	7	2	1	[illegible]						1/17	126	JS	10 40									
	1f	17 Marchelli, [illegible]	"	"	"	2	"						1/17	145	JS	11 40								4 1	1
	2f	18 Tomellini, Angelo	"	"	"	1	Sec. 16						1/17	133	JS.	2 15								1 11	
		19 Fourie, Georges	3	1	1		Lobbing						1/17	141	JS.		1/17	43	Mex	2 30				1 25	
		Replaced [illegible]																							

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Lapland (Red Star) arrived January 15, 1920, 191, M., 228, from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Delivered to S.I. Jan. 16, [illegible]																								
45m	20	Le Clerke, Clarence		II Cab.	27-28-19-21	IPC	Lebu							1/16	91	M.S.	2[35]							-4-		
46f		Pearce, Marion Rose																								
21f		"	Edith																							
22m		"	Henry Mervyn																							
23f	21	Knowles, Emily		II Cab.	7 25/21 2	IPC		hosp 1/23-4[30] PM rel 1/29 Noon				hosp 1/29-18[25] PM rel 2/2-Noon		1/16	55	M.S.	22			Landed 2/1/20-2[30] PM						
24m		"	Alfred					hosp 1/23-4[30] PM rel 1/29 Noon				hosp 1/29-10[25] PM rel 2/2 Noon														
11m	22	De Langhe, Lucien		"	18 29/30 2	"	Under 16																			
12f		"	Angele											1/16	105	EX	4[24]							-2-		
28f	23	Sinnaeve, Louise		"	18	28	1	acc alien																		
29f	24	De Vos, Alida		"	11	22	1	" "	IPC	Doyle		1/17	134													
6m	25	Tylin, Maurice		"	11	24	1	Under 16	"	"				1/20	60	M.S.	1[24]							4 5 4		
10m	26	Vandendorpe, Gabriel		"	11	10	1	" "	"	"				1/20	60	M.S.	1[24] PM							4 5 4		
47m	27	Buissink, Pierre		"	18	29	1	Acc alien		"				1/16	97	EX	3[24] PM							- 1 -		
17m	28	Anthonis, ~~Emile~~ Emiel		"	18	17	1	Illeterate-1h.Def-IPC		"				1/16	97	EX	2[24] PM							- 1 -		
18f	29	Jovet, Marie		"	18	18/16	4	IPC		"										Landed 1/24/20-1[40] PM				8 9 8		
31m		"	Raymond											1/16	87	M.S.	2[15]							-4-		
		"	Jean Joseph																							
9m		"	Joseph Andre																							
23f	30	Podewyn, Rosalie		"	18	5/6	4	IPC Def no passport		"		1/17	136	1/21	92		1[35]									
24m		"	Joseph																							
41	31	Parmentier, Julien			6 29/24	4								1/16	44	SC	1[15]									
		"	Julia					Illiterate																		
		"	Victor																							
		"	Marie																							
32	32	Abbott, Annora		II Cab.	5 1/6	6	IPC and Assisted					hosp 1/25-8[30] PM rel 1/28-11[30] AM														
		"	May																							
		"	Annora																							
		"	Fanny																							
		"	Edward																							
		"	Eileen																							

Lapland Jan. 16/20

30

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

230 Sheet No. ..... ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

229

S. S. Lapland (Red Star) *arrived* January 14, 1920. , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		/ Delivered to N.I. Jan. 16 M /																							
33m	33	Thienpont, Prudent	6	2/4	2		Rex							1/16	117	9	2m								
7f		" Rachel				Und r 16																			
28m	34	Le Titte, Joseph	7	18/19	2	Illiterate & acc. alien	"							1/16	106	6	4	15							
7m		Vilkens, Joseph				Under 15	-																		
29m	35	Yules, Myer	II Cab.	10	17/18	2	IRC	-						1/16	109	Exh.	4	20							
14m		" Maurice																							
1/12f	36	Moore Kath. E.	9	1/3	3	4/2 Under 16								1/15	—	Coming		30							
21m		" Mary Van M.																							
48f		Meyer Ellen Louise				Dft'rs. alien.																			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

230 Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian steamer "G O L A A", *arriving at* New York, January 14, 191, *from the port of* Buenos Aires

JAN 15 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tischendorf	✓ Kristen	59551 Captain	July 1917	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'03"	200lbs.	none
2	Tischendorf	✓ Karen	53024 Stewardess	" "	—✓—	Yes	"	29	Female	"	"	5'2"	135lbs	none
3	Abrahamsen	✓ Ingvald	103676 Chief officer	June 1919	London	Yes	"	35	Male	"	"	5'11"	170lbs	none
4	Gramm	✓ Sverre Primann	102106 2nd "	" "	" "	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	172"	None
5	Berntsen	✓ Otto	G 15378 3rd "	September 1919	New York	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	167	Star tattooed on left hand.
6	Sadul	✓ Gustav	35863 Boatswain	November	Rosario	Yes	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	168	Tattoo left arm
7	Odman	✓ Carl Oscar	7704 Carpenter	September	New York	"	"	45	"	Nat. Am.	Norwegian	5'10"	167	None
8	Iversen	✓ Klaus	Sailor	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'8"	162	None
9	Pettersen	✓ Martin	" 518	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7½"	158	Tattooed right hand
10	Bjørlykke	✓ Rasmus	30941 "	" "	" Held for Consul			22	"	"	"	5'8"	164	Tattooed left hand
11	Løining	✓ Jacob	" 3522	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tattooed right arm
12	Hansen	✓ Birger	" 82731	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	156	None
13	Kristiansen	✓ Karl	" 3163	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	158	Tattooed left arm
14	Berg	✓ Bjørge	" 118390-2	November 1919	Rosario	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	161	None
15	Danielsen	✓ Didrik	" 175543	December	—"—	"	"	30	"	—"—	"	5'9"	16X	None
16	Nilsen	✓ Kristian	" 125544	—"—	By Birds	"	"	22	"	—"—	Danish	5'8"	168	None
17	Mackittan	✓ Karl	" 118389-2	—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5'3"	162	None
18	Gaarde	✓ Wilhelm	7267 Steward	March 1919	New York	Yes	"	34	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'4"	145	Tattooed left arm
19	Carlsson	✓ Karl Johannes	35226 Cook	September 1919	New York	Yes	"	27	"	Finnish Scandinavia	Finland	5'8"	163	None
20	Løwe	✓ Hjalmar	101271 Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	31	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'7"	174	None
21	Wasilevsky	✓ Jan	VL Reg 17458 10 3412 Cabin boy	September	—"—	Yes	"	21	"	Polish	Poland	5'7"	158	None
22	Bovien	✓ Hans	2667 Mess room boy	September 1919	New York	Yes	"	18		Scandinavia	Danish	5'1"	158	None
23	Nilsen	✓ Alfred	102110 Chief engineer	June 1914	London	"	"	31	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'10"	174	None
24	Hansen	✓ Harald	102113 2nd "	—"—	"	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	6'1"	192	"
25	Loirstein	✓ Ingolf	8117 3rd "	September 1919	New York	"	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	164	Tattooed left arm
26	Madsen	✓ Karl	102114 4th "	June 1919	London	"	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	166	None
27	Pettersson	✓ Emil	28470-2 Pumpman	September 1919	New York	Yes	"	23	"	—"—	Finnish	5'8	164	Tattooed arm
28	Braathen	✓ Alfin	98014-2 Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	—"—	Norwegian	5'6"	162	Tattooed arms
29	Olssen	✓ Frank	" 7494-2	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	—"—	Sweden	5'7½"	174	None
30	Johannesen	✓ Anton	24149 "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	—"—	Norwegian	6'6"	178	Tattooed both arms
31	Gustavson	✓ David	8042 Fireman	July	London	Yes	"	26	"	—"—	Swedish	5'11"	160	None
32	Johansson	✓ Martin	102109 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	180	Tattooed left arm
33	Johannesen	✓ Anders	102112 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	—"—	Norwegian	5'4"	160	Anchor left arm
34	Johnsson	✓ John a	76442 Wiper	September 1919	New York	Yes	"	27	"	—"—	Swedish	5'8"	176	None
35	Pomeranzbaum	✓ Wolf	118333-2 "	December 1919	Buenos Aires	"	"	25	"	Syrian	Syrian	5'8"	176	None
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Aliens 35
Except - 8, 19, 28 + 29

Dr Roberts

No. 19. by Ch. Englister. on Nos 27-28+29. Scarlett Inspt
at Barge office Jan 15-1920. Jan 16/20

P. A. Donahue Insp
1/15/20

Vessel Norwegian steamer "G O L A A", arriving at New York, January, 191, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tischendorf	Kristen	59551 Captain	June 27 '14	Philadelphia	D	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	200 lbs	None
2	Tischendorf	Karen	53024 Stewardess	" "	"	D	"	29	Female	"	"	5'2"	135 lbs	None
3	Abrahamsen	Ingvald	103676 Chief officer	June 9/14	London	D	"	35	Male	"	"	5'11"	170 lbs	None
4	Gramm	Sverre Frimann	102106 2nd "	" "	" "	D	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	172	None
5	Berntsen	Otto	G 15378 3rd "	September 1914	New York	D	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	167	Star tattooed on left hand.
6	Sadul	Gustav	35863 Boatswain	November	Rosario	Sea	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	168	Tattoo left arm
7	Odman	Carl Oscar	7704 Carpenter	September	New York	D	"	45	"	Nat. Amer.	Norwegian	5'10"	167	None
8	Iversen	Klaus	Jailor	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'8"	162	None
9	Pettersen	Martin	" 518	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5½"	158	Tattooed right hand
X 10	Bjørlykke	Rasmus	30941 "	" "	" Held for removal		"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	164	Tattooed left hand
11	Løining	Jacob	" 3522	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tattooed right arm
12	Hansen	Birger	" 32731	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	156	None
13	Kristiansen	Karl	" 3163	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	158	Tattooed left arm
14	Berg	Bjørge	" 118390-2	November 1914	Rosario	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	161	None
15	Danielsen	Didrik	" 175543	December	—" —	"	"	30	"	—" —	"	5'9"	165	None
16	Nilsen	Kristian	" 125541	—" —	By Tides	"	"	22	"	—" —	Danish	5'8"	168	None
17	Mackiman	Karl	" 118389-2	—" —	—" —	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5'3"	162	None
18	Gaarde	Wilhelm	7267 Steward	March 9 '14	New York	D	"	34	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'4"	145	Tattooed both arms
19	Carlsson	Karl Johannes	35210 Cook	September 1914	New York	D	"	27	"	Finnish Scandinavia	Finland	5'8"	163	None
20	Løwe	Hjalmar	101271 Cook	—" —	—" —	"	"	31	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'7"	174	None
	JL Reg 1/15/18													
21	Wasilevsky	Jan	103412 Cabin boy	September	—" —	D	"	21	"	Polish	Poland	5'7"	158	None
22	Bovien	Hans	2667 Mess room boy	September 1914	New York	D	"	18		Scandinavia	Danish	5'1"	158	None
23	Nilsen	Alfred	102110 Chief engineer	June 1914	London	"	"	31	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'10"	174	None
24	Hansen	Harald	102113 2nd "	—" —	"	"	"	28	"	—" —	—" —	6'1"	192	"
25	Loirstein	Ingolf	8117 3rd "	September 1914	New York	"	"	25	"	—" —	—" —	5'2"	164	Tattooed left arm
26	Madsen	Karl	102114 4th "	June 1914	London	"	"	31	"	—" —	—" —	5'9"	166	None
27	Pettersson	Emil	28470-2 Pumpman	September 1914	New York	D	"	23	"	—" —	Finnish	5'8"	164	Tattooed arms
28	Braathen	Alfin	98014-2 Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	—" —	Norwegian	5'6"	162	Tattooed arms
29	Olssen	Frank	" 7494-2	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	—" —	Sweden	5'7½"	174	None
			24149											
30	Johannesen	Anton	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	—" —	Norwegian	6'0"	178	Tattooed both arms
31	Gustavson	David	8042 Fireman	July	London	D	"	26	"	—" —	Swedish	5'11"	160	None
32	Johansson	Martin	102109 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	—" —	—" —	5'8"	180	Tattooed left arm
33	Johannesen	Anders	" 102102	"	"	"	"	36	"	—" —	Norwegian	5'4"	160	Anchor left arm
			76442											
34	Johnsson	John A	Wiper	September 1914	New York	"	"	27	"	—" —	Swedish	5'8"	176	None
35	Pomeranzbaum	Wolf	118333-2 "	December 1914	Rosario	"	"	25	"	Syrian	Syrian	5'9"	176	None
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Aliens 35
Except - 8, 19, 28 + 29

Dr Roberts

No 19 on C.O. Engineer — No 27-28+29. Scarlett Rushi Jan 16/20

U.A. Dreaha Inspr 1/15/20

Line .....

Owners ... Fred Wilhelmsen & Co, Shipping

Local Agents ... Strachan Shaw & Young, Navy

U. Bro. Whitney

Petty

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14- 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Glen S.S.

1-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
~~Herzegovinian.~~ ~~Spanish American.~~
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.

Rule 10 which appear below.

Martin T. Wikander
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Jan, 1920

P. Waterhouse
Immigrant Inspector.

Golden S.S.

1-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24th January, 1920

I, mast. the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Kazemba"
from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Wyoming to Philadelphia
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th January, 1920, consigned to Boise a Boyd; is now lying at 31 West Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 24th Jan, 1920, for Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chen Fat	33	Chinese	20-11-19 Bombay India
Tak Chin	39	"	" " " "
Ah Chi	26	"	
Lee Tim	29	"	
Ah Kow Ah Pok	30	"	
Cram Sing	38	"	" " " "
Ching Ping	28	"	
Chin Jan	30	"	
	42	"	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Costa							
19	Ramos							
20								
21	De Silva							
22								
23	Lopez							
24								
25	Sacramento							
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line Bucknall S S Line
Owners Ellerman & Bucknall S/S Line Ltd
Local Agents Norton & Lilly.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chin Chen ✓	27	Chinese	20-11-19 Bombay.
Che Yang Yung —	24	"	" " "
Ah Foo × — ✓	32	—	" "
Shaw Ling — ✓	26	"	" "
Ah F. × — ✓	27	"	" "
Ah Fay ✓ — ✓	32		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mario De Costa ✓	30	Brazil	16-8-19 New York
Antonio Ramos	28	Portuguese	" "
Augusto Nemesio ✓	25	[illegible]	" "
Thomas de Silva ✓	25	Brazil	" "
Adolfo De Tezerio ✓	26	"	" "
Sebastiano Lopez. ✓	22	"	" "
Manuel Ferreria ✓	26	Portuguese	" "
Jos L. do Sacramento ✓	23	Brazil	" "
Joao Fonciaici ✓	25	"	" "
Jose Falcaes ✓	18	Spanish	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Buckley	30	British	~~Arnold Haaden~~	~~21~~	~~Norwegian~~
Charles Nelson	27	Norwegian	E. Josef Gustafson	30	Norwegian
J. [illegible]sen	22	"	Edvard Knudsen	27	"
I. Tanum	24	"	(Eleven seaman for the run around to Philadelphia and back to N.Y.		
~~O. Schrader~~	~~31~~	~~"~~			
John Thynas	21	"	John Nelsen.	25	Swede
~~A Johanson~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	H. Holland	23	Norwegian
Leonard Bale	28	"	P. Kvanne	30	"
~~H. Hansoffsen~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	V. Laursen	19	"
~~Jens Jacobsen~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Woolf ✓	50	British	25-4-19 New York	Automobile accident. Is returning either in Philadelphia or when vessel returns here.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

(Sd) H. Buckley
Master.

[OVER.]

17	D Gois	[illegible] James	✓						
18	[illegible] Costa	[illegible] Senio	✓	[illegible]	28	[illegible]			
19	Ramos	[illegible]	✓						
20	Nemesio	[illegible]	✓						
21	De Silva	[illegible] Thomas	✓	Finger					
22	Ferreria	Caserios Co.	✓						
23	Lopez	[illegible]	✓	"					
24	Ferreira	Manuel	✓	"					
25	Sacramento	[illegible] Luiz	✓	"					
26	Fonciaci	[illegible]	✓	"					
27	Falcaes	[illegible]	✓	"					
28									
29									
30									

Line Bucknall S.S. Line

Owners Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Line Ltd

Local Agents Norton & Lilly.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kazimbo", arriving at New York, 1/5/20, 191, from the port of Bombay. 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bullseley	Egerton Edward	Master	21/1/19	Cardiff	4/303 No 4/304	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'-9½"	154	4"
2	Earl	Wm Samuel	1st Mate	"	"	4/305	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'-7	123	
3	Light	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	4/306	"	27	"	English	"	5-9	133	
4	Braman	Axel Leonard	Carpenter	"	"	4/329	"	42	"	Swede	Swedish	5-8½	170	
5	Braid	Robert William	Chief Engr	"	"	39700	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5-7	140	Mole on right neck
6	Willon	Henry Edward	2nd "	"	"	4/332	"	39	"	S. African	British	5-9	160	
7	Harvey	John	3rd "	"	"	24861	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5-6	138	Scar behind right ear
8	Croulton	Kenneth James	4th "	"	"	4/330	"	24	"	Australian	"	5-10½	139	Mole behind left ear
9	Duncan	George B	5 "	"	"	4/319	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	150	
10	Tracker	Robert James	Wireless Operator	"	"	4/318	"	18	"	English	"	5-8½	132	
11	Gearson	John Gerald	"	"	"	4/317	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8½	136	
X 12	~~Hoyte~~	~~James~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"		"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-11½	178	Discharged at Pt Said 18/2/19 Scar on left eye
X 13	~~Ellis~~	~~Charles William~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"		"	21	"	English	"	5-7	146	
14	Law	George Johnson	3rd Mate	"	"	4/321	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-11	126	Scar on left hand
15	Woolf	Henry	Steward	25/7/19	New York	92806	"	49	"	English	"	5-2½	132	Scar on left hand running
16	Catlett	Clifford George	Apprentice	21/1/19	"	4/314	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	131	
17	Lynes	Thomas James	"	"	"	4/311	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	124	
18	De Costa	Agonio	Fireman	16/8/19	New York	Yes 4006		30	"	Brazilian (Black)	Braz	5-9	154	
19	Ramos 3459	Antonio	Greaser	"	"	Yes 4001		28	"	Portuguese	Port	5-4	132	Mole on left forearm
20	Meremont	Augusto	"	"	"	Yes 4043		25	"	Argentina (")	Span	5-6	128	
21	De Silva	Joe Thomas	Fireman	"	"	Yes 2022		25	"	Brazil (Black)	Braz	5-6	132	Scar on right wrist
22	Nazario	Candido Po	"	"	"	Yes 4044		26	"	Cape Verde (Black)	Braz	5-4	132	
23	Lopez	Sabastiano	"	"	"	Yes 1941 10611		22	"	Cape Verde (Black)	Braz	5-4	128	Scar on left wrist
24	Ferreira	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes 4045		26	"	Portuguese (")	Port	5-5	138	
25	Sacramento	Joao Luiz do	"	"	"	Yes 3947		23	"	Brazil (")	Braz	6-1	160	Scar on left eye
26	Foscaici	Joao	"	"	"	Yes 01763		25	"	Cape Verde (")	Braz	5-8½	158	Ship on left arm
27	Feteiras	Jose	"	"	"	Yes 01002		18	"	Spain (")	Span	5-5	120	Ship on left arm and cross
28						Max Peterson Dr Sg.								
29														
30														

Line Bucknall S/S Line

Owners Ellerman & Bucknall S/S Line Ltd

Local Agents Norton & Lilley.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nanwalee, arriving at Key, 1/1, 1918, from the port of Nanwalee 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fat	Man	✓ Cook	3/11/17	Bombay	—	Not English	33	M	White	Chinaman	5'-8	140	Scar on right forehead
2	Lin	Pat	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3½	120	Anchor on left forearm
3	Chi	Ar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	134	Anchor on left forearm
4	Lim	Lee	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-9"	130	Crown on left forearm
5	Yow	Ar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	Scar on top of head
6	Ark	Ar	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5"	122	Anchor on left forearm
7	Ding	Yow	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3½	132	Ring on left forearm
8	Ving	Lew Ving	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6	130	[illegible]
9	You	Ding	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-3	114	Scar on right forearm
10	Chen	Lee	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4	125	— —
11	Gung	Lee Long	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-10	170	Mole on left hand
12	Foo	Ar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-8	144	
13	Ting	Yow	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8	144	Scar on left forearm
14	Fa	Ar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-8	124	Scar on left cheek
15	Ar	Ow	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6	114	" "
16	Ayber	Loora	✓ Steward	3/11/17	"	"	"	32	"	Native Race	"	5'-8	160	
17	Raj Vance	Fitzgerald	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	134	Scar on right cheek
18	Karman	Sooder	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4	126	
19	Chumadien	Vass	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-6½	130	Scar on left arm
20	Quige	Kotk	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4	120	
21	Ayska	Sooder	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4	112	Mole on right forearm
22	Jones	Sooder	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4	126	Scar on the head
23	Richard	Lee	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5½	118	Scar on head
24	Sojoo	Tyee	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2½	104	Scar on right cheek
25	Richards	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-10	144	Scar on left arm
26	Sidoochee	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-9	134	
27	Garcia	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-7"	140	
28	Lewan Kai	Ka'a	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	140	Scar on left arm
29	Jossie	Dixie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-6½	124	
30	Maintrain	Cesar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3	110	
31	Jones	Los Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-10	124	Scar on left arm

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Jan, *19*17

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kafiristan, arriving at Key West, Florida, 191 , from the port of Bombay. 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellamdeen	Nain	Fireman	5/11/19	Bombay	Yes	Not English	20	M.	Punjabi	Indian	5'-11"	136 lbs.	Scar on chin
2	Faeleen	Md Ellai	Tindandy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'-2"	142	Flower on right fore arm
3	Beep	Fozlem Md	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"	122	Scar on nose
4	Hossain	Emamdeen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-10"	126	Scar on left hand
5	Hamrudeen	Fazilleen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4½"	128	" " wrist
6	Kadan	Md Ali	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	112	1 on mouth on nose
7	Ellamdeen	Alafoodeen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3½"	126	Scar on right wrist
8	Mushanalesha	Mahoomed	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	142	Scar on right ear & neck
9	Noor Ahmm	Lall Hassan	✓ 3rd Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-9"	131	
10	Bahadur	Lalal	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8"	126	Scar on left hand
✓ 11	Vaz.	Emanuel	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Indian	5'-11"	144	Scar on left fore arm
✓ 12	Coelho	Eudade	✓ Saloon steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"	120	Scar on left wrist
✓ 13	Soarea	Xinin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	102	-
✓ 14	Fernandes	Salvadore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	X on right fore arm
✓ 15	Soarris	F. C. M.	✓ M. to Bay.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6½"	122	Tattoo marks on both fore arms
✓ 16	Gousalves	Caetan	✓ Topass	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	Tattoo on right fore arm
✓ 17	Texcaira	Caetan	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5½"	139	Scar on right hand
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Le Cathmes

American Consular Agency
Oran - Algeria
Seen. - December 29. 1919
C. T. Bridges
Consular Agent

Seen
E. L. Bruton
U.S. Shipping Commissioner
Key West, Florida
Dec 29 1919

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1920

Max B. Cadyman
Immigrant Inspector.

Kazentia S S

1-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6339

Jan 13-15, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943 .....
Date Camera Operator

